

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.	

2002 CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD) Z = Cruiser (RHD) Note: When Position 5 = Y When Position 5 = Z Vehicle Line in Catalog = C Vehicle Line in Catalog = Z
6	Series	4 = Chrysler Cruiser
7	Body Style	B = PT - 44
8	Engine	9 = 2.0L 4Cyl. (ECC) B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

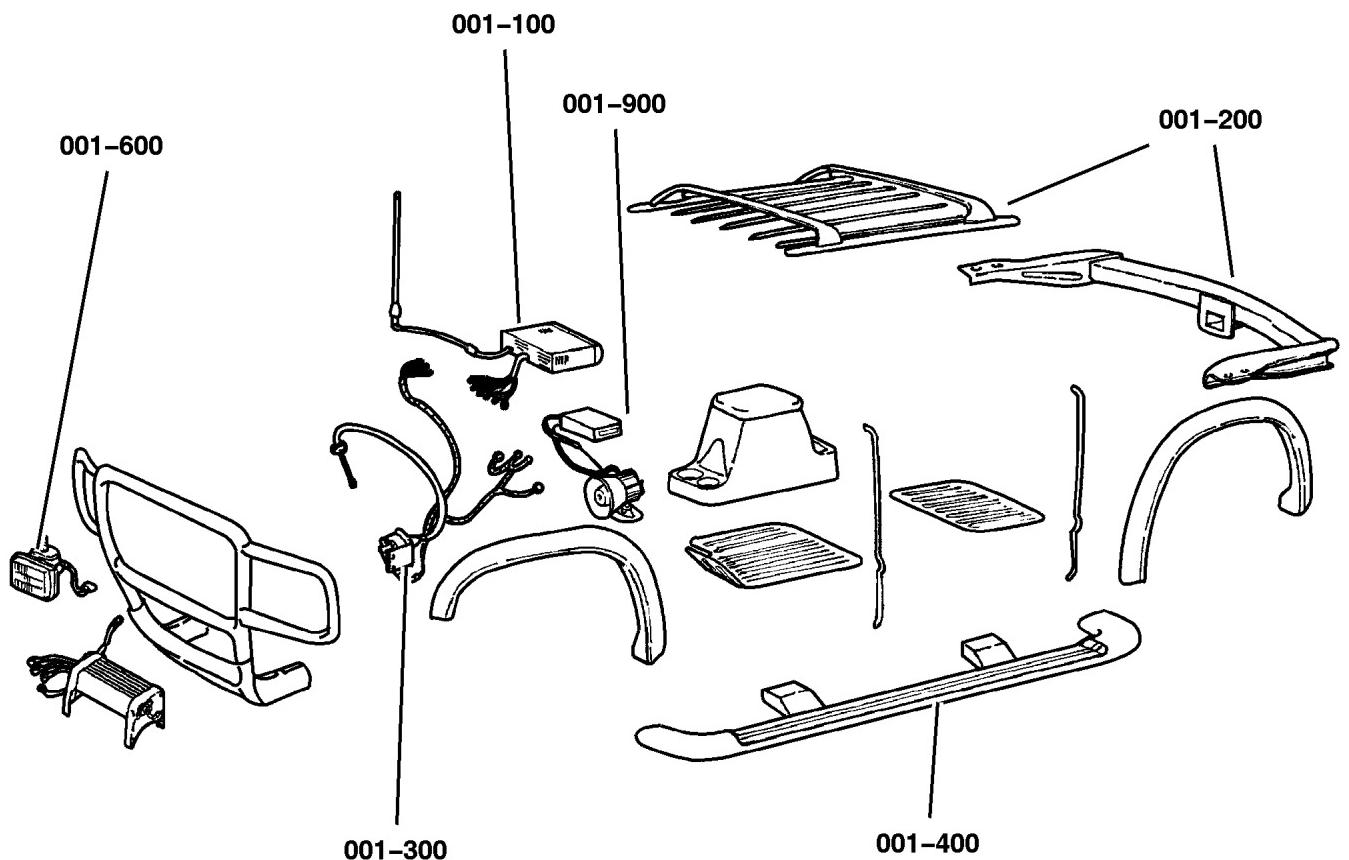
Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Audio & Electronics

- Player Kit - 10-Disc CD Changer Fig. 001-110
- Navigation Kit Fig. 001-140

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

- Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount Style Fig. 001-212
- Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Mount Fig. 001-214
- Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair) Fig. 001-222
- Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair) Fig. 001-225
- Carrier Kit - Water Sports Fig. 001-232
- Wiring Package - Trailer Tow Fig. 001-290

Driving Convenience

- Speed Control Kit Fig. 001-310
- Mounting Kit - Cell Phone Fig. 001-330

Exterior Appearance

- Wheel Kits Fig. 001-410
- Ground Effects and Spoilers Fig. 001-420

Fog Lights & Electrical

- Fog Lamps Fig. 001-610
- Heater Kit Fig. 001-620

Security

- Alarm, EVSII, Base System Fig. 001-910

001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance

001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-900 Security		

Player Kit - 10-Disc CD Changer
Figure 001-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

For service of the CD Changer contact the Repair Center through Dial function 11.

1 8220 8166 1

PLAYER PACKAGE, CD Changer -
10 Disc, Sold as Package only

2 5080 972AA 1 C 44

CABLE, CD Changer

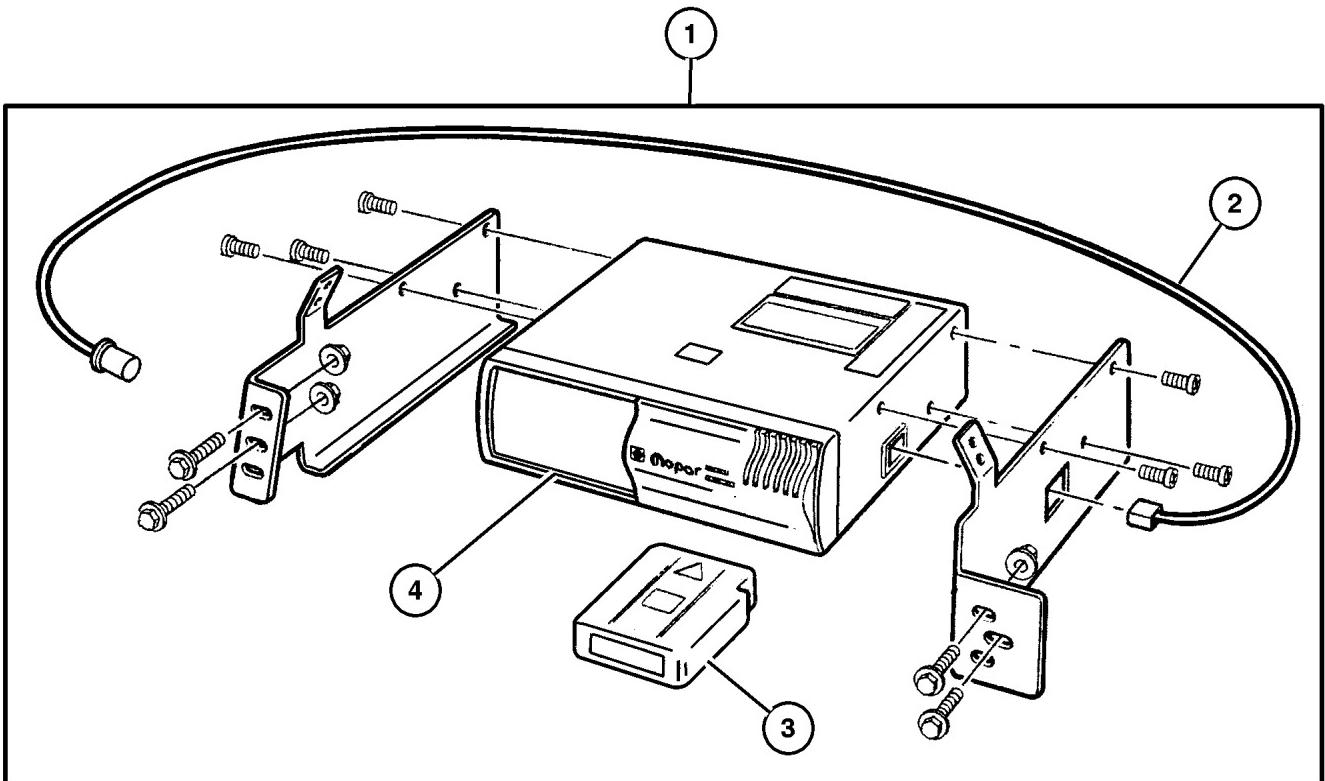
3 4858 564 1

MAGAZINE, CD Changer

4

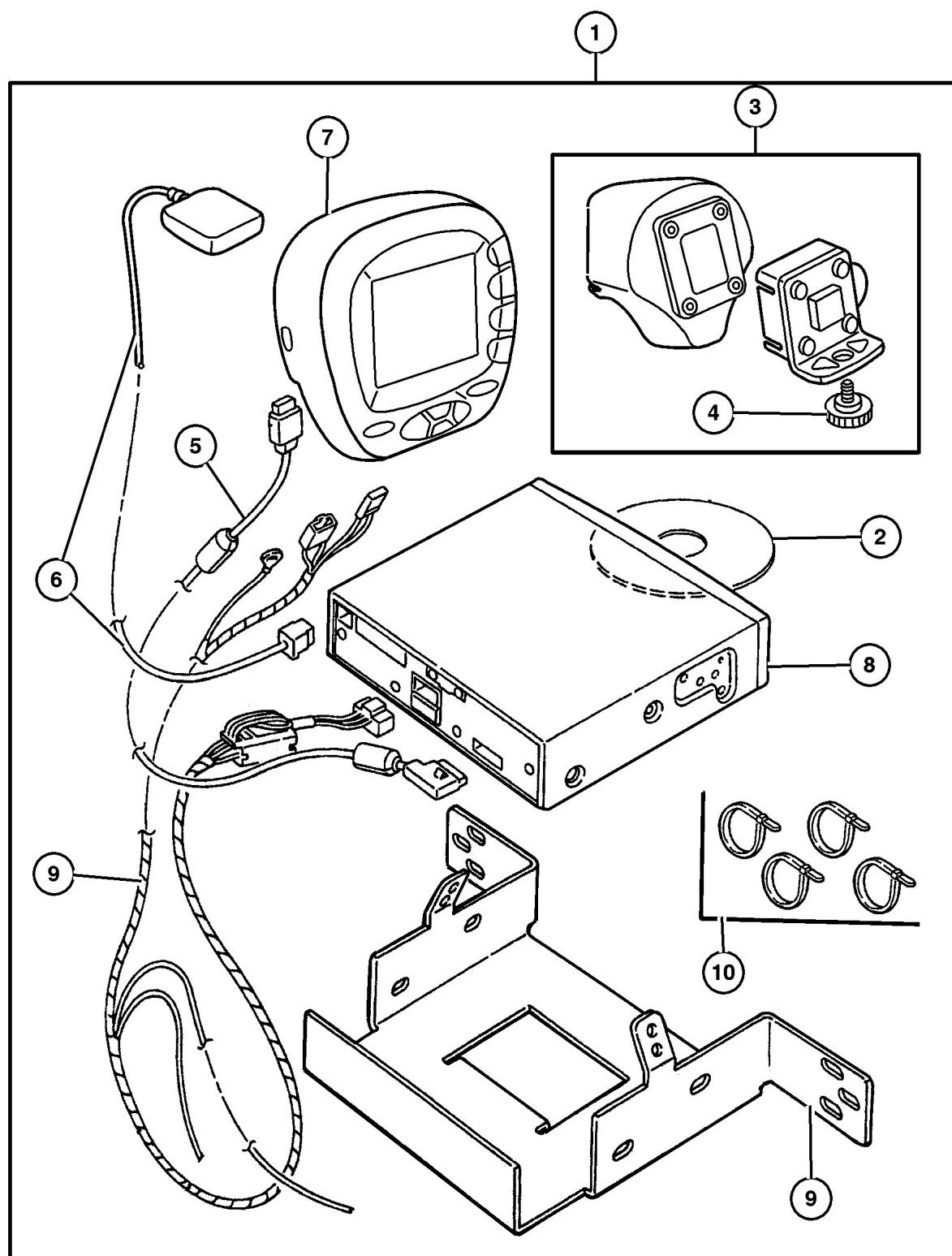
CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)

(Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

**Navigation Kit
Figure 001-140**



NOTES:

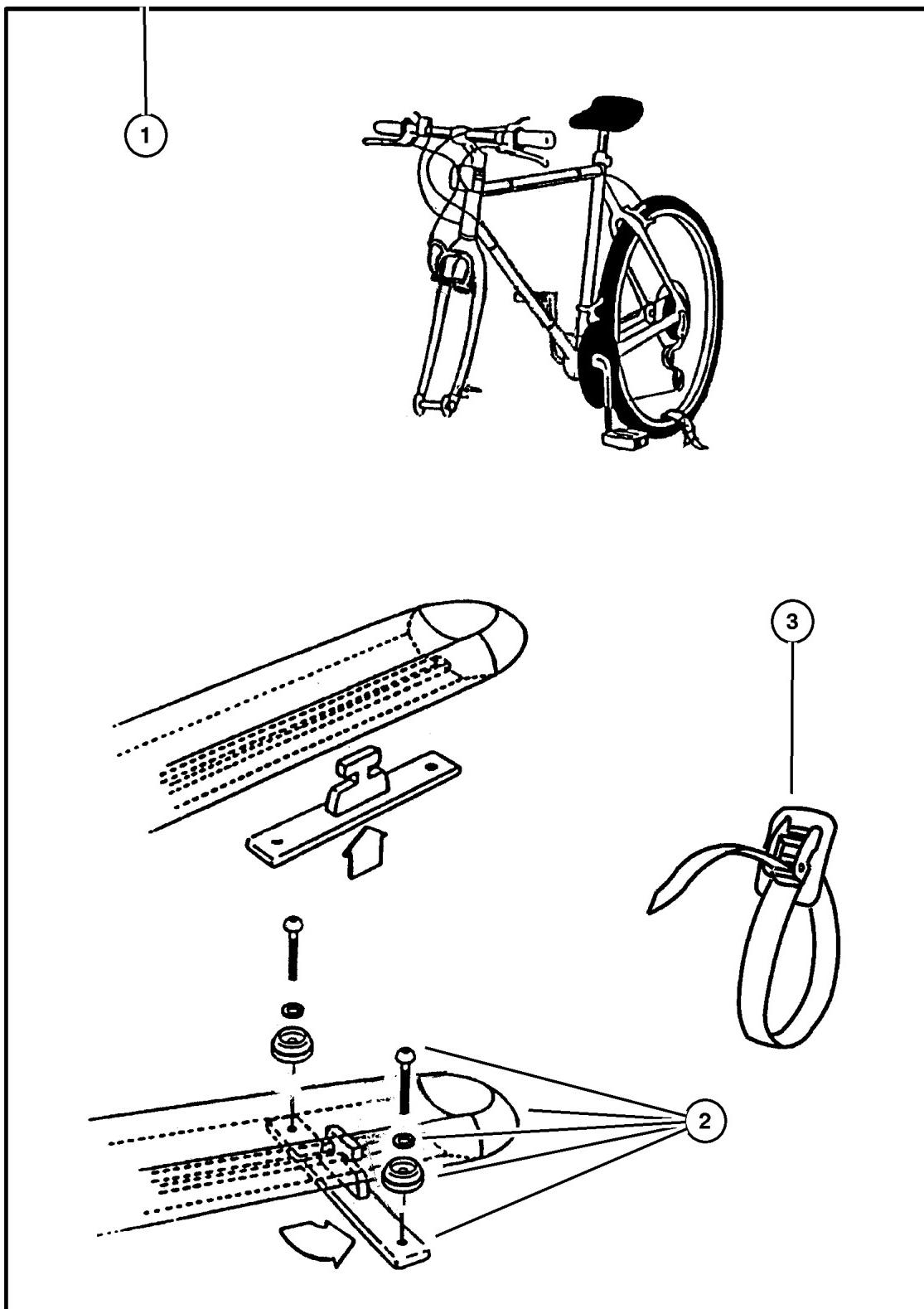
Items 3 and 4 are also serviced as part of item 9.

For warranty orders of items 7 and 8, use a Z prefix through function 11.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
1	8220 7577	1	C		44				NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle Western
	8220 7578	1	C		44				Central
	8220 7579	1	C		44				Eastern
2	5017 415AB	1	C		44				COMPACT DISC, Navigation Western
	5017 416AB	1	C		44				Central
	5017 417AB	1	C		44				Eastern
3	5019 726AB	1	C		44				BRACKET, Navigation Display, Bracket Kit also contains a Thumb Screw
	5019 727AA	1	C		44				SCREW, Thumb
4	5017 433AA	1	C		44				WIRING, Navigation Display
5	5017 420AA	1	C		44				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
6	5017 418AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Navigation Display, See Note
7	5017 419AB	1	C		44				CONTROLLER, Vehicle Navigation, See Note
8	8220 7576	1	C		44				INSTALL KIT, Vehicle Navigation System
9									STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics
S = Sport (Limited)					DD0>All Manuals

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount Style
Figure 001-212

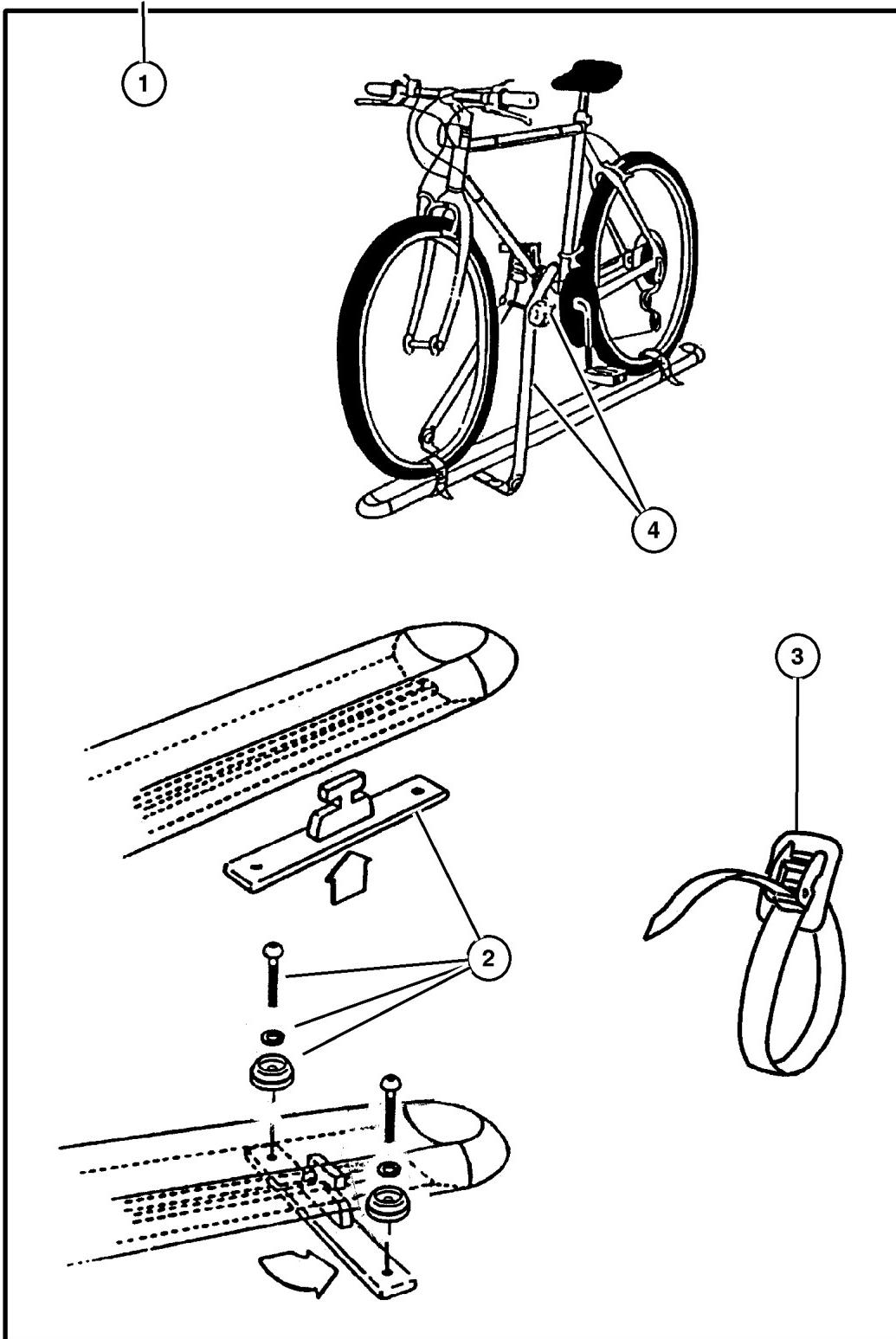


NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8230 0585	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2 - T-Slot Bars, 4 - Round Dome Washers, 4 - M6X1. 0X16MM Machine Screws and 2 - M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2 - Straps

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

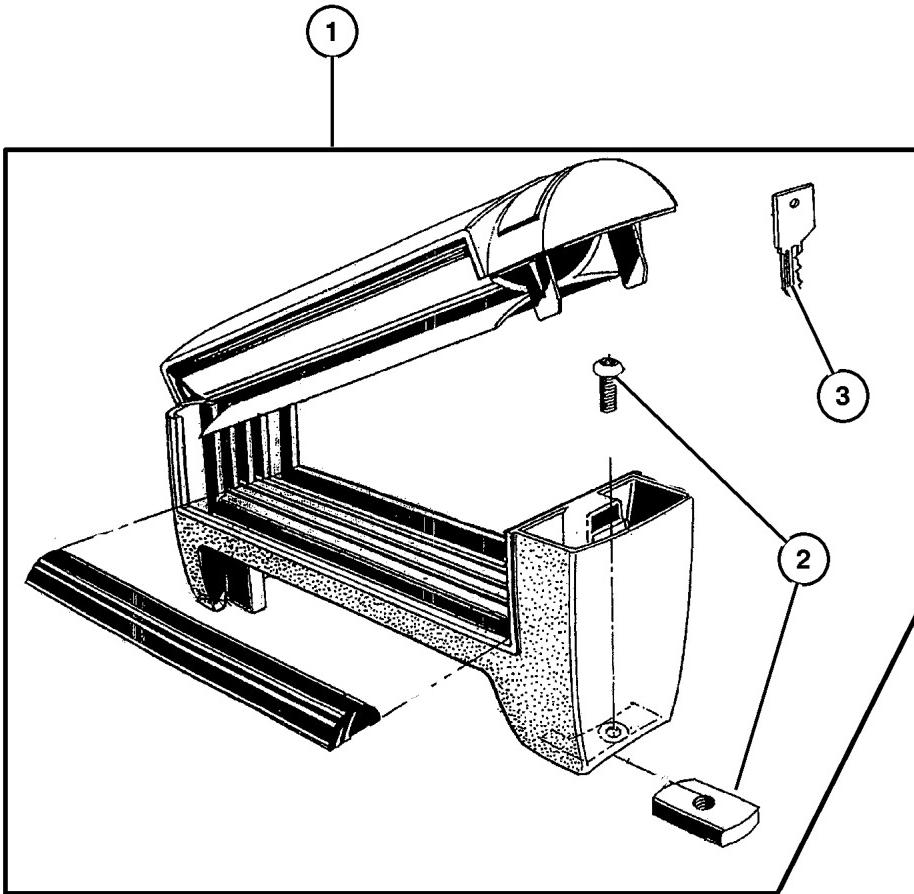
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Mount
Figure 001-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.									
1	8220 3471	1					44		CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1	C				44		HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4- Round Dome Washers, 4- M6X1. 0X16MM Machine Screws, 2- M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	C				44		STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Straps
4	5018 194AA	1					44		HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Consists of: 2- Upright Tube with End Caps, 1- Carriage Bolt, Carriage Bolt Bushing Adjustment Knob, 2 - Adjustment Knob Bushings Bike Tube Pad, 2- Button Head Screws, 2- Nylon Washers and Spring

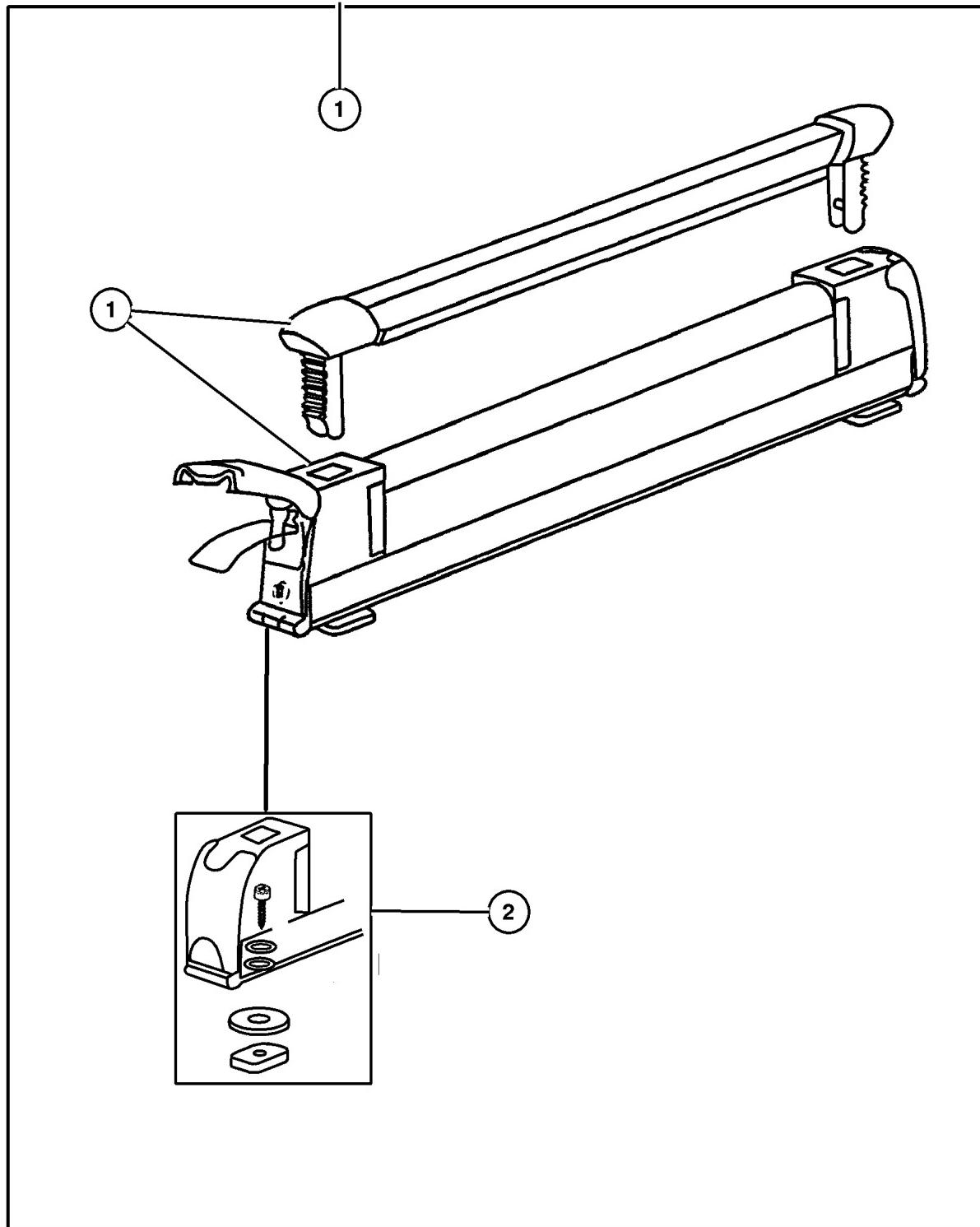
**Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair)
Figure 001-222**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: New keys are Vendor Ship Direct.									
1	8220 3474	1	C					44	CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair
2	5016 389AA	1	C, Z					44	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3									KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair)
Figure 001-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7308	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

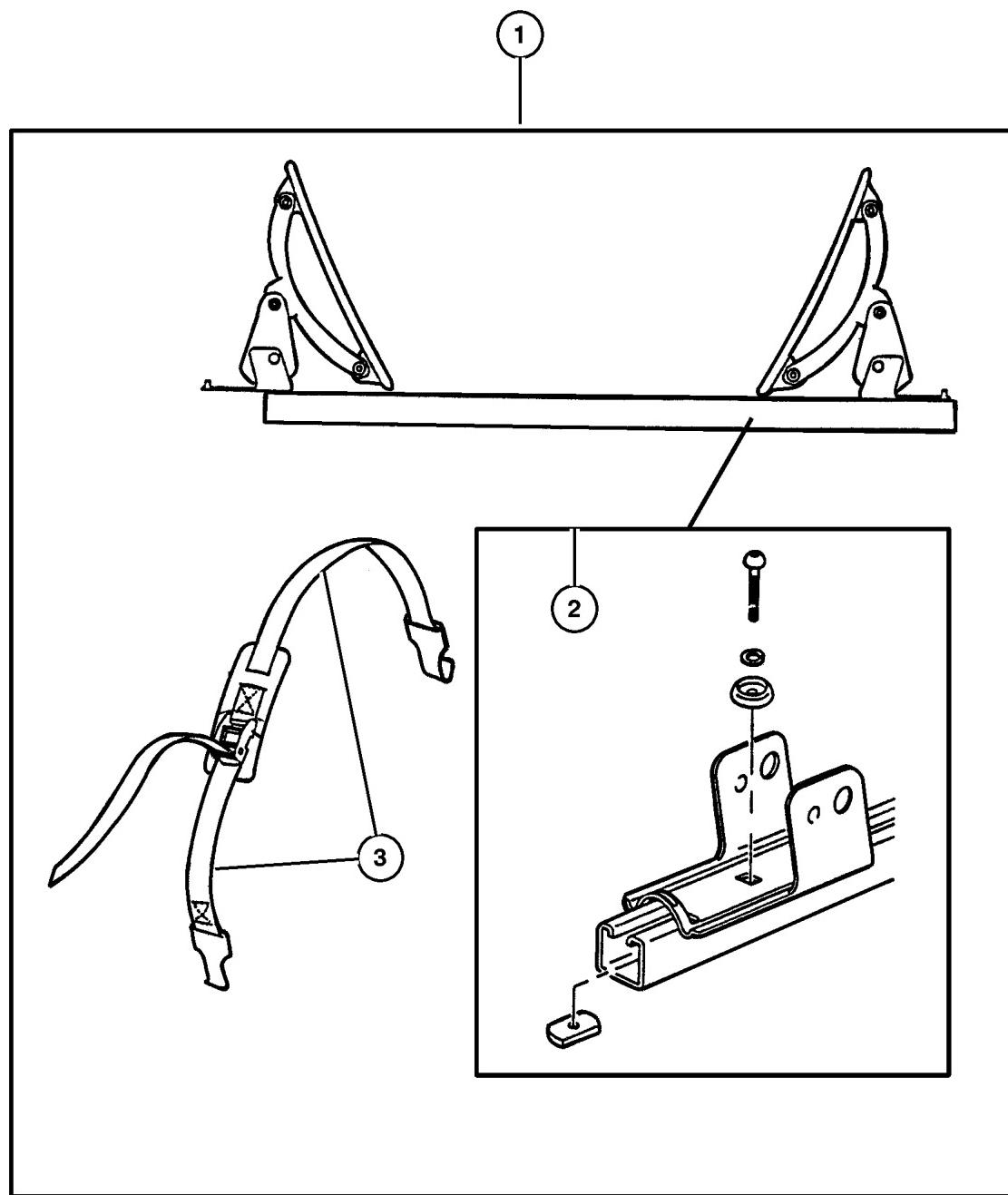
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0>All Manuals

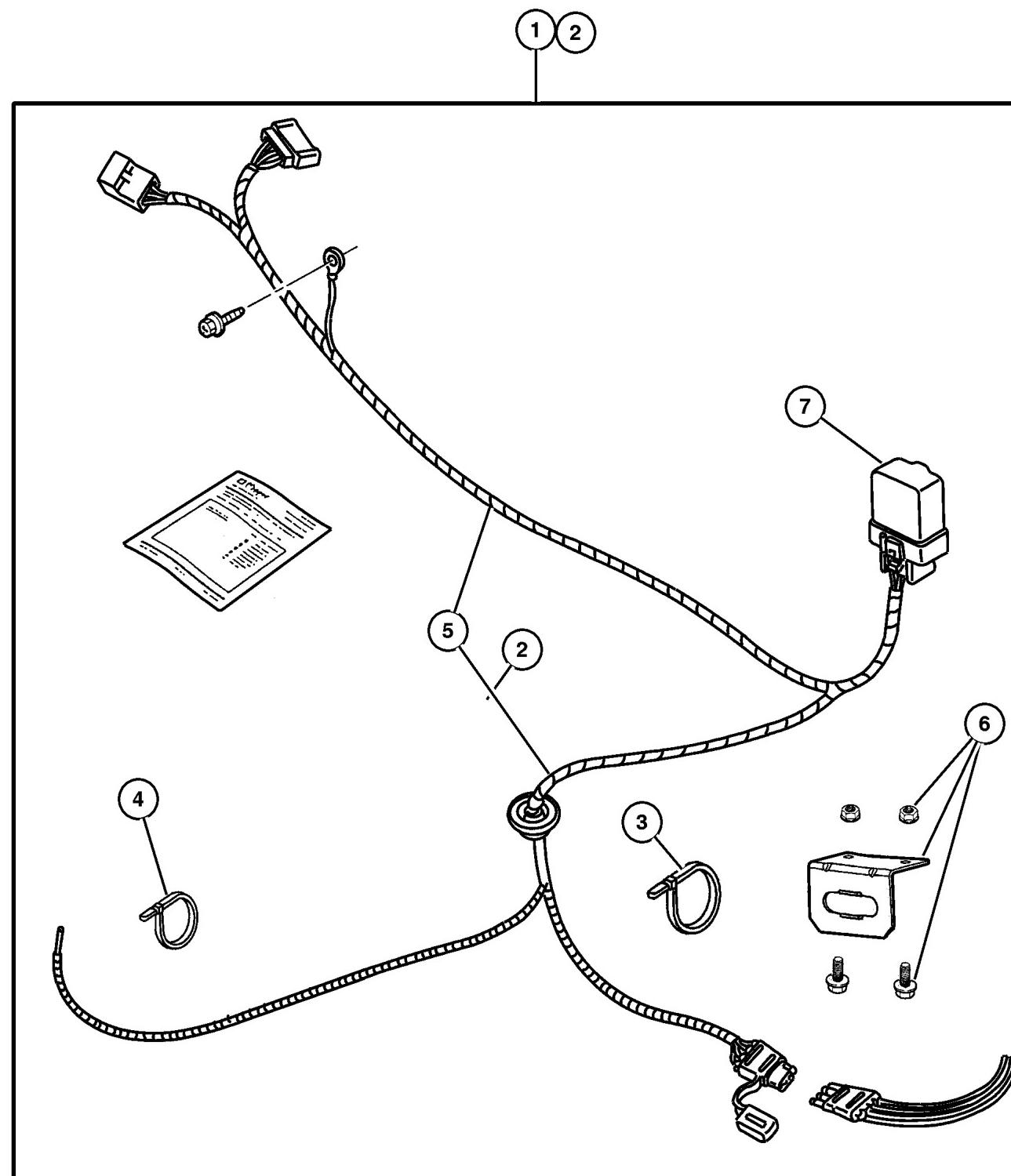
Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 001-232



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	5016 511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

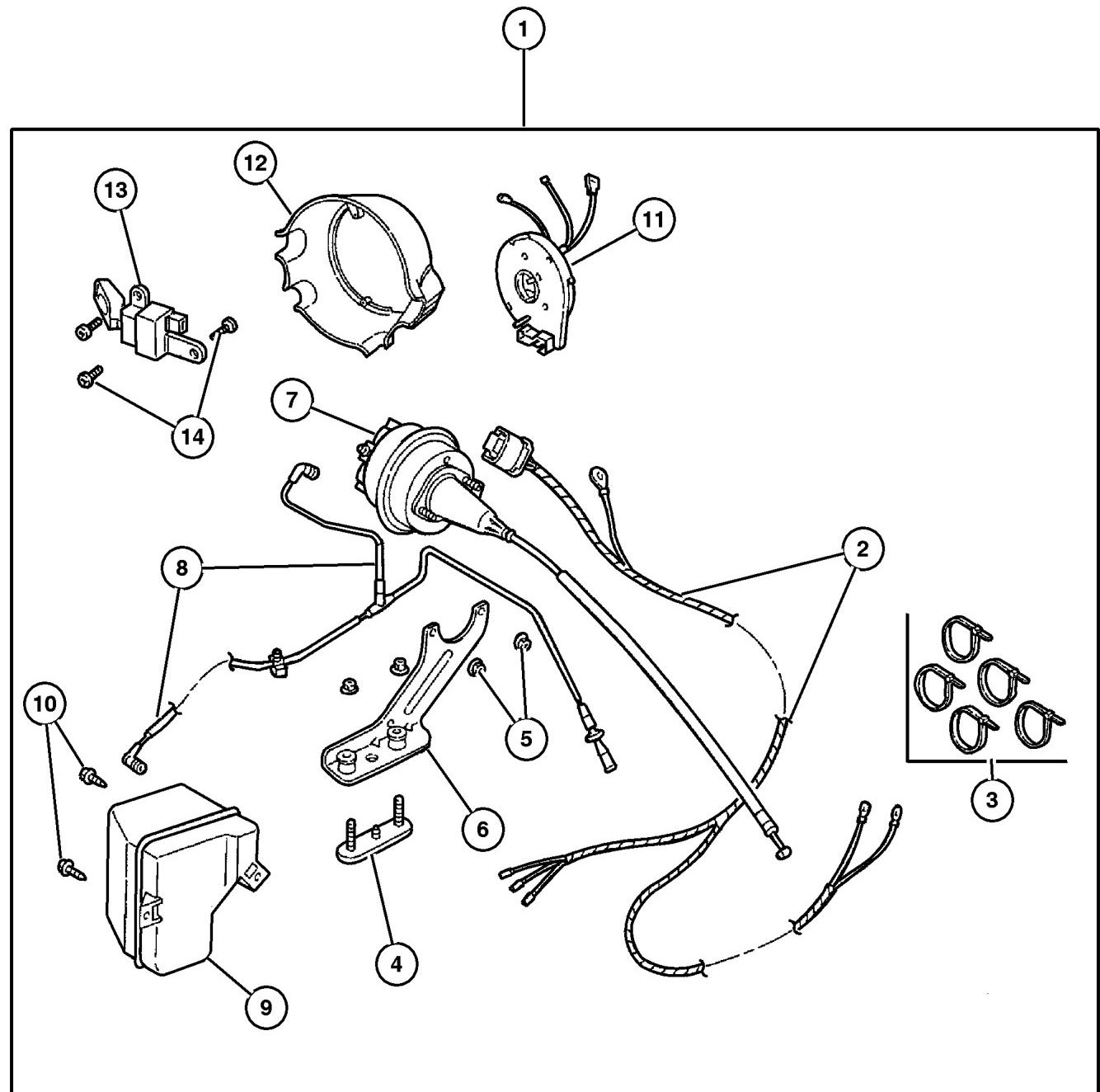
Wiring Package - Trailer Tow
Figure 001-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6024	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2									WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 6159	1	C, Z		44				7 Pin
	8220 6160	1	C, Z		44				13 Pin
	8220 6509	1	Z		44				13 Pin
3	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie, 14 inch
4	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie, 7 inch
5									WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	8220 4602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
7	4672 295	1							MODULE, Lighting Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

Speed Control Kit
Figure 001-310

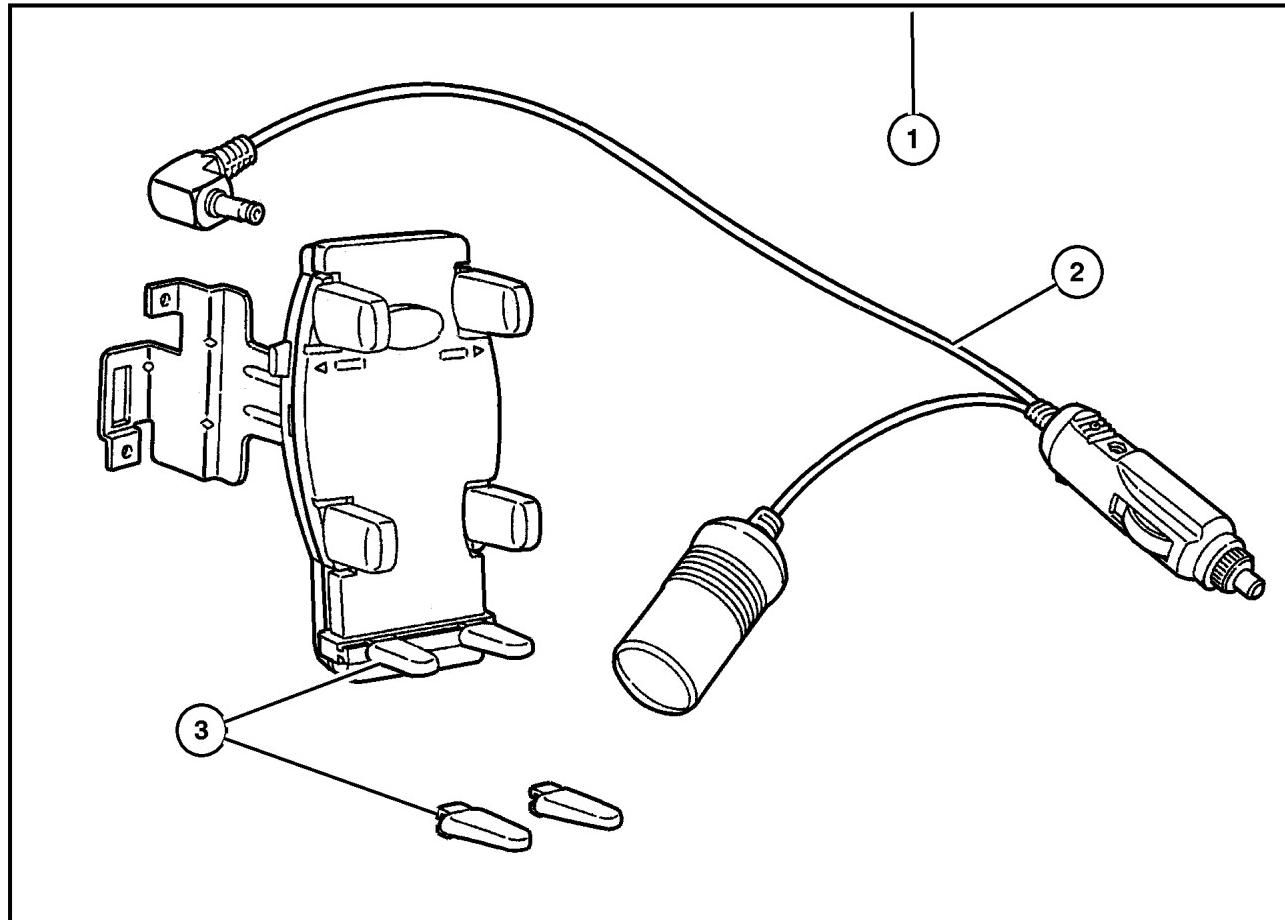


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7613	1	C						CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2									WIRING, Speed Control, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
4	4591 046	1							PLATE, Speed Control Servo
5	6500 274	4							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	4891 362AA	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
7	4669 977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
8	4891 147AA	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
9	4891 403AA	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
10	6101 976	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
11	4671 875AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
12									COVER, Steering Wheel, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4671 573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
14	5018 376AA	1	C						SCREW, Pan Head, 3 required

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

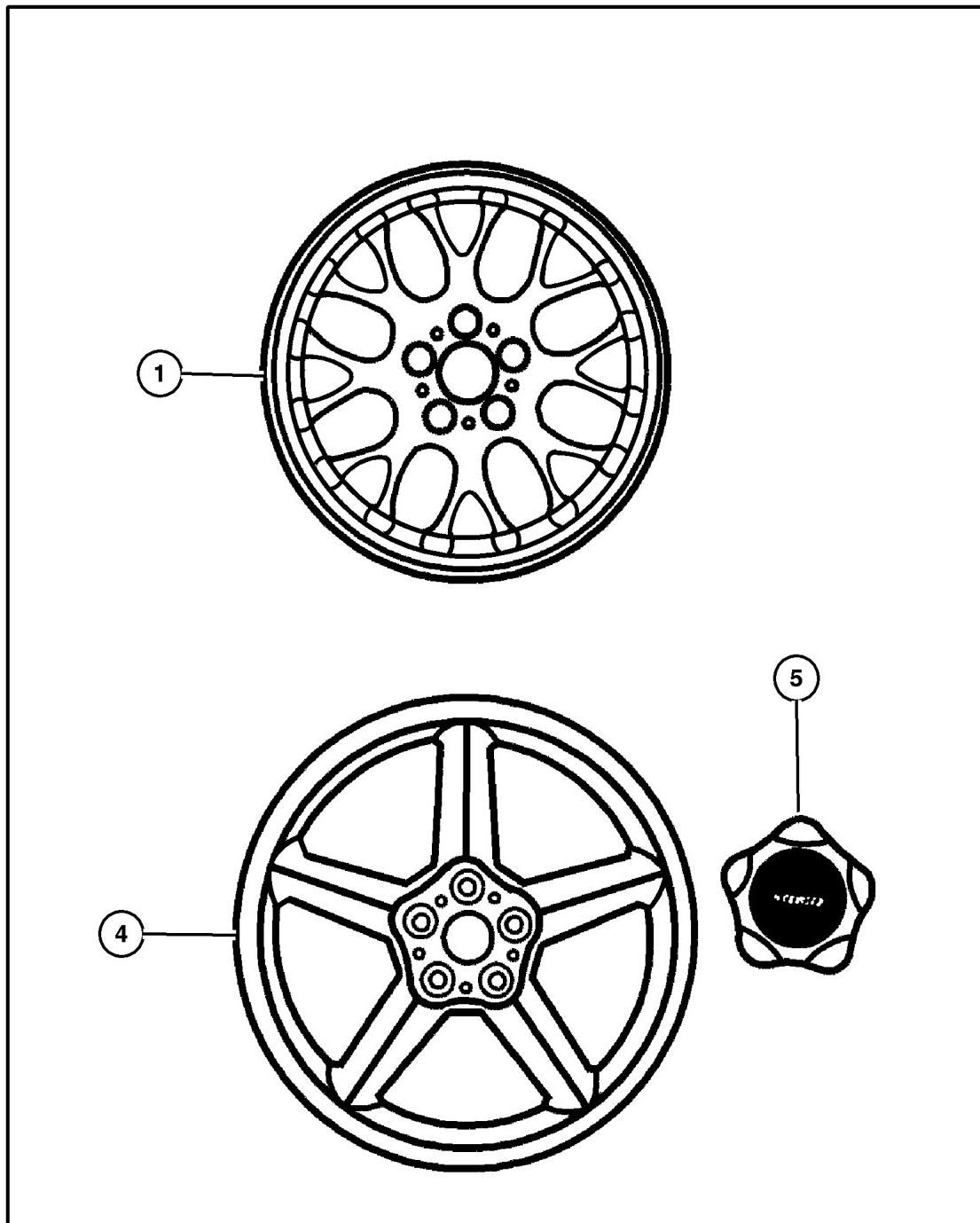
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone
Figure 001-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5729	1	C		44				MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5016 536AA	1	C		44				CORD, Cellular Phone
3	5018 103AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Set of Long Support Feet



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

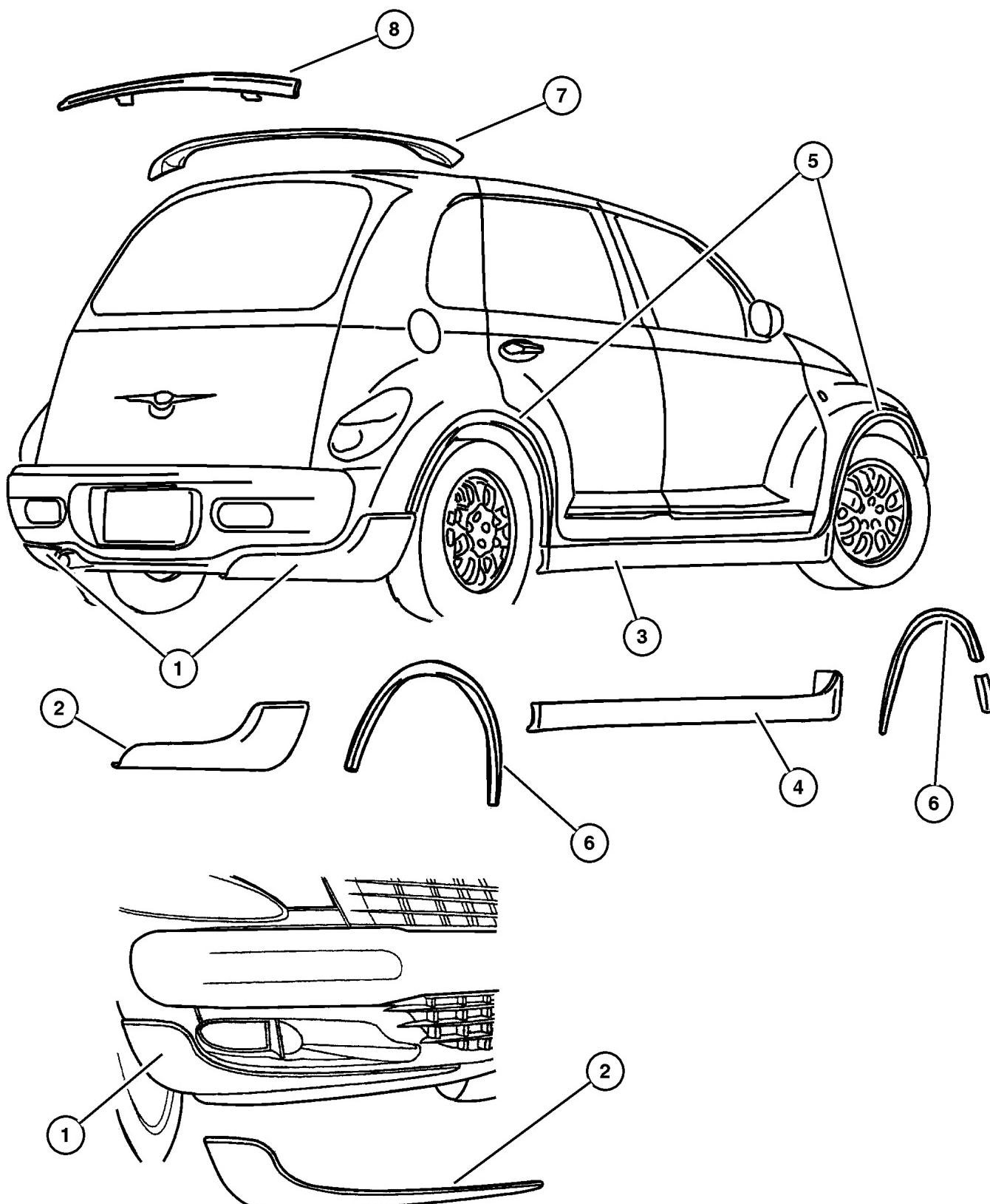
Wheel Kits
Figure 001-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 15x6
	8220 5581	1	C		44				Polished
	8220 5583	1	C		44				Silver Painted
-2	5066 122AA-	1	C		44				CAP, Wheel Center
-3	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
4									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6
	8220 5582	1	C		44				Polished
	8220 5584	1	C		44				Silver Painted
	8220 5896	1	C		44				Chromed
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	5066 118AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205582
	5066 119AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205584
	5066 120AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205896
-6	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0>All Manuals

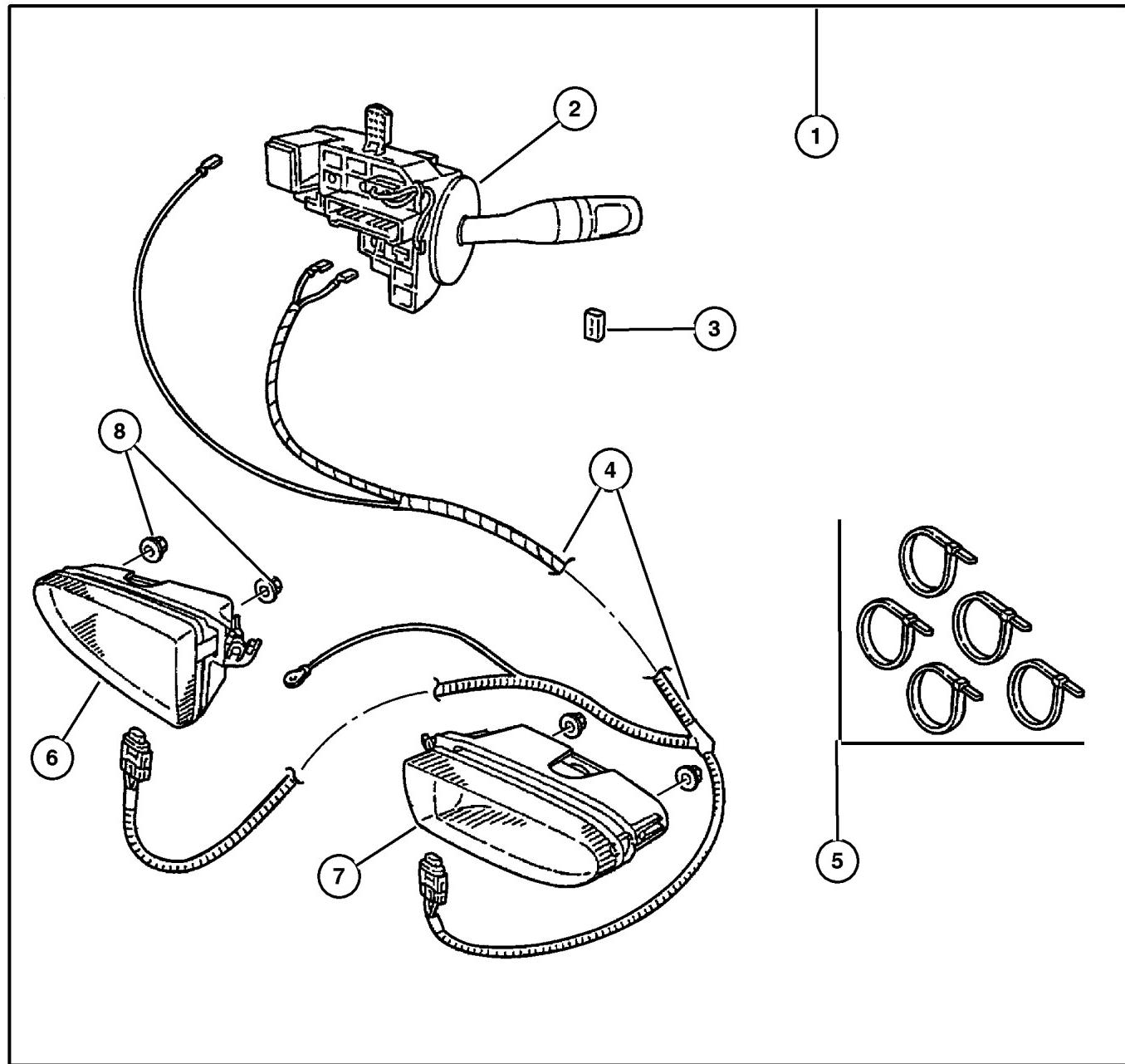
Ground Effects and Spoilers
Figure 001-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Ground Effects Package includes: Air Dam Lowerside and Wheel Lip Mouldings.									
1									FASCIA KIT, Air Dam, Front & Rear Complete
	8220 5703	1	C			44			Primed
	8220 5730	1	C			44			Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 5731	1	C			44			Inferno Red
	8220 5732	1	C			44			Black
2									FASCIA KIT, Air Dam Rear
	5066 171AA	1	C			44			Front
	5066 187AA	1	C			44			MOLDING KIT, Lowerside, Left & Right Side Complete
	8220 5705	1	C			44			Primed
	8220 5736	1	C			44			Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 5737	1	C			44			Inferno Red
	8220 5738	1	C			44			Black
3									MOLDING, LOWERSIDE
	5066 188AA	1	C			44			Right
	5066 189AA	1	C			44			Left
4									MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening, Left & Right Side Complete
	8220 5704	1	C			44			Primed
	8220 5733	1	C			44			Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 5734	1	C			44			Inferno Red
	8220 5735	1	C			44			Black
5									MOLDING, Quarter Wheel Opening
	5066 172AA	1	C			44			Front and Rear, Right
	5066 173AA	1	C			44			Front and Rear, Left
6									SPOILER KIT, Tailgate - Rear
	8220 5686	1	C			44			Primed
	8220 5687	1	C			44			Black
	8220 5688	1	C			44			Stone White
	8220 5689	1	C			44			Taupe Frost
	8220 5690	1	C			44			Deep Cranberry
	8220 5691	1	C			44			Patriot Blue
	8220 5692	1	C			44			Inferno Red
	8220 5693	1	C			44			Bright Silver
	8220 5696	1	C			44			Aztec Yellow
8	8220 5332	1	C			44			DEFLECTOR KIT, Air Window - Rear, Smoked Plexiglass, mounts with 4 Button Head Bolts

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Fog Lamps
Figure 001-610

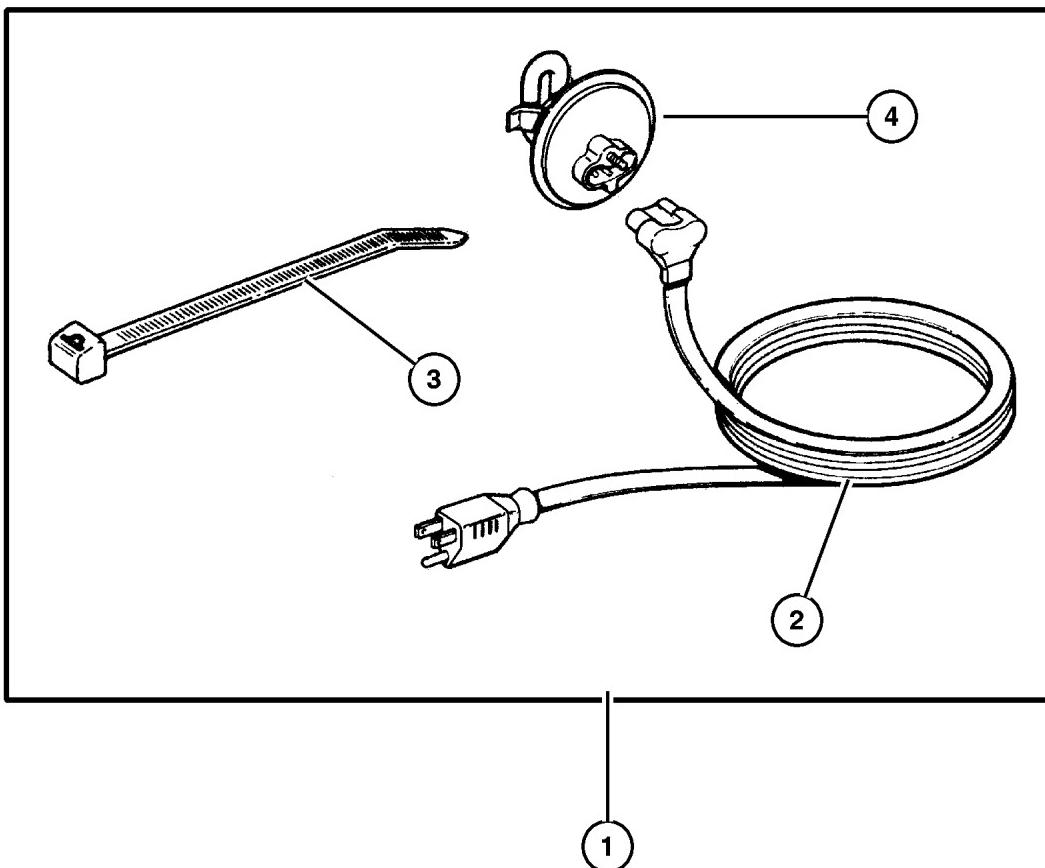


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5451	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	5019 712AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4									WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
6	5288 796AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Right
7	5288 797AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Left
8	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

**Heater Kit
Figure 001-620**

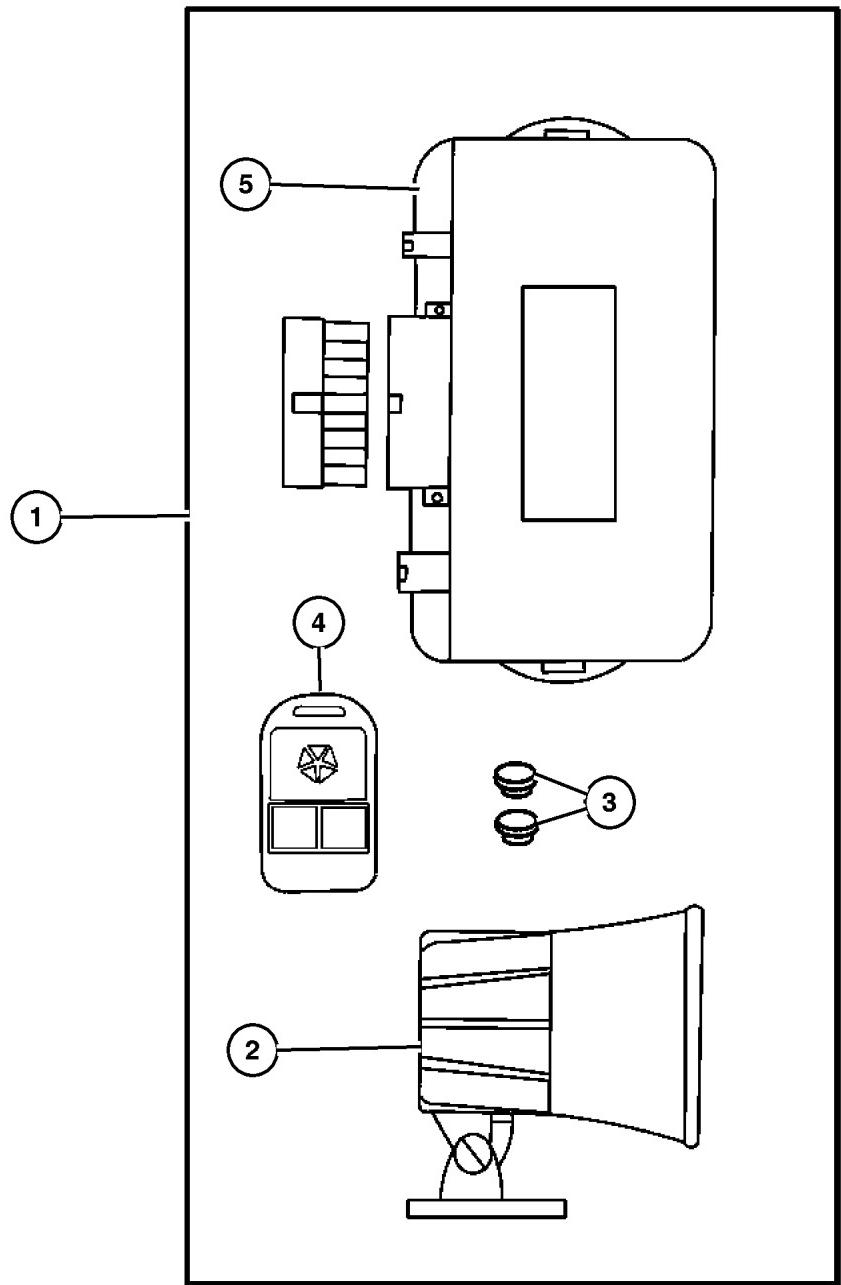
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6785	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	4794 324AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
4	5033 157AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

Alarm, EVSII, Base System
Figure 001-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1	C		44				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	8220 3198	1	C		44				SIREN, Alarm
3	4636 141	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
4	4886 374AA	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	5012 164AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	4886 259AA-	1	C		44				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1	C		44				SWITCH, Programing Bypass



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

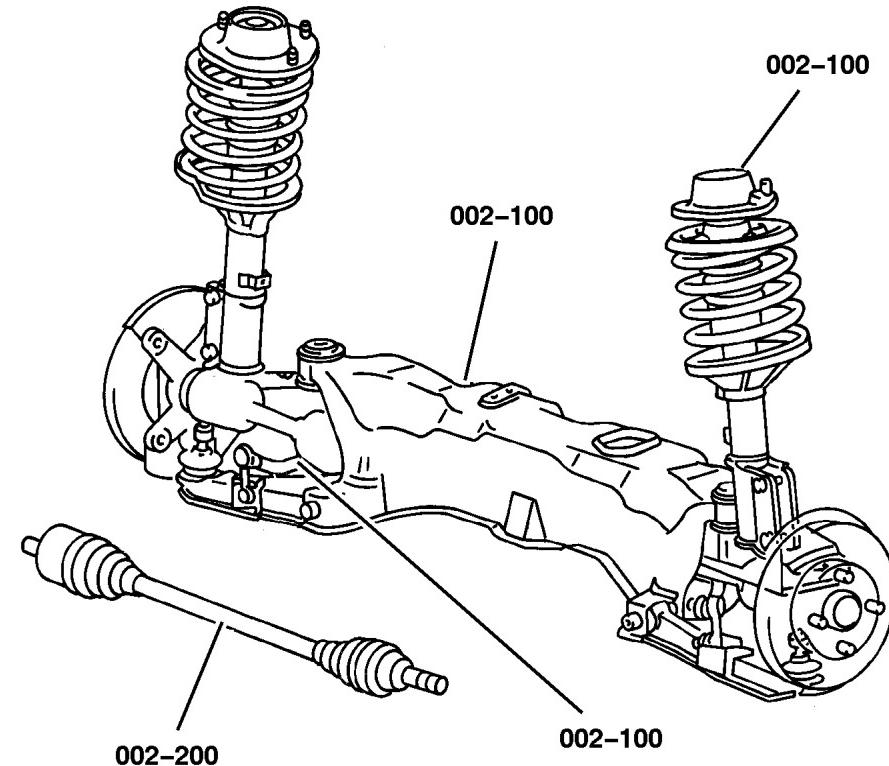
Group-Fig. No.

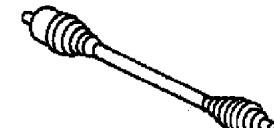
Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Fig. 002-105

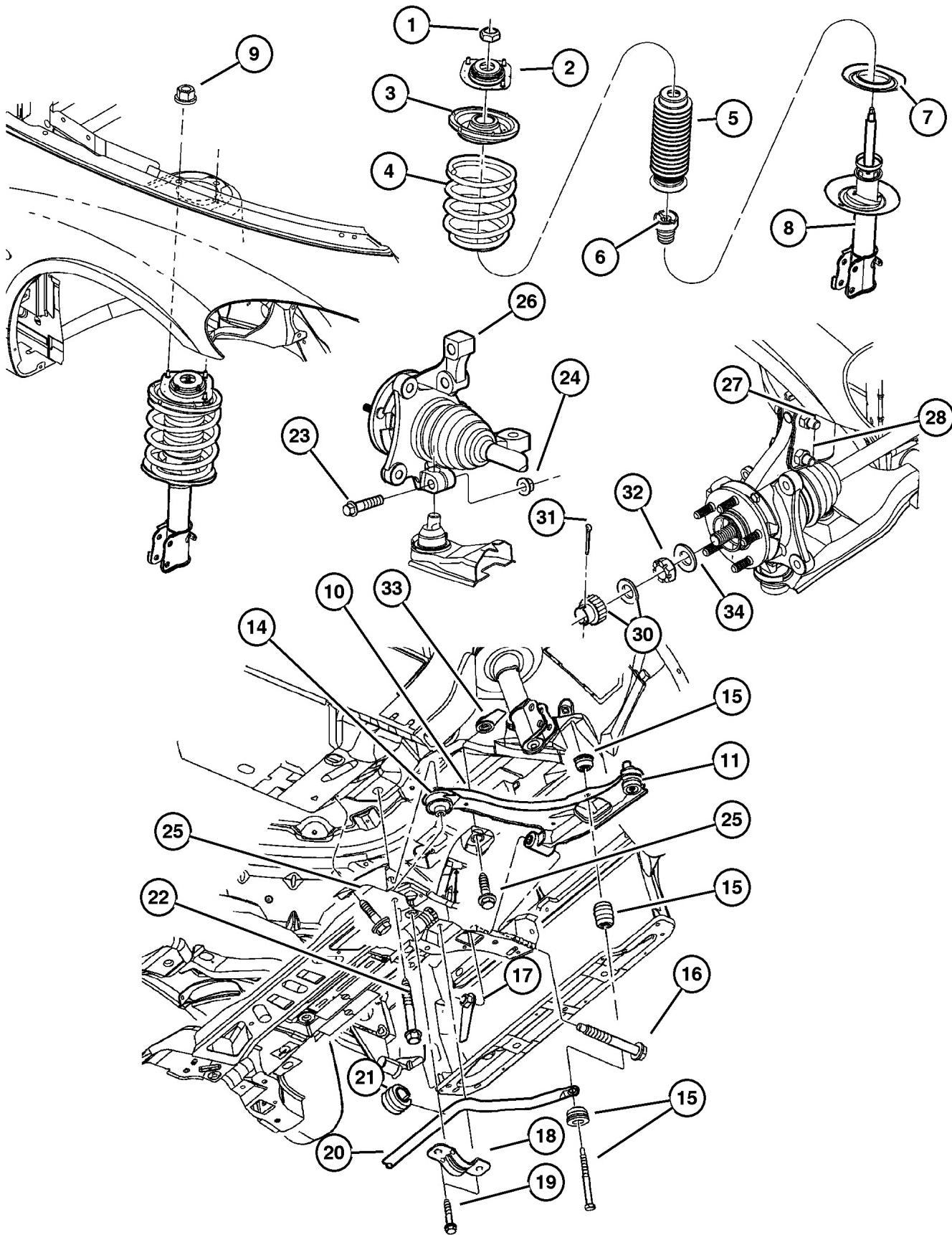
Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft, Front Drive Fig. 002-205



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts		
			

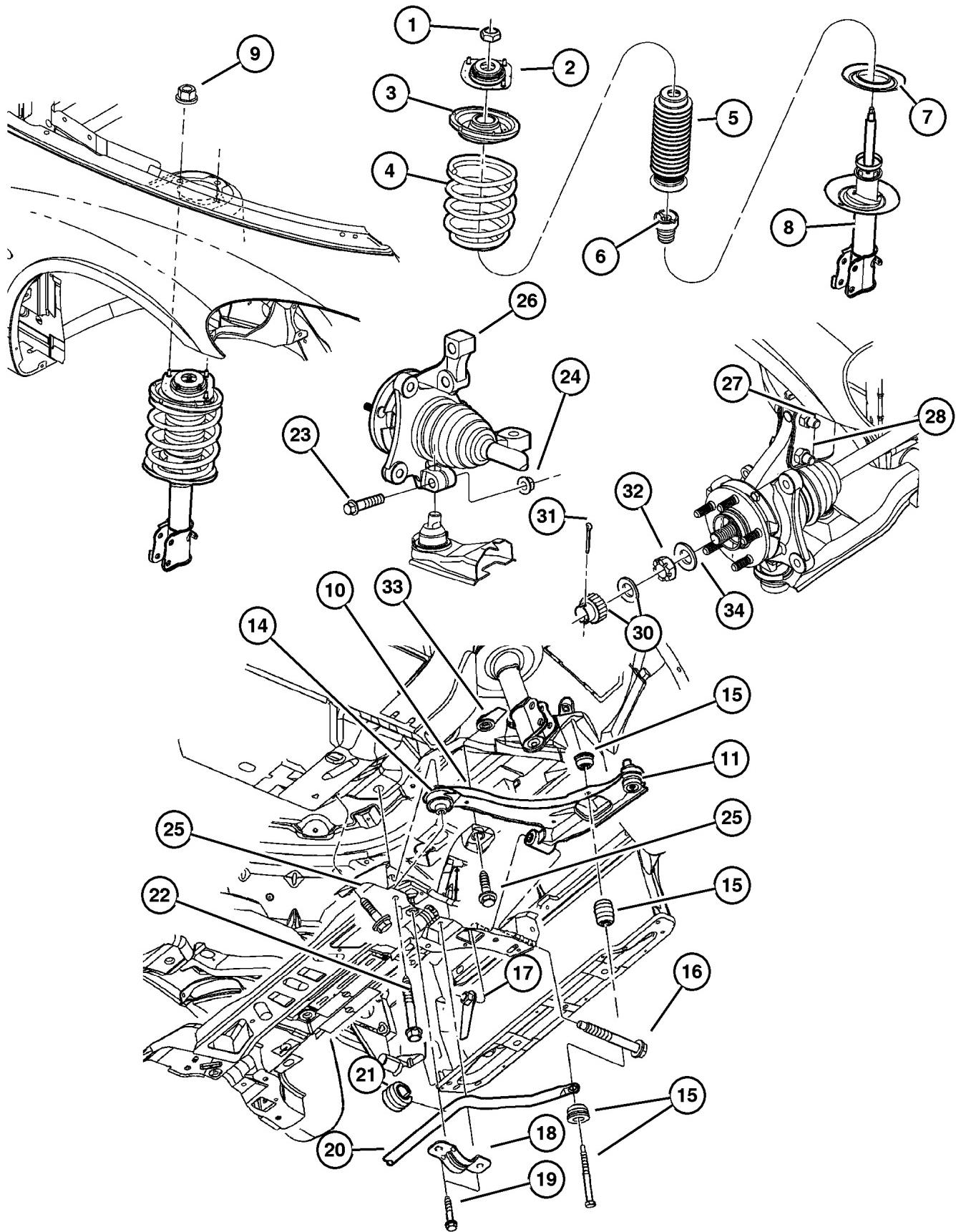
Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE									
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
[SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING									
[SDF]=SUSPENSION - EURO									
[ZCC] Thru [ZRJ]= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehicle Sale's Code									
1	6505 116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	5272 226	2							MOUNT, Strut, Upper
3	5272 227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
4	4656 522AB	1							SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	4656 523AB	1							[ZCB, ZRB]
	4656 524AB	1							[ZCC, ZRC]
	4656 525AB	1							[ZCD, ZRD]
	4656 526AB	1							[ZCE, ZRE]
	4656 527AB	1							[ZCF, ZRF]
	4656 528AB	1							[ZCG, ZRG]
	4656 529AB	1							[ZCH, ZRH]
	5272 710AA	1							[ZCJ, ZRJ]
5	4656 943AB	2							[ZCK, ZRK]
6	5272 223AC	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
7	4656 083	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
8	4656 449AC	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
	4656 459AC	2							DAMPER, Strut
	4656 697AC	2							[SDC]
	4656 697AC	2							[SDF]
9	6102 167AA	6							[SDA]
10	4656 730AH	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex/Cone
	4656 731AH	1							M8x1.25
11	4656 010	1							ARM, Control
-12	4694 745	1							Right
-13	4656 464AA-	1							Left
14	4656 012AC	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm,
15	5272 324AB	2							Less Seal Boot
16	6504 742	2							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
									SEAL, Ball Joint
									BUSHING, Control Arm, Rear
									LINK, Sway Eliminator
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M14 x 2 x 115.0

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
H=High Line (Classic)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Premium (Touring)				DG0=All Automatics
S = Sport (Limited)				DD0=All Manuals

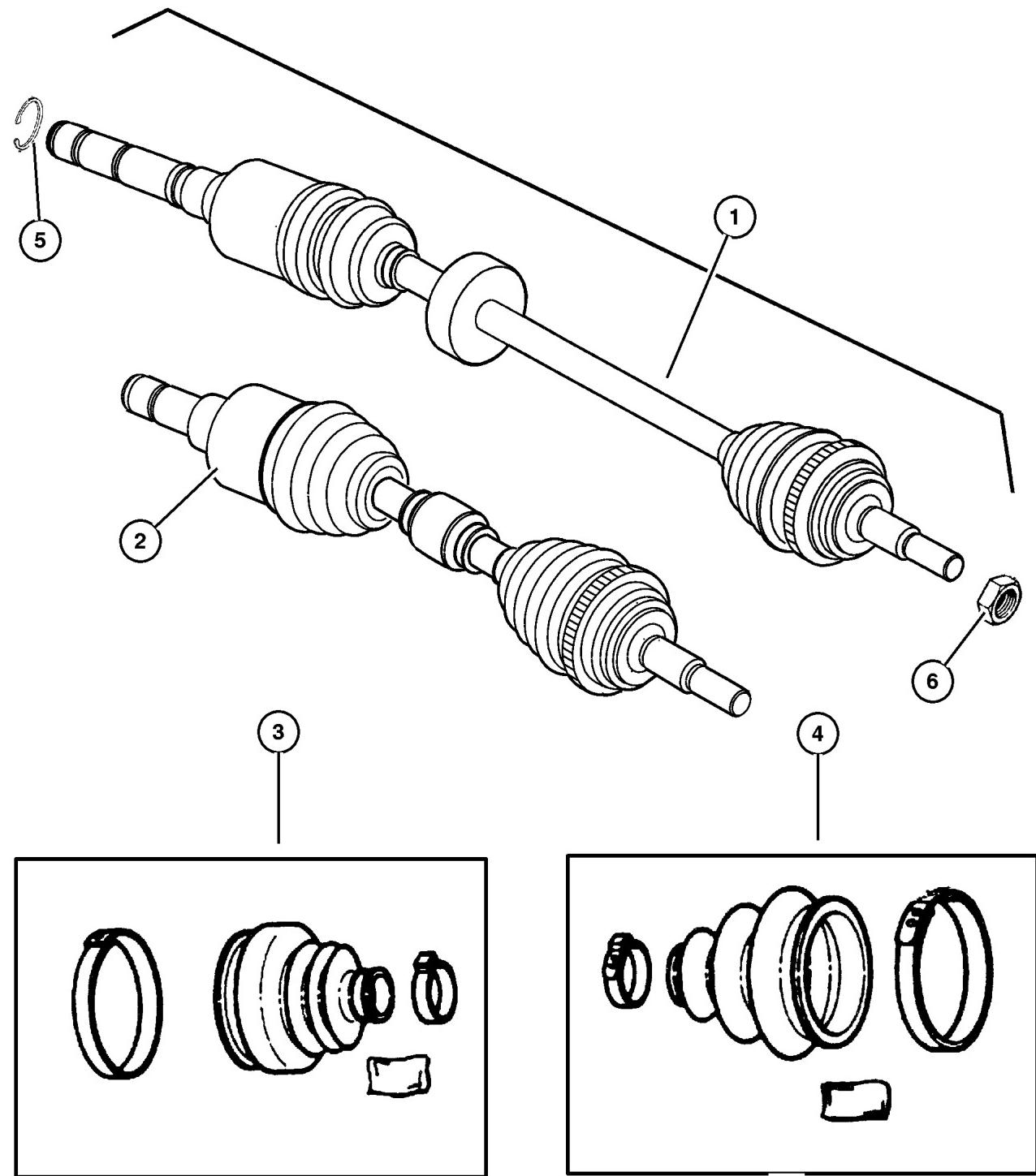
Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
18	4656 513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
19	6505 622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Cone Pilot Pt M8x1.25x33.00
20									BAR, Front Sway
	4656 102	1							[SDC, SDA]
	4656 856AA	1							[SDF]
21	4656 597AA	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	4656 945AA	2							[SHA, SDC] [SDA]
22	6506 039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2. 00x130.0
23	6501 248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
24	6501 247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm
25	6506 038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2. 00x60.00
26									KNUCKLE, Front, [REF.] See Group 005-105, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	6505 525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
28	6505 232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-29	5019 074AA-	2							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
30	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
31	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
32	6503 685	2							NUT, Front Wheel Hub
33	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
34	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Shaft, Front Drive
Figure 002-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4668 936AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Half, Right
2	4668 937AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Half, Left
3	5018 064AA	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5018 065AA	1							Right
									Left
4	5018 063AA	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
5	4797 704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
6	6503 685	2							NUT
-7	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
-8	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Group – 004

Parking Brake

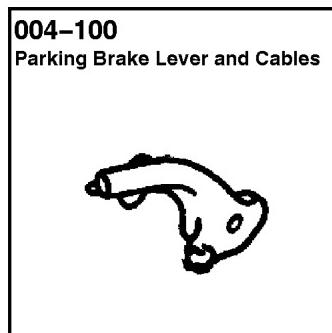
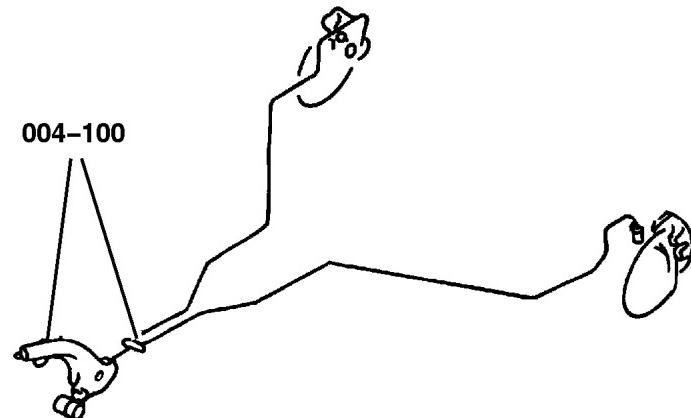
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

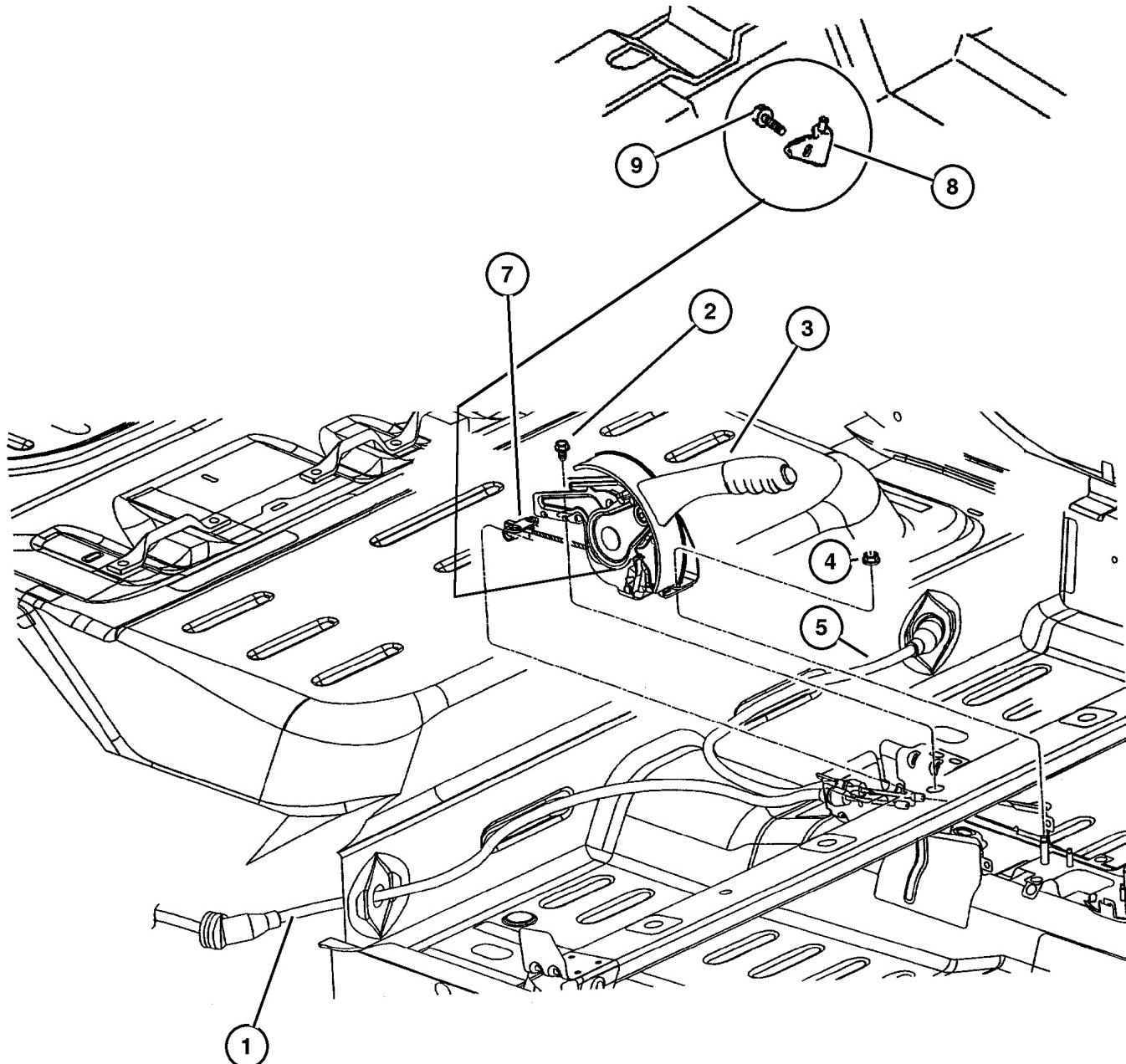
Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever and Cables Fig. 004-105



Lever and Cables
Figure 004-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4860 076AE	1							Right Rear,Drum
	4860 078AF	1							Right Rear,Disc
2	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake
									Lever Attaching
3	4860 003AE	1							LEVER, Park Brake
4	6505 669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever
									CABLE, Parking Brake
5	4860 077AE	1							Left Rear,Drum
	4860 079AG	1							Left Rear,Disc
-6									CLIP, (Service with Cable), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, (Seviced in Lever), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9	6101 949	1							SCREW, Park Brake Switch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

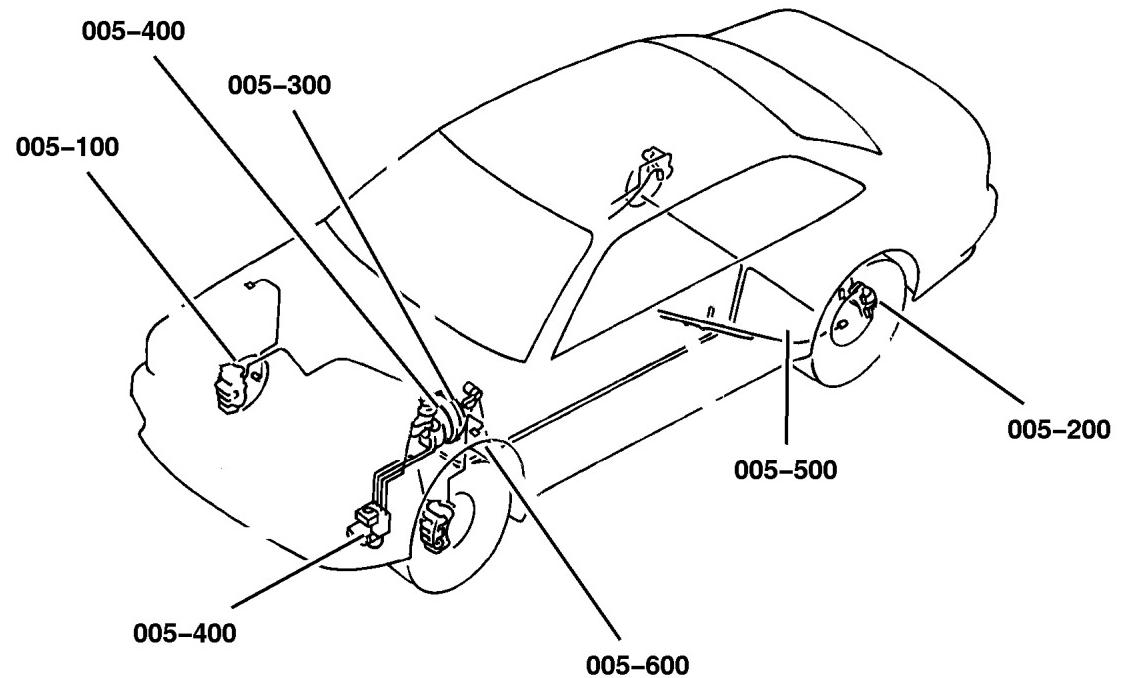
Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Front Brakes

Brakes, Front Fig. 005-105

Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum Fig. 005-205

Brakes, Rear Disc Fig. 005-207

Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake Fig. 005-305

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-405

Anti-Lock Brake Control Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes Fig. 005-505

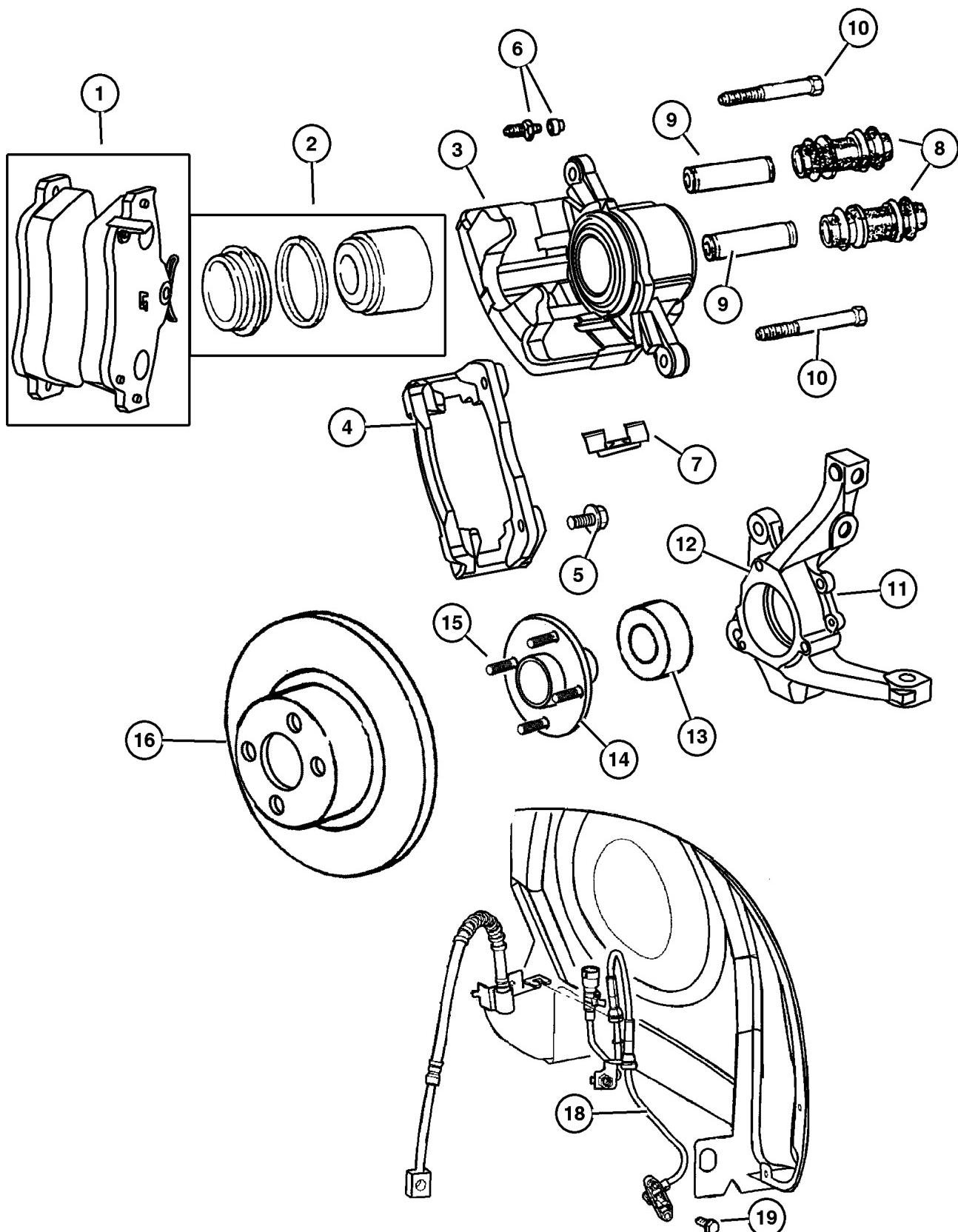
Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes Fig. 005-545

Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake Fig. 005-605

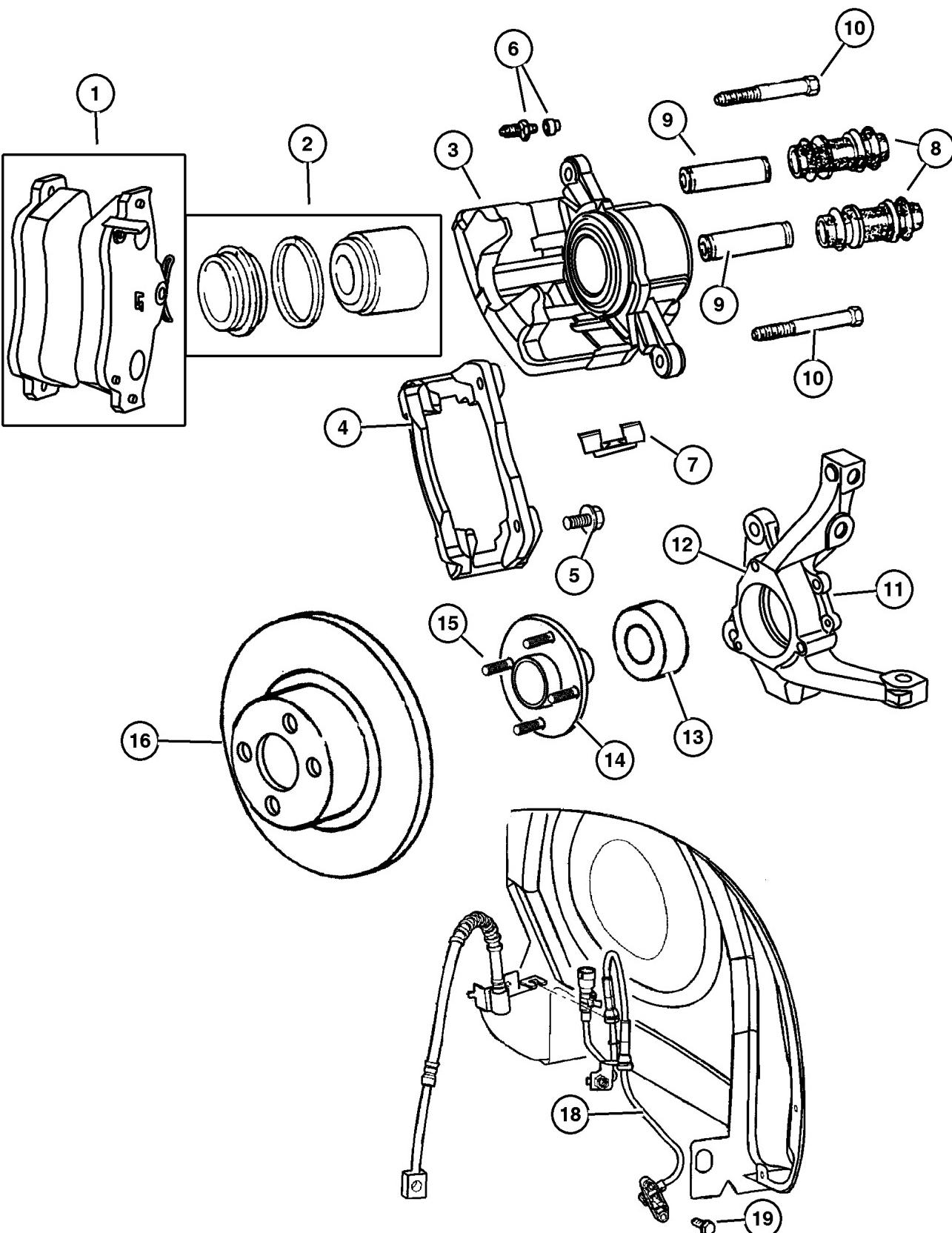
005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		

Brakes, Front
Figure 005-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	5017 843AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
2	5017 842AA	1							PISTON KIT, Front Brake, Contains
3	5017 832AA	1							Piston, Boot, Seal
	5017 833AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake
4	5017 840AA	1							Right
5	6505 833AA	4							Left
6	5017 844AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Caliper
7	5017 857AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper
8	4383 471	1							Adapter to Knuckle
9									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, with Cap
10	5017 845AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake
11	4656 366AD	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4656 367AD	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper,
	5272 479AA	1							[Service in Bolt Kit], (NOT
	5272 478AA	1							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4668 361AC	1							BOLT KIT, disc brake, Contains
	4668 361AD	1							Bolts, Bushings, Sleeves
									KNUCKLE, Front
									Up to 11-27-01 [DD5], Right
									Up to 11-27-01 [DD5], Left
									After 11-27-01 [DD5], Left
									After 11-27-01 [DD5], Right
									Up to 11-27-01 [DGL], Right
									Up to 11-27-01 [DGL], Left
									After 11-27-01 [DGL], Right
									After 11-27-01 [DGL], Left
									RETAINER
									Use with Wheel Bearing 33.00 mm
									Wide
									Use with Wheel Bearing 39.00 mm
									Wide
13	4668 442AA	1							BEARING, Wheel
									Wheel Bearing Size 33.00 mm
									Wide
									Wheel Bearing Size 39.00 mm
									Wide
14	5272 447AA	1							HUB, Wheel
									Use with Wheel Bearing 33.00 mm
									Wide
									CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
									SERIES
									H=High Line (Classic)
									P = Premium (Touring)
									S = Sport (Limited)
									LINE
									C = Chrysler
									BODY
									44= Four Door
									ENGINE
									ECC, EC0 =2.0L
									4Cyl DOHC
									EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
									4Cyl DOHC
									TRANSMISSION
									DD5=5 Speed Man.
									DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
									41TE
									DG0>All Automatics
									DD0>All Manuals

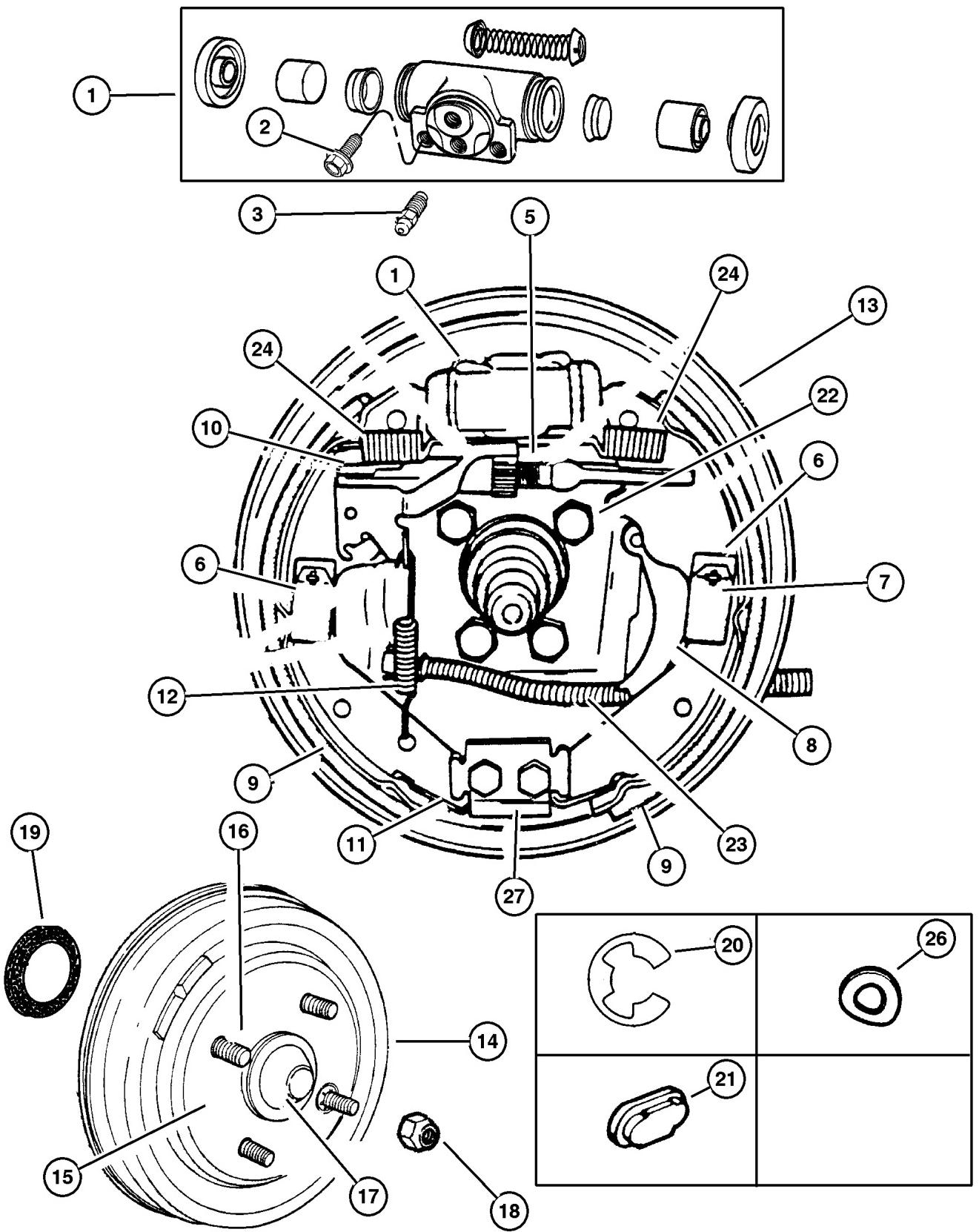
Brakes, Front
Figure 005-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4670 292AD	1							Use with Wheel Bearing 39.00 mm Wide
15	6506 730AA	5							STUD
16	4509 994AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
-17									NUT, Retainer Front Rotor [For M12 Stud], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5273 332	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	5273 333	1							Left
19	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, ABS Sensor Int Att Front

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

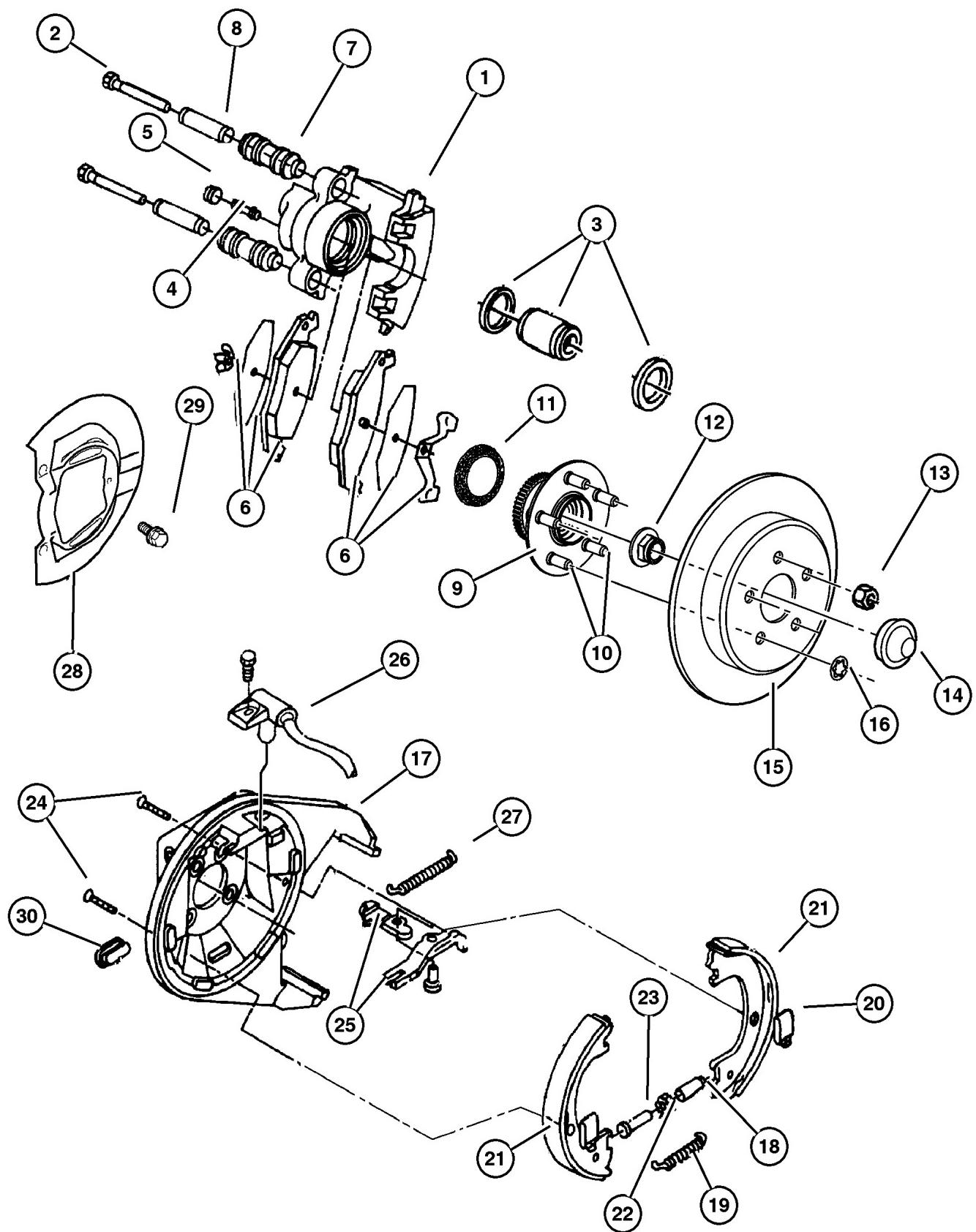
Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 005-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
1 5018 211AA 1 CYLINDER, Wheel									
2 CYLINDER, Wheel									
3 BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
4 BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
5 CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
6 SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw									
7 RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down									
8 PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down									
9 LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting									
10 SHOE KIT, Brake									
11 LEVER, Brake Adjusting									
12 Right									
13 Left									
14 SPRING, Brake Shoe Return									
15 SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever									
16 PLATE, Brake Backing									
17 Right									
18 Left									
19 DRUM, Brake									
20 HUB AND BEARING, Brake									
21 STUD, Wheel									
22 CAP, Wheel Bearing									
23 LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50									
24 SEAL, Brake Support									
25 CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever									
26 PLUG, Access Hole									
27 BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
28 CABLE, Parking Brake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
29 SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return									
30 NUT, Push Rear Drum Retainer for M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
31 WASHER									
32 PLATE, Anchor (Service in Backing Plate), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)
 LINE
 C = Chrysler
 BODY
 44= Four Door
 ENGINE
 ECC, EC0 =2.0L
 4Cyl DOHC
 EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
 4Cyl DOHC
 TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 Speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 4TE
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

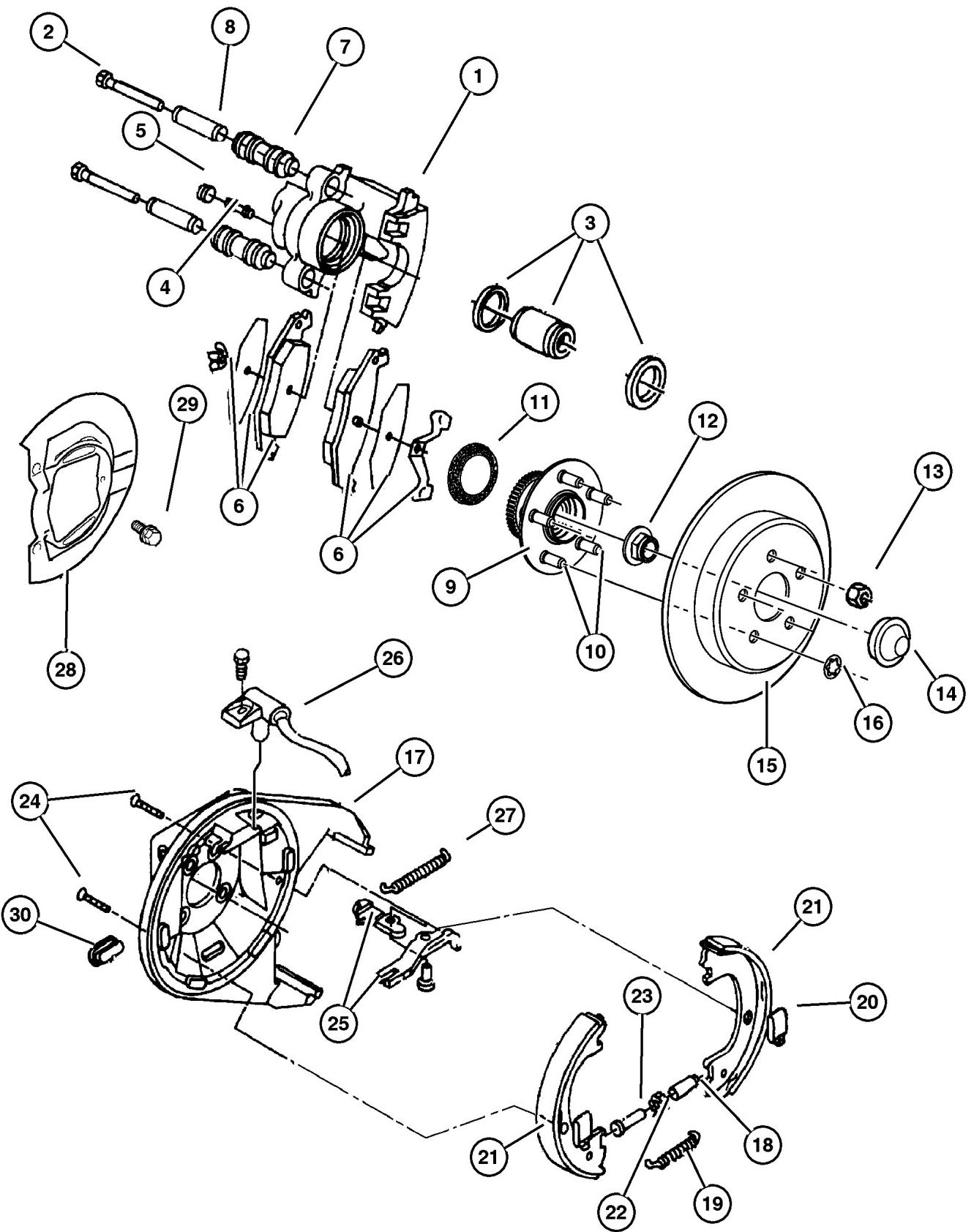
Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[WCF]=15 X 6.0 BLACK									
[WD6]=16' ALUMINUM, CHROME									
[WNE]=16' ALUMINUM, CHROME									
[WNX]=16' ALUMINUM, SILVER									
1	5018 206AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5018 207AA	1							Left
2	6502 527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.
									25x68.50
3	5011 948AA	1							PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake, with Seal and Boot
4	5014 431AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
5									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5018 208AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
7	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	4423 573	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9	4509 767	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake With Slotted Type Tone Ring
	4860 074AA	2							With Gear Type Tone Ring
10	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
11	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support, Brake Assembly To Knuckle
12	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
13	6504 266	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5 [WCF]
	6502 738	20							[WNX, WNE, WD6]
14	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
15	4509 553AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
16	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, M12
17	5073 646AA	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper Right
	5073 649AA	1							Left
18	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
19	5014 930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, Lower
20	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
21	5066 036AA	1							SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake
22	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
23	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
24	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
25									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Brakes, Rear Disc Figure 005-207



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

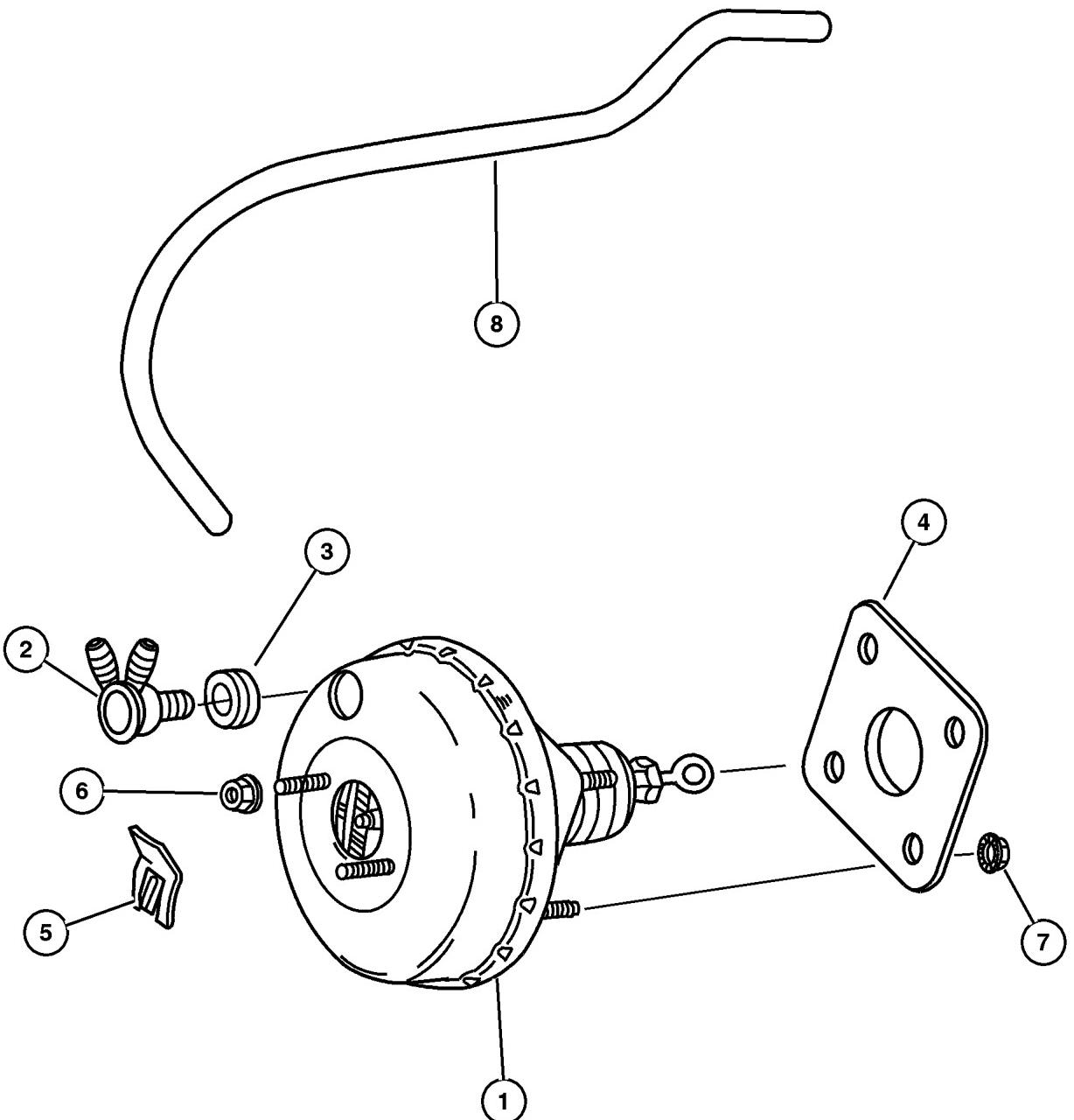
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

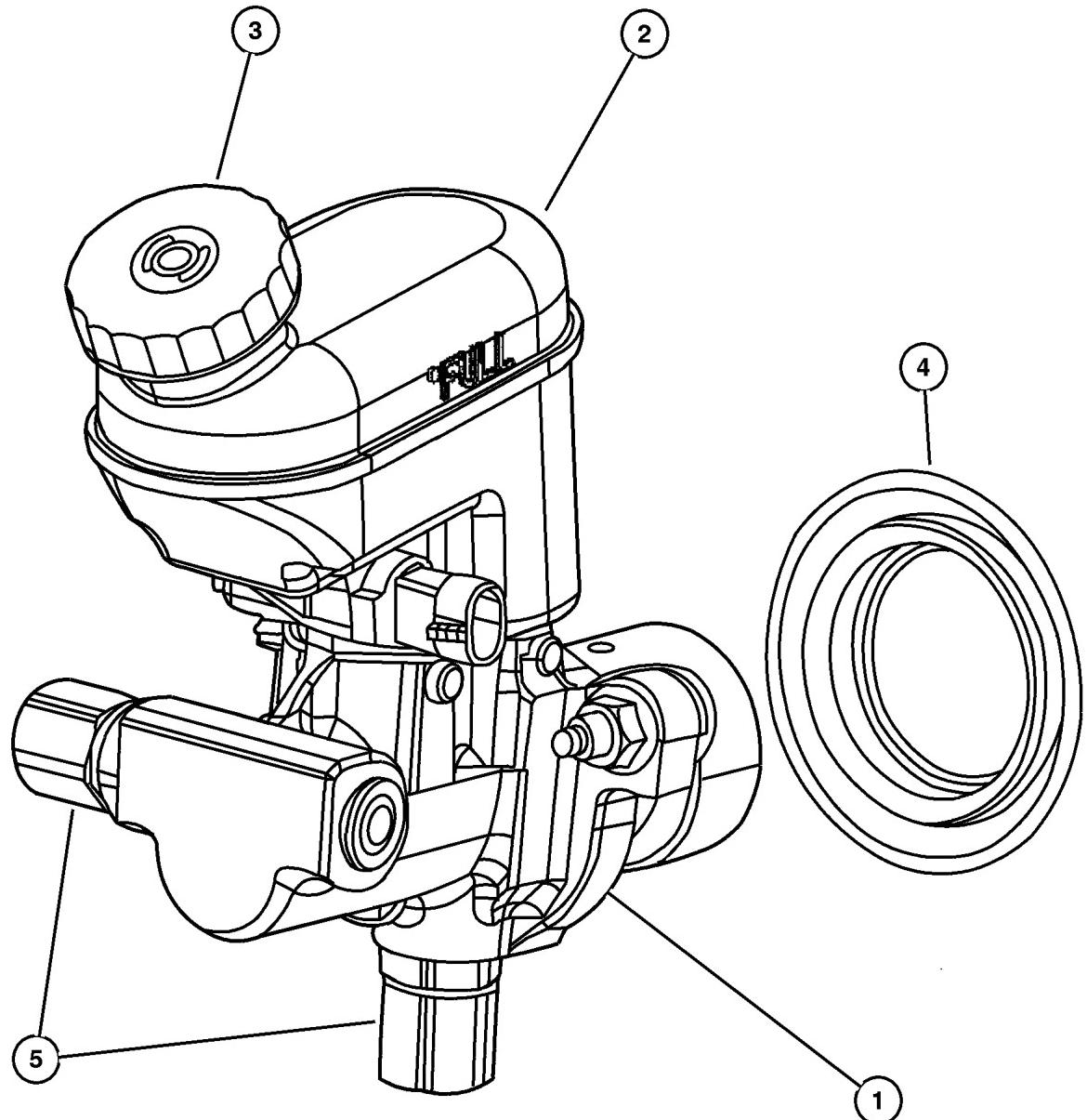
Booster, Power Brake
Figure 005-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 971AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	4796 355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4796 354	1							SEAL, Brake Booster To Dash
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Master Cylinder To Booster
7	6101 445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Mounting
8	5273 976AA	1							HOSE, Brake Booster

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

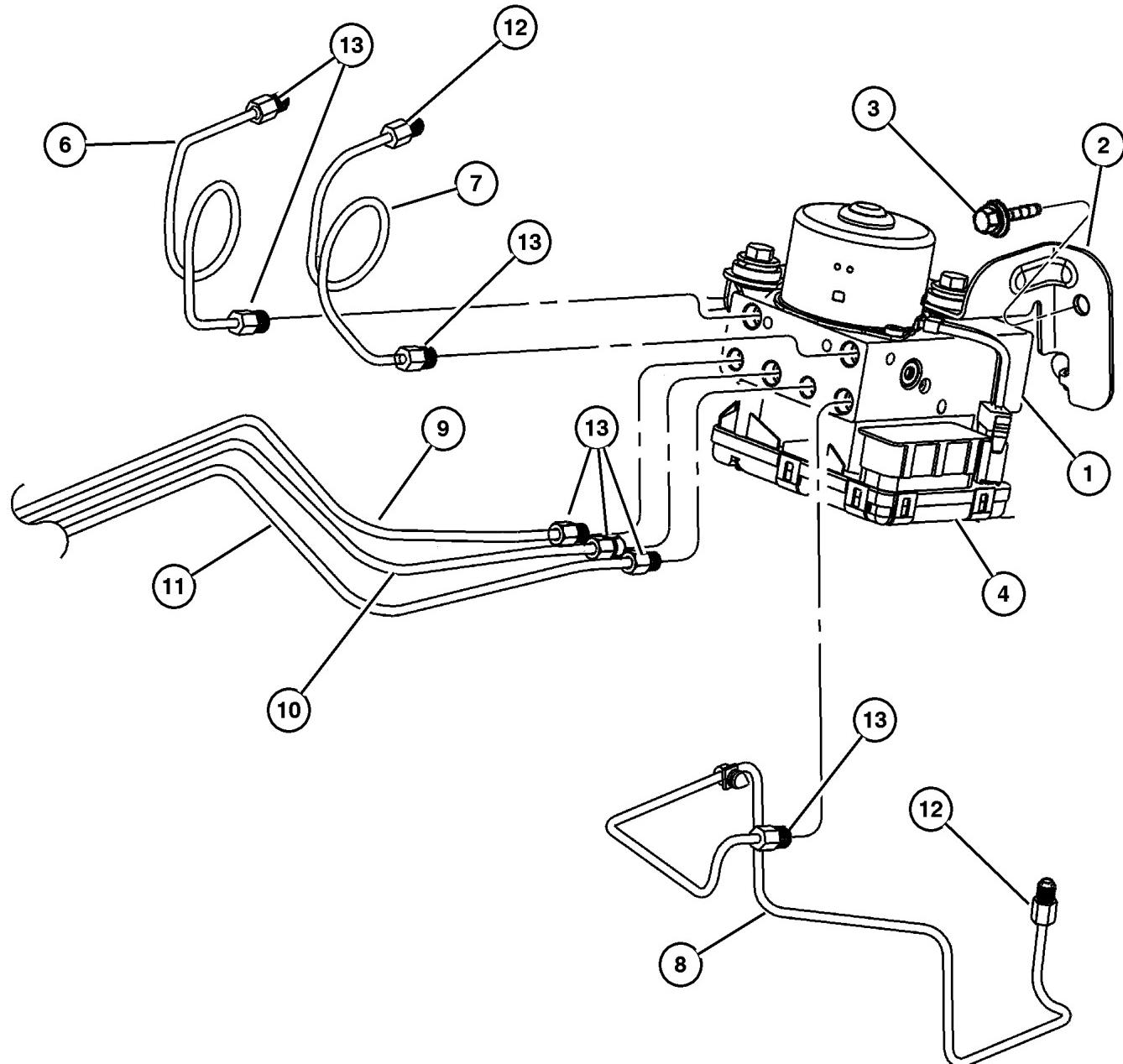
**Master Cylinder
Figure 005-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5017 973AA	1							without ABS
	5015 160AA	1							with ABS
2	5015 150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, with Switch
3	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
5	5017 972AA	2							VALVE, Proportioning, without ABS

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,					
S = Sport (Limited)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE					
			4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

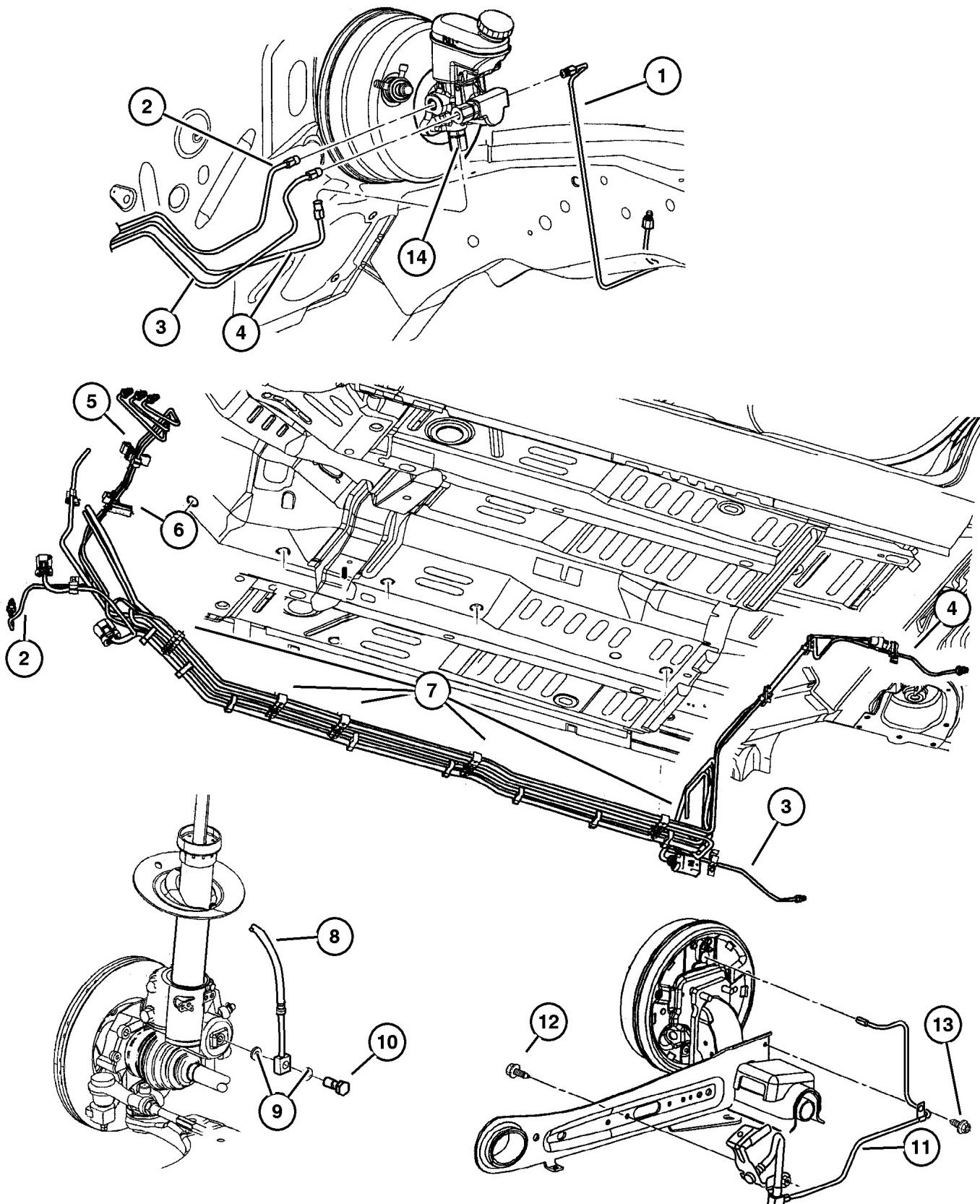
**Anti-Lock Brake Control
Figure 005-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 869AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	5014 870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3	6102 150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, ICU Unit to Bracket Mounting
4	5072 660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
-5	5072 661AA-	4							SCREW, Module Attaching to Hydraulic Unit
6	4509 780AB	1							TUBE, Brake
7	4509 776AC	1							TUBE, Brake
8	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake
9	5017 690AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
10	5017 692AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
11	5017 691AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
12	6036 125AA	3							NUT
13	6036 126AA	3							NUT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 005-505

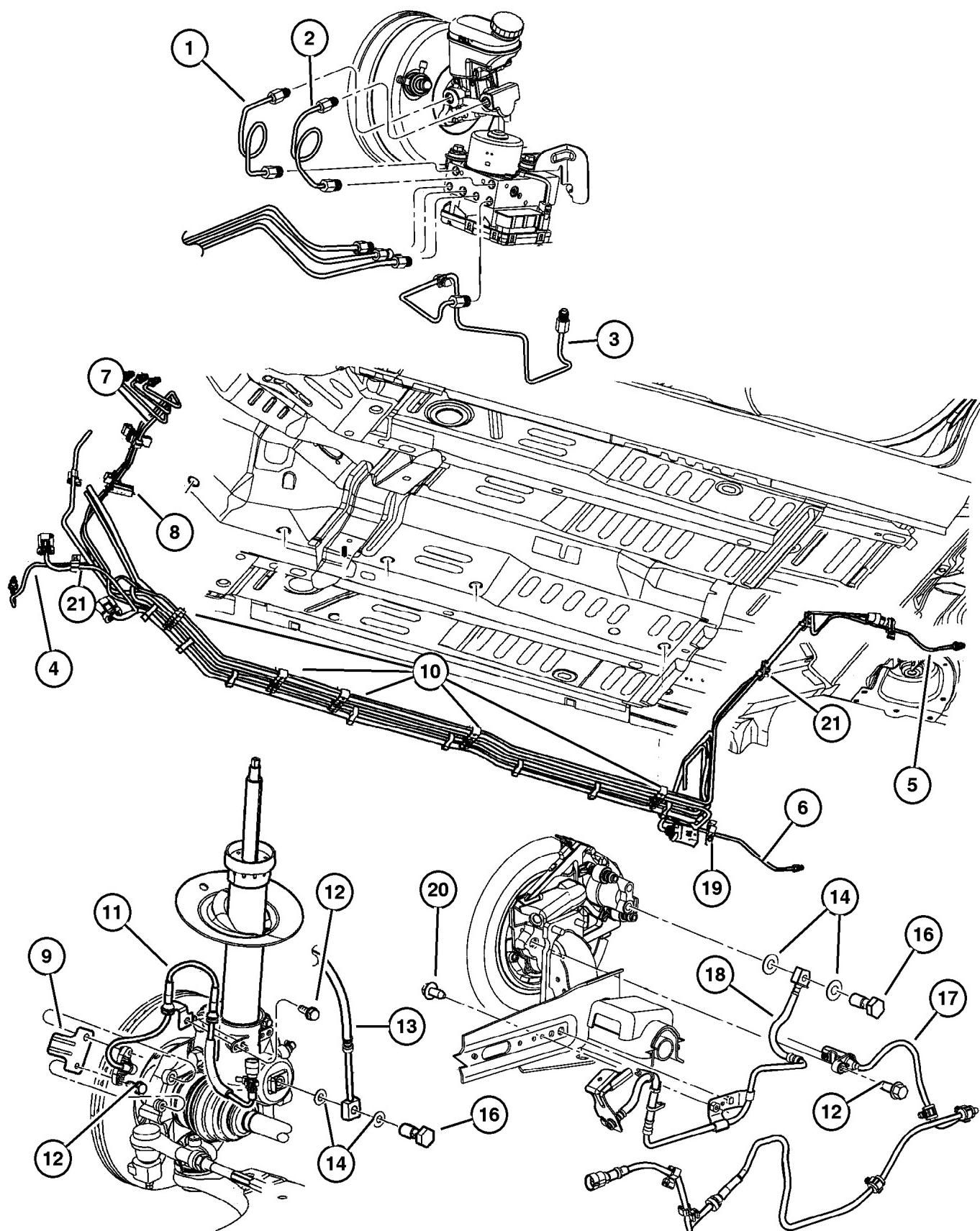


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4509 779AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Front
2	5017 684AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
3	5017 685AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
4	5017 686AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
5	5278 182AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under Dash
6	5278 179AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under Dash
7	5278 914AA	5							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 5-Tube Under Body
8									HOSE, Brake Left Front
	4509 995AB	1							Right Front
	4509 996AC	1							
9	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
10	6505 801AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
11									HOSE, Brake Right Rear
	4860 080AD	1							Left Rear
	4860 081AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Brake Hose Attaching
12	6101 719	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00
13	6503 641	2							
14	5017 972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning NUT
-15									.375-24x.850, for Roll Stock Tubing
	6036 125AA-	1							.437-24x.825, for Roll Stock Tubing
	6036 126AA-	3							
	6036 157AA-	2							.437-24x.85, for Roll Stock Tubing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-545



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4509 780AB	1							TUBE, Brake
2	4509 776AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Secondary Line To Master Cylinder
3	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Front
4	5017 690AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
5	5017 691AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
6	5017 692AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
7	5278 182AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under Dash
8	5278 179AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under Dash
9	5273 152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat, Speed Sensor
10	5278 914AA	5							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 4-Tube Under Body
11									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332	1							Right Front
	5273 333	1							Left Front
12	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, ABS Sensor Mounting
13									HOSE, Brake
	4860 068AC	1							Right Front
	4860 069AB	1							Left Front
14	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
-15	6506 081AA-	2							NUT, U, Front Brake Hose To Rail
16	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
17	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
18									HOSE, Brake
	4860 082AC	1							Right Rear
	4860 083AB	1							Left Rear
19	5278 609AA	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
20	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Rear Brake Hose To Frame
21	4495 636	3							CLIP, Fuel Tube
-22									NUT
	6036 125AA-	3							.375-24x.850
		1							.437-24x.825
	6036 157AA-	2							.437-24x.85

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

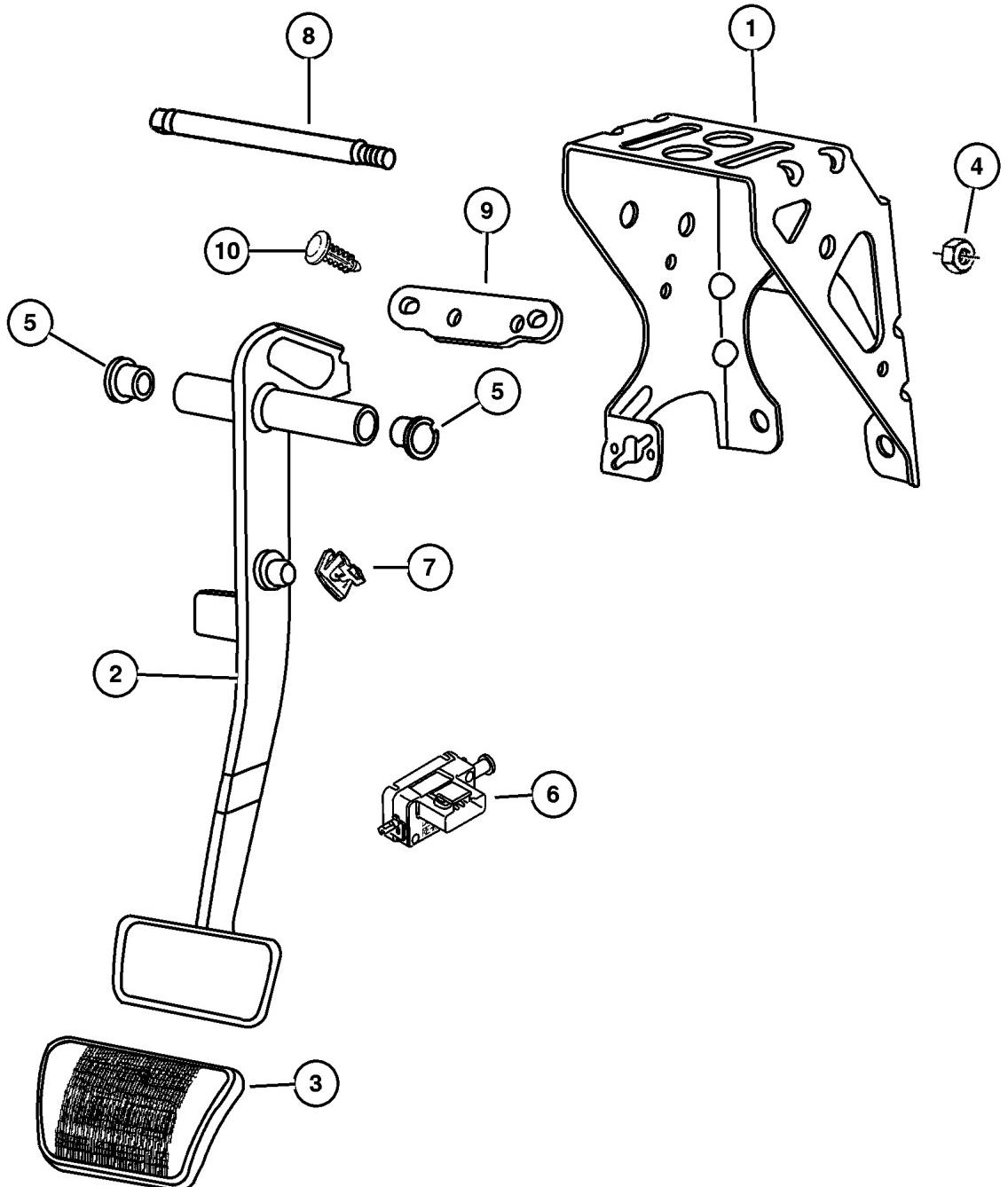
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

**Pedal, Brake
Figure 005-605**

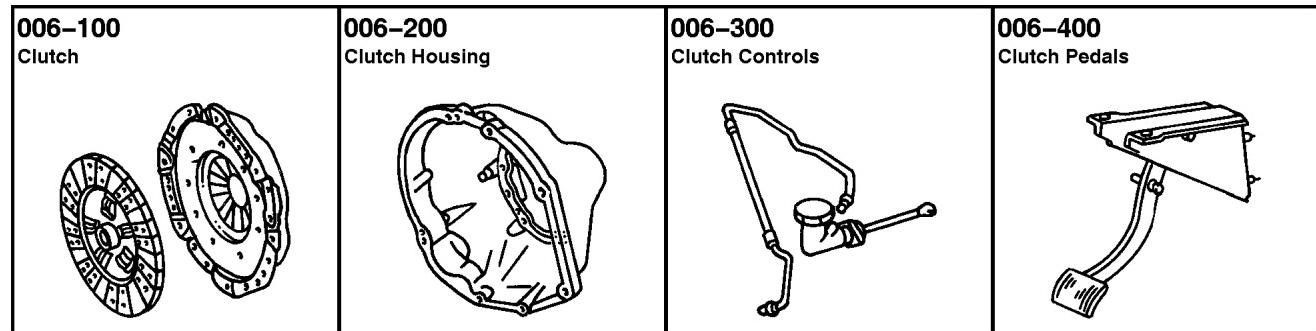
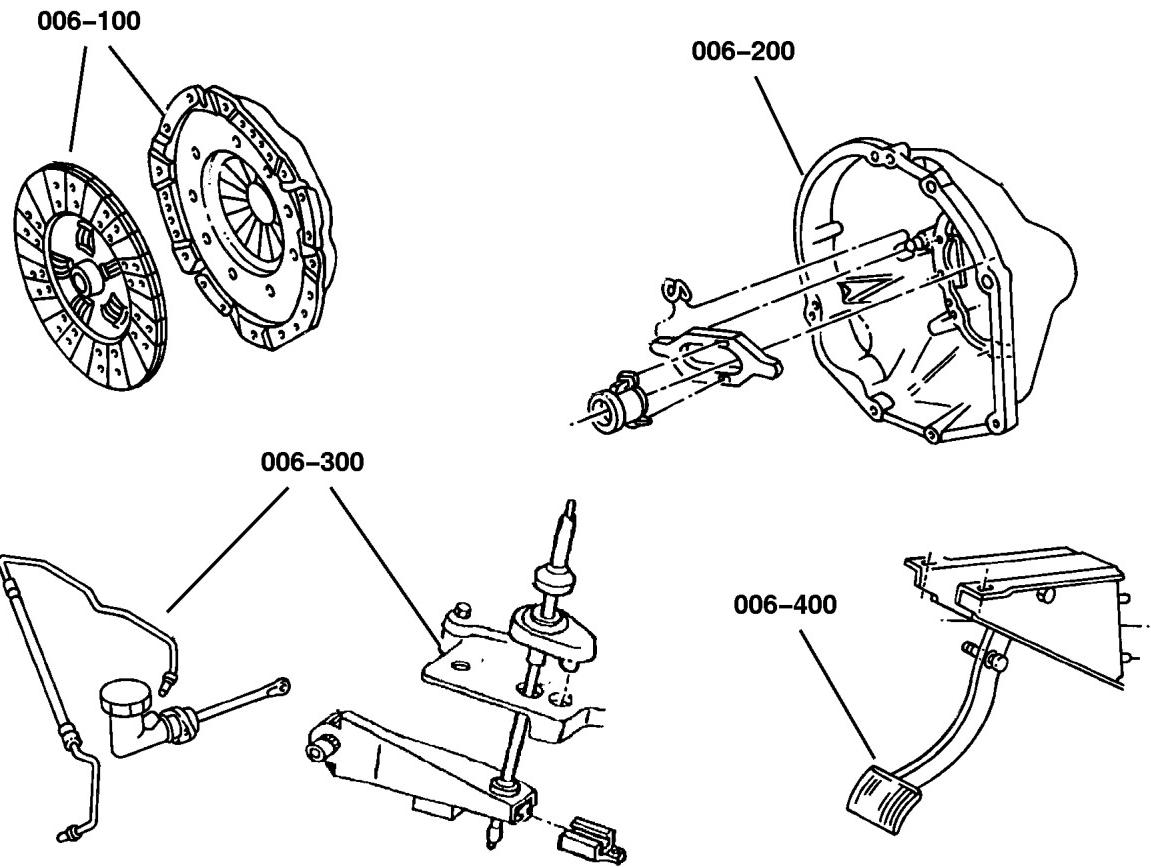


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5273 026AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	5273 027AB	1							PEDAL, Brake
3	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal
4	6500 197	1							NUT, M10x1.5
5	2467 770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
6	56045 043AE	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
8	4683 022	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
9	4860 035AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar,
10	6504 043	2							Pedal Impact Stop
									PIN, Push, M8.6x19

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Group – 006

Clutch



GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Clutch

Clutch and Disc Fig. 006-110

Clutch Housing

Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts Fig. 006-210

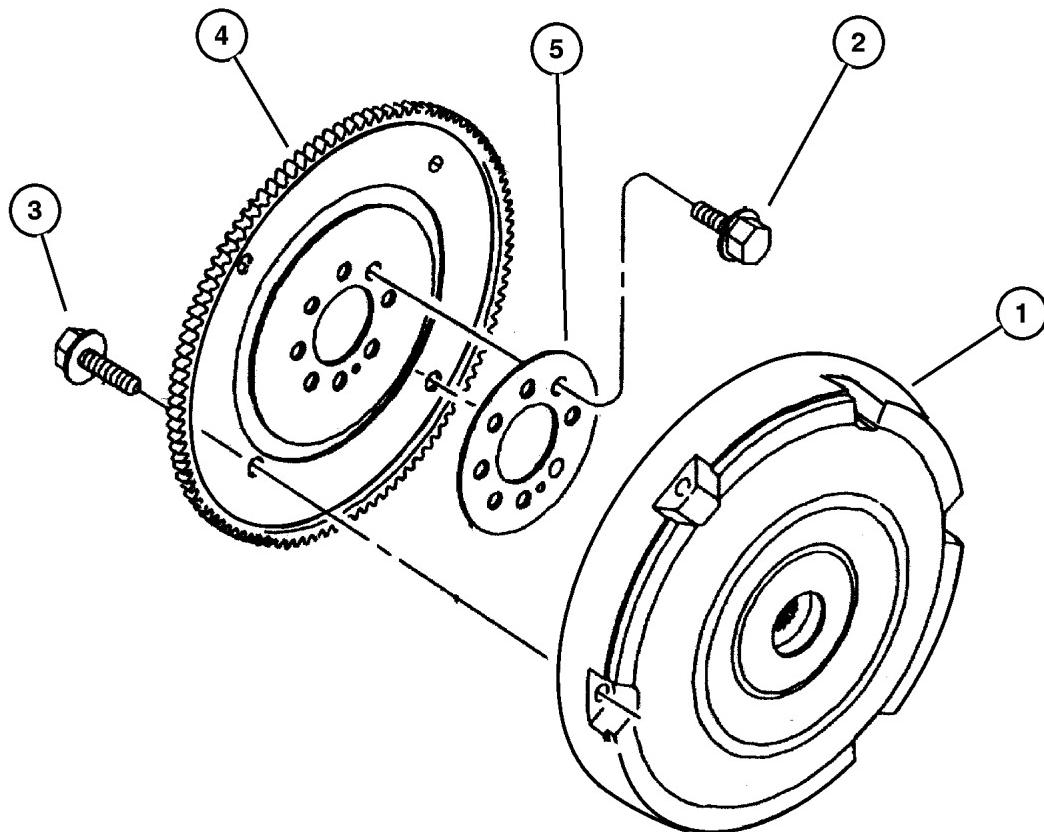
Clutch Controls

Linkage, Clutch, LHD, With [DD5] Transmission Fig. 006-310

Clutch Pedals

Clutch Pedal Fig. 006-410

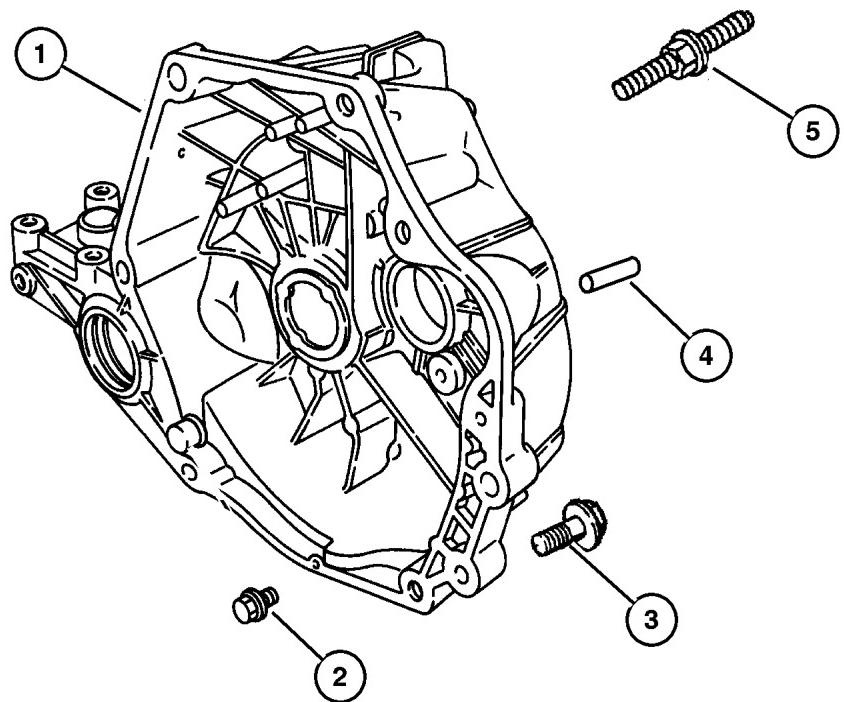
**Clutch and Disc
Figure 006-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1									CLUTCH, Modular
	4668 555AB	1				ECC	DD5		
	4668 573AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
2	6503 465	8					DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3	6504 383	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
4	4567 143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
5	4471 933	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

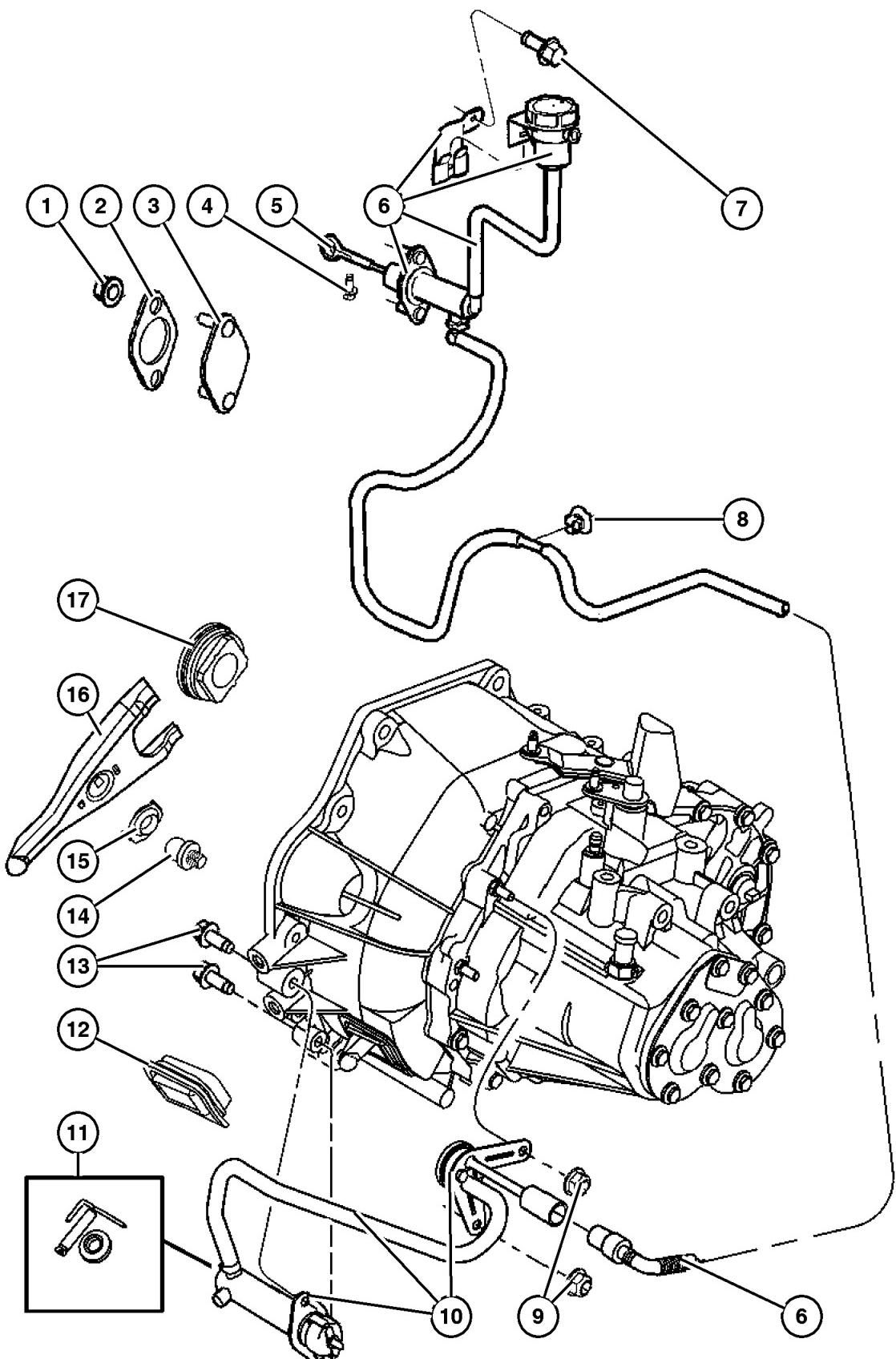
Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5016 237AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
2	6501 755	1				DD5			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x16
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
4									PIN, Locating
	4761 099	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
5									STUD
	6506 423AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

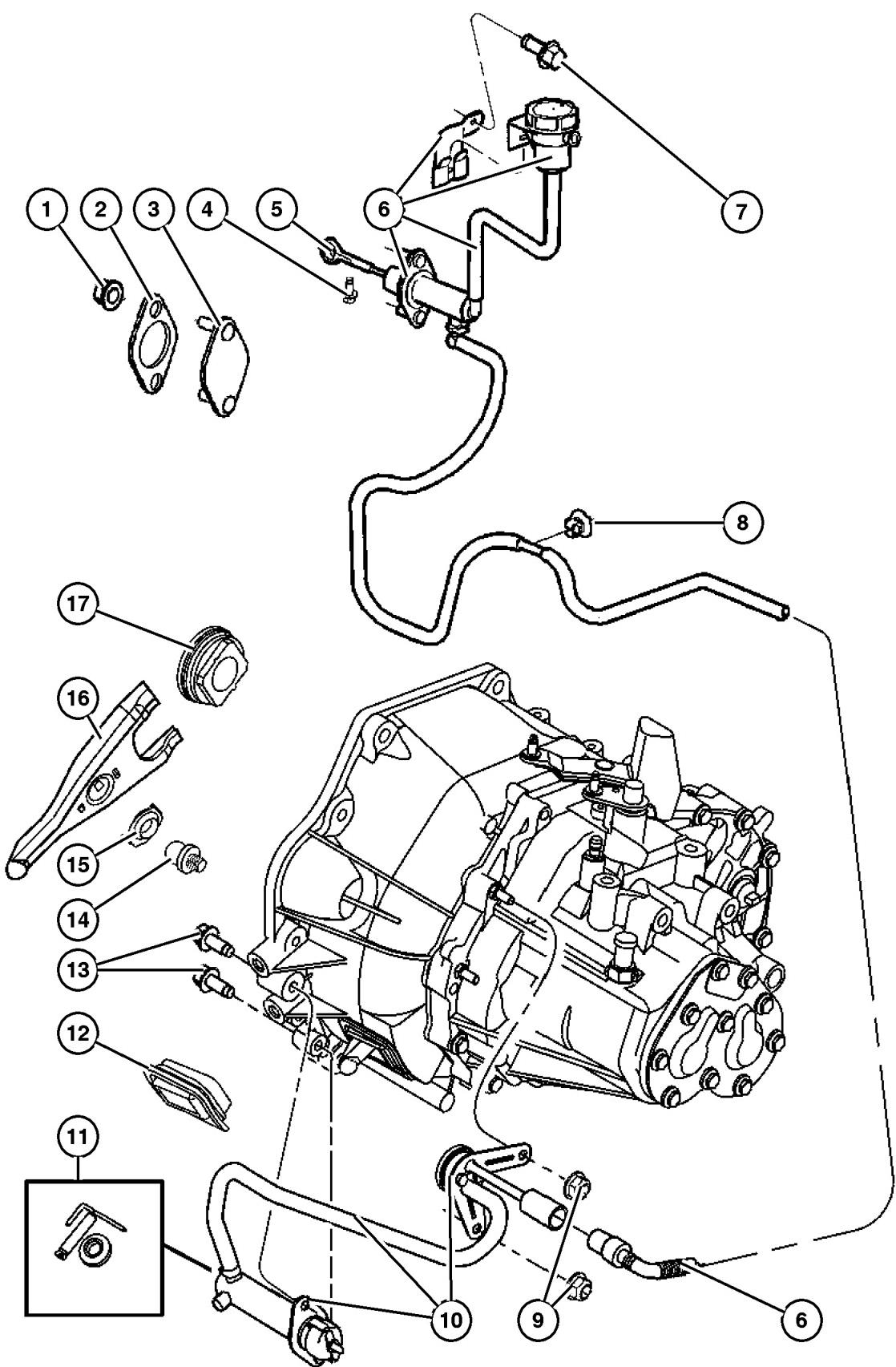
Linkage,Clutch,LHD,With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI ENGINE									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI ENGINE									
1	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25,
2	4668 671AA	1					DD5		Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	4668 637AA	1					DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator/ Cover to Dash, Mounting
4	6500 776	1		ECC, EDZ	DD5				COVER, Actuator, Use With [DG0] Only
5	4670 265	1		ECC, EDZ	DD5				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
6	4668 632AD	1		ECC, EDZ	DD5				BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
7	6505 900AA	1				DD5			ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
8	4670 268	1				DD5			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir
9	6101 695	2		ECC, EDZ	DD5				Bracket, Mounting
10	4668 665AB	1		ECC, EDZ	DD5				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Damper
11	5086 841AA	1		ECC, EDZ	DD5				Bracket, Mounting
12	4670 071	1		ECC	DD5				CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
13	6101 614	2		EDZ	DD5				PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave
14	4670 240	1		ECC	DD5				Cylinder, Actuator Line, Mounting
15	5019 842AA	1		EDZ	DD5				BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
16	4796 665	1		ECC	DD5				PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
17				EDZ	DD5				CLIP, Clutch Release
									LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
									BEARING, Clutch Release

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Linkage,Clutch,LHD,With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 006-310

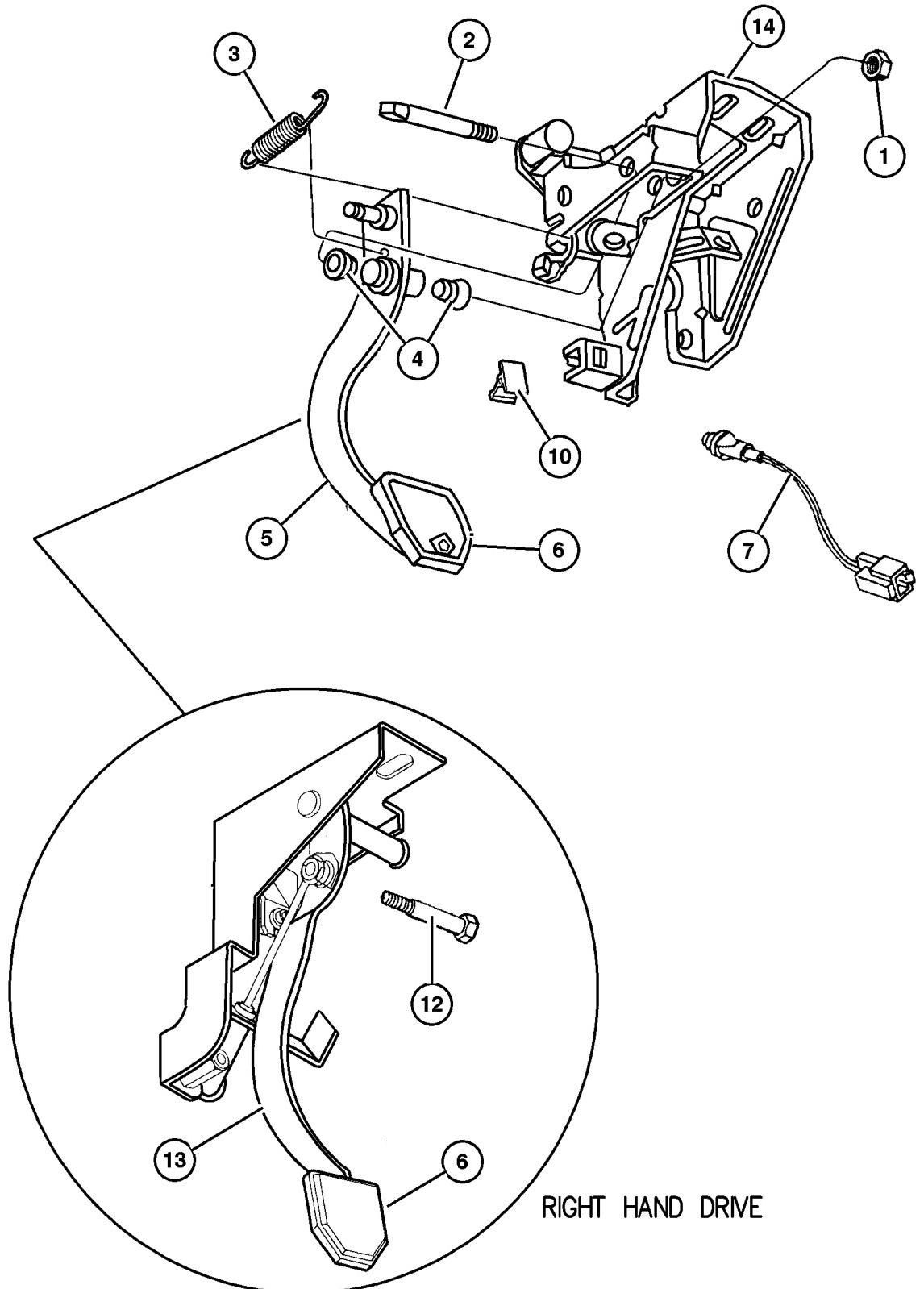


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4670 026AB	1		ECC	DD5				
		1		EDZ	DD5				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
		EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
			DG0=All Automatics
			DD0>All Manuals

**Clutch Pedal
Figure 006-410**

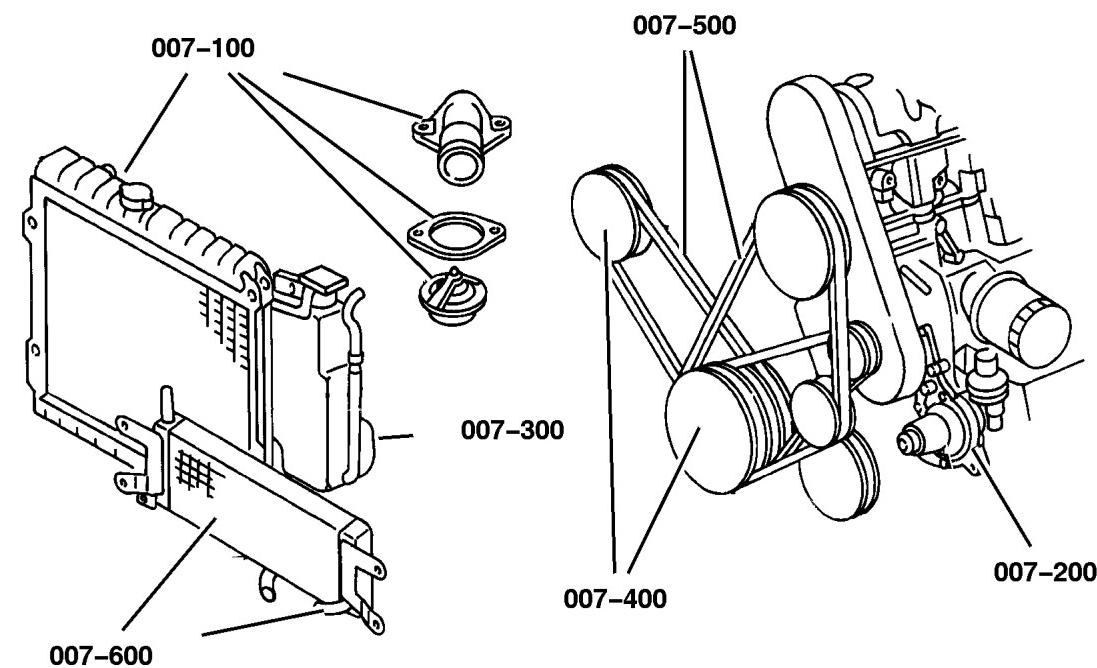


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	6500 197	1			ECC, EDZ	DD5			NUT, M10x1.5
2									SHAFT, Clutch Pedal, Serviced in the Pedal Assy - 4668638AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4668 641AB	1			ECC,	DD5			SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
4	2467 770	1			EDZ				BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5	4668 638AB	1			ECC,	DD5			PEDAL, Clutch
6	4683 021	1			EDZ				PAD, clutch
7	4671 756AA	1			ECC,	DD5			SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-8	6504 043	1			EDZ				PIN, Push, M8.6x19
-9					ECC, EDZ	DD5			PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BUMPER, Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									STOPPER, Clutch and Brake Pedal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PIN, Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4668 638AB	1			ECC, EDZ	DD5			PEDAL, Clutch
14	5273 102AA	1				DD5			BRACKET, Brake Pedal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)
 LINE C = Chrysler
 BODY 44= Four Door
 ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L
 4Cyl DOHC
 EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
 4Cyl DOHC
 TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 4TE
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Group – 007

Cooling



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	

Illustration Title

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts Fig. 007-203

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Reserve Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys and Related Parts Fig. 007-403

Drive Belts

Belts, Drive Fig. 007-510

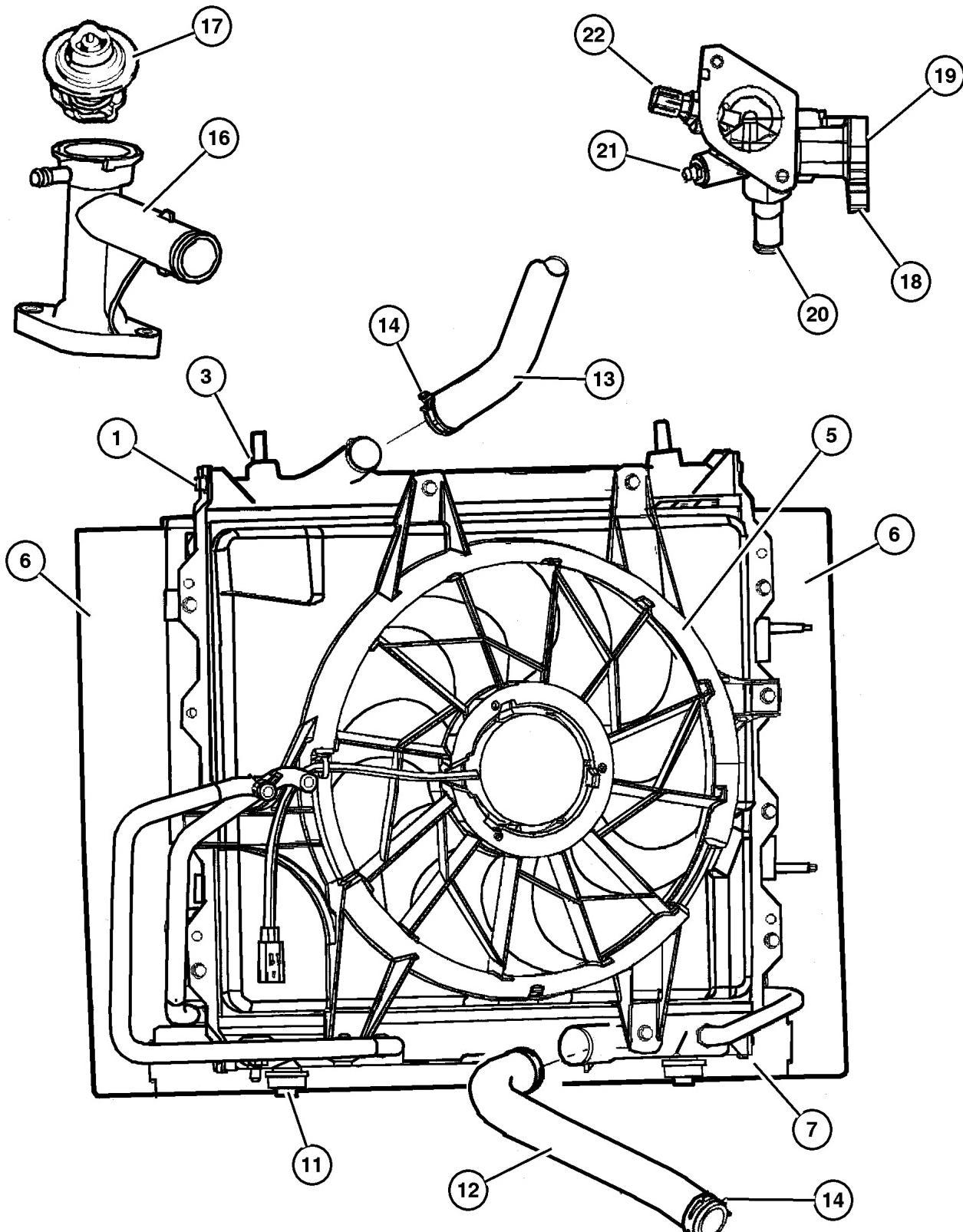
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Cooler and Lines Fig. 007-610

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts Fig. 007-710

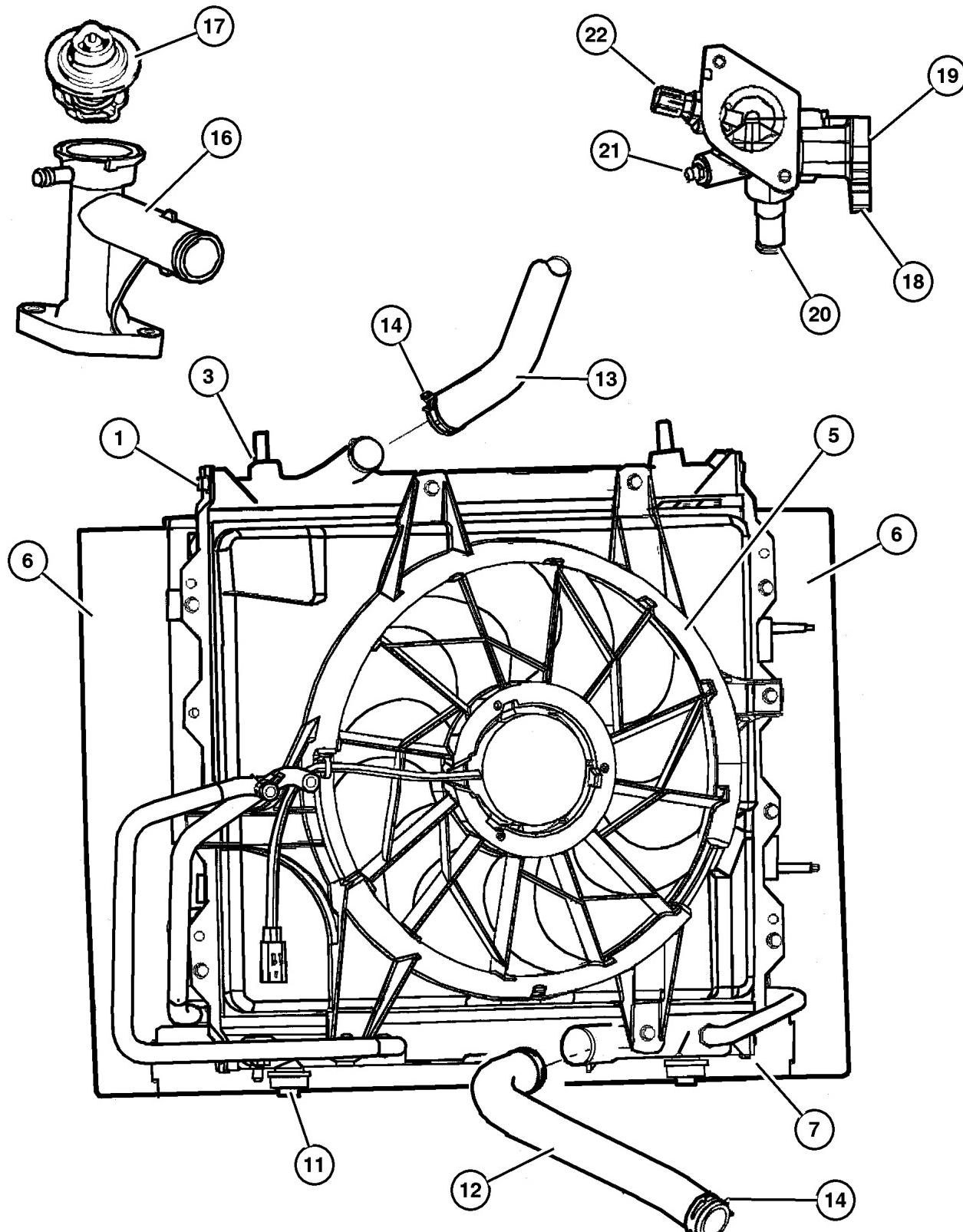
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
See Illustration 310 for Radiator Cap									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1	5017 404AA	1	ECC, EDZ	DGL		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling With In-Tank Oil Cooler			
2	5017 404AB	1	ECC, EDZ			With In-Tank Oil Cooler			
3	5086 547AA	1	ECC, EDZ	DGL		Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK			
4		1	ECC, EDZ	DD5		Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK			
CAP, Radiator									
-2	5278 697AA-	1	EDZ						
		1	ECC						
3	5278 200AB	2				ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning			
-4	5017 405AA-	1	ECC, EDZ	DGL					
		1	ECC, EDZ	DD5					
5	5017 407AA	1	ECC, EDZ	DD5		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling			
		1	ECC, EDZ	DGL					
6	5017 408AA	2	ECC, EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Radiator Side Air			
		2	ECC, EDZ	DD5					
7	5017 409AA	1	ECC, EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Radiator Lower			
		1	ECC, EDZ	DD5					
-8						PIN, Push, Radiator Seal			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

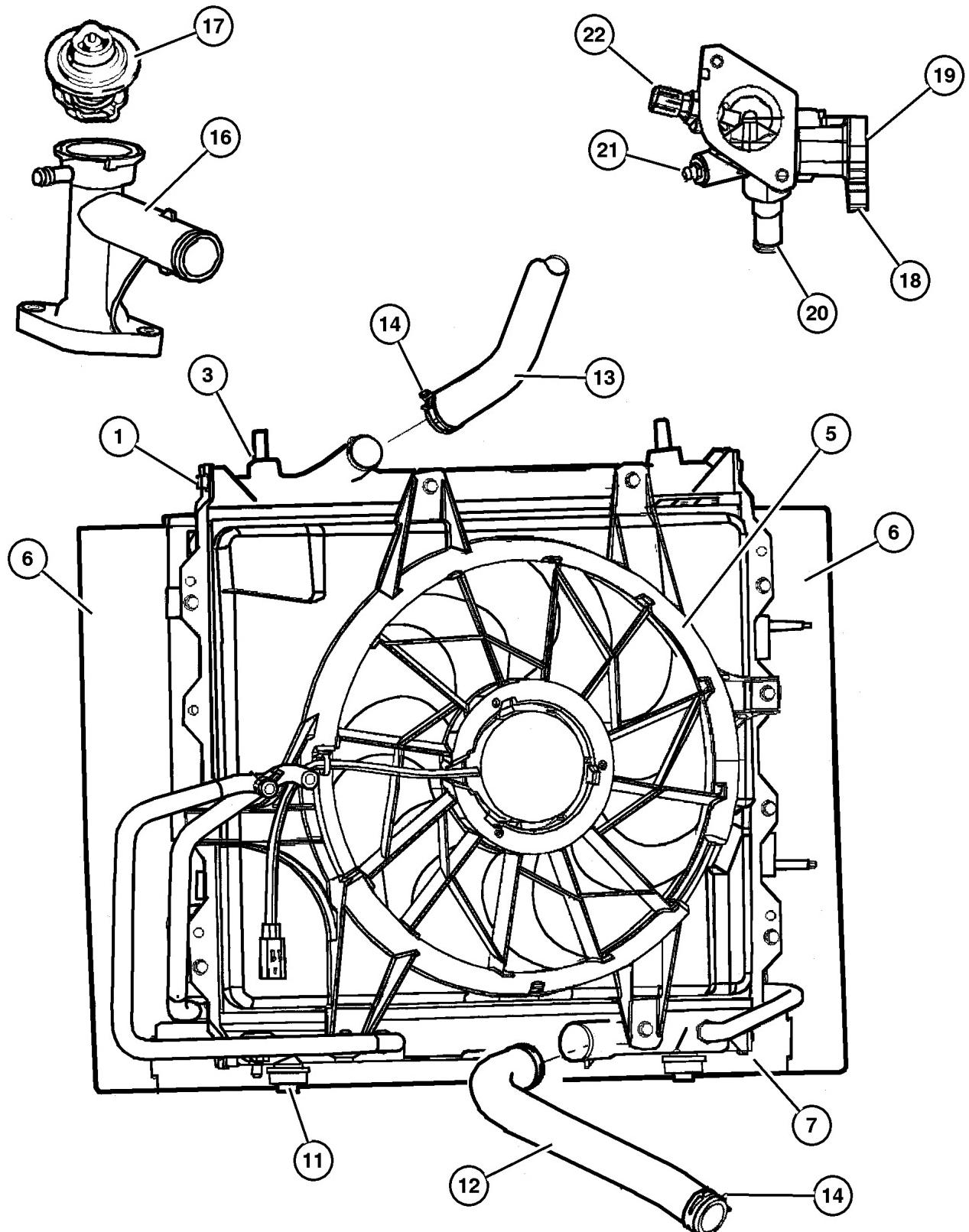
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 410AA-	3			ECC, EDZ	DGL			
		3			ECC, EDZ	DD5			
-9					SCREW, M6x1.0				
	5017 411AA-	15			ECC, EDZ	DGL			
		11			ECC, EDZ	DD5			
-10	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
11									ISOLATOR, Cooling Module Mounting
	5278 199AA	2			ECC, EDZ	DGL			
		2			ECC, EDZ	DD5			
12	5278 202AC	1			ECC, EDZ				HOSE, Radiator Outlet
13	5278 201AC	1			ECC EDZ				HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4644 269	1			ECC, EDZ	DD5			
		1			ECC, EDZ	DGL			
16									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	5278 203AB	1			ECC EDZ				
17	5278 144AA	1			ECC EDZ				THERMOSTAT, With Seal
18									
	4884 004AA	1			ECC EDZ				CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter
19	4792 637AA	1			ECC EDZ				
		1							GASKET, Coolant Outlet
20									NIPPLE, Heater Return

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---------------------------------	---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110

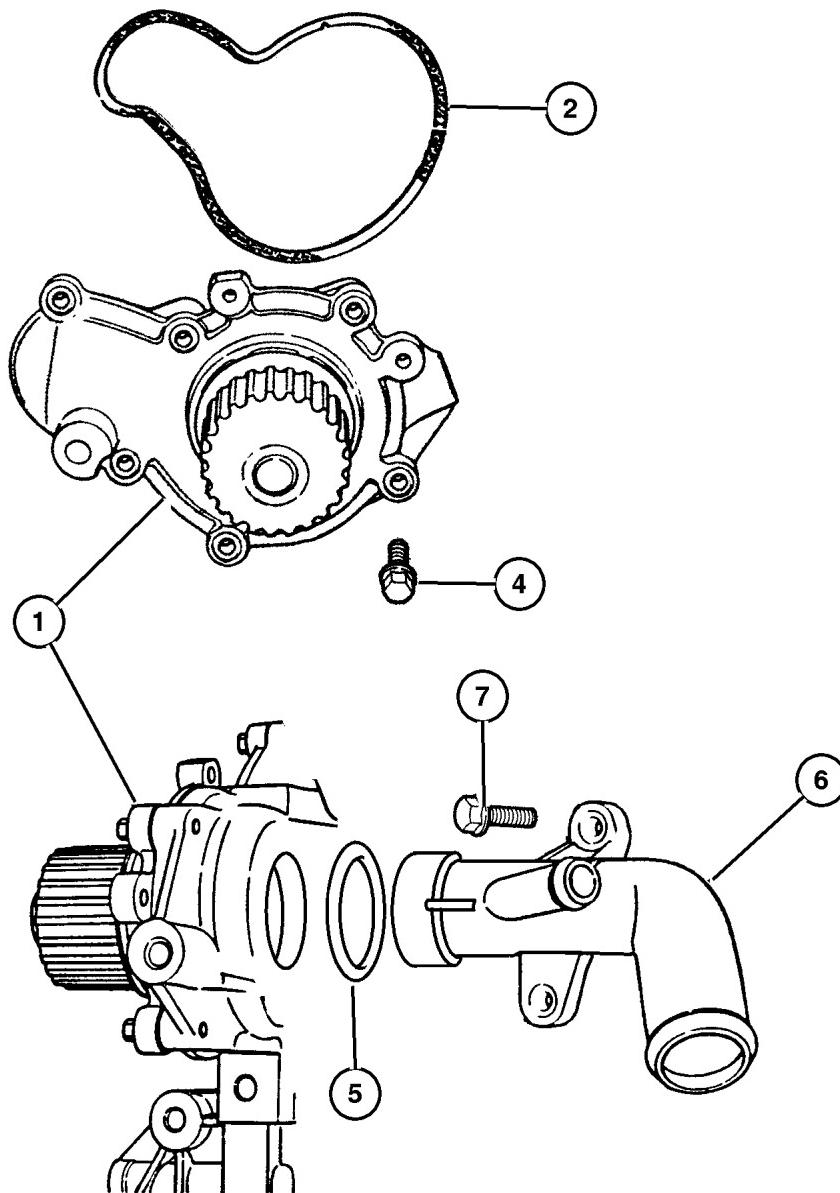


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4621 653	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
21	3780 788	1				ECC			SCREW, Bleeder
		1				EDZ			
22	5269 870AB	1				ECC			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1				ECC			
-23						EDZ			
	6504 171	3				ECC			
		3				EDZ			
-24	5058 058AA-	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 007-203

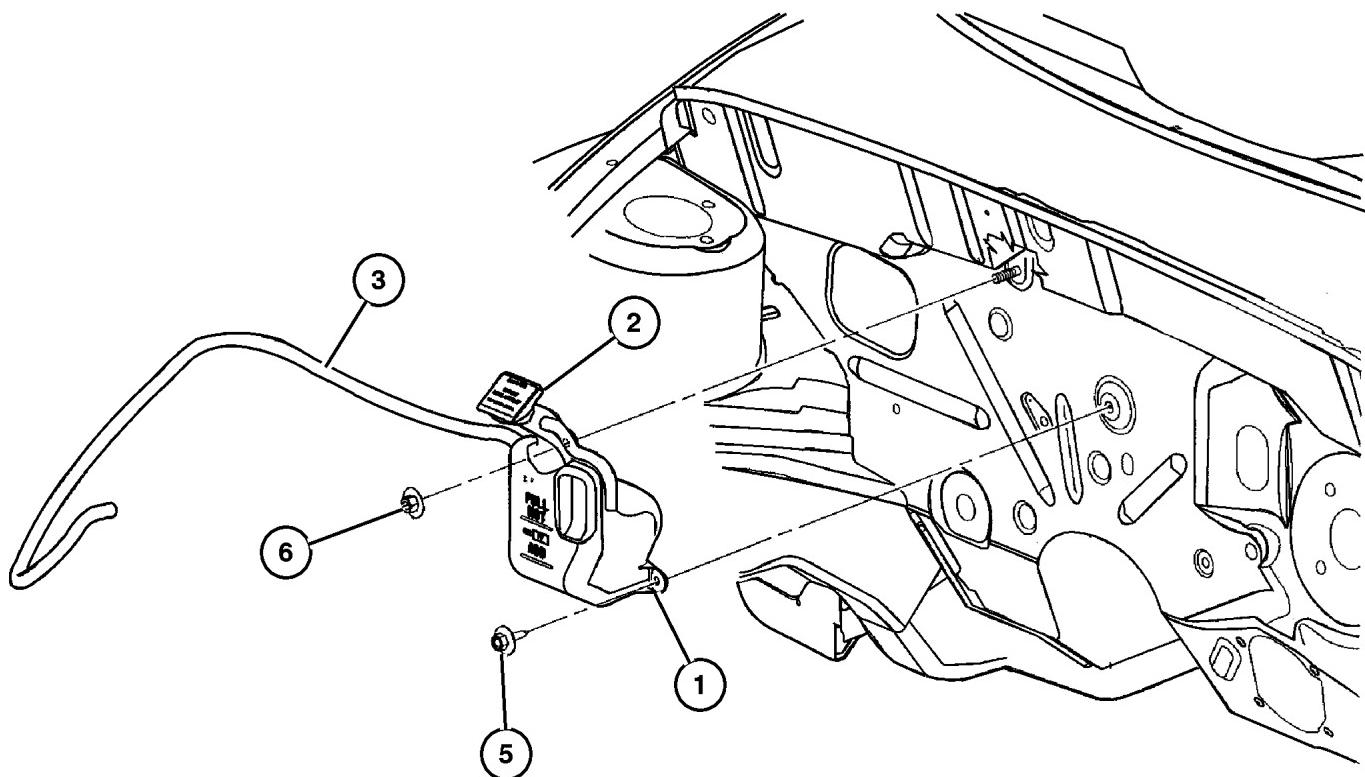


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1 PUMP, Water									
4667 660 1 ECC									
4694 307AB 1 EDZ									
2 SEAL, Water Pump Body									
4621 564 1 EDZ									
4667 663 1 ECC									
-3 NIPPLE, Heater Return									
4621 653 1 EDZ									
1 ECC									
4 BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22									
6503 255 4 EDZ									
6 6 ECC									
5 O RING, Water Inlet Tube									
6503 180 1 EDZ									
1 ECC									
6 TUBE, Water Inlet									
4621 491AB 1 EDZ									
4884 027AA 1 ECC									
7 DGL BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler		44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)	44= Four Door		4Cyl DOHC	EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,				
S = Sport (Limited)	4Cyl DOHC		4Cyl DOHC	41TE	DG0=All Automatics				
					DD0=All Manuals				

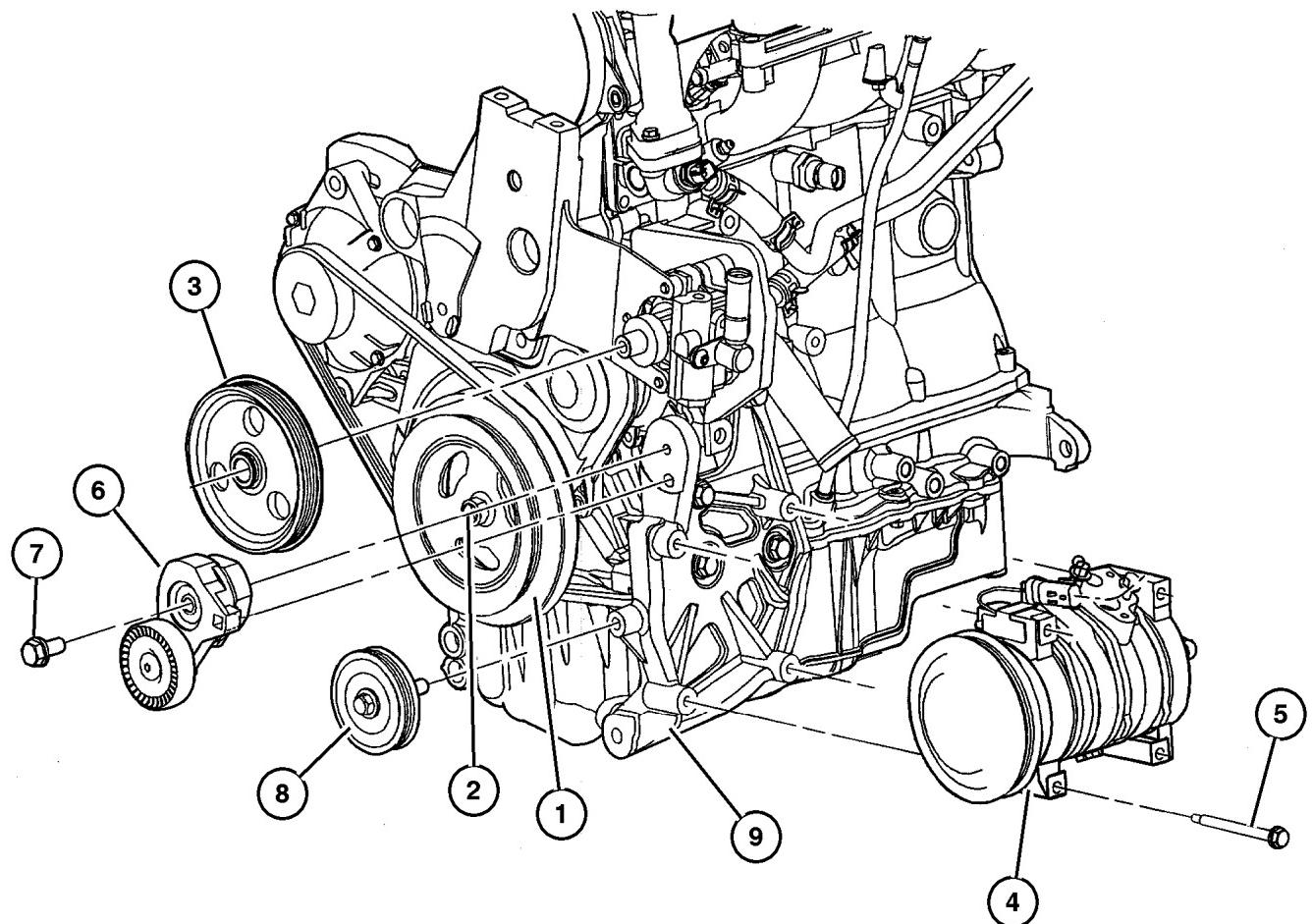
**Tank, Coolant Reserve
Figure 007-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	5278 709AG	1			ECC, EDZ				BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve
2	5066 851AA	1			ECC, EDZ				CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	5066 991AA	1			ECC, EDZ				HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
-4	2448 761	1			ECC, EDZ				CLAMP, Hose
5	6034 716	1			ECC, EDZ				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	6503 676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0>All Manuals	

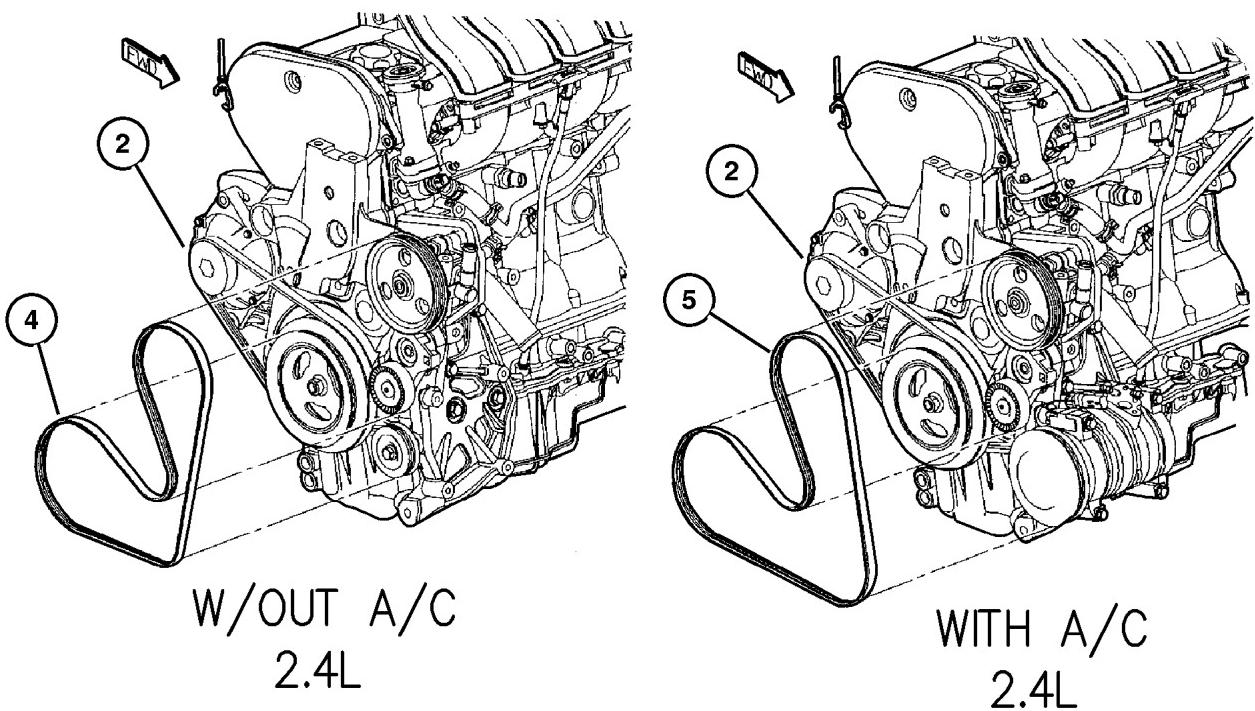
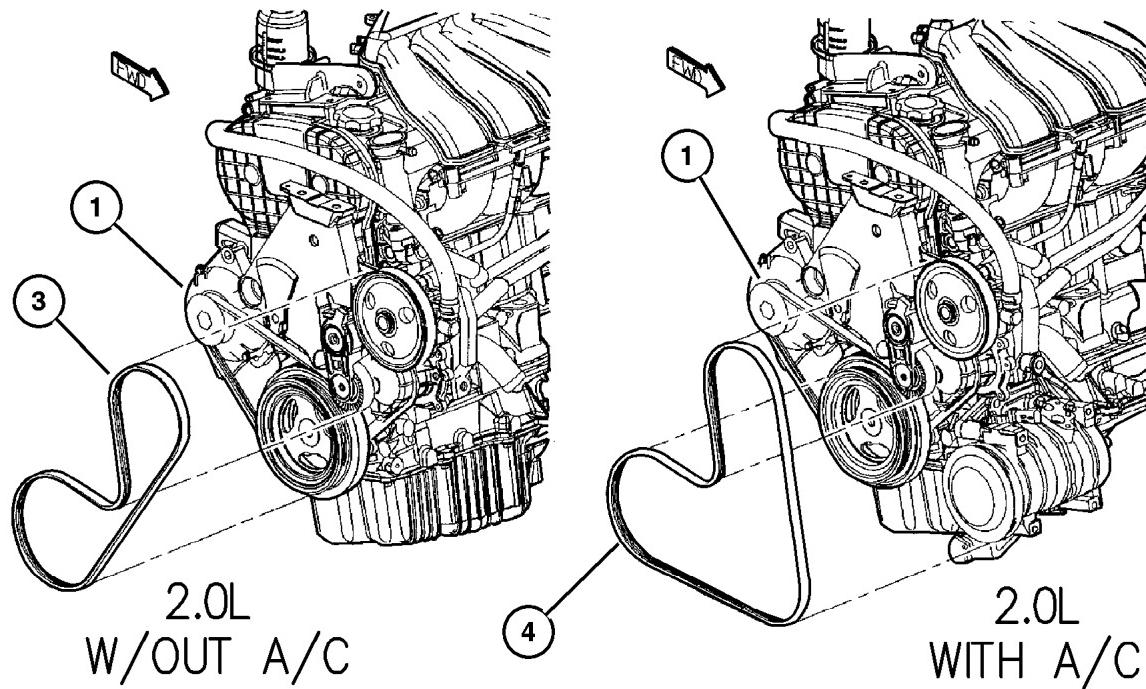
Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 007-403



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1	4777 618AD	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
		1				EDZ			
2	6503 553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
		1				ECC			75x87.50
3	4668 252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	4668 448AA	1				EDZ			
4	5278 558AA	1				DGL			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5278 724AA	1				DD5			
5	6503 219	4				ECC,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EDZ			M8x1.25x100
6	4668 509AB	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
7	6101 763	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
8	4668 588AA	1				EDZ			M10x1.5
9	4668 194AB	1				ECC	DGL		PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler
	4668 688AC	1				ECC	DD5		BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4668 687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	—	—	—	—
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
S = Sport (Limited)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE
			4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

**Belts, Drive
Figure 007-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

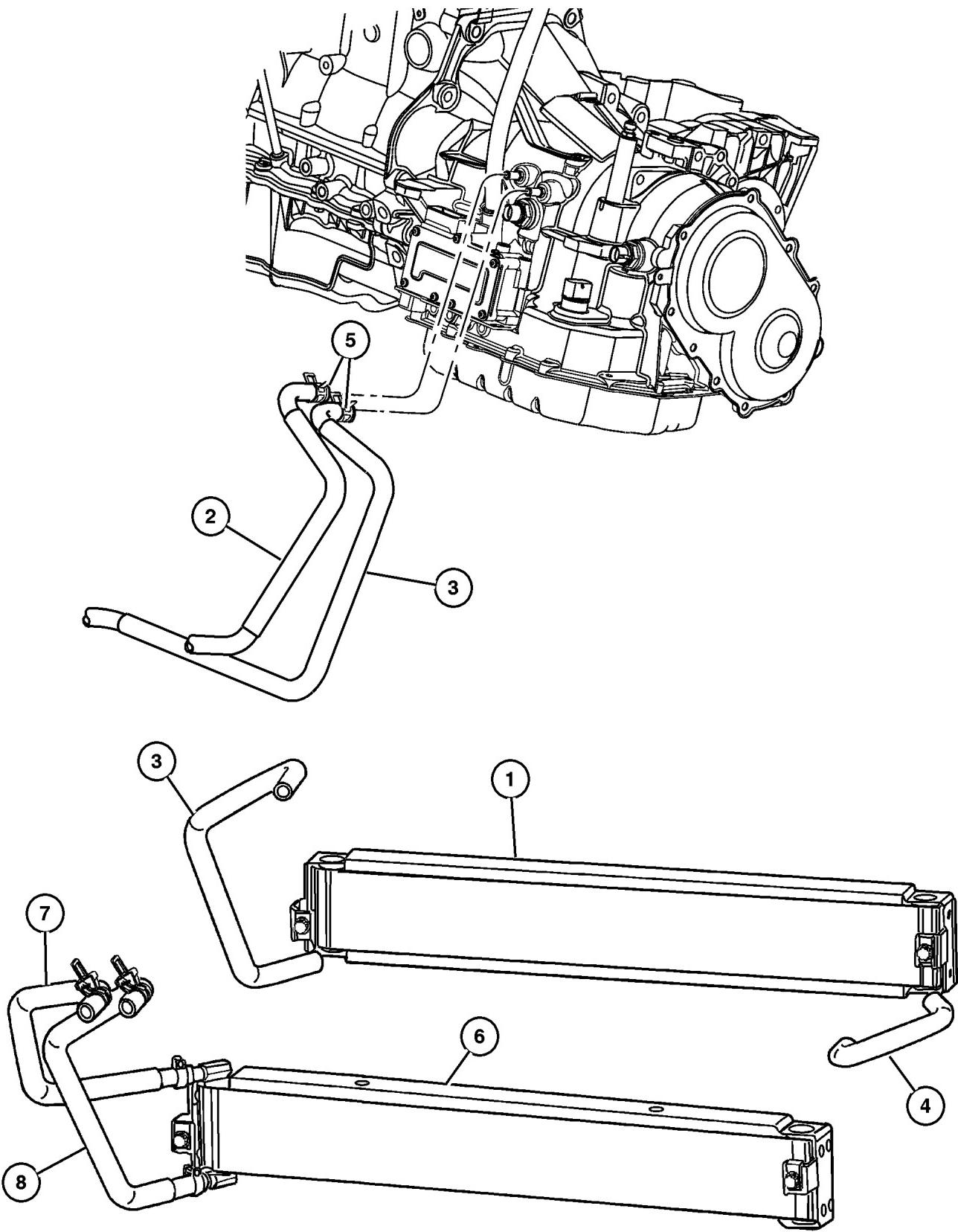
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	4668 241AC	1	ECC	BELT, Alternator Drive, 2.0L
2	4668 380AC	1	EDZ	BELT, Alternator Drive, 2.4L
3	4668 249AB	1	ECC	BELT, Power Steering
4	4668 247AB	1	ECC	BELT, Accessory Drive
		1	EDZ	Heater only
5	4668 382AD	1	EDZ	BELT, Accessory Drive, Air Conditioning

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

Cooler and Lines
Figure 007-610

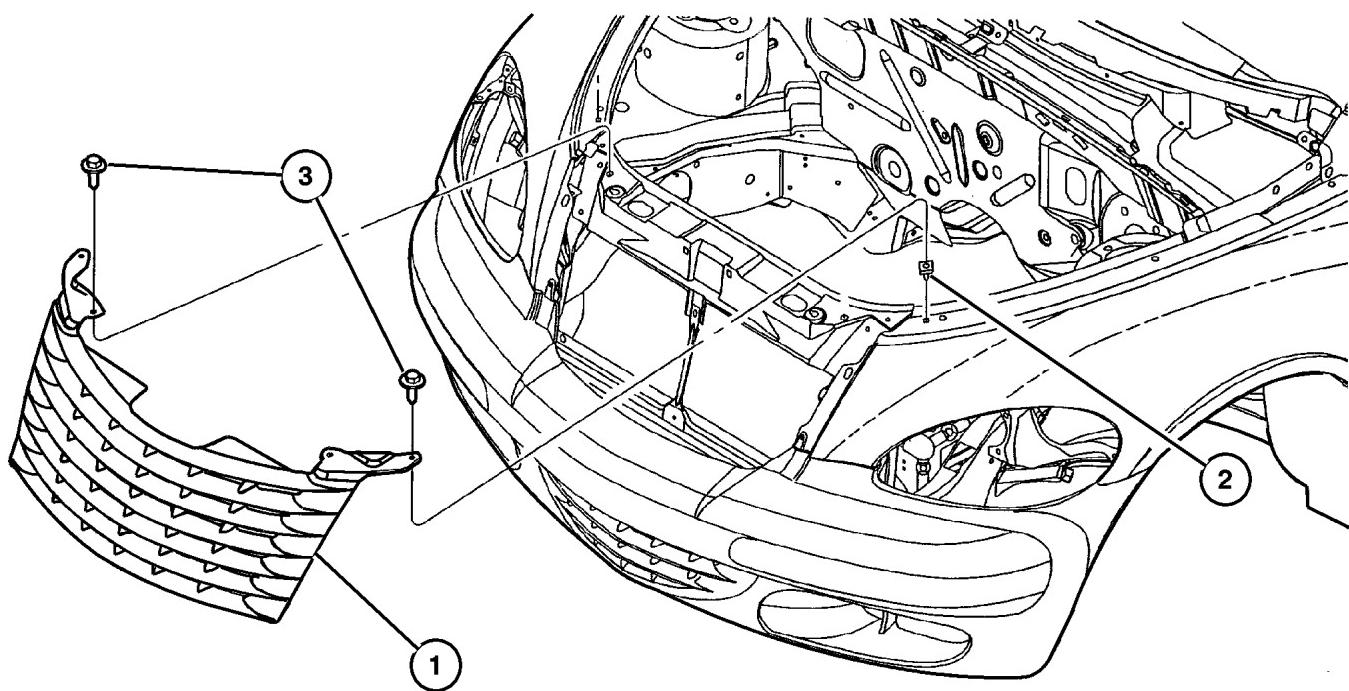


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1	5017 406AA	1			ECC,	DGL			COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
			EDZ						
2	5278 249AA	1			ECC,	DGL			HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
			EDZ						
3	5278 248AA	1			ECC,	DGL			HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
			EDZ						
4	5017 412AA	1			ECC,	DGL			HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Intermediate
			EDZ						CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									
6	5086 548AA	1			ECC,	DGL			COOLER KIT, Auxiliary Trans Oil
			EDZ						
7	5086 550AA	1			ECC,	DGL			HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
			EDZ						
8	5086 549AA	1			ECC,	DGL			HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
			EDZ						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-710

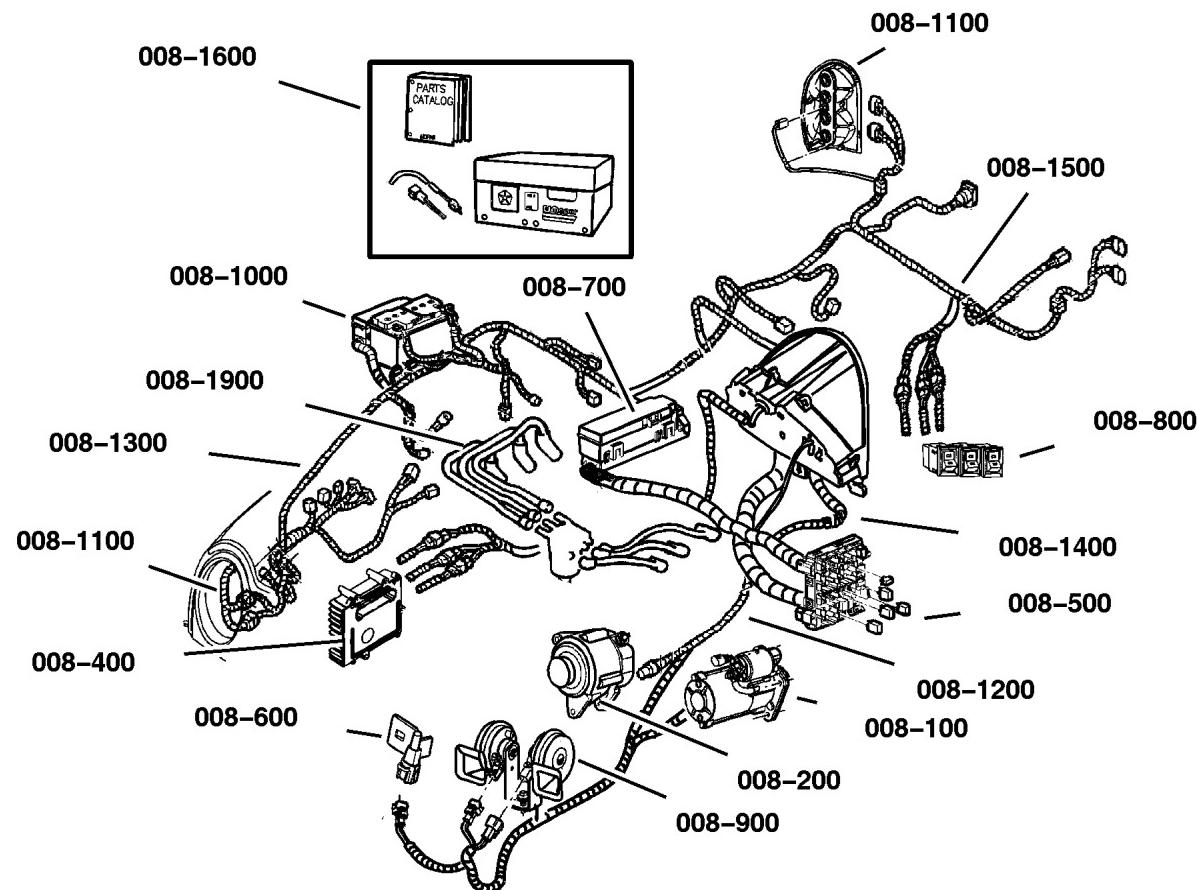


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	RH78 DX8AE	1							[X8]
	RH78 SW1AE	1							[W1]
	RH78 WB7AE	1							[B7]
	RH78 WELAE	1							[EL]
	RH78 WS2AE	1							[S2]
	RH78 XBQAE	1							[BQ]
	RH78 XGRAE	1							[GR]
	RH78 XRVAE	1							[RV]
	RH78 YY6AE	1							[Y6]
	RH78 ZKJAE	1							[KJ]
	RH78 VMTAE	1							[MT]
	RH78 TTKAE	1							[TK]
2	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	6506 161AA	2							Grille to Fender
		2							Grille to Crossmember

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Group - 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays

008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

Group - 008

Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash

008-1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring–Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter	Fig. 008-105
Alternators	
Alternators [2.0L-ECC]	Fig. 008-205
Alternators [2.4L-EDZ]	Fig. 008-210
Modules	
Modules, Electronic	Fig. 008-405
Relays	
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center	Fig. 008-505
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors, Engine	Fig. 008-605
Sensors, Transmission	Fig. 008-610
Sensors, Body	Fig. 008-615
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers	Fig. 008-705
Switches	
Switches, Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-805
Switches, Engine/Transmission	Fig. 008-810
Switches, Body	Fig. 008-815
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 008-905
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray	Fig. 008-1015
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps, Front	Fig. 008-1105
Lamps, Rear	Fig. 008-1110
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading	Fig. 008-1115
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1205
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 008-1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring, Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1405
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring, Body and Accessory	Fig. 008-1505

GROUP 8 - Electrical

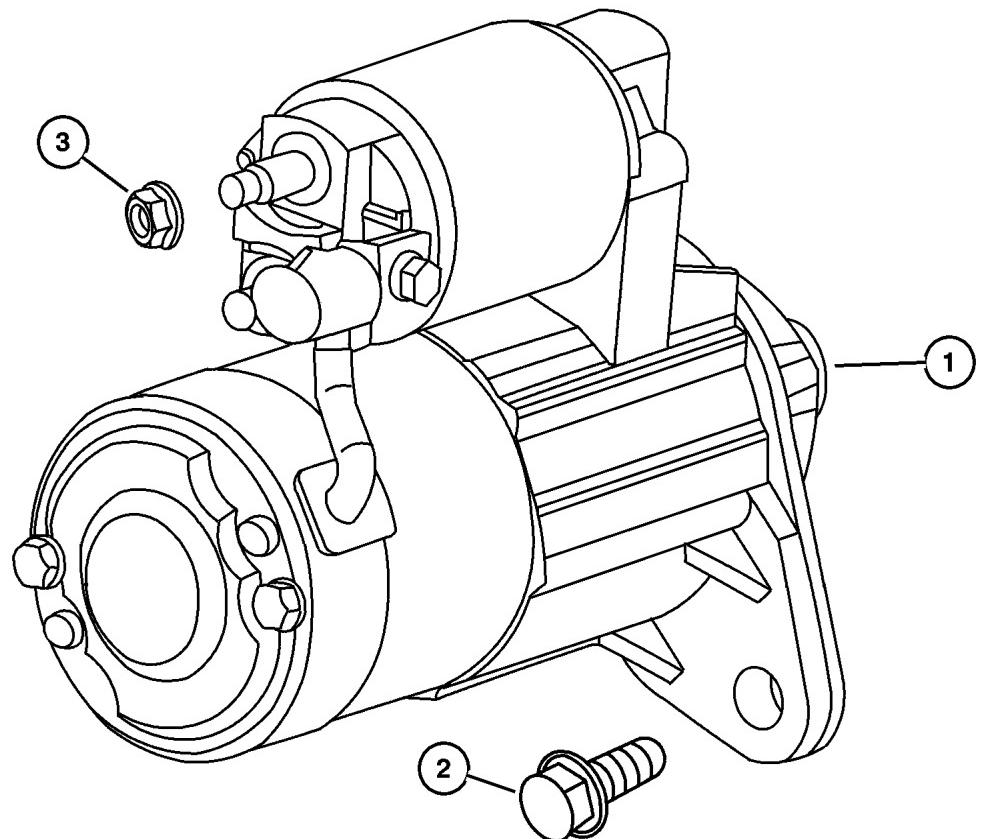
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
--------------------	----------------

Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair	Fig. 008-1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils	Fig. 008-1905



Starter
Figure 008-105

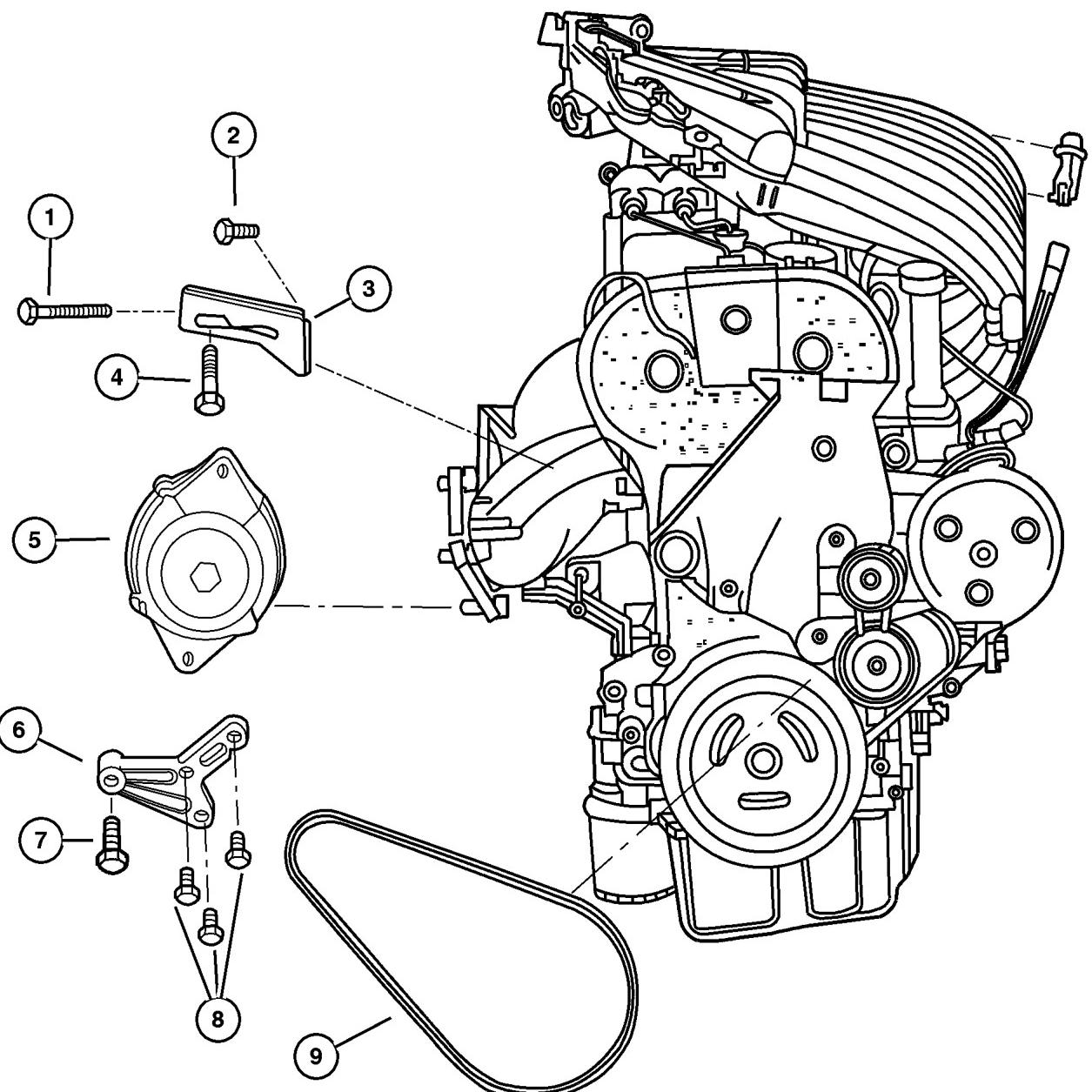
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	5033 067AA	1			ECC, EDZ				STARTER
2	6502 717	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00, Starter Mounting
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter B +



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

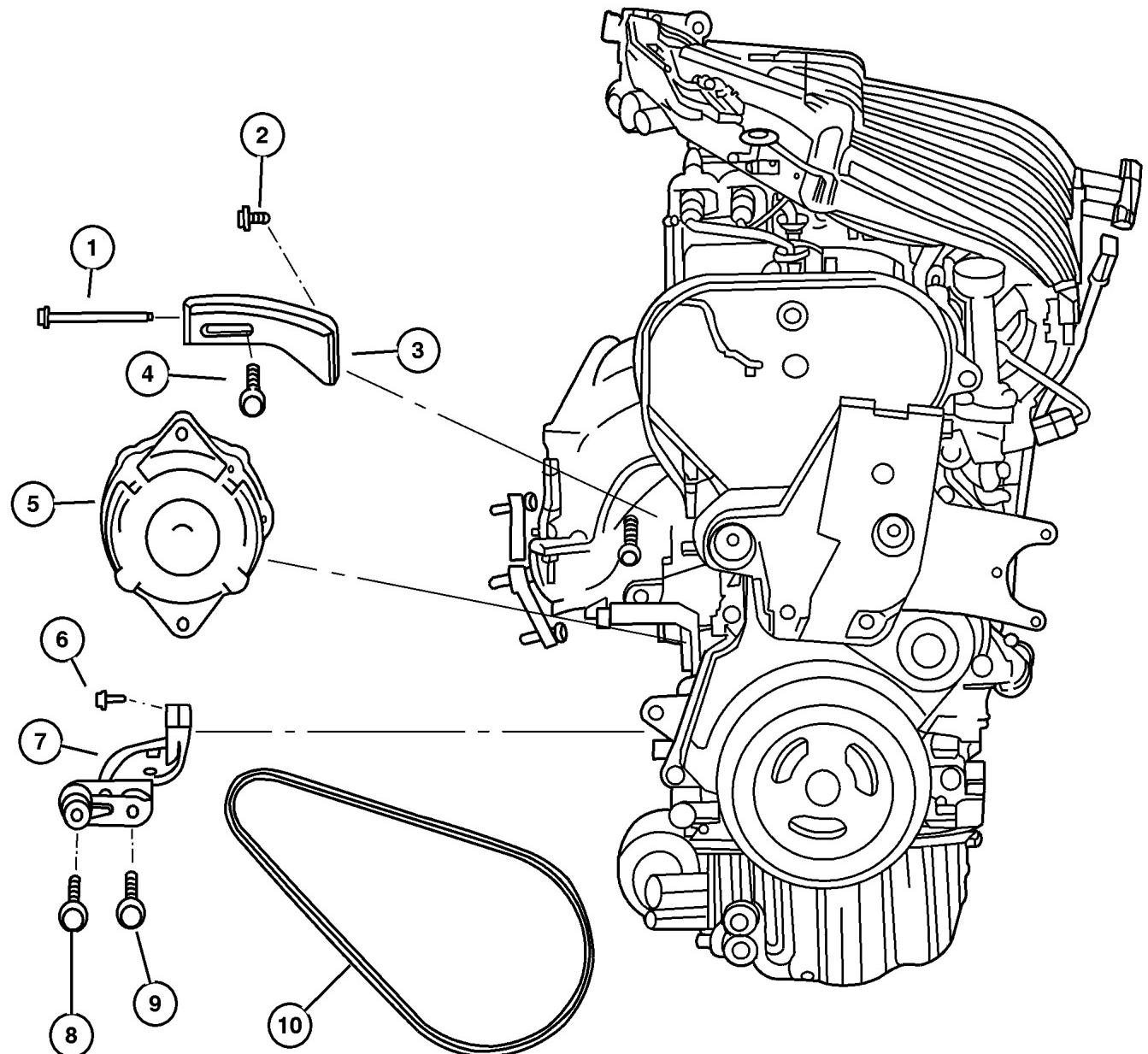
Alternators [2.0L-ECC]
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
1	6504 286	1				ECC			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4612 132AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6503 705	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	5033 054AC	1				ECC			ALTERNATOR
6	4668 250	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
7	6101 623	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
8	6101 512	3				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	4668 241	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	6101 448	1				ECC			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-11	6502 987	1				ECC			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
-12	6101 802	1							NUT, Alternator B+ Wiring Terminal



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

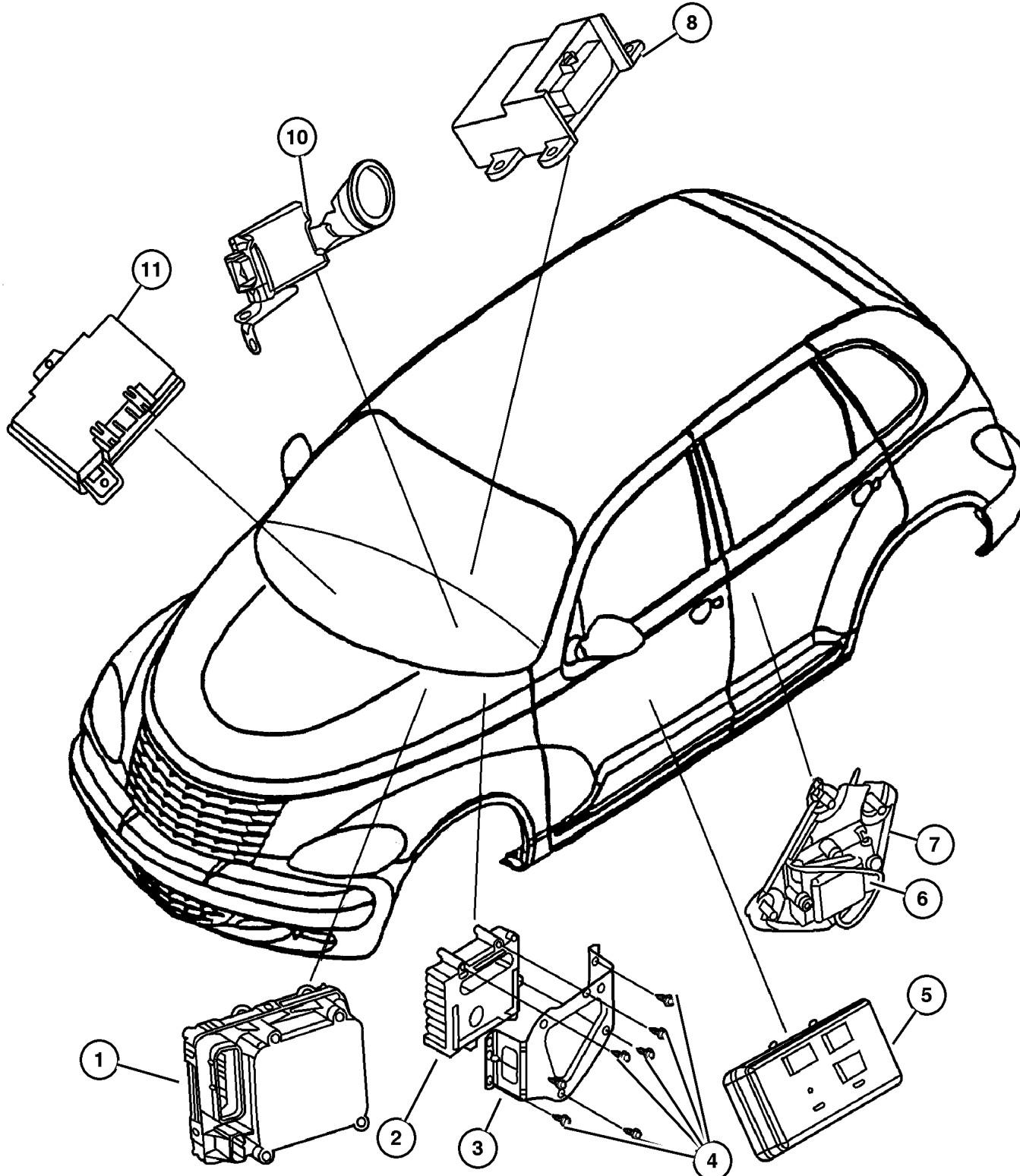
Alternators [2.4L-EDZ]
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
1	6504 286	1				EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4668 446AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
4	6503 705	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	5033 177AB	1				EDZ			ALTERNATOR
6	6101 512	3				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
7	4668 445AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
8	6101 623	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
9	6503 705	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
10	4668 380AA	1				EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
-11	6101 448	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-12	6502 987	1				EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
-13	6101 802	1							NUT, Alternator B+ Wiring Terminal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler			
H=High Line (Classic)			44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Modules, Electronic
Figure 008-405

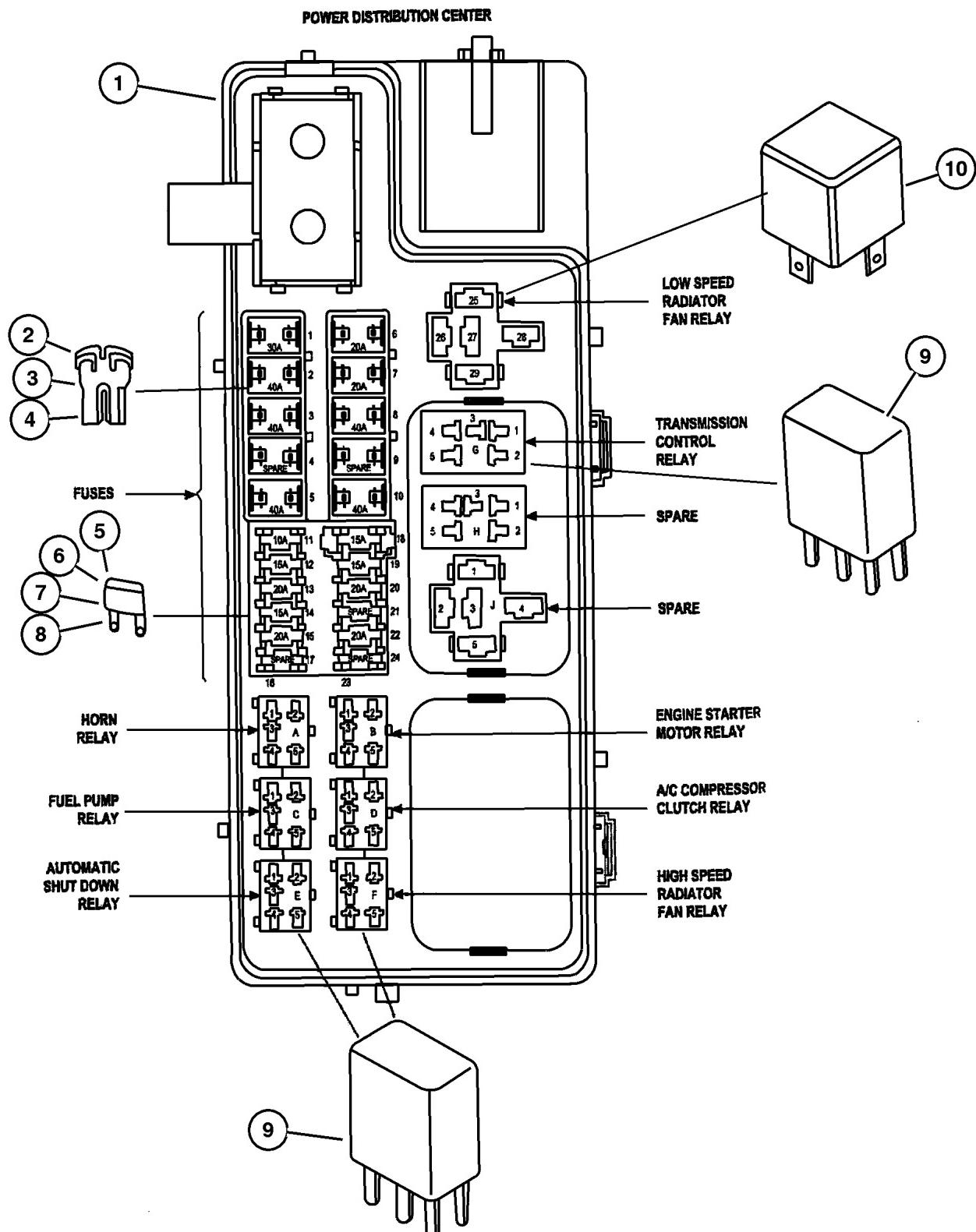


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	5034 002AB	1			ECC, EDZ	DGL			MODULE, EATX Up to 07/02/01
	5034 014AA	1			ECC,	DGL			After 07/02/01
					EDZ				
3	5033 004AB	1			ECC, EDZ	DGL			BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
4	6505 900AA	3			ECC,	DGL			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
					EDZ				
5	4671 887AA	2							MODULE, Heated Seat After 08/15/01
	5019 794AA	1							Up to 08/15/01
6	4671 844AB	1							MODULE, Side Impact Right Export
	5293 228AD	1							
7	4671 845AB	1							MODULE, Side Impact Left Export
	5293 229AD	1							
8	4671 419AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-9									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Canada
	4595 749AA-	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
10	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center
Figure 008-505



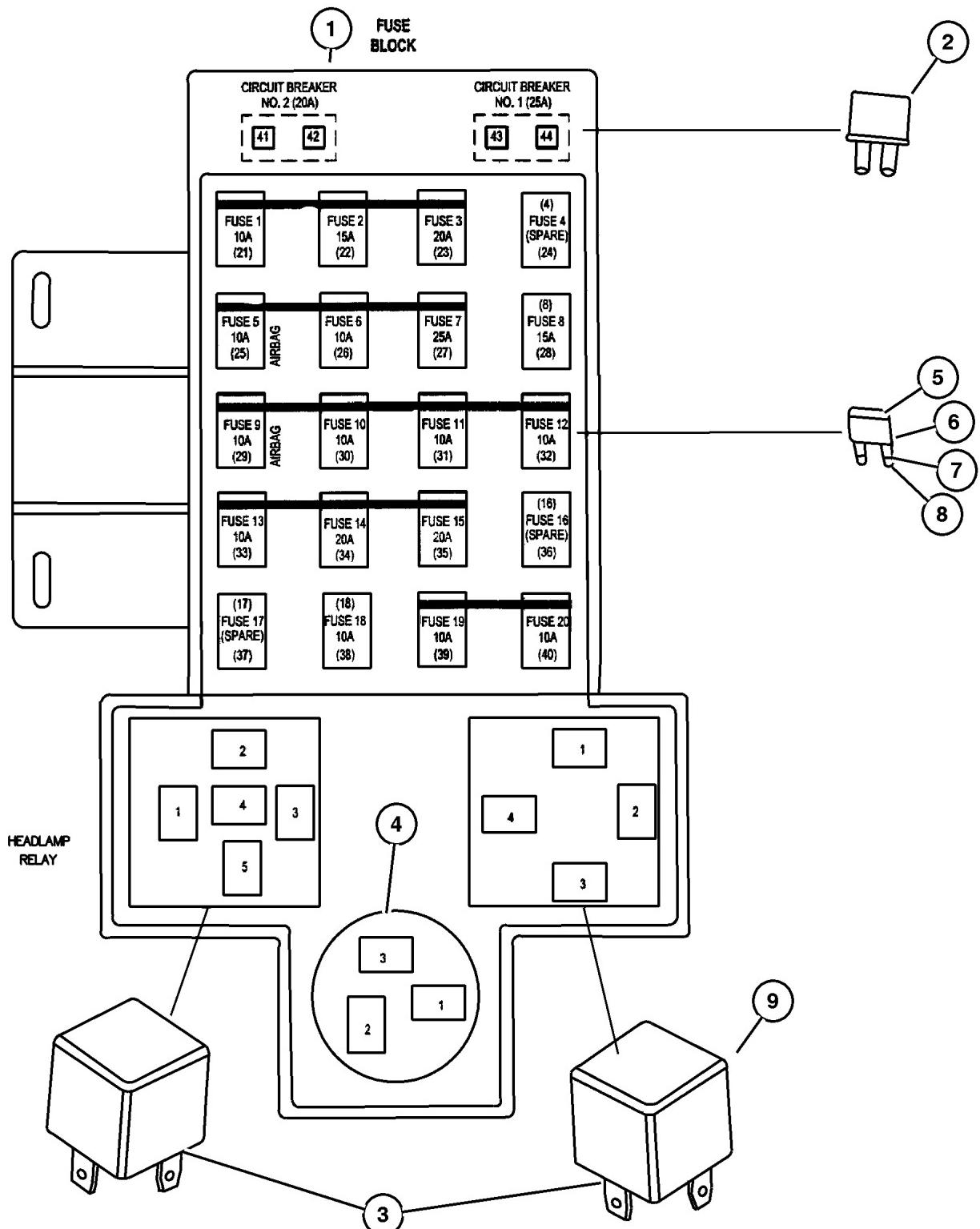
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	4687 835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	5269 988AA	AR							RELAY, Mini, Starter,Fuel Pump, Horn,A/C Clutch
10	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Radiator Fan Low
-11	4794 741AD-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-12									HOLDER, Fuse
	4481 478	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				ECC,	DGL		
						EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
H=High Line (Classic)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Premium (Touring)					DG0=All Automatics
S = Sport (Limited)					DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

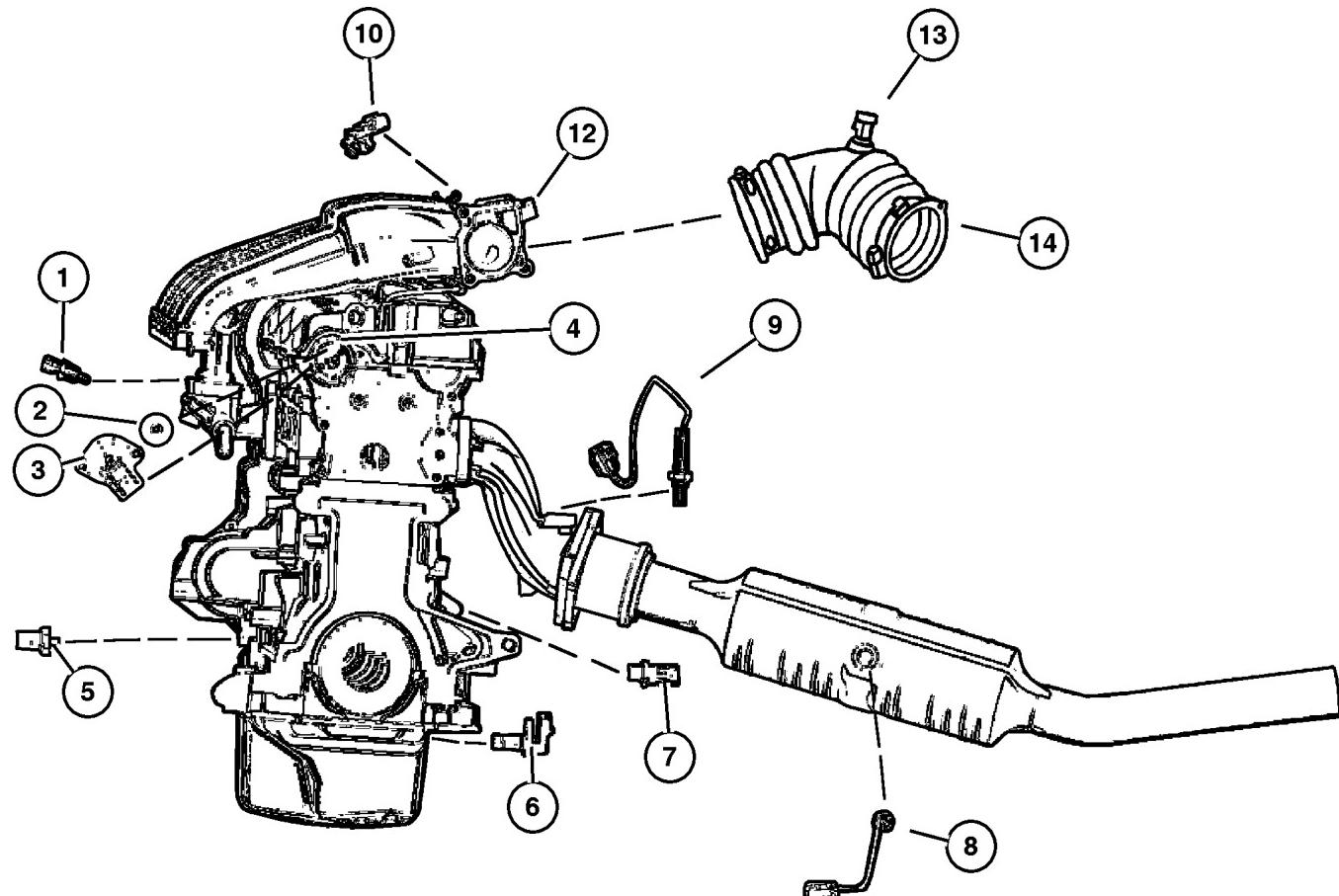
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1									BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4527 053	AR							BREAKER, Circuit 25 Amp
	4688 275	AR							20 Amp
3	4638 094	1				ECC			RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Headlamp FLASHER
4	4671 714AA	1							Export
	4671 715AA	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
6	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
8	4687 835	AR							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat
9	5234 494	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	--	--

**Sensors, Engine
Figure 008-605**

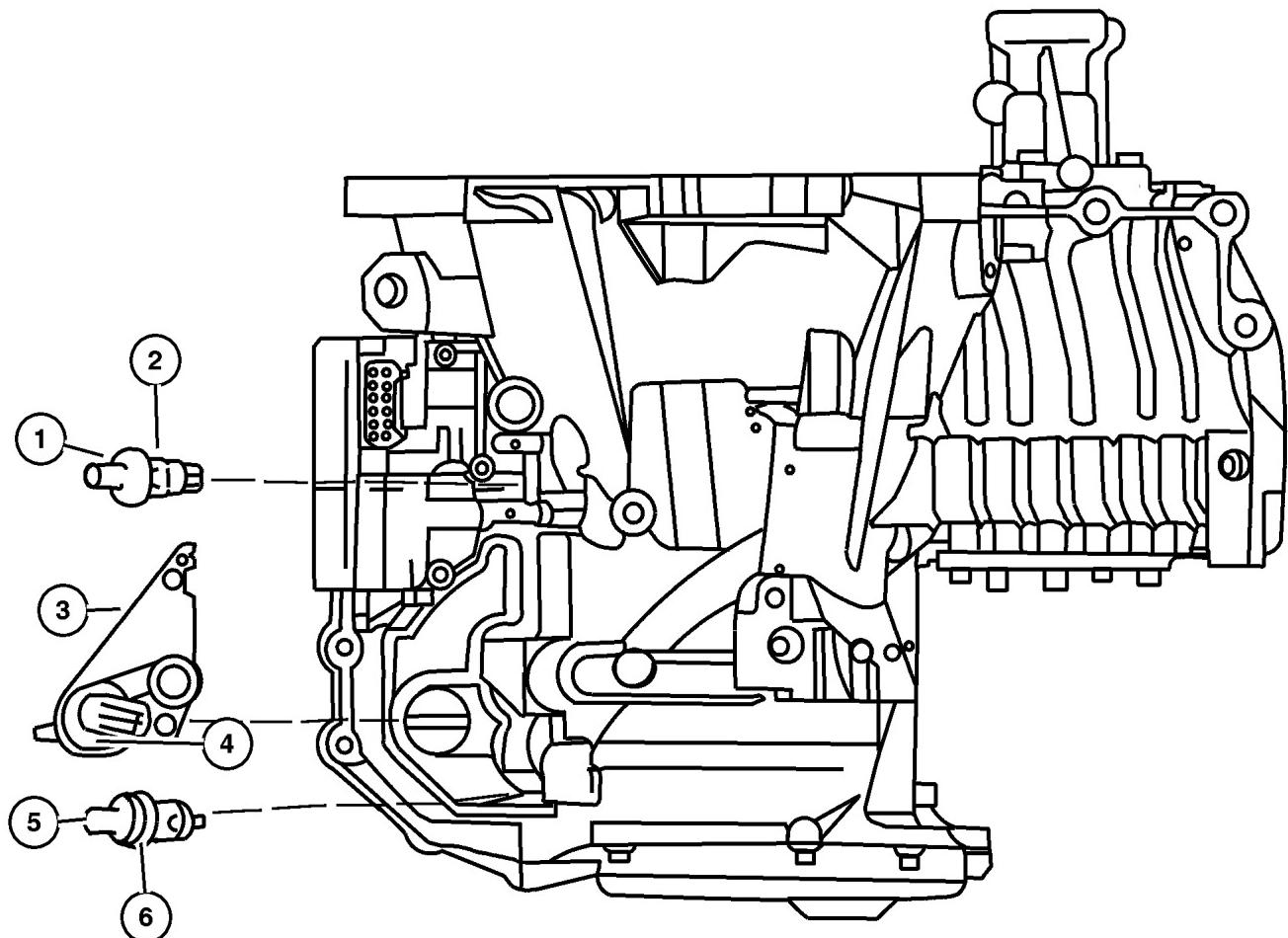


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinder									
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
2	5269 547	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
		1				EDZ			
3	4882 851AB	1				ECC			SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
		1				EDZ			
4	4884 111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
		1				EDZ			
5	4557 667	1				ECC			SENSOR, Knock
		1				EDZ			
6	5269 703	1				ECC			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
		1				EDZ			
7	4608 303	1				ECC			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				EDZ			
8	5033 039AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream
9	5033 758AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, Upstream
10	4686 684AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Map
-11	6035 978AA-	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00, Map Sensor mounting
12	4606 197	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Throttle Position
13	4606 487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
14	4891 136AD	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

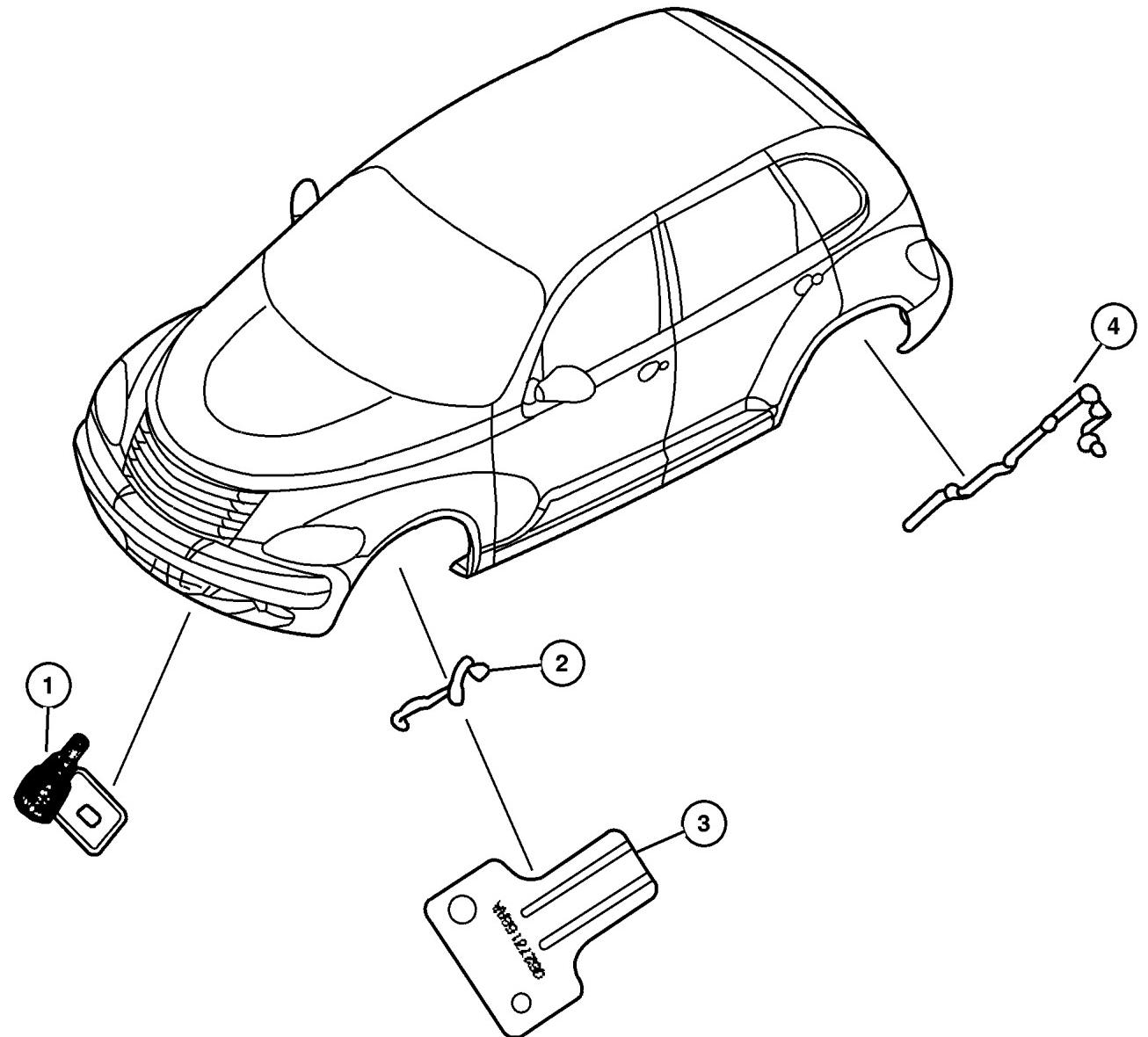
**Sensors, Transmission
Figure 008-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5] = Manual 5 Speed									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4 DOHC									
1	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
2	6501 657AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Input Speed Sensor
3	4659 676AC	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
4	4659 678	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
6	6501 658AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Output Speed Sensor



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)			4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,	
S = Sport (Limited)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE	
			4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

**Sensors, Body
Figure 008-615**

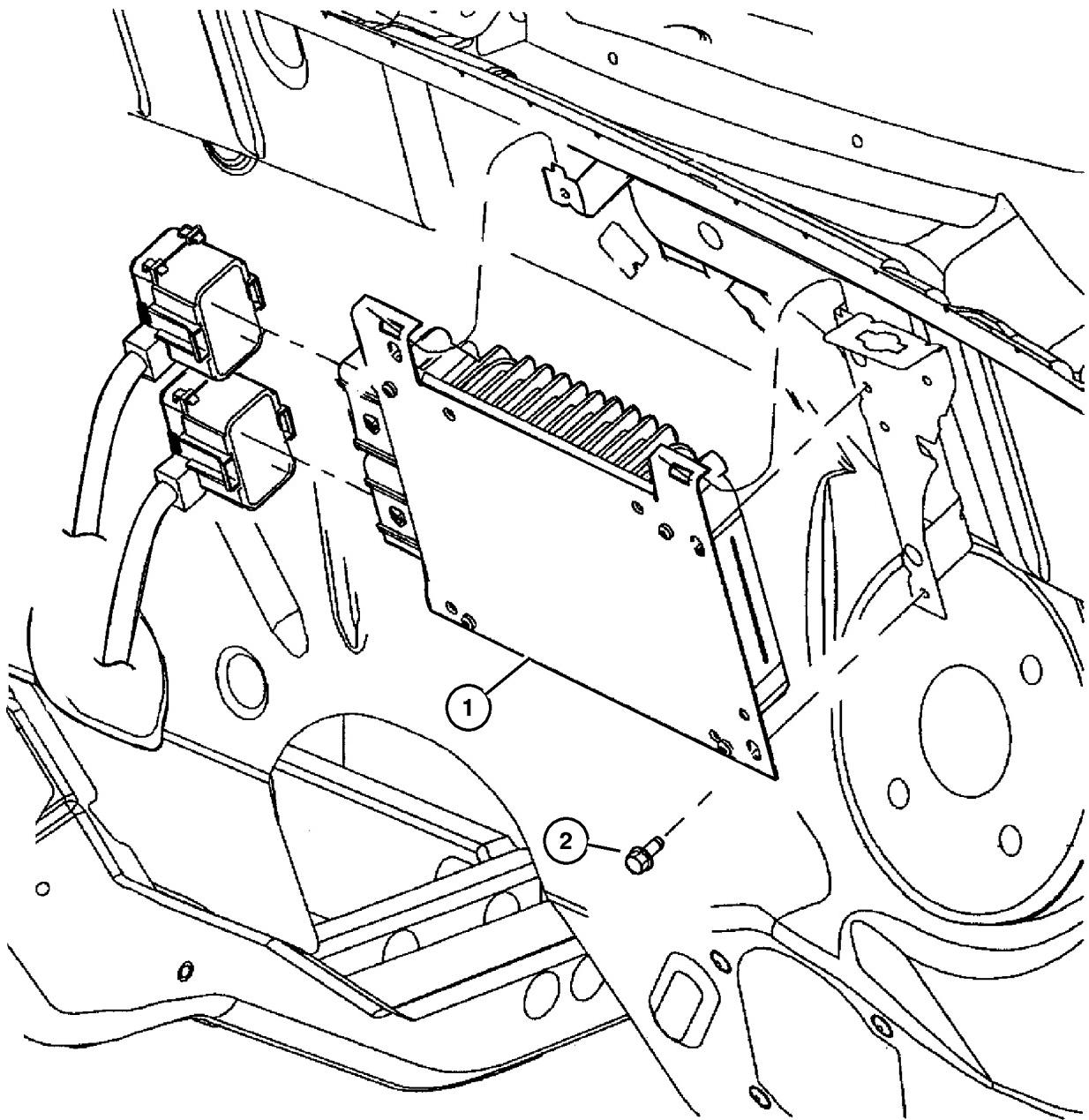


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
ECC = 2.0 DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
DD5 = Manual 5 Speed									
DGL= 4 Speed Automatic									
1	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2	5273 332AC	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 333AC	1							Right Front
3	5273 152AA	2							Left Front
4	4860 038AA	2							SHIELD, Heat
-5	RP45 MF1AE-	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Rear
									SENSOR, Intrusion Module

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)			4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,	
S = Sport (Limited)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE	
			4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

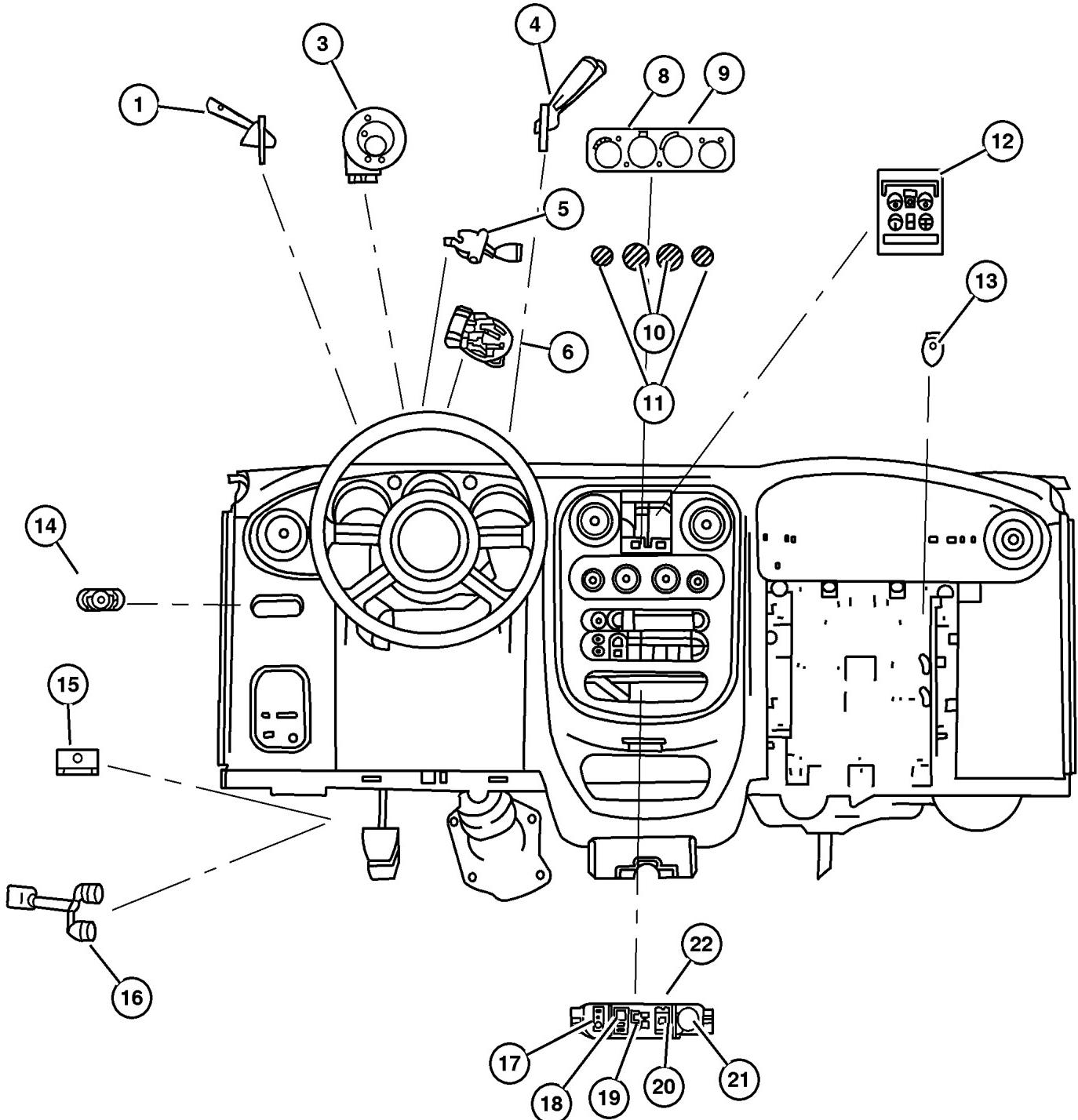
Single Board Engine Controllers
Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									
5033 660AB		1			ECC	DGL	[NA1], Export		MODULE, Engine Controller
5033 661AB		1			ECC	DGL	European Emissions[NA3]		
5033 662AB		1			ECC	DD5	[NA1], Export		
5033 663AB		1			ECC	DD5	European Emissions[NA3]		
5033 665AC		1			EDZ	DGL	California [NAE]		
5033 666AB		1			EDZ	DD5	US 50 States [NAS]		
5033 667AB		1			ECC	DD5	[NA1,NZ5], Export		
5033 668AB		1			ECC	DGL	[NA1, NZ5], Export		
5033 664AC		1			EDZ	DGL	Federal [NAA,NAS] up to 5/28/02		
5033 670AA		1			EDZ	DGL	Federal [NAA] after 5/28/02		
2 6505 900AA		3					SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Engine Controller Mounting		



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805

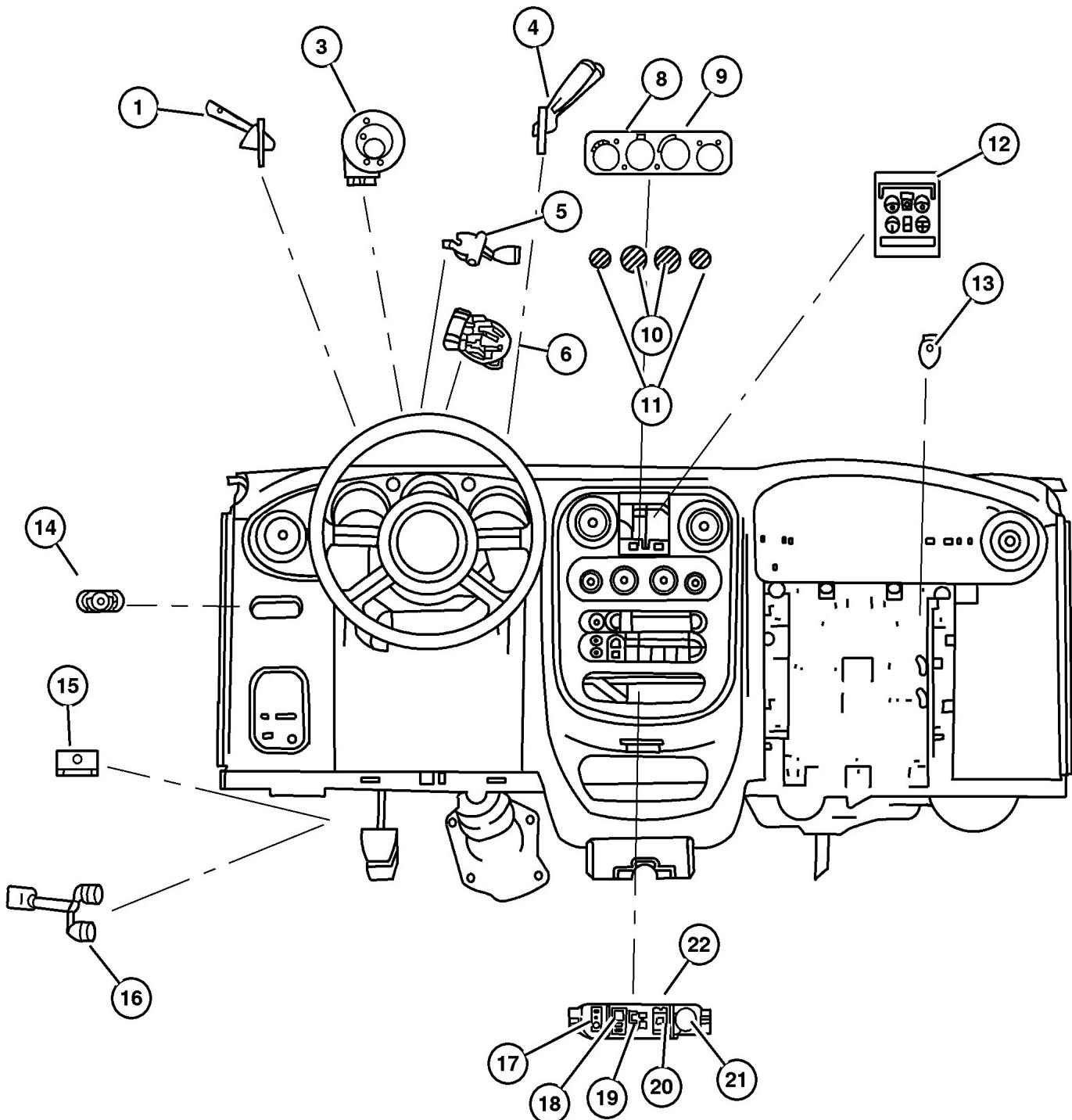


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1									
SWITCH, Multifunction									
without Fog Lamps									
5019 711AA 1									
with Fog Lamps									
5019 712AA 1									
with Rear Fog Lamps									
5019 713AA 1									
with Front and Rear Fog Lamps									
5019 714AA 1									
-2									
FOAM, Multifunction Switch									
CLOCKSPRING									
without Speed Control									
4671 874AB 1									
with Speed Control									
4671 875AB 1									
4									
SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper									
5									
SWITCH, Speed Control									
6									
SWITCH, Ignition									
4671 790AA 1									
DGL									
-7									
SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-.40x.437									
6035 021 1									
DD5									
DGL									
8									
CONTROL, A/C And Heater									
9									
CONTROL, Heater									
10									
KNOB, A/C Control, System Control									
11									
KNOB, Blower Switch									
12									
SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window, 5 Gang									
13									
SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box, (NOT REQUIRED)									
14									
SWITCH, Mirror									
15									
SWITCH, Stop Lamp									
16									
4671 756AB 1									
ECC, DD5									
EDZ									
17									
SWITCH, Electric Back Light									
18									
SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling									
19									
SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear									
20									
SWITCH, Traction Control									
21									
POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter									
22									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

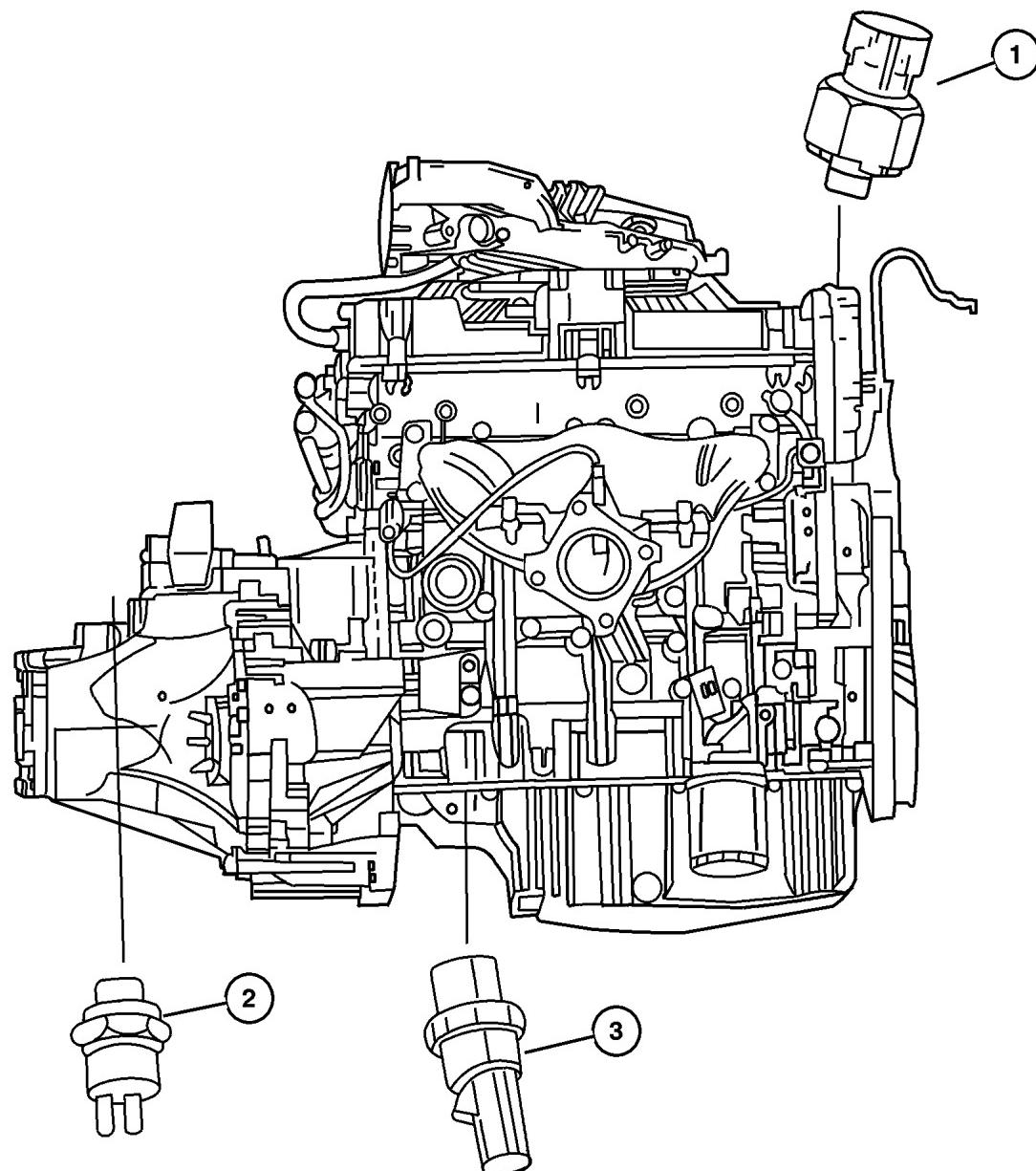
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC
S = Sport (Limited)			
			TRANSMISSION
			DD5=5 Speed Man.
			DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
			41TE
			DG0=All Automatics
			DD0=All Manuals

Switches, Instrument Panel Figure 008-805



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, EDO = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
P = Premium (Touring)				
S = Sport (Limited)				

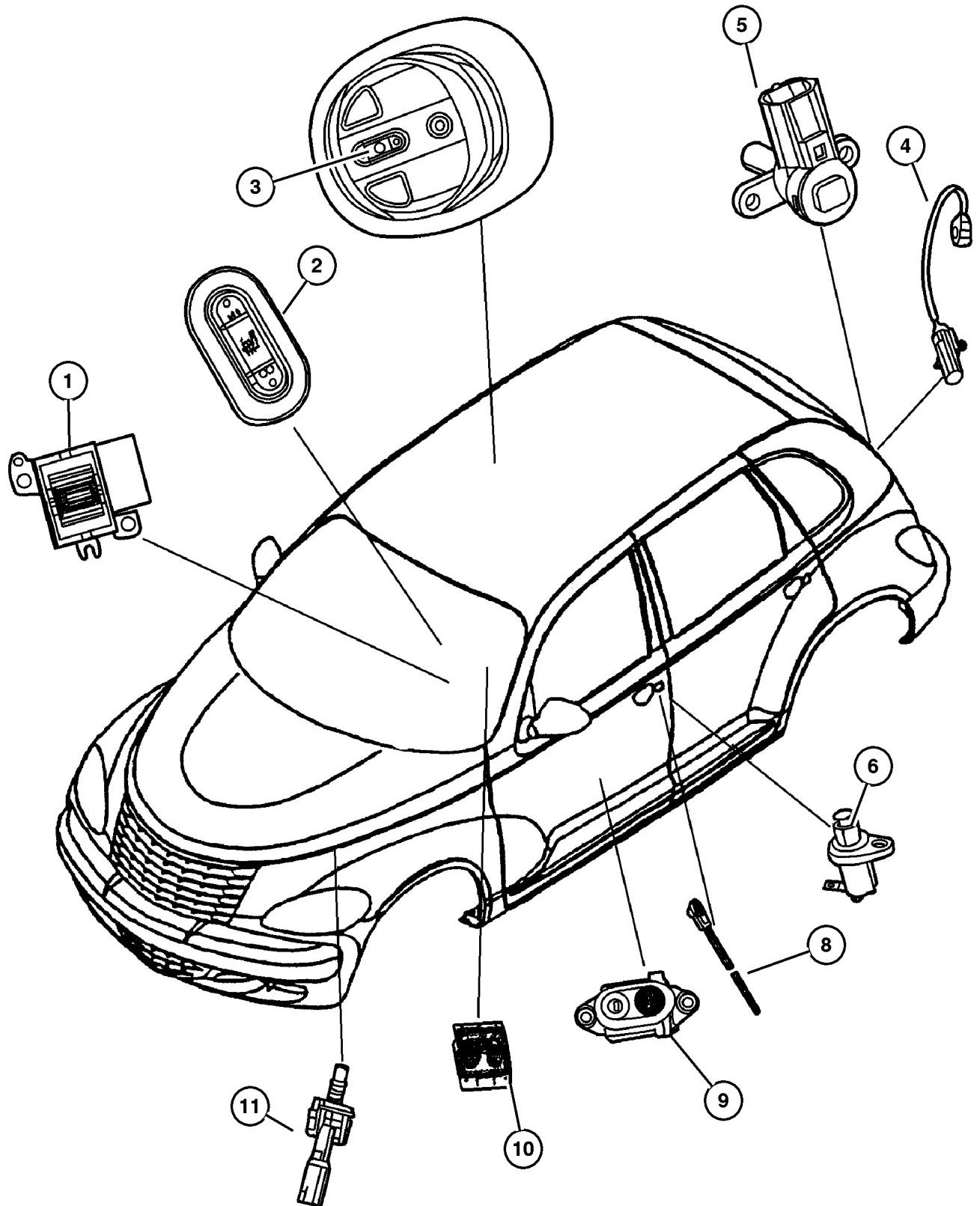
Switches, Engine/Transmission
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	5014 574AA	1					DGL		
		1					DD5		
2	4864 775	1				EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				ECC	DD5		
3	4608 303	1				ECC			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Switches, Body
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5] = 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ] = 24.L 4 Cylinde									
1	4671 623AA	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
2	QP36 WL8AD	2							SWITCH, Heated Seat
	QP36 DX9AD	2							Taupe
3									Black
4	4671 677AB	1							SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in
5	5604 2454	1							overhead console, (NOT
6	4671 264	2							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	4615 952	2							SWITCH, Liftgate, Key Position
8	5293 090AA	2							SWITCH, Liftgate
9	5604 2387	1							SWITCH, Door Ajar
10	UG38 1L8AA	1							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
11	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
									SWITCH, Lumbar Control, Height
									Adjuster
									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power
									Window, 2 Gang [in rear of
									Console] after 7/24/00
									SWITCH, Underhood

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE
C = Chrysler

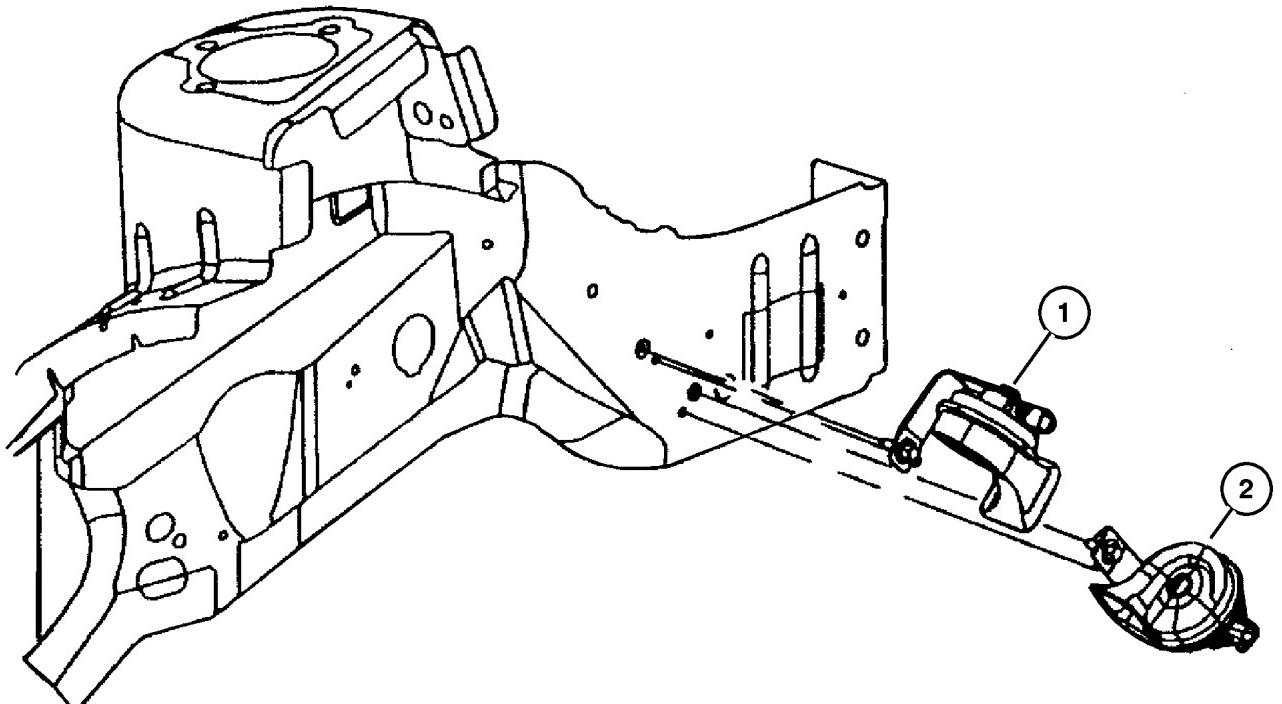
BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 = 2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

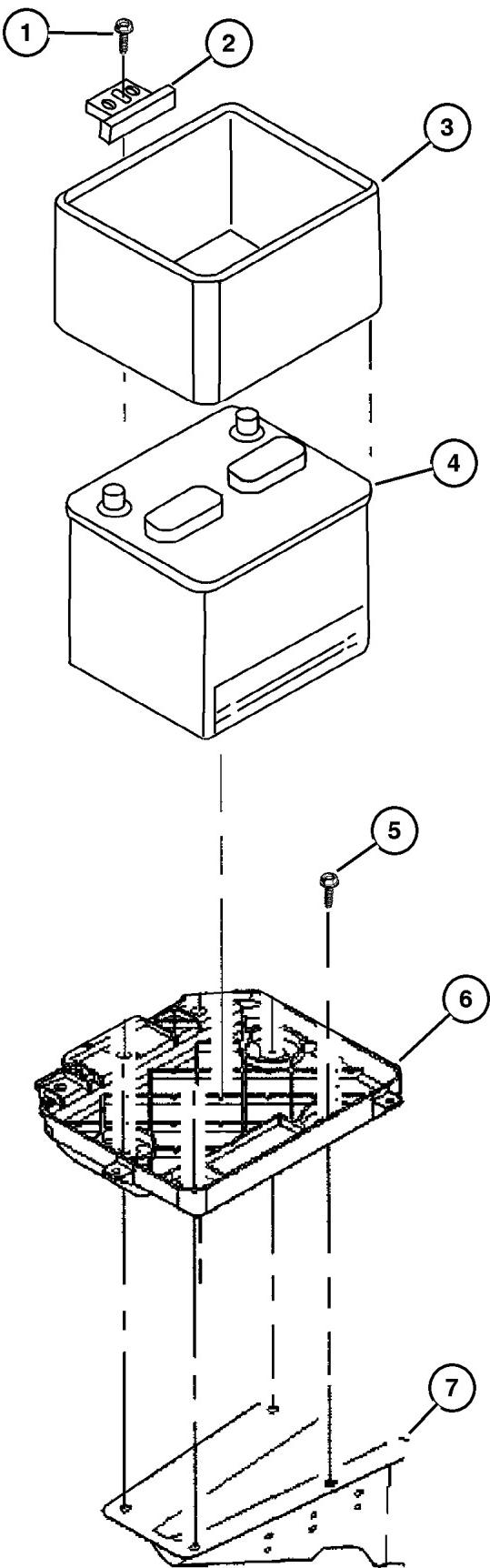
Horns
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 746AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	4671 747AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

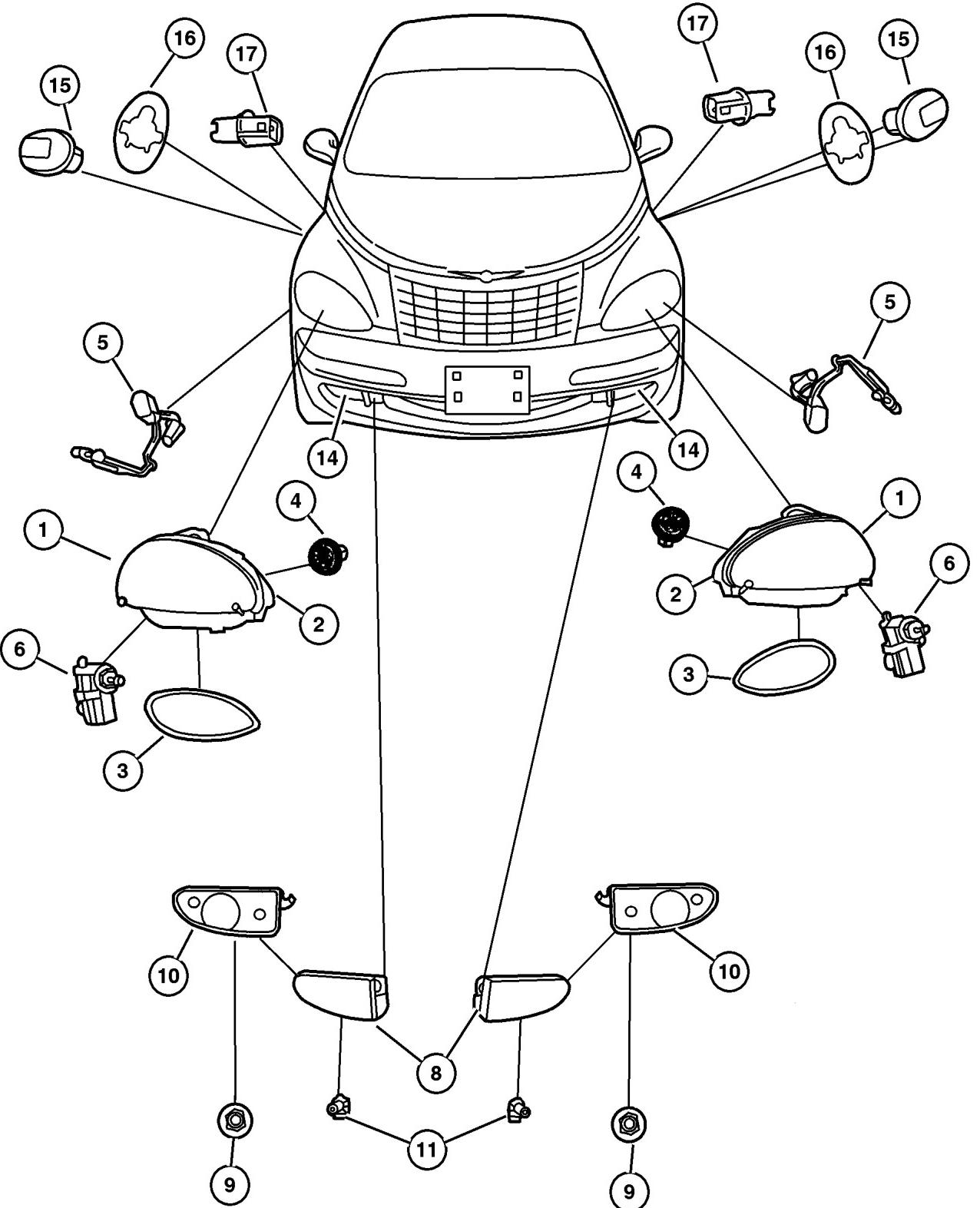
Battery Tray
Figure 008-1015



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5033 053AA	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	5033 084AB	1							SHIELD, Battery
4	5069 318AA	1	C					44	BATTERY, Storage
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4671 780AA	1							TRAY, Battery [BCT]
	4671 780AC	1							[BC5]
7	4724 931AC	1							SUPPORT, Battery Tray
-8	4794 596AA-	1				ECC,			LABEL, Jump Start
-9	4671 631AD-	1				EDZ			ECC,
									WIRING, Battery
-10	5027 901AB-	1				EDZ			LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative post
-11	5086 381AA-	1					ECC,	DD5	COVER, Battery Terminal
									EDZ
-12	4671 062	1							LABEL, Battery
	4793 062	1							Canada
-13	6101 808	AR							Europe
-14	6505 875AA-	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Terminal
									STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M10 x 1.50 x 50.00, Battery Ground
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

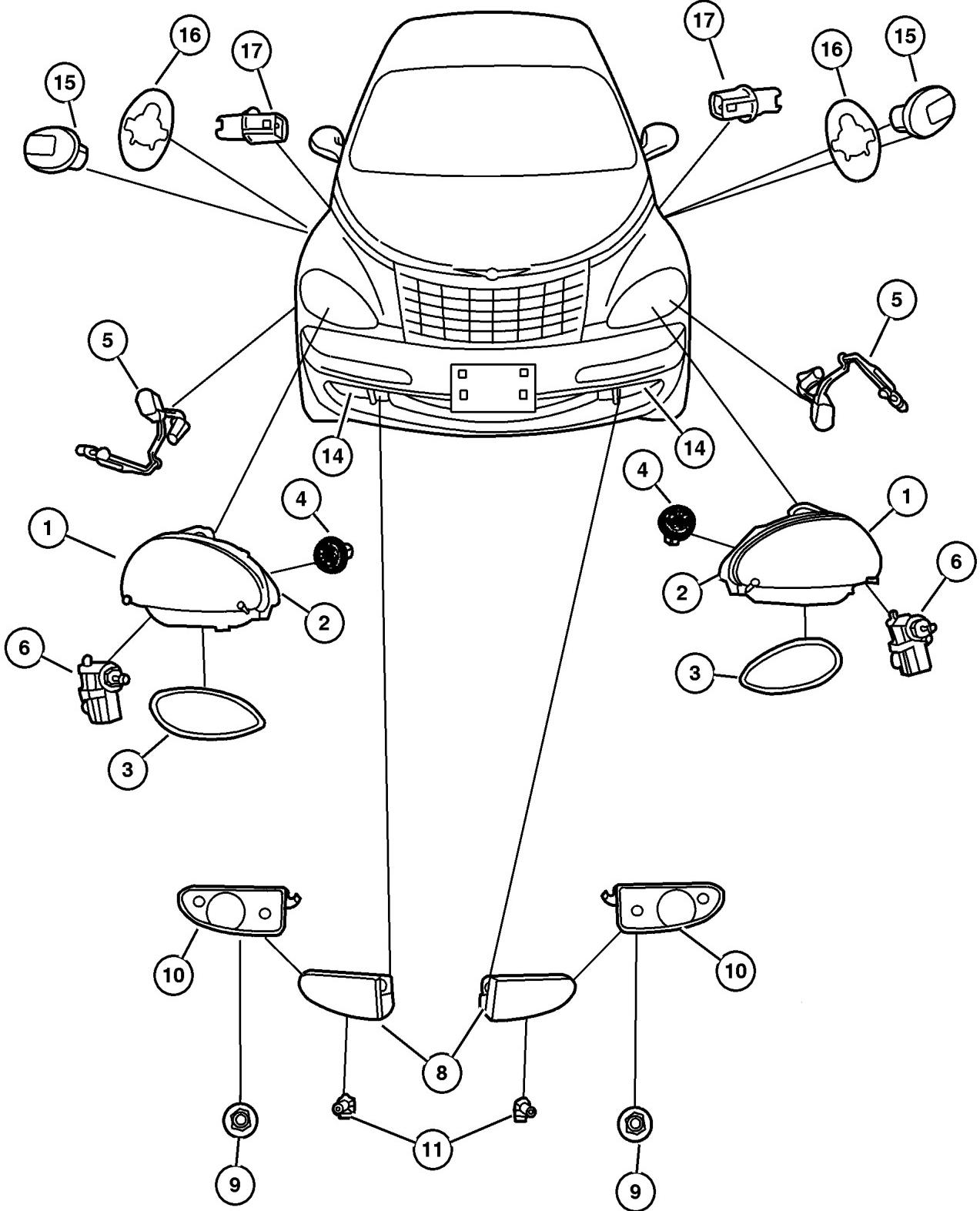
Lamps, Front
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	5288 764AF	1							Right
	5288 765AF	1							Left
	5288 766AF	1							Right, Export
	5288 767AF	1							Left, Export
2									PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	5288 980AD	1							Right
	5288 981AD	1							Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	5288 914AB	1							
	5288 916AB	1							Export
5	5288 909AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp, Export
6	5288 904AB	1							MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling, Export
-7	5288 631AA-	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, Export
8									LAMP, Fog
	5288 796AC	1							Right
	5288 797AC	1							Left
9	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1,
									Front Fog Lamp
10									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	5288 868AB	1							Right
	5288 869AB	1							Left
11	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Front Fog Lamp
-12	4523 105	2							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-13	4399 599	1							SEAL, Export
14									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 851AA	1							Without Fog Lamp, Left
	5288 850AA	1							Without Fog Lamp, Right
15	5288 895AB	2							LAMP, Side Repeater, Export
16	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, Export
17	5288 931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-18	0154 890AA-	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7
-19	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Front Fender Side Repeater, Export
-20	L000 3157	2							BULB, 3157, Rear, Fog Lamp, Export
-21	L003 757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
-22	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Side Repeater, Export
-23	L0415 7NAKX-	1							BULB, 4157 NAKX
-24	L0009 006XS-	1							BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, Low Beam

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Lamps, Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25	L0900 5XSLL-	1							BULB, Headlamp, High Beam
-26	L000 0074	2							BULB, 74, Turn Signal
-27	4794 754AA-		AR						SOCKET, Turn Signal Indicator, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

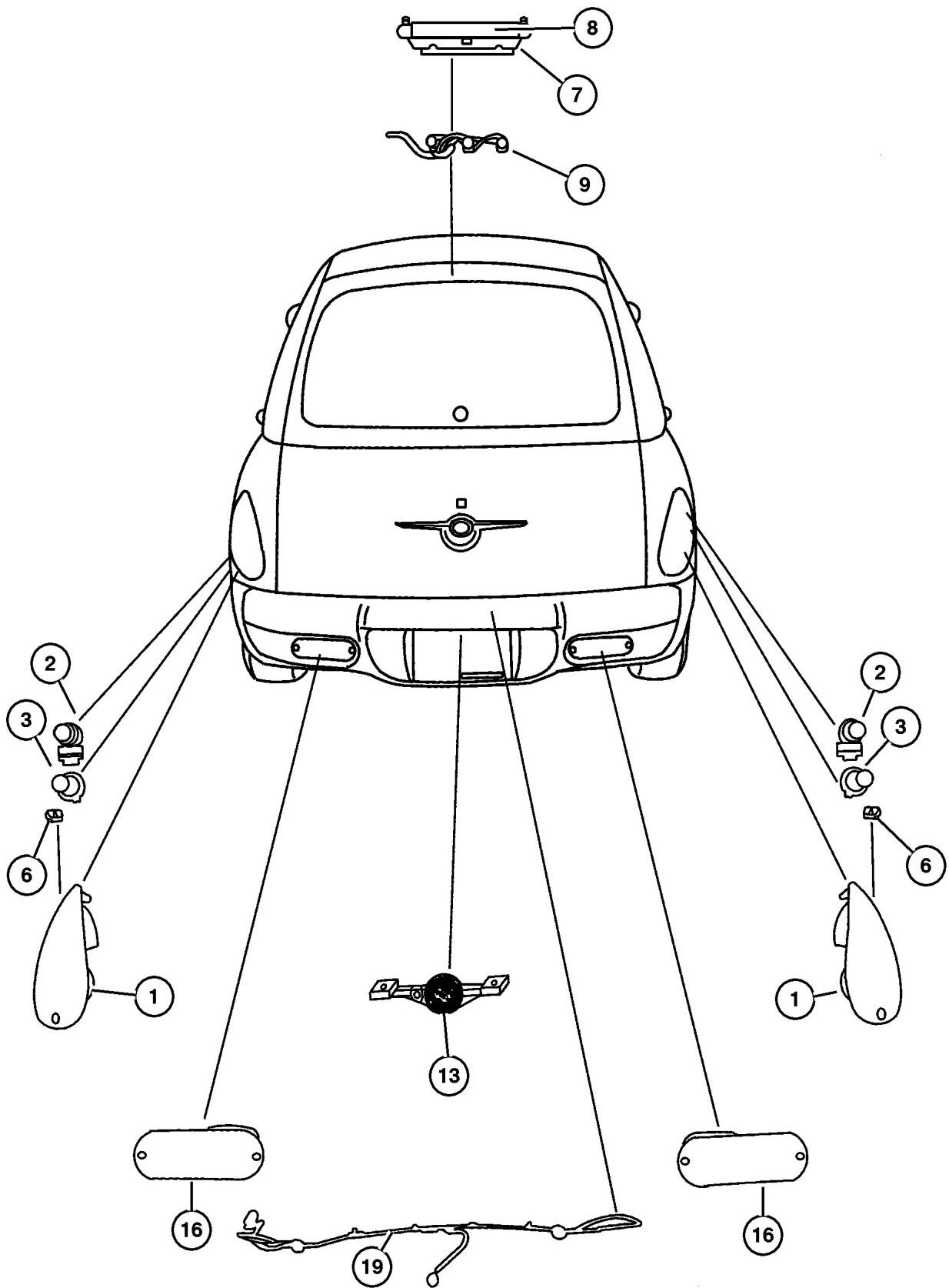
TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

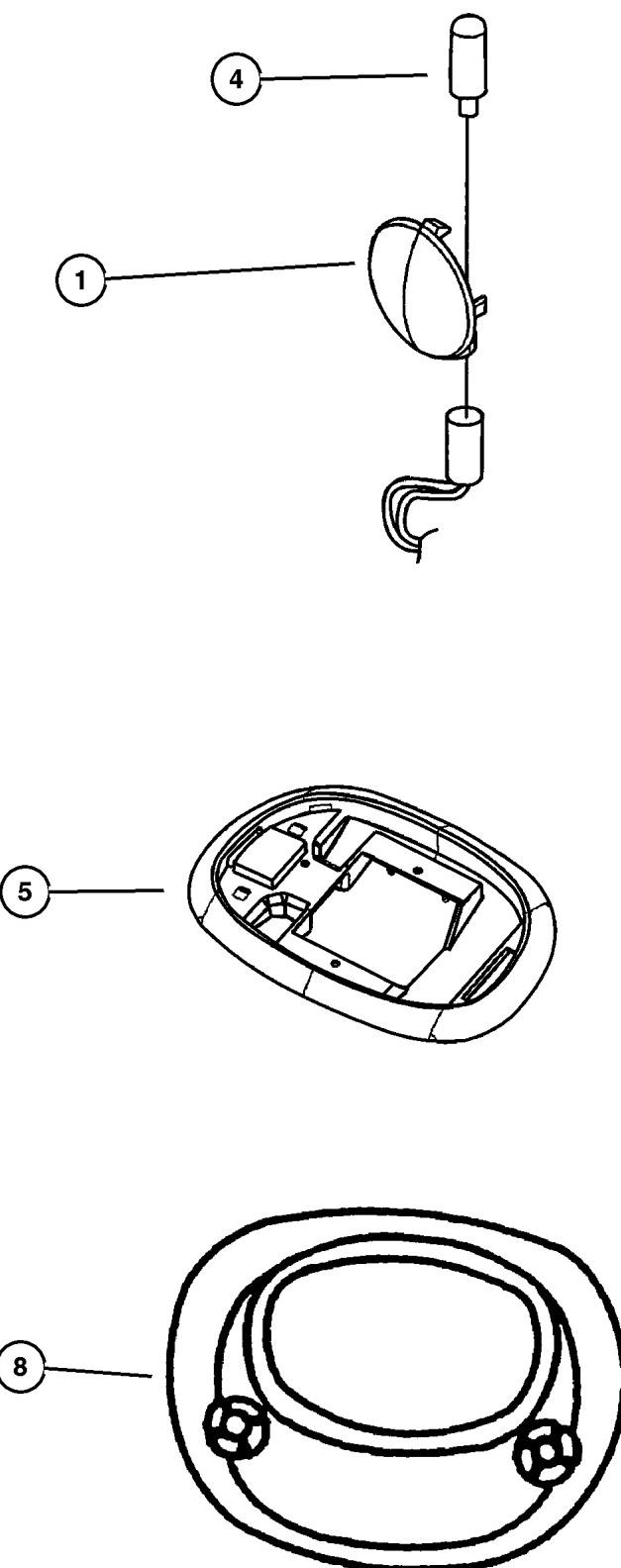
**Lamps, Rear
Figure 008-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 742AE	1							Right
	5288 743AE	1							Left
2	4805 206AA	1							SOCKET, Lamp, Tail Lamp
3	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Back Up
-4	6505 460AA-	2							Lamp
-5	6506 130AA-	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00, Tail Lamp
									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16,
									Tail Lamp
6	5288 888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
7	5288 750AB	1							HOUSING, CHMSL
8	5288 749AA	1							LENS, CHMSL
9	5288 897AA	1							WIRING, CHMSL
-10	L000 921E	3							BULB, 921
-11	6102 152AA-	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-12	4399 599	1							SEAL
13	5303 021	1							LAMP, License Plate
-14	6036 366AA-	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
-15	6035 837	2							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15
									Screw
16									LAMP, BackUp
	5288 752AC	2							Export
	5288 826AC	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
-17	6505 887AA-	4							NUT, U Multi Thread
-18	6505 468AA-	2							WIRING, Rear Fascia
19									Export
	4671 528AB	1							BULB, W10/5, Export, License Lamp
	4671 529AB	1							BULB, 3157
-20	0153 625	2							BULB, 168
-21	L000 3157	1							LAMP, Fog, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0>All Manuals	

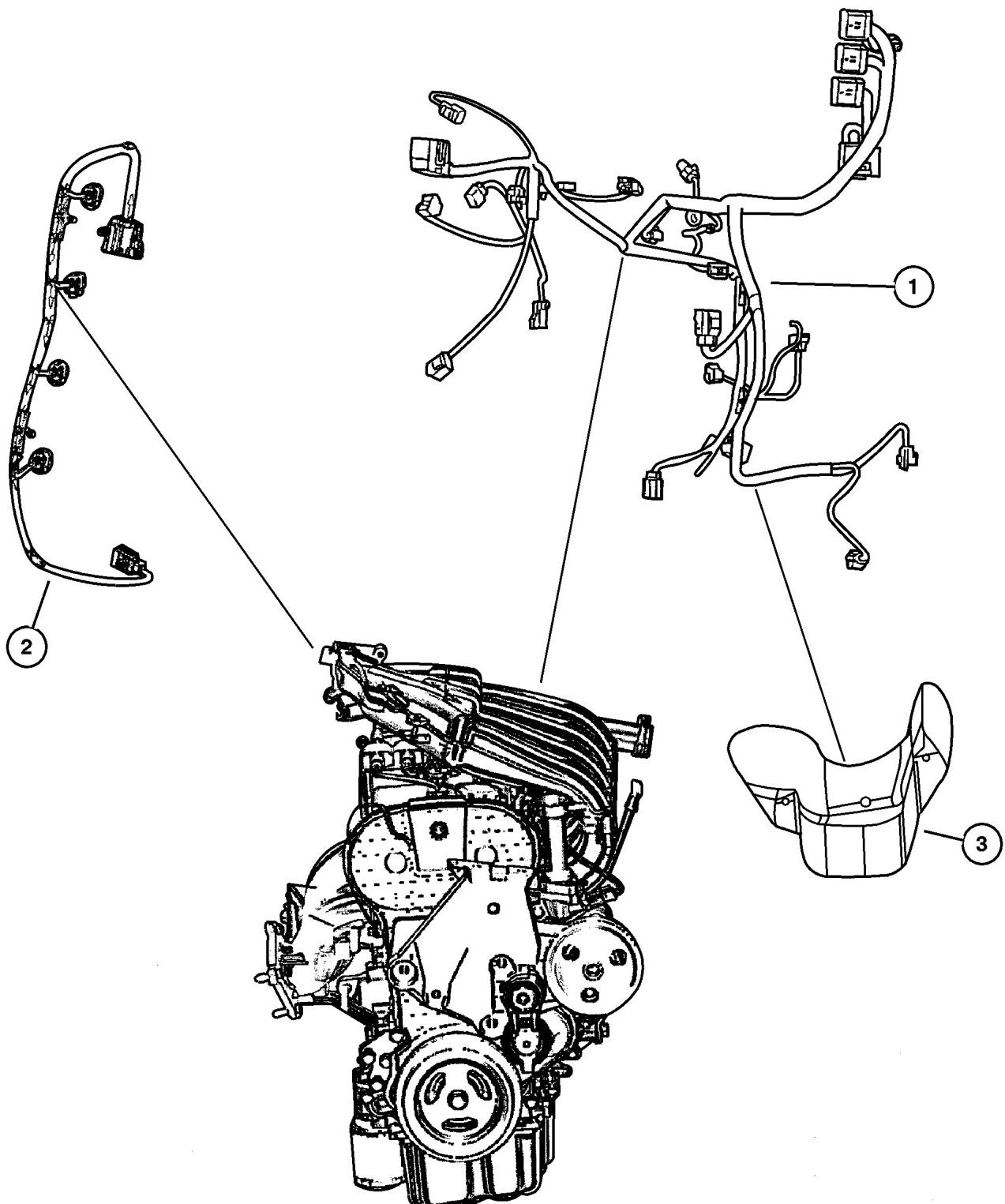
**Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading
Figure 008-1115**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-2	5018 024AA-	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
-3	9437 882	1							BULB, 904
4	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
5	JV76 MF1	1							LAMP, Dome
-6	5066 830AA-	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
-7	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
8	RP45 MF1AD	1							SENSOR, Intrusion Module
-9	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-10	L000 0578	1							BULB, 578

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H=High Line (Classic) C = Chrysler 44= Four Door ECC, EC0 =2.0L DD5=5 Speed Man.
 P = Premium (Touring) EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 S = Sport (Limited) 4Cyl DOHC 41TE DG0=All Automatics
 DD0>All Manuals

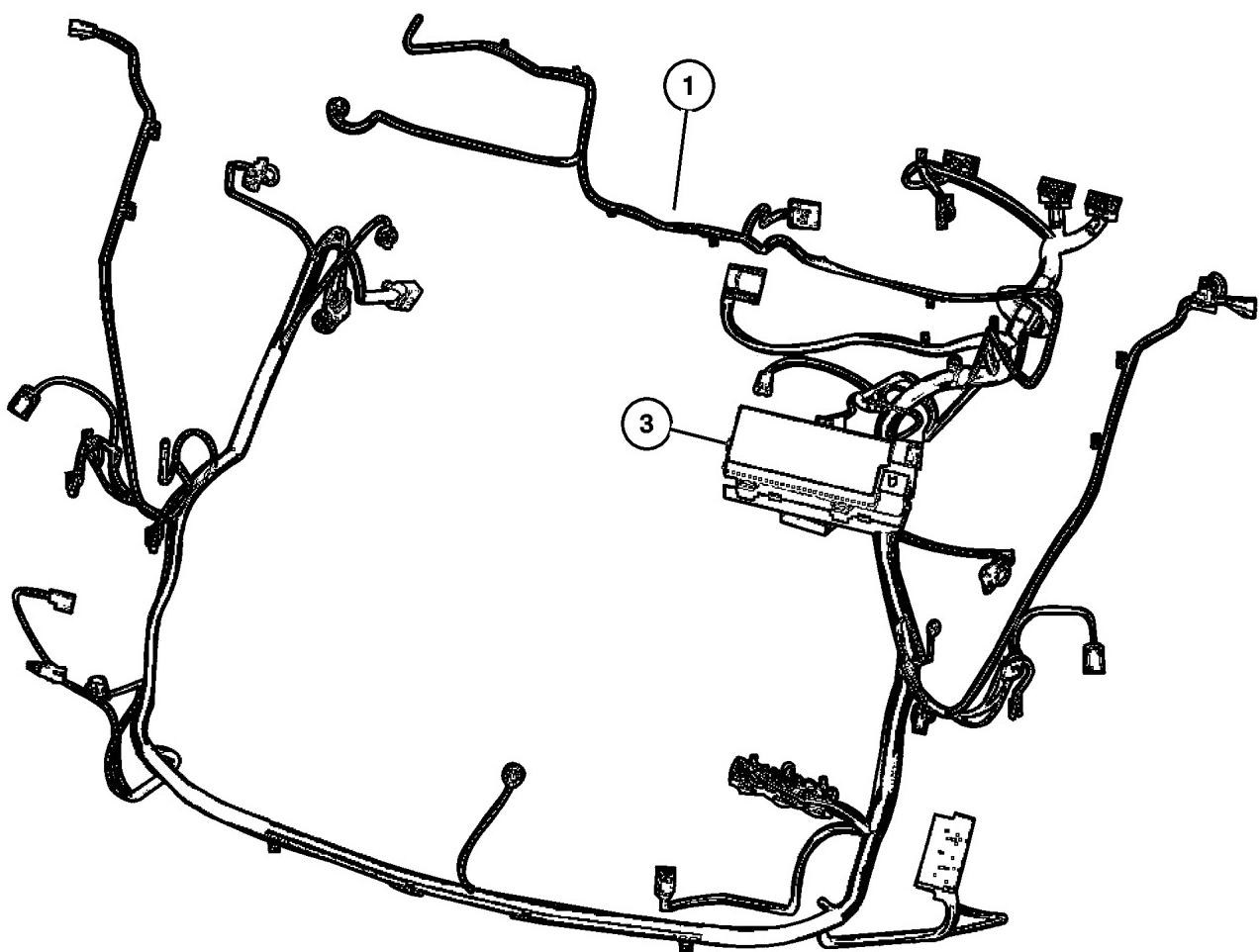
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									
4794 744AB 1 ECC, DD5 4794 745AB 1 ECC, DGL									
2									
4671 686AB 1 ECC 1 EDZ									
3									
4671 701AF 1 EDZ 4794 457AB 1 ECC -4 6504 516 2 EDZ -5 6504 175 3 ECC 1 EDZ									
NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00 NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

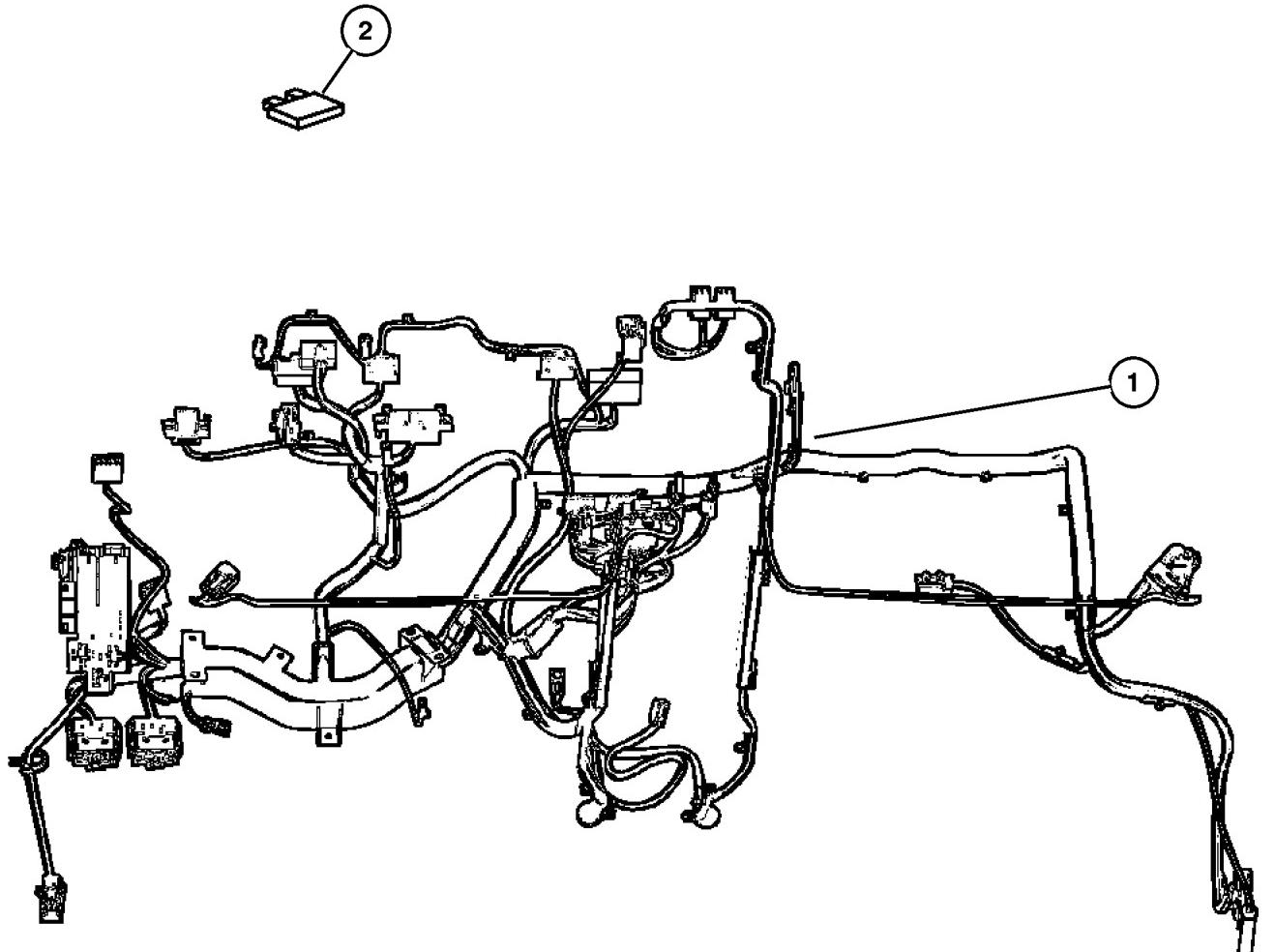
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC DD5 = Manual Trans EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DGL = Auto Trans									
1									
4794 515AB 1 ECC DD5 WIRING, Headlamp and Dash with Quad Headlamps, Export									
4794 516AB 1 ECC DD5 with Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes, Export									
4794 519AB 1 ECC, EDZ DD5 with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security, Export									
4794 520AB 1 ECC, DD5 with Halogen Quad Headlamps, EDZ Security, Anti-lock Brakes, Export									
4794 521AB 1 ECC, EDZ DGL with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Auto Stick Transmission, Export									
4794 522AB 1 ECC, DGL with Halogen Quad Headlamps, EDZ Auto Stick Transmission, Anti-lock Brakes, Export									
4794 523AB 1 ECC, EDZ DGL with Quad Headlamps, Export									
4794 524AB 1 ECC, EDZ DGL with Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes, Export									
4794 527AB 1 EDZ DGL With Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security, Fog Lamps, without ABS									
4794 528AB 1 EDZ DGL with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes									
4794 529AB 1 EDZ DGL With Halogen Quad Headlamps, without Anti-lock Brakes									
4794 779AB 1 ECC, EDZ DD5 with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security									
4794 780AB 1 ECC, DD5 with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes									
-2	4793 737AC-	1			ECC, EDZ				BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
3									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	---

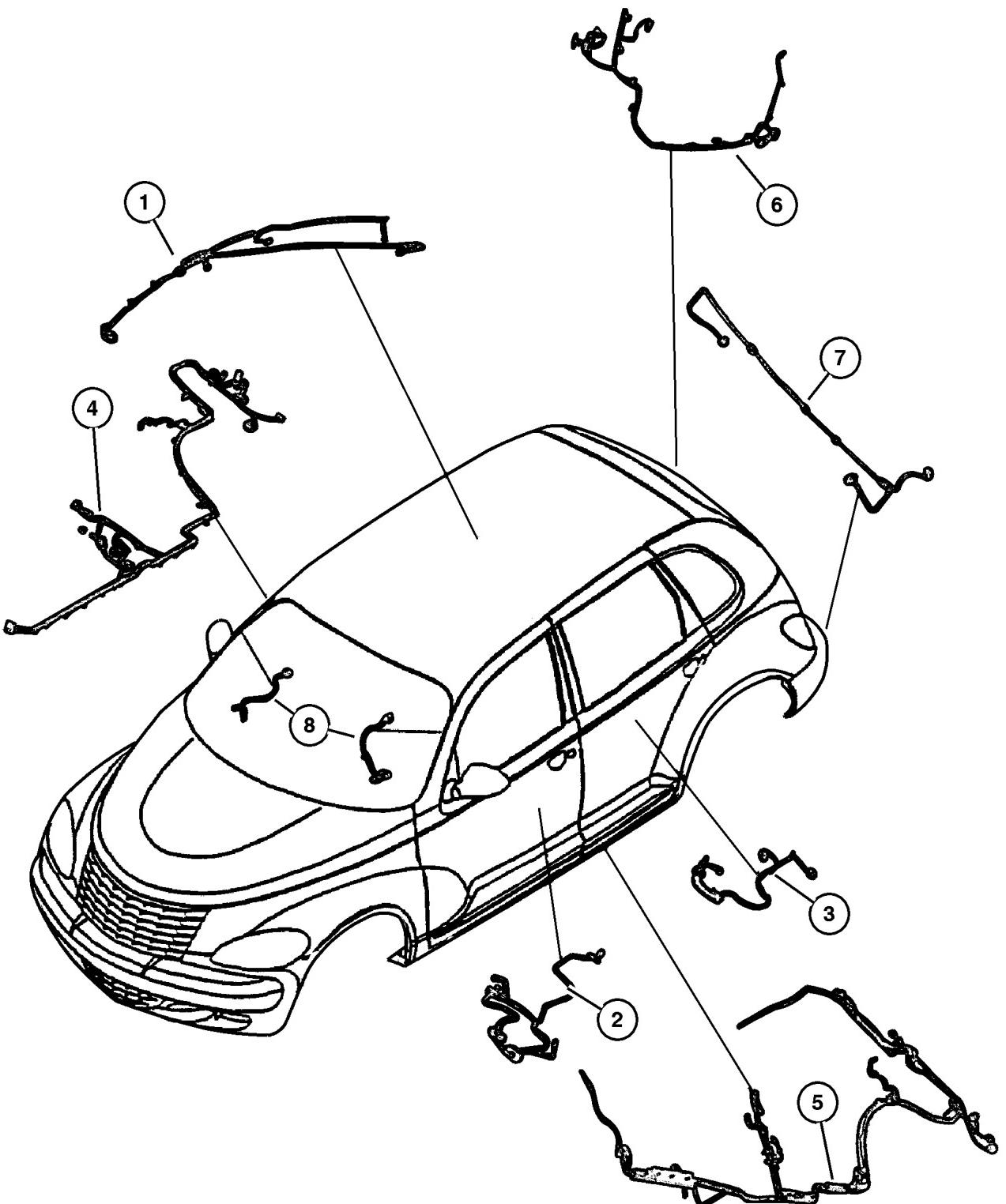
Wiring, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: There were 110 vehicles built where the I/P harness plugged directly to the passenger Air Bag. That harness goes to a RSP ruling stating to replace both harness and Air Bag. The replacement harness will plug into a pigtail on the replacement Air WIRING, Instrument Panel, SEE									
1 NOTE: [GFA] Used on vehicles that the I/P harness plugs directly to the passenger Air Bag [JPN] Used on vehicles that the passenger Air Bag has a pigtail on it.									
	5083 391AA	1							[GFA] Used on vehicles that the I/P harness plugs directly to the passenger Air Bag
	4794 449AC	1							[JPN] Used on vehicles that the passenger Air Bag has a pigtail on it.
	4794 449AE	1							[GTS,CMA,BRT,CJ1]
	4794 450AE	1							[GTS,JKL,CMA], Export
	4794 514AE	1							[GTS,DHD], Export
	4794 876AE	1							[GTS,LSC], Export
	4794 932AA	1							[GTE,BRT]
	4794 933AA	1							[GTE]
	4794 934AA	1							[GTS]
	4794 935AA	1							[GTS,BRB,GXX]
	4794 936AA	1							[GTS,GXX,BRT,CJ1]
	4794 937AA	1							[GTS,BRB,JPN]
	4794 938AA	1							[GTS,BRT,JPN]
	4794 939AA	1							[GTS,BRB,CMA]
	4794 940AA	1							[GTS,JKL,BRB]
	4794 941AA	1							[GRS,JKL,BRT,CJ1,LCS]
	4795 031AA	1							[GTE,BRB]
2	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3									FLASHER
	4671 714AB-	1							Export
	4671 715AB-	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

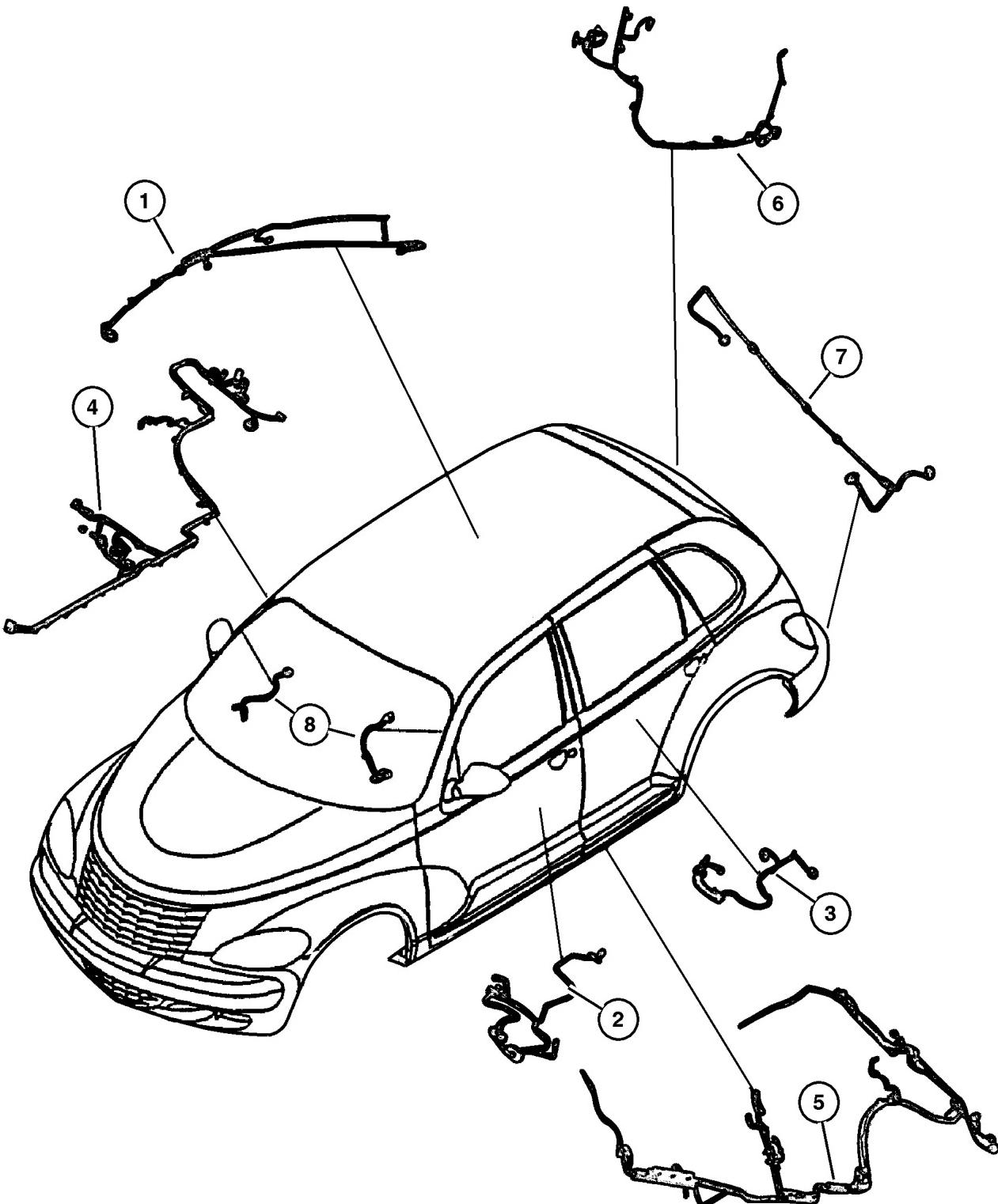
Wiring, Body and Accessory
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 520AA	1							WIRING, Headliner
									with Illuminated Visor, Rear View
	4671 521AA	1							Mirror with reading Lamp
	4671 523AA	1							with Assist Handles
	4671 525AA	1							with Assist Handles, Security
	4671 527AA	1							with Assist Handles, Sunroof,
									Overhead Console
									with Assist Handles, Sunroof,
									Overhead Console, Security
	4671 678AA	1							with Assist Handles, Overhead
									Console
2	4794 546AA	2							WIRING, Front Door
	4794 760AA	2							With Power Windows, Power
									Mirrors
3	4671 516AB	2							WIRING, Rear Door
	4671 517AC	2							With Central Locking
4	4794 766AB	1							WIRING, Body Right
	4794 770AB	1							with Side Air Bags
	4795 094AA	1							Without Power Outlet, Door Locks,
									Side Air BAGs
	4795 096AA	1							With Power Outlet, Without Door
									Locks and Side Air Bags
5	4794 755AB	1							WIRING, Body Left
	4795 093AA	1							With Side Air Bags, Without Rear
									Fog Lamps
	4794 767AB	1							with Side Air Bags
	4795 003AA	1							with Power Windows
	4795 007AA	1							with Power Windows, Side Air
									Bags, Rear Fogs, Security
	4794 765AB	1							with Rear Fog Lamps, Export
	4794 991AA	1							Without Side Air Bags, Power Locks
									and Rear Fog Lights
6	4671 518AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
	4671 519AD	1							With Central Locking
7	4671 528AB	1							WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 529AB	1							Export
	4794 688AA	1							with Rear Fog Lamps, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Wiring, Body and Accessory
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	4671 680AA	2							WIRING, Jumper, Header
-9	5073 500AA-	1							HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Fold Flat, with Fold Flat Seat
-10	5073 501AA-	1							HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Power Lift, with Power Lift
-11	5073 502AA-	1							HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, 2 Way, Jumper 2 Way
-12	5066 201AA-	1							HARNESS, HEIGHT ADJUSTER
	5066 217AA-	1							Export
-13	5066 032AA-	1							HARNESS, with Side Impact Air Bags, without out Hieght Adjuster
-14	4671 693AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
	4671 694AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			With Leak Detection Pump
-15	4671 653AA-	1							WIRING, Underbody
	4671 654AA-	1							50 State Emission
	4671 655AA-	1							50 State Emission, Anti Lock Brakes
	4671 656AA-	1							Export
									Export, Anti Lock Brakes

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals
--------------------------	---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

**Wiring Repair
Figure 008-1605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1 5013 930AD- 1									
									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-3	5083 236AA-	1							INSERT, Manual
-4	4671 698AC-	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine to body
-5	4671 698AC-	1							STRAP, Ground
	4671 169	1							Engine to Body
	4671 842AA-	1							Exhaust to Body
-6	4794 264AD-	1							Hood Hinge to Body
	4794 264AC-	1							Strut Bracket to Body
-7	4794 265AC-	1							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Right
-8	6505 171AA-	2							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Left
-9	6102 085AA-	1							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, Ground Strap mounting Strut to Body
-10	4671 701AE-	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Engine to Body
-11	4794 457AB-	1				ECC			Ground Strap
-12	4602 128	2				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
		2				EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
-13	4759 514AB-	3							CLIP, Eng.
-14	4641 780	1							GROMMET
-15	4794 707AA-	1				ECC,			STRAP, Tie
		2				EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
	4717 297AB-	2							rear trans bolt
	4794 513AB-	1				ECC,			Siren wiring
		2				EDZ			Trans Starter Bolt
	4794 661AB-	1							Map Sensor Wiring
	5602 1384	1				ECC,			Throttle Body
-16	4793 468	AR				EDZ			CLIP
-17									STRAP, Tie

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
S = Sport (Limited)				

**Wiring Repair
Figure 008-1605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6016 020	1			ECC				
	4856 502	1							Black Nylon 11 1/2' Long
	6016 020	1			ECC, EDZ				Up Stream Oxygen Sensor Wiring
	6036 396AA-	1							Engine Wiring to Trans, A/C
-18	6016 076	1							Compressor Wiring
-19	6016 234	1			ECC, EDZ				TIE STRAP, Instrument Panel Wiring to Reinforcement
-20	6016 236	4							CLIP
-21	4274 258	AR							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-22	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio Repair
-23	4671 709AA-	1							BRACKET, 26 Way Connector
-24	4794 446AA-	1			ECC				CONNECTOR, Wiring EGR Plug
	4794 837AA-	AR							Radio Repair
-25	4687 922	1							INSULATOR, 2 Way Male, Key
-26	5083 235AA-	1							Position Switch Liftgate WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
-27	5083 237AA-	1							Connector Repair, Update kit
-28	5083 214AA-	1							BOX, Connector Repair
-29	5083 231AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 16 Way, Female
-30	5083 210AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 16 Way, Female
-31	5083 211AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-32	5083 213AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-33	5083 217AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-34	5083 230AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 21 Way, Female
-35	5083 229AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female
-36	5083 212AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 24 Way, Female
-37	5083 218AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 26 Way, Female
-38	5083 219AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 26 Way, Female
-39	5083 220AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 26 Way, Female
-40	5017 127AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
-41	5083 233AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
-42	5083 234AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
-43	5083 222AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-44	5083 223AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-45	5083 224AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-46	5083 225AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-47	5083 216AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 4 Way, Female

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals
S = Sport (Limited)				

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

**Wiring Repair
Figure 008-1605**

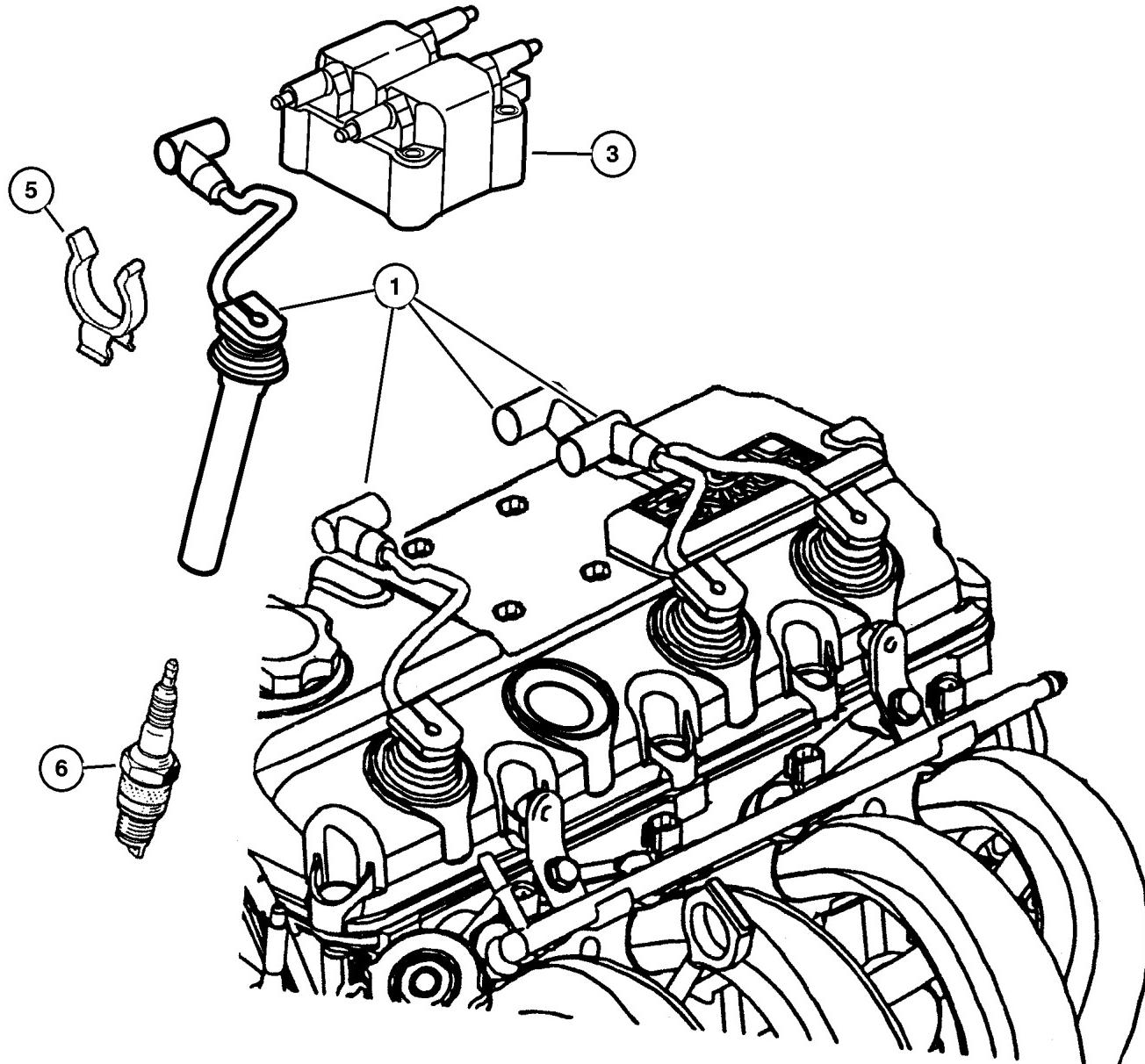
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-48	5083 232AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 4 Way, Female
-49	5083 215AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 5 Way, Female
-50	5083 209AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 9 Way, Female
-51									CLIP, Engine Cover
	4794 662AA-	1				ECC			Engine Wiring
		1				EDZ			Engine Wiring
-52	6102 206AA-	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1. 81x16, D Pillar Ground
-53	6101 957	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Body Ground attaching

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									CABLE, Ignition
	5033 003AC	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
-2	5018 394AB-	1				ECC			CABLE KIT, IGNITION
		1				EDZ			
3	5269 670	1				ECC			COIL, Ignition
		1				EDZ			
-4	6502 921	4				ECC			SCREW
		4				EDZ			Coil mounting
5	SPRE1 4MCC5	4				ECC			Coil mounting
		4				EDZ			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
6						ECC			SPARK PLUG
						EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

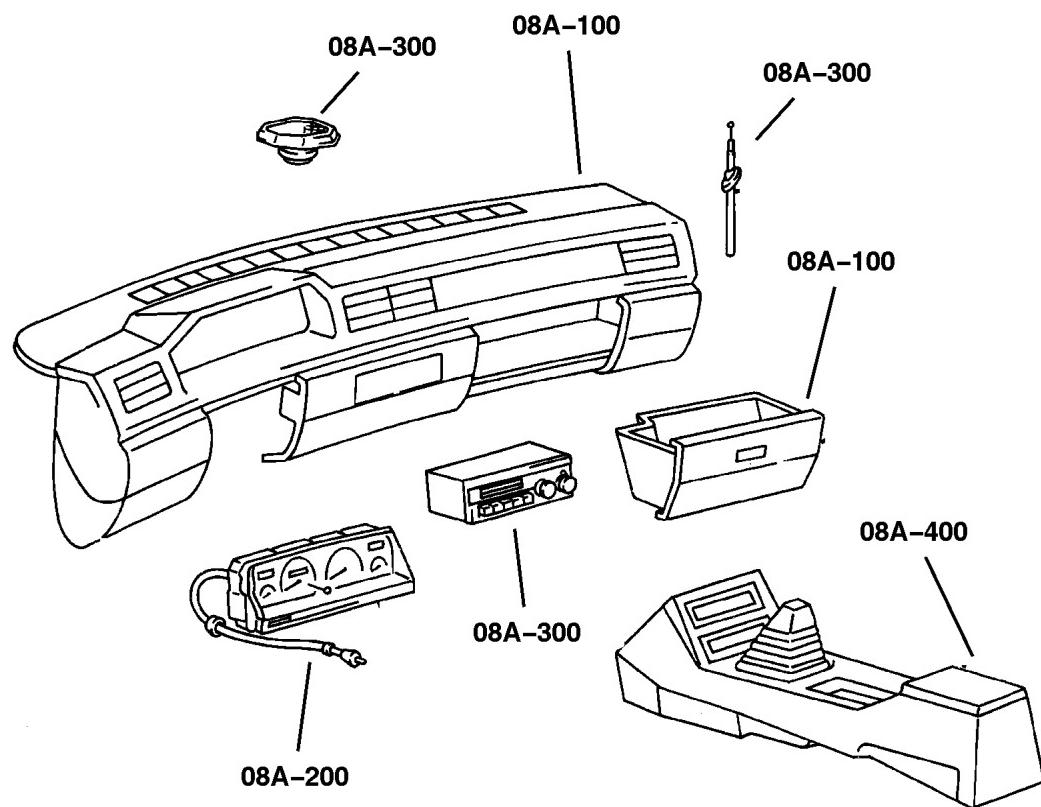
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel Fig. 08A-105

Instrument Panel Cluster

Cluster, Instument Panel Fig. 08A-205

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

Radio Fig. 08A-305

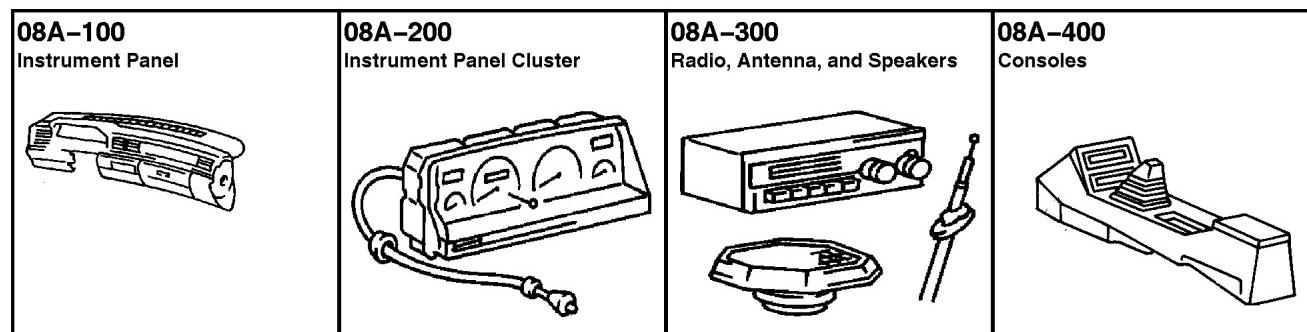
Antenna Fig. 08A-310

Speakers Fig. 08A-315

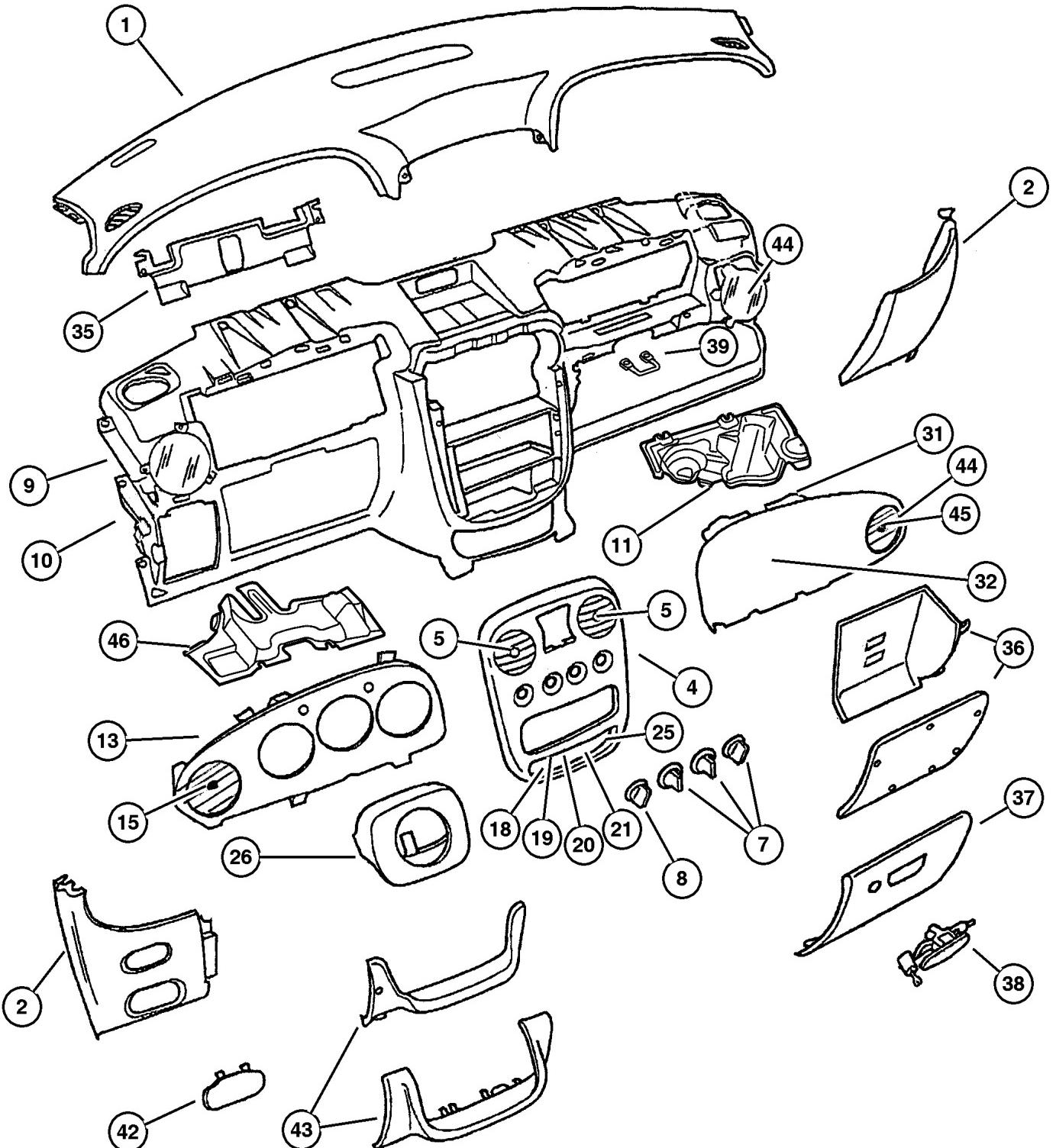
Consoles

Console, Floor Fig. 08A-405

Console, Overhead Fig. 08A-410



**Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105**

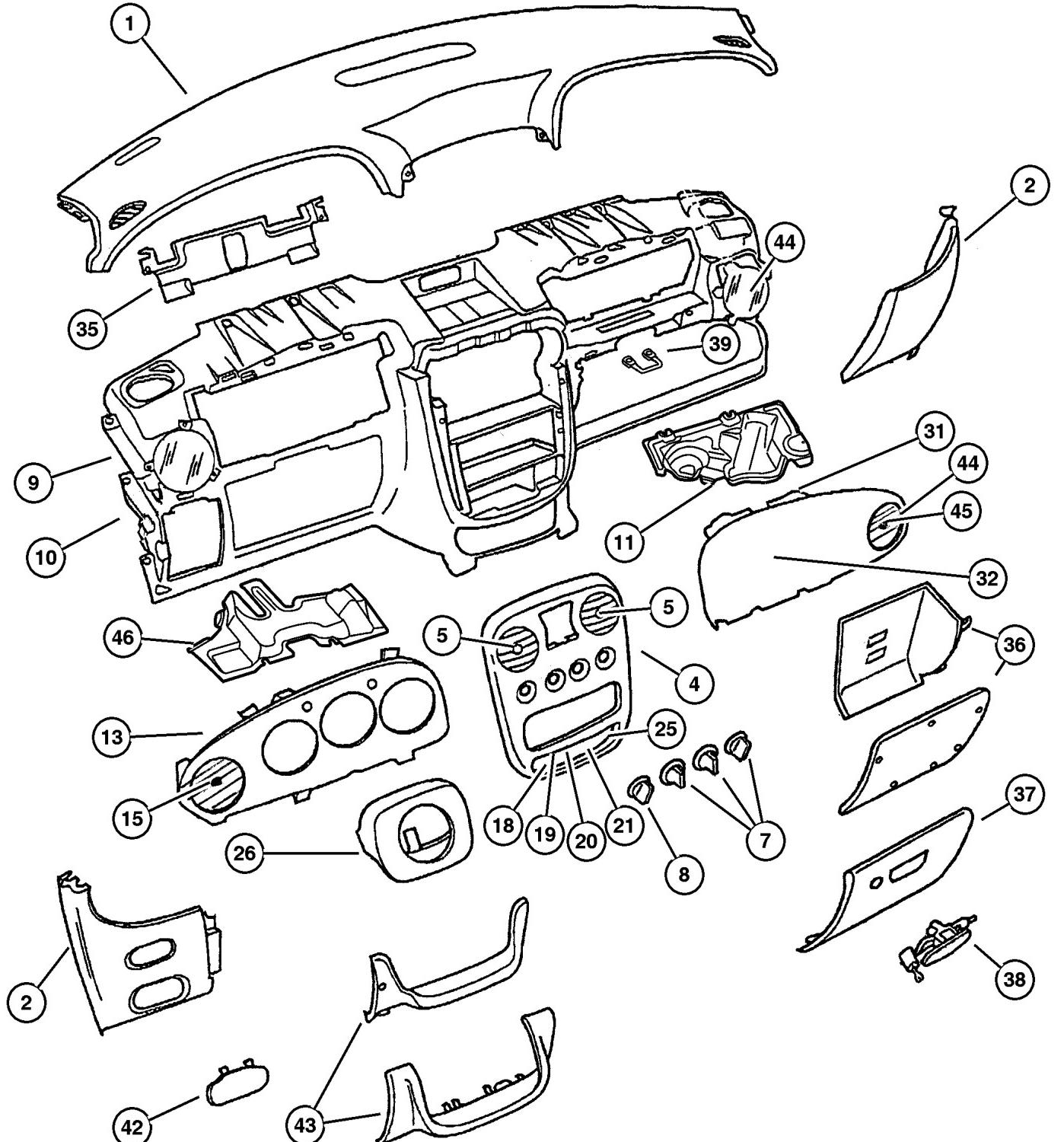


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: 1 For the trim code for the Cluster Bezel item 13 and 31 Air Bag Cover use exterior paint code.									
NOTE : 2 Item 29 Air Bag these are not interchangeable need to know if the old one has a pigtail or not.									
1	RB71 WL8AD	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, with Demister Grille
2									CAP, Instrument Panel End
3	RB46 MF1AC	1							Right
	RV37 MF1AC	1							with Air Conditioning, Left
-3	4794 709AA-	2							CAP, Protective, End Cap Screw
4	UD19 WL8AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	UD20 WL8AA	1							with Air Conditioning
5	SQ73 WL8AA	1							KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ76 WL8AA	1							outlet shutoff
-6	6505 665AA-	5							outlet joystick
7	SZ13 DX9AA	2							CLIP, Instrument Panel, Cluster Bezel attaching
									KNOB, A/C Control, Block, System
8	SZ14 DX9AA	1							Control
9	UC27 1FLAC	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
									PANEL, Instrument Panel, With reinforcement structure
10	SC96 1FLAC	1							PANEL, Instrument
11	5291 536AC	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
-12	3420 2672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, closeout panel attaching
13									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, SEE
									NOTE: 1
									[PB7]
									[PBQ]
									[PEL]
									[PTK,PW1,P X8, PS2]
									[PGR]
									[PY6]
									[PMT]
									[PRV]
									CLIP, Instrument Panel, Cluster Bezel attaching
15	SD40 1B7AD	1							KNOB, A/C Control
	SD40 1BQAD	1							outlet shutoff
	SD40 1ELAD	1							outlet joystick
	SD40 1FFAD	1							LAMP, Ash Receiver
	SD40 1GRAC	1							BULB, 37
	SD40 1Y6AD	1							BEZEL, Accessory Switch
-14	SD40 1MTAE	1							
	SD40 1RVAC	1							
	6505 665AA-	5							
16	SQ73 WL8AA	1							
	SQ76 WL8AA	1							
-17	4608 669AA-	1							
18	L000 0037	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Instrument Panel Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 790AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	4671 669AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	4671 828AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control
	5015 788AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper
19	4671 672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
20	4671 670AB	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
21	4671 671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-22	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-23	4685 591AE-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-24	4671 673AA-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Export
25	4671 674AA	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
26	4664 219AA	1							COVER, Steering Column
-27	6504 301	2							CLIP, Moulding, Steering Column Cover
-28	4595 823AA-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-29	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
-30	4678 784AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
31	4664 252AE	1							AIR BAG, Passenger, SEE NOTE: 2
	4664 252AG	1							Has a pigtail on back
									Without pigtail
32	RN53 1B7AC	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, SEE NOTE; 1
	RN53 1BQAC	1							[PB7]
									[PBQ]
	RN53 1ELAC	1							[PEL]
	RN53 1FFAC	1							[PKJ, PS2,PW1,PX8, PTK]
	RN53 1GRAC	1							[PGR]
	RN53 1RVAC	1							[PRV]
	RN53 1Y6AC	1							[PY6]
	RN53 1MTAE	1							[PMT,PJR]
-33	UB58 MF1AA-	1							BEZEL, Airbag Passenger Side
-34	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER, wiring attaching
35	5291 410AA	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
36	RB33 1FLAA	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
37	SD01 MF1AA	1							DOOR, Glove Box
38	SD03 MF1AA	1							LATCH, Glovebox
39	5291 438AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-40									BUMPER, Glove Box Door

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)—

SERIES

H=High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

(1) LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.

DBS=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.

41TE

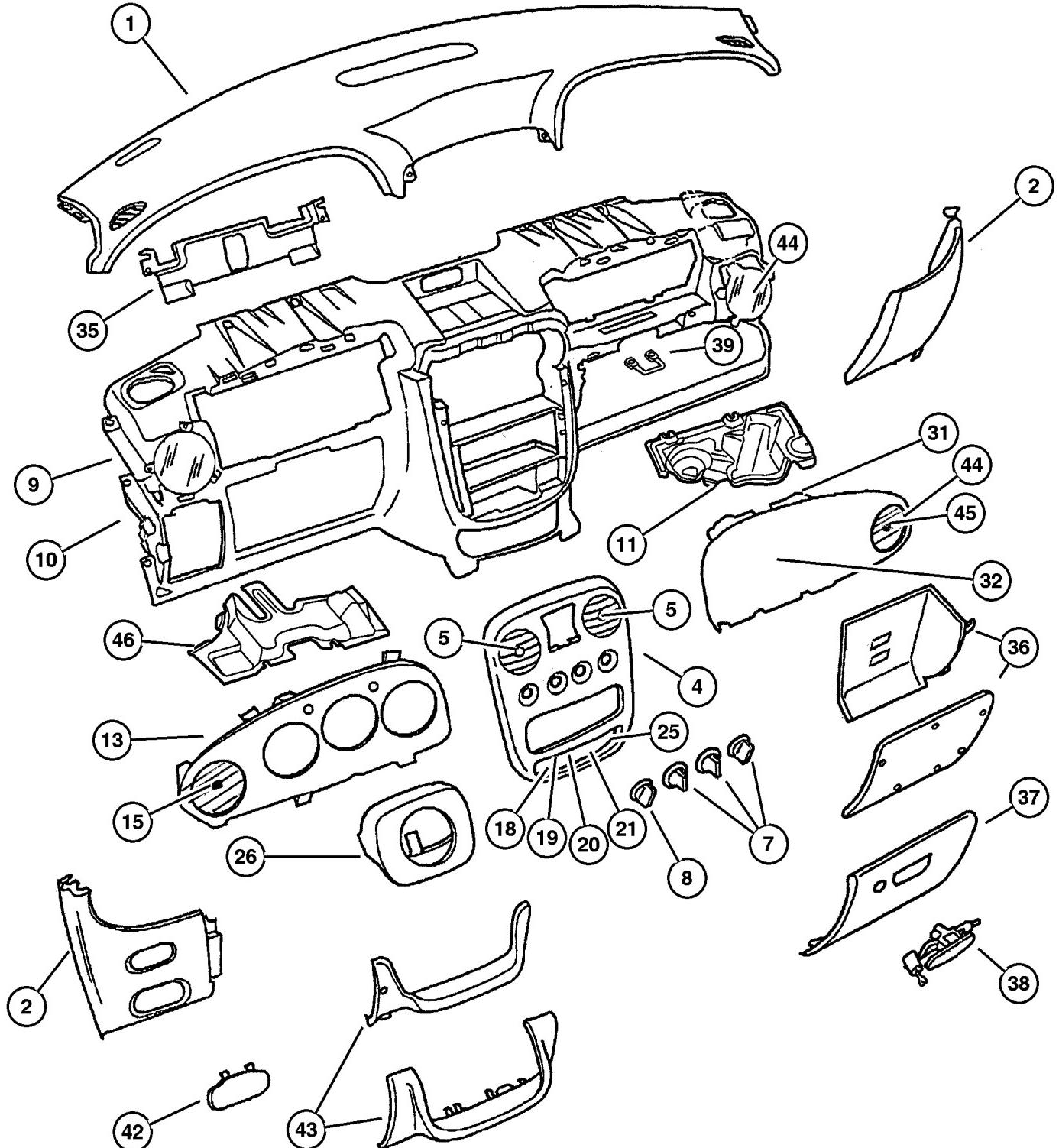
DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

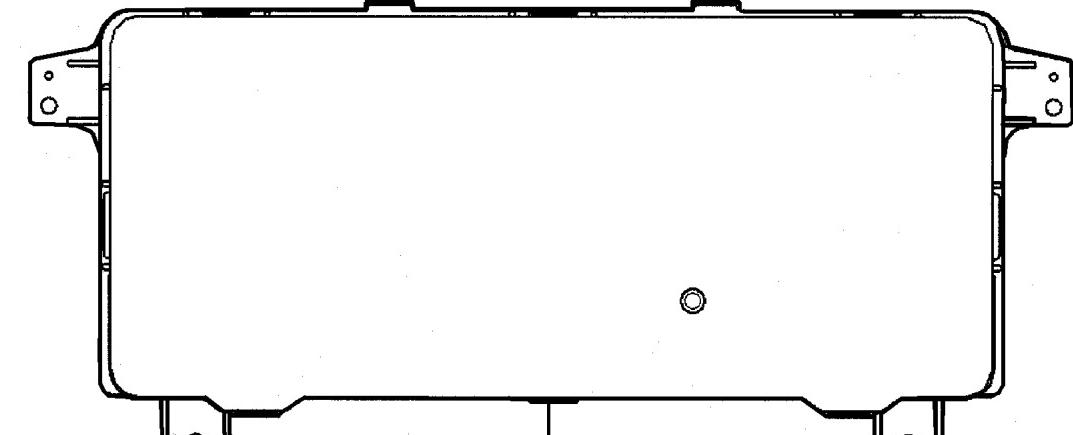
**Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105**



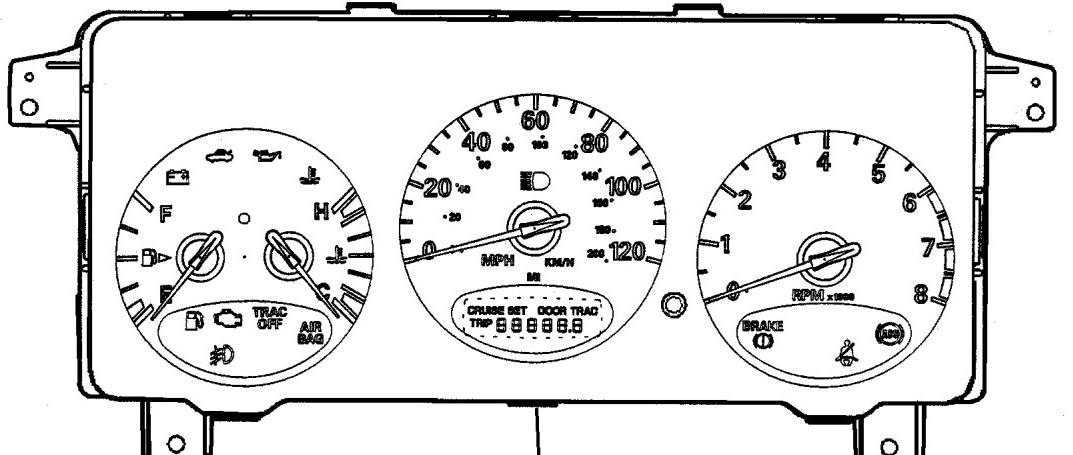
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5291 548AA-	2							Open Stop
	5291 549AA-	2							Close Stop
-41	5291 588AA-	2							SPACER, Glove Box
42	RN55 MF1AE	1							COVER, Fuse Access
43									COVER, Steering Column
	UD23 MF1AA	1							Up to 4/22/02
	UD23 1FLAB	1							After 4/22/02
44	SD00 WL8AB	1							HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
45	SQ73 WL8AA	1							KNOB, A/C Control, outlet shutoff
46									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, (NOT REQUIRED)
-47	5291 602AA-	1							BADGE, DREAM CRUISER
-48	6505 668AA-	2							STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x
									46.50, Instrument Panel to Cowl Side attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)
 LINE
 C = Chrysler
 BODY
 44= Four Door
 ENGINE
 ECC, EC0 =2.0L
 4Cyl DOHC
 EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
 4Cyl DOHC
 TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 Speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 41TE
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

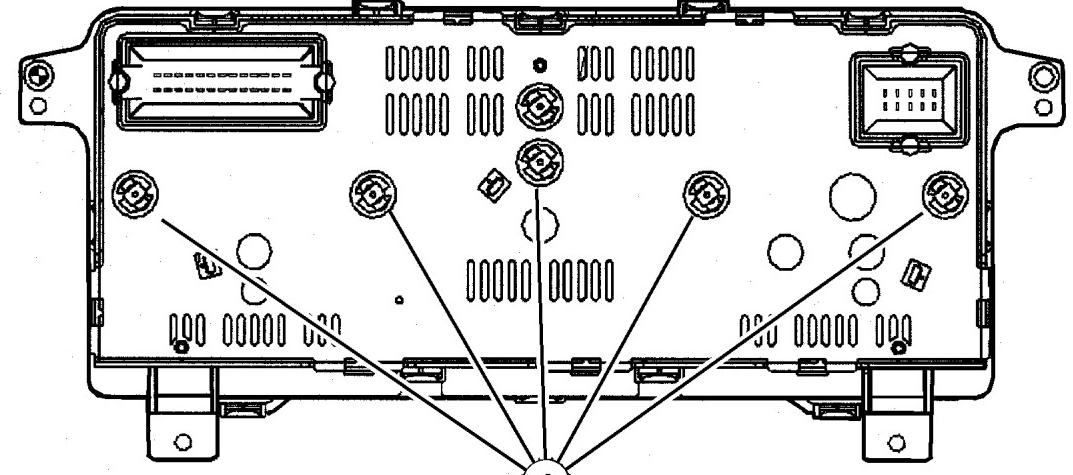
Cluster, Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-205



1



2

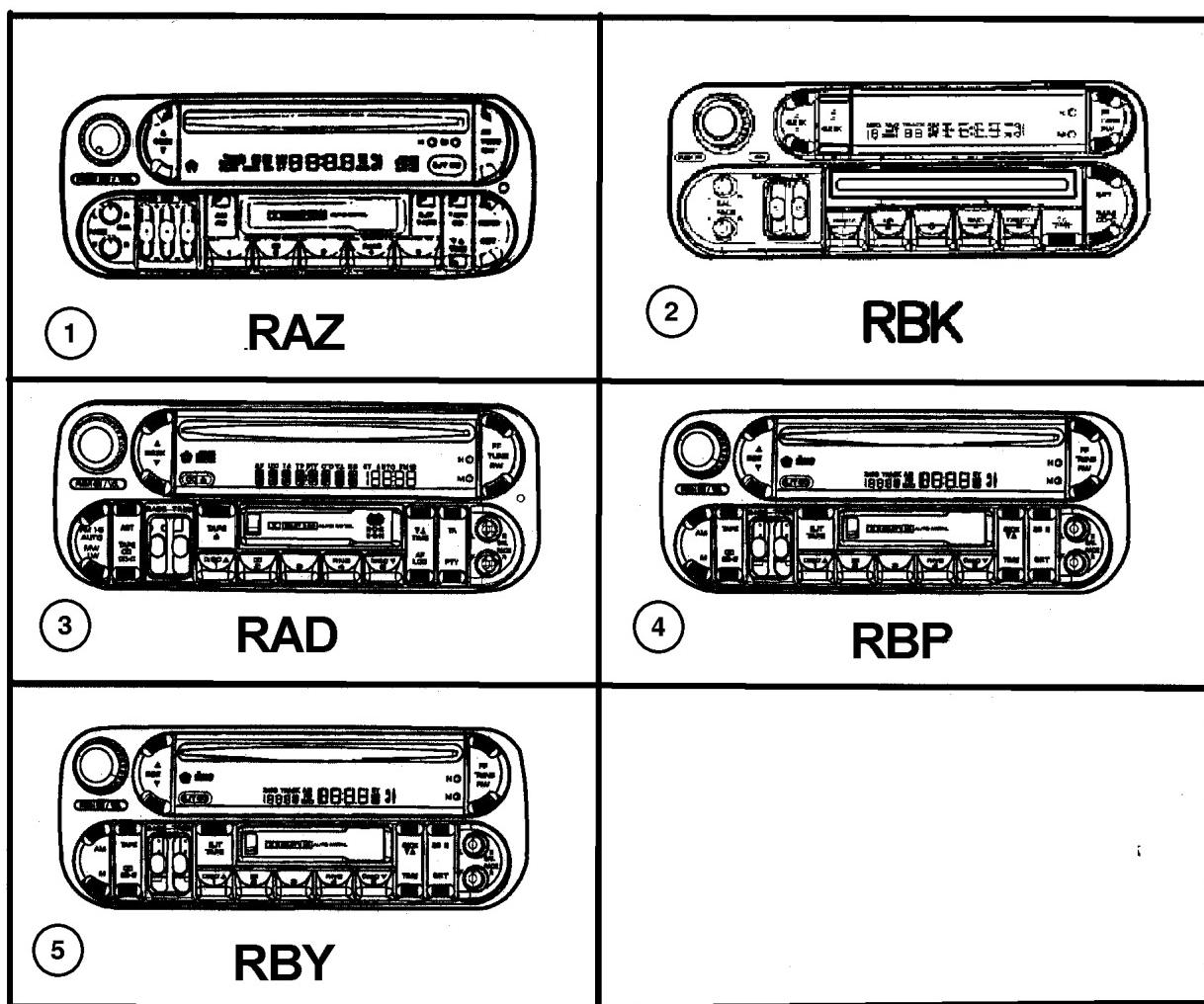


4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board									
JA2 = Instrument Cluster									
JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach									
JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach									
1	5017 906AA	1							MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
2	4671 803AC	1							CLUSTER, Instrument Panel 120 MPH
	4671 804AC	1							240 KPH with 2.4 Engine
	4671 814AC	1							240 KPH with Autostick Transmission
	4671 816AC	1							240 KPH with 2.0 Engine
-3	0154 806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4	L000 PC74	6							BULB, PC74

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)
LINE
C = Chrysler
BODY
44= Four Door
ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC
TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

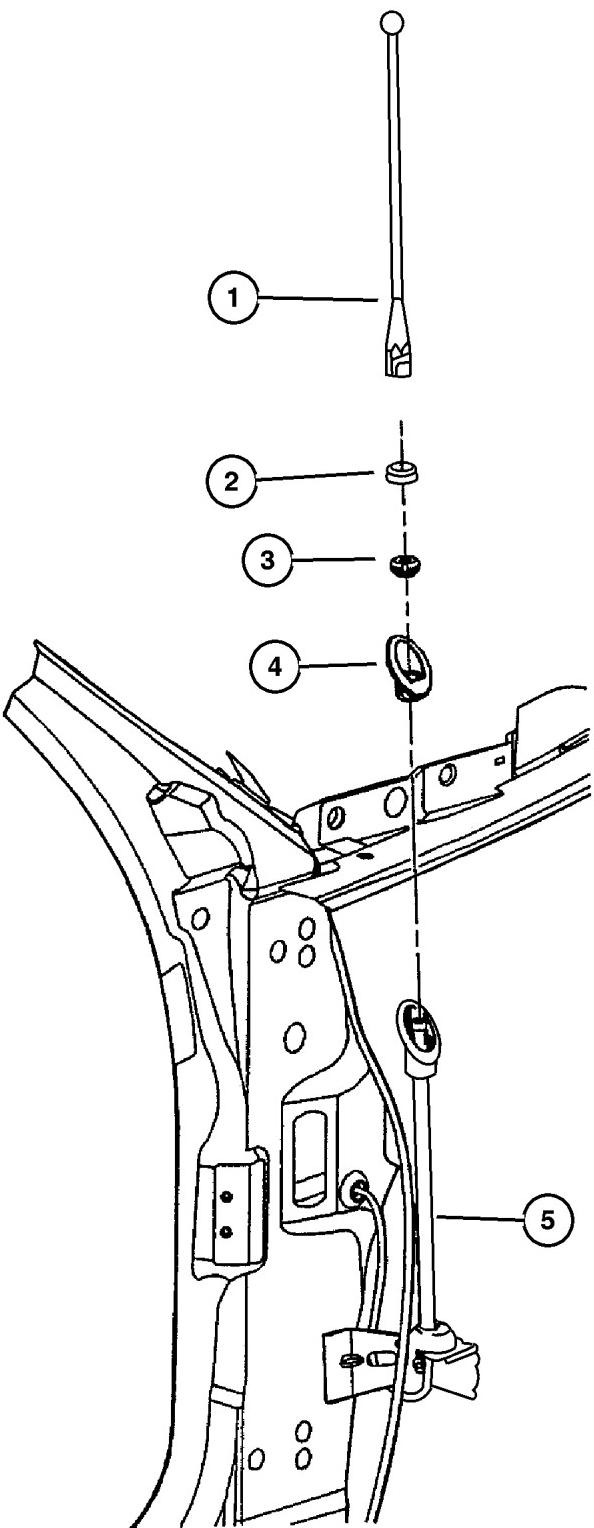
Radio
Figure 08A-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[RAZ]=AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER									
[RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS									
[RBK]= AM/FM/CD									
[RBP] = AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER/CHANGER CONTROLS									
[RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD									
1	56038 555AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	56038 589AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	56038 585AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
4	56038 586AD	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
5	56038 583AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
-6	56038 588AM-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
-7	56038 622AC-	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
-8	56038 584AI-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
-9	4608 359AB-	1							CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

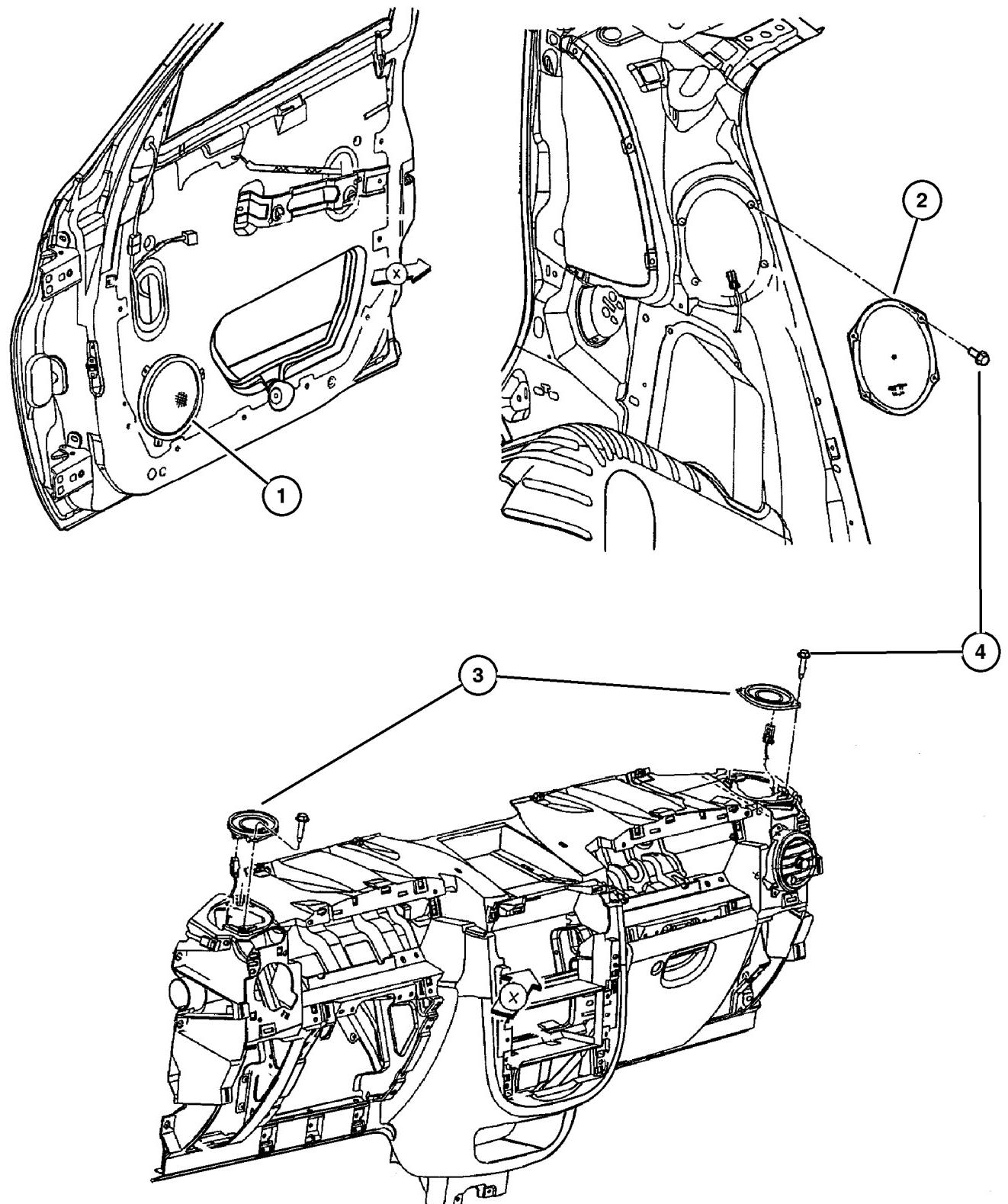
**Antenna
Figure 08A-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MAST, Antenna
	4671 868AA	1							Export
	4793 962AC	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
2	4685 498	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
3									Export
	4793 964AC	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
	56007 570AB	1							Export
4	4671 602AB	1							BASE, Antenna
	4671 627AB	1							Export
5	4671 770AA	1							CABLE, Antenna Extension
	4671 836AA	1							CAP, Antenna Body
-6	4671 771AB-	1							
-7	5269 593	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H=High Line (Classic) C = Chrysler 44= Four Door ECC, EC0 =2.0L DD5=5 Speed Man.
 P = Premium (Touring) EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 S = Sport (Limited) 4Cyl DOHC 41TE DG0=All Automatics
 DD0>All Manuals

Speakers
Figure 08A-315

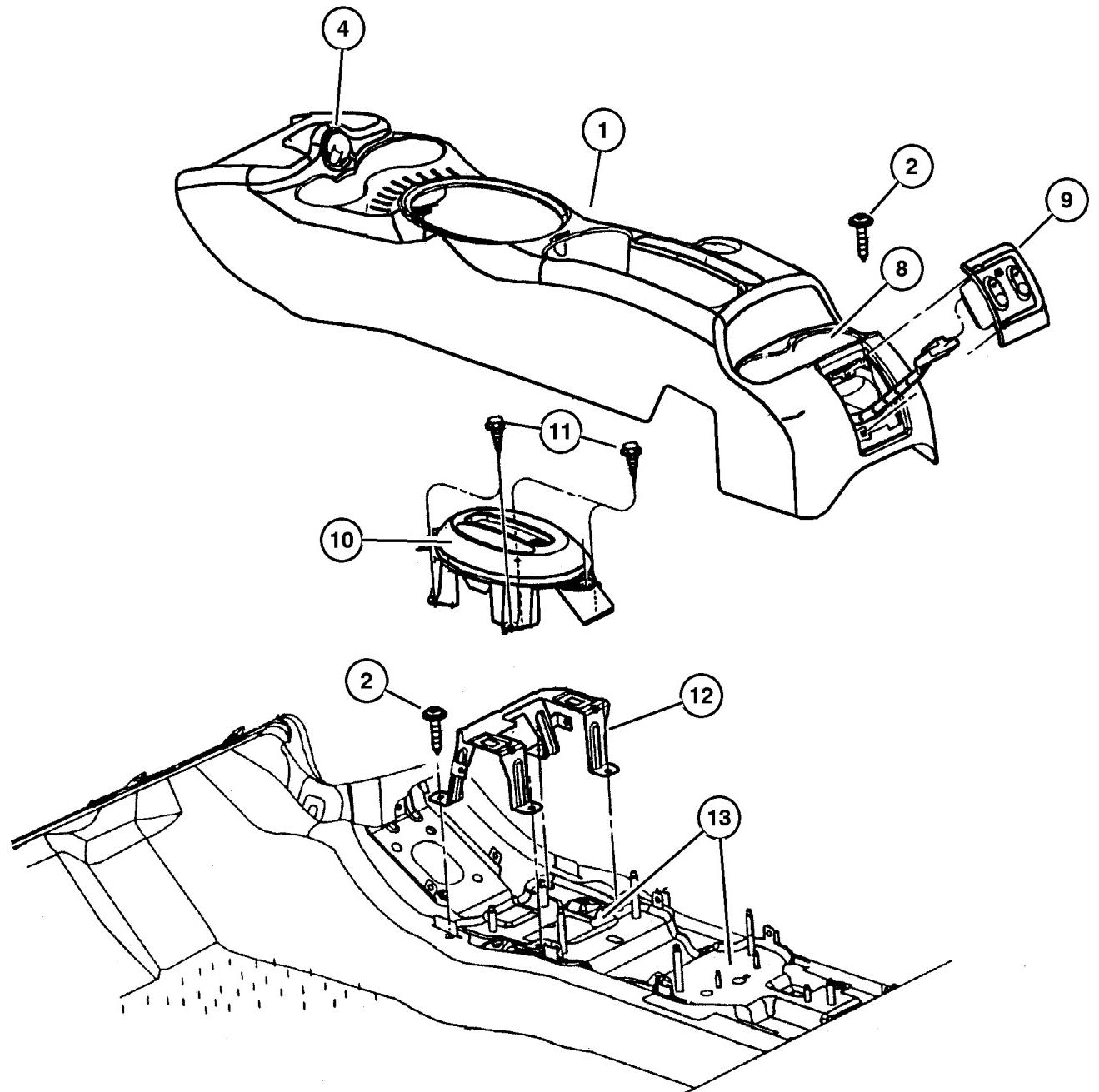


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	4671 645AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5, 'D' Pillar
3	4671 646AA	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, Instrument Panel
4	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
		6							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		8							Front Door Speaker,Mounting 'D' Pillar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

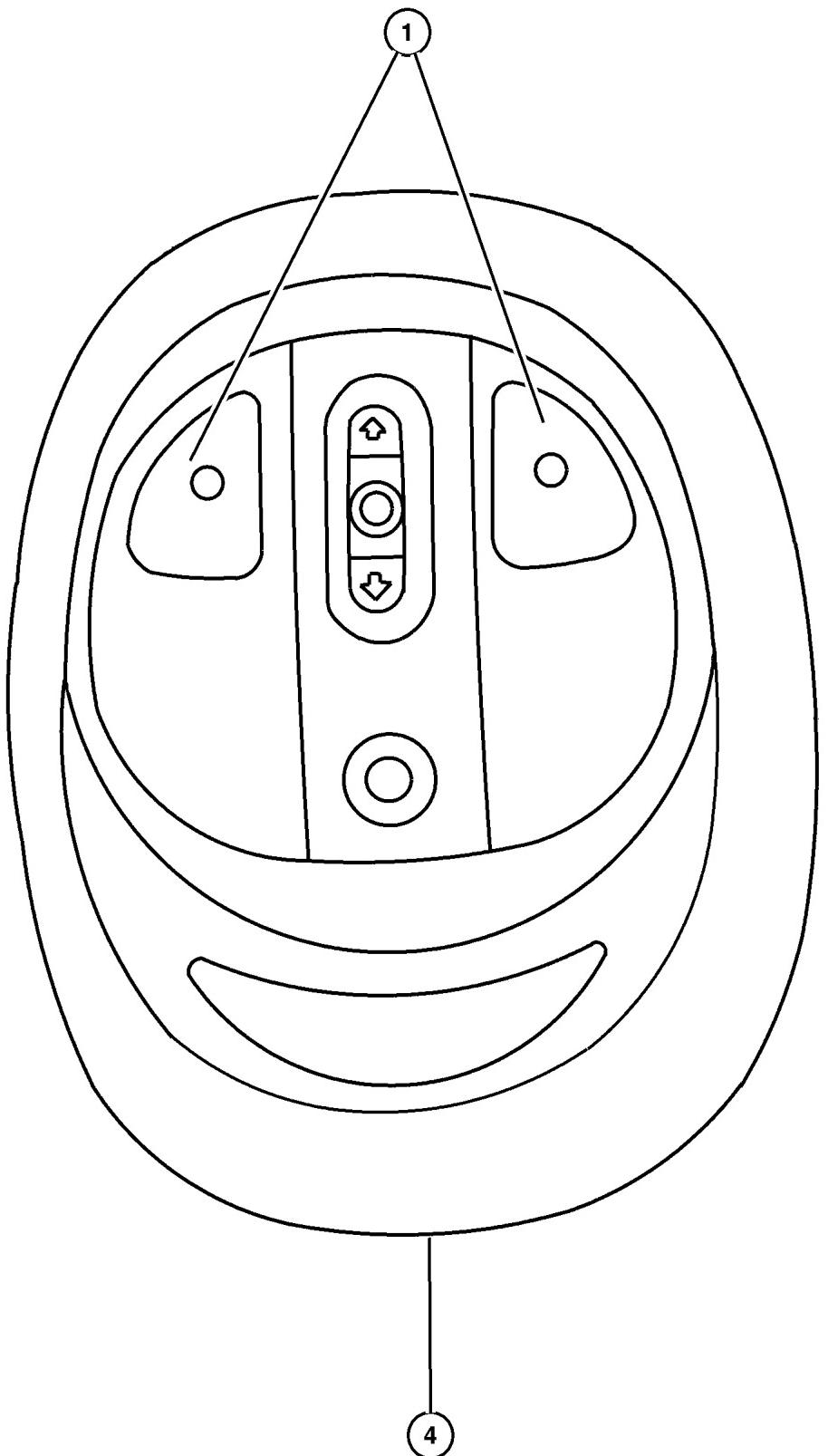
**Console, Floor
Figure 08A-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	RK06 WL8AE	1							CONSOLE, Floor
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Floor Console Front & Rear Attaching
-3									PAD, Console, silecer pad serviced in console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-5	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-6	4685 591AD-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-7	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
8	TL73 WL8AA	1							MAT, Floor Console
9	UG38 1L8AA	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power
									Window, 2 gang rear windows rear of console
10	TE89 WL8AB	1							BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	TR42 WL8AB	1							With Auto Stick
11									SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4775 988AA	1							BRACKET, Forward Console
13	4724 566AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
-14	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Console Gear Selector Indicator Lamp
-15									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
	4595 823AA-	1							Up to 07/09/01
	4595 823AB-	1							After 07/09/01
-16	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console attaching
-17	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
	4685 536AB-	1							Up to 07/09/01
									After 07/09/01

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Maplamp
	5016 602AA	1							Right
	5016 603AA	1							Left
-2	5016 604AA-	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
-3									WIRING, Headliner
	4671 520AA-	1							w/Illuminated Vanity, Rear View
	4671 521AA-	1							Mirror/Reading Lamp
	4671 523AA-	1							w/Assist Handles
	4671 525AA-	1							w/Assist Handles, Security
	4671 527AA-	1							w/Assist Handles, Sunroof, Mini
	4671 678AA-	1							Overhead Console
	TB77 MF1AG	1							w/Assist Handles, Sunroof,
	TB86 MF1AG	1							Security, Mini Overhead Console
4									w/Mini Overhead Console, Assist Handles
									MODULE, Overhead Console
									w/Sunroof

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler			
H=High Line (Classic)			44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
S = Sport (Limited)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	4TE
				4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

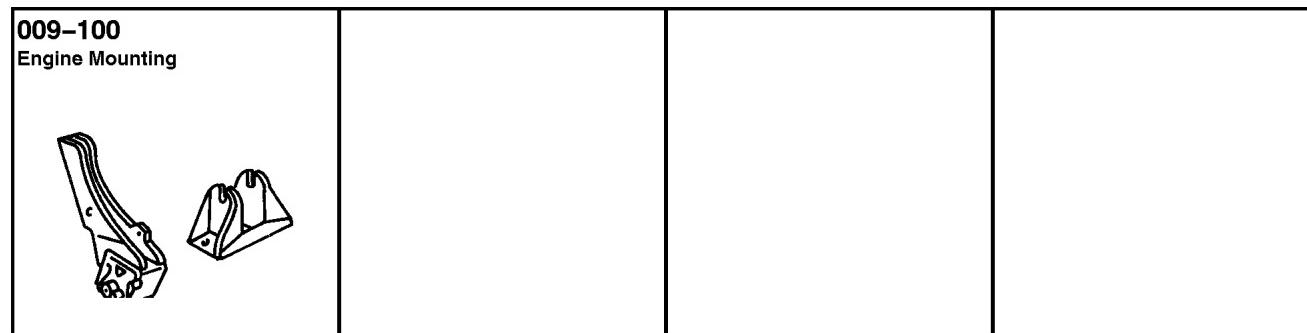
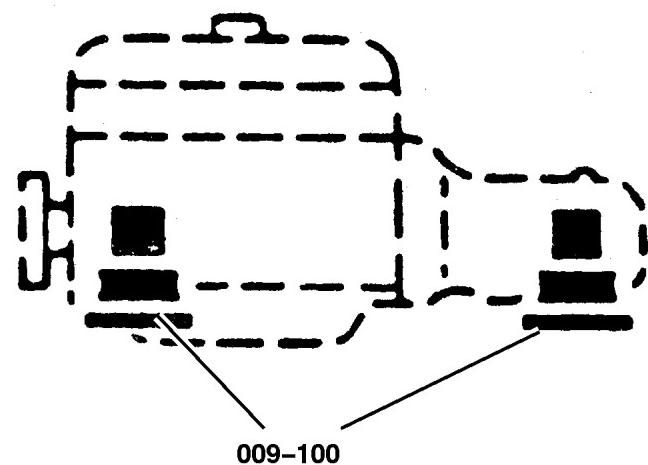
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

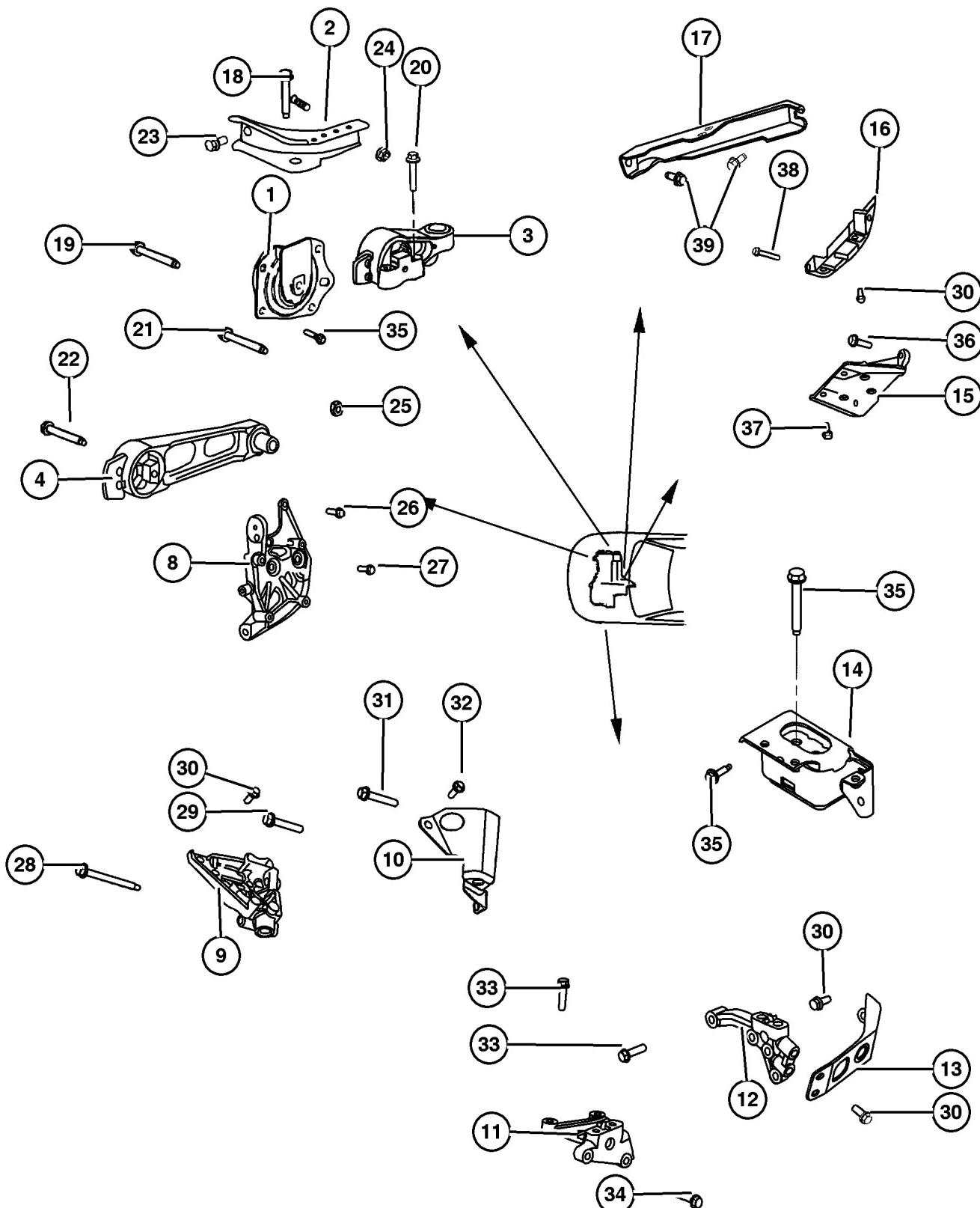
Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting 2.0L-2.4L (ECC-EDZ)

Fig. 009-105



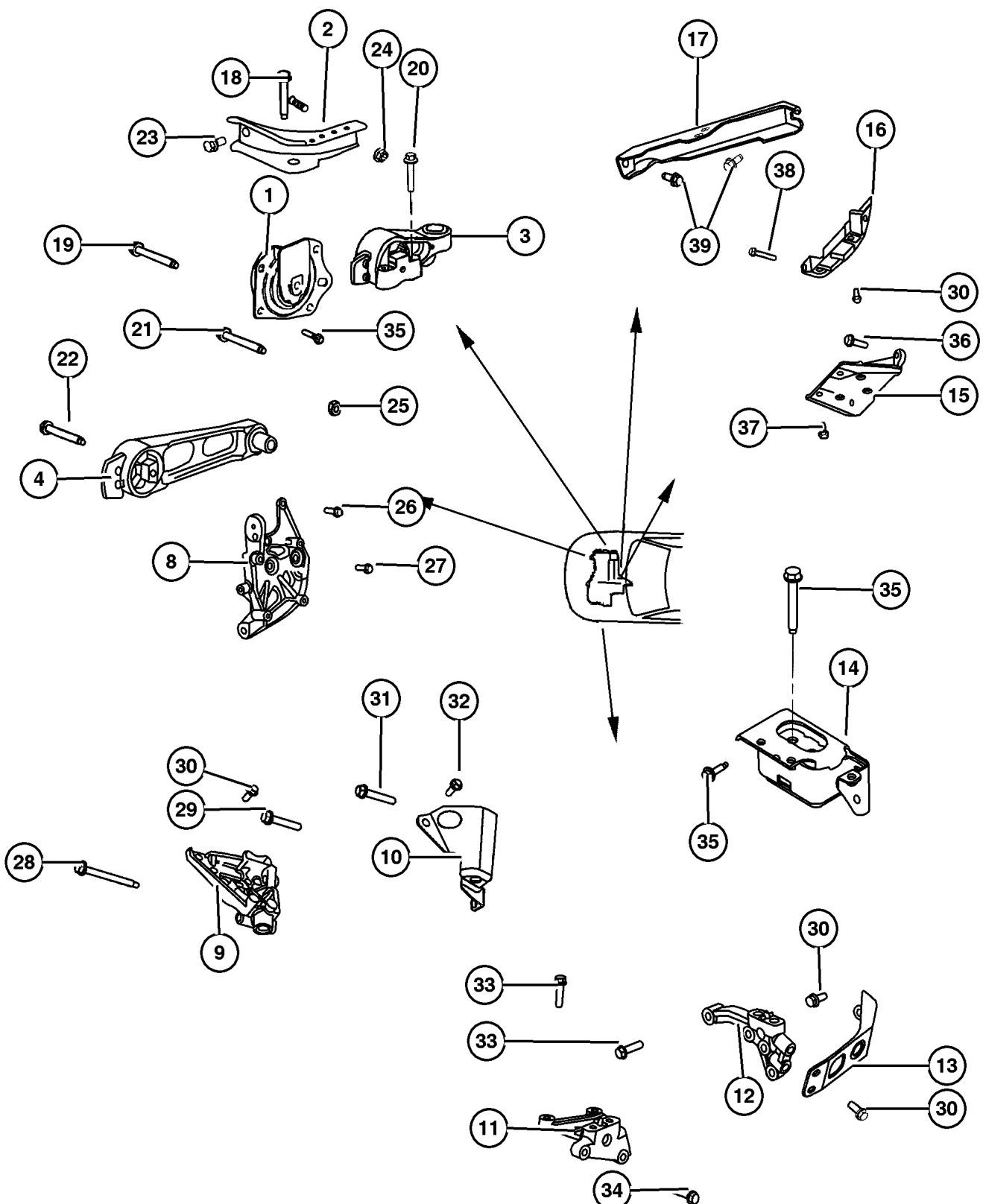
Engine Mounting 2.0L-2.4L (ECC-EDZ)
Figure 009-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4668 462AC	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
2	4668 865AA	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
3									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	4668 193AD	1	DGL						Upper, Automatic Transmission
4	4668 346AE	1	DD5						Upper, Manual Transmission
	4668 195AC	1	DGL						ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	4668 347AD	1	DD5						Lower MTX
-5	4656 957AB-	1							STRUT, Front Suspension, Crossmember to Rail
-6	6101 838	1							SCREW, Hex Head, To Attach Pencil Strut
-7	6504 728	1							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, To Attach Pencil Strut
8									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 383AC	1	EDZ	DGL					
	4668 194AB	1	ECC	DGL					
	4668 687AB	1	EDZ	DD5					
	4668 688AC	1	ECC	DD5					
9	4668 546AA	1							STRUT, Engine Mount
10	4668 481AA	1	ECC	DD5					STRUT, Engine
11	4668 578AD	1	ECC,	DD5					SUPPORT, Engine Mount
12	4668 628AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
13	4668 629AB	1							BRACKET, Engine Mount
14	4668 577AB	1	ECC,						SUPPORT, Engine Mount
15	4668 270AB	1	EDZ						COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
16	4792 251AC	1							COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
17									STRUT, Engine
	4668 118AC	1	ECC	DGL					
	4668 176AC	1	ECC	DD5					
18	6506 715AA	1							BOLT
19	6506 379AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
20	6505 699AA	2							SCREW
21	6506 394AA	2							BOLT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Engine Mounting 2.0L-2.4L (ECC-EDZ)
Figure 009-105

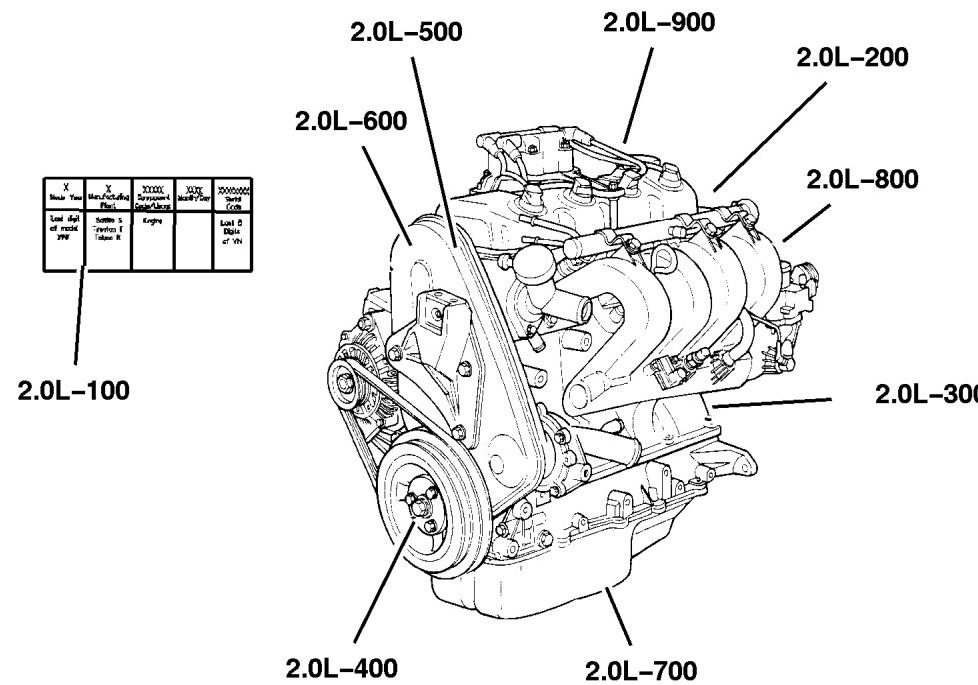


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	6506 067AA	1							BOLT, Self-tapping
23	6101 099	1							BOLT
24	6501 247	2							NUT, M12x1.75
25	6506 394AA	2							BOLT
26	6101 512	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
									SCREW, M10x1.5x35
27	6101 864	1		ECC					
		4		EDZ					
28	6502 874	1				DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
29	6101 662	1				DGL			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
30	6506 019AA	1				DGL			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
31	6502 887	1	ECC	DD5					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60
32	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
33	6101 622	4				DGL			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
34	6101 512	4		DD5					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
35	6506 394AA	2				BOLT			BOLT
36	6102 016	2				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45			
37	6504 010	2	ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35			
38	6101 962	2				BOLT, Hex Flange Head			
39	6505 283AA	2	ECC	DD5		BOLT			
		1	ECC	DGL					
-40	4668 521AD-	1	EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount, To block, Right			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

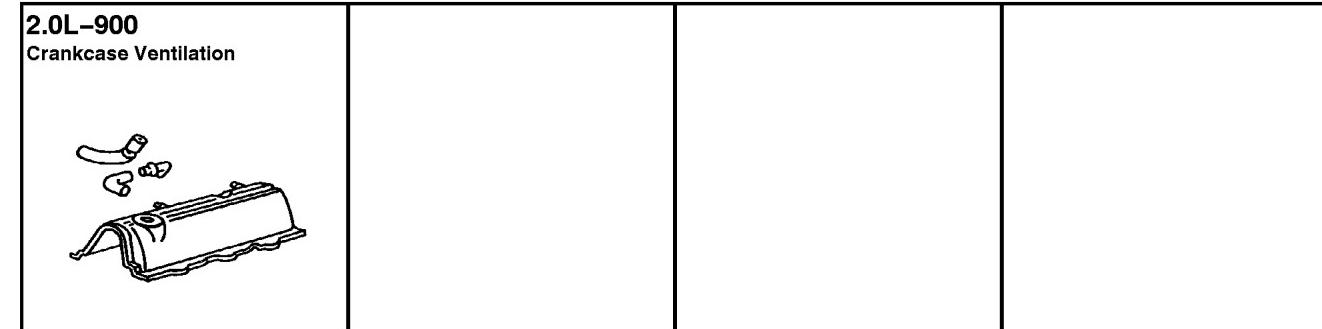
Group – 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



Group – 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



2.0L-100 Engine Identification 	2.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	2.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	2.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
2.0L-500 Camshafts and Valves 	2.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	2.0L-800 Manifolds

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC) Fig. 2.0L-112

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC) Fig. 2.0L-212

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC) Fig. 2.0L-312

Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC) Fig. 2.0L-412

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC) Fig. 2.0L-512

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC) Fig. 2.0L-612

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC) Fig. 2.0L-712

Manifolds

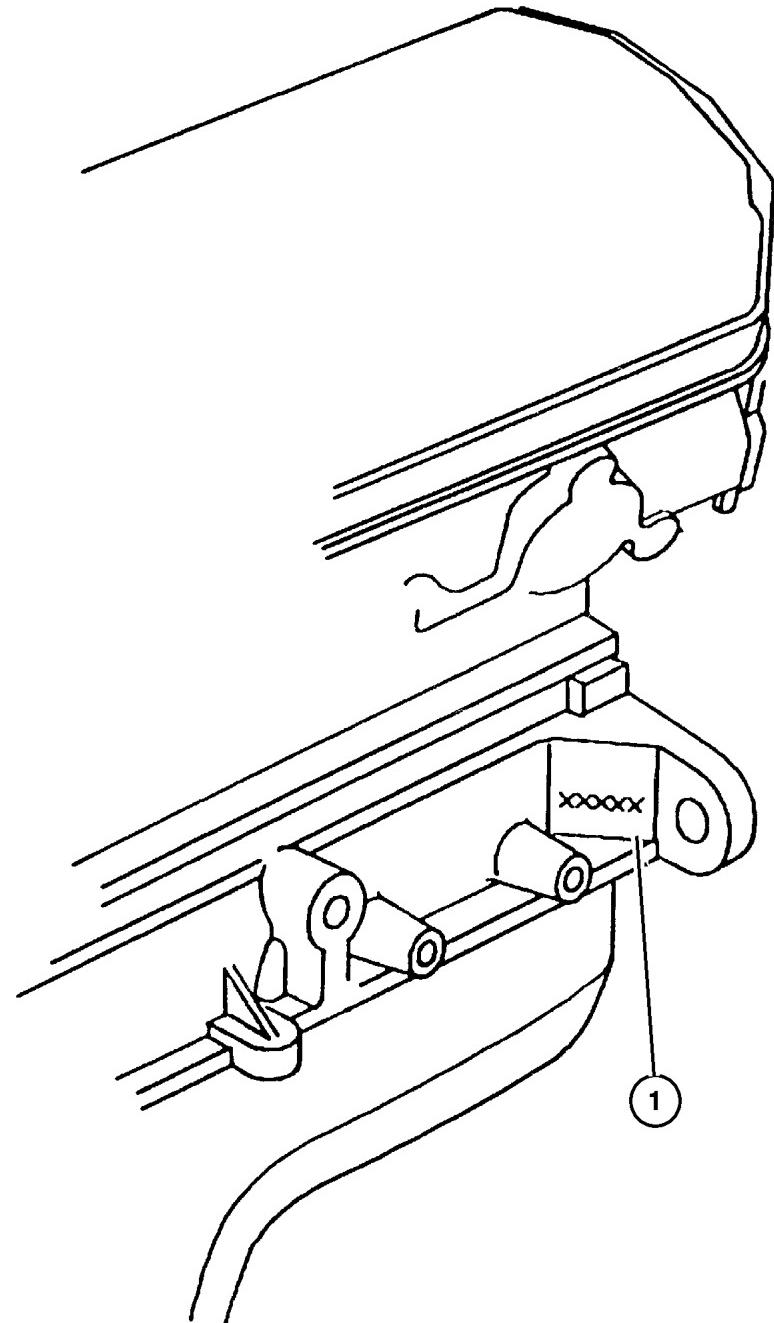
Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC) Fig. 2.0L-812

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC) Fig. 2.0L-912



**I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-112**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine

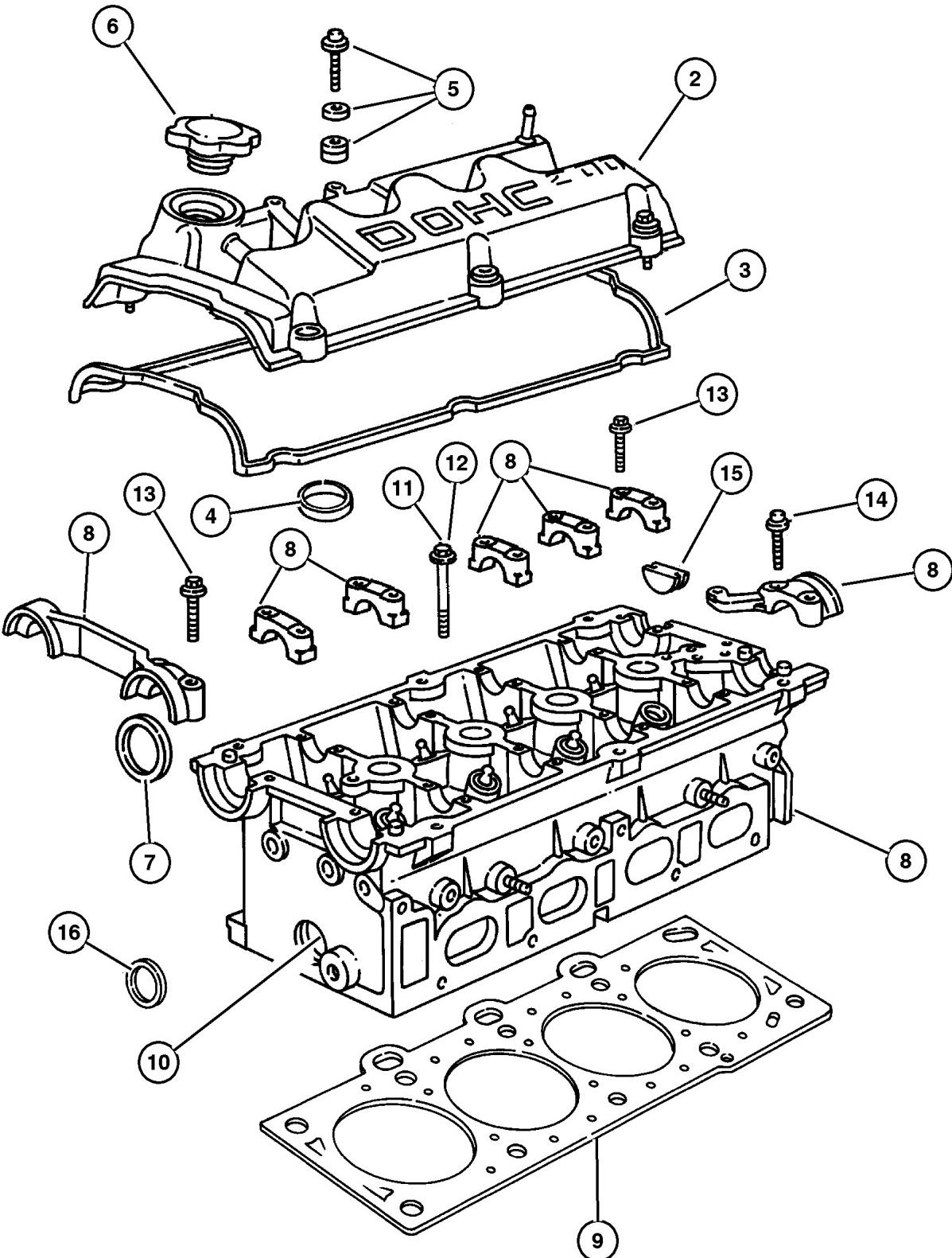
1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0>All Manuals

Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC)

Figure 2.0L-212



NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
-1	5072 996AA-	1		ECC					GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4777 473AD	1		ECC					COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4777 478	1		ECC					GASKET, Valve Cover
4	4777 477	4		ECC					GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	7		ECC					
6	4884 292AA	2		ECC					
7	4648 831AA	1		ECC					CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2		ECC					SEAL, Camshaft
9	4667 088AC	1		ECC					HEAD, Cylinder
10	53010 518AA	1		ECC					GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	4556 020	2		ECC					PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	6503 559	4		ECC					BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	6503 560	6		ECC					BOLT, Cylinder Head
14	6100 918	18		ECC					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
15	6101 527	6		ECC					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
16	4667 731	1		ECC					PLUG, Camshaft
-17	4591 227	1		ECC					PLUG, Core, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18	4663 247	1		ECC					COVER, EGR Port
									GASKET, EGR Valve

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

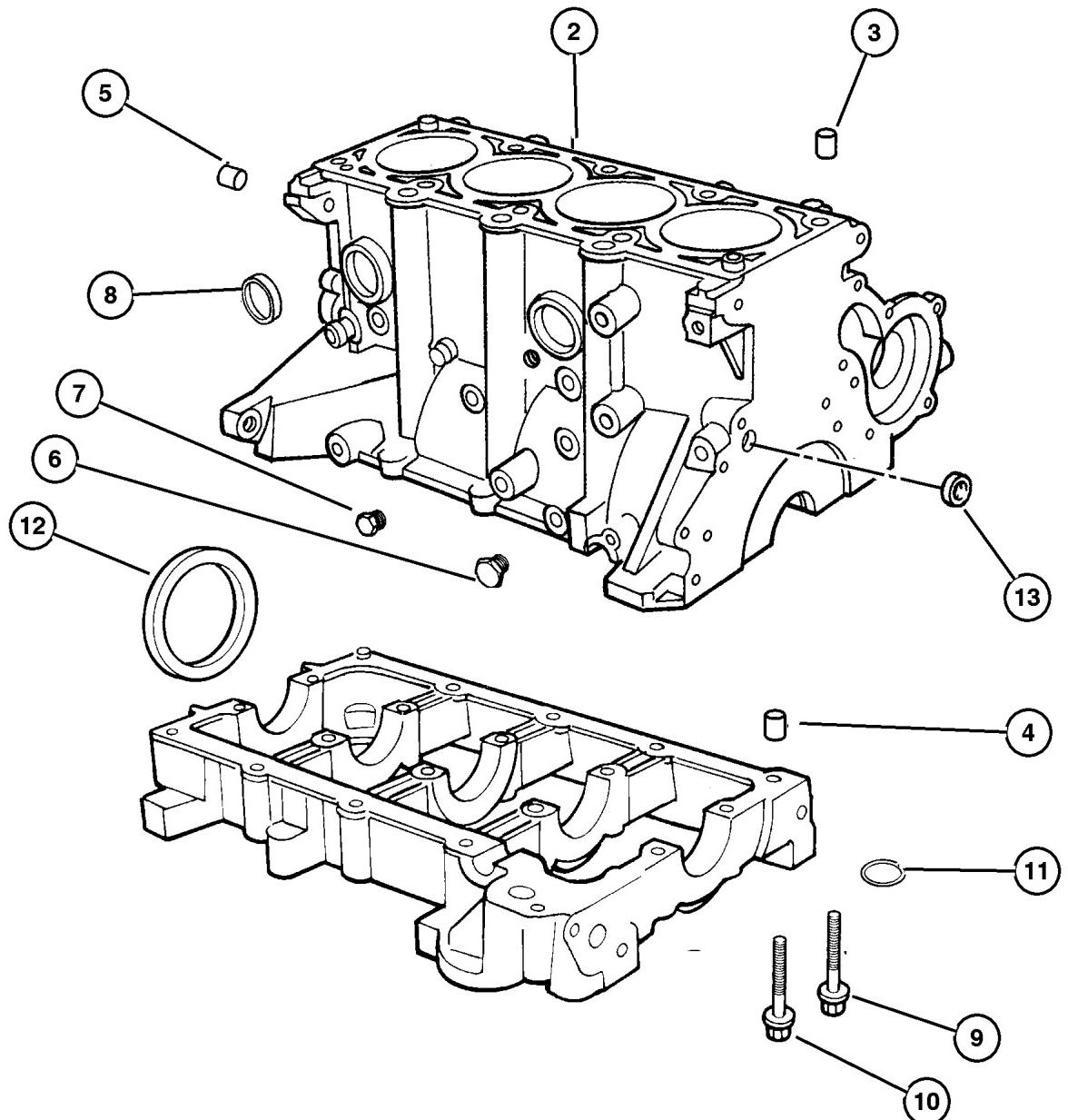
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

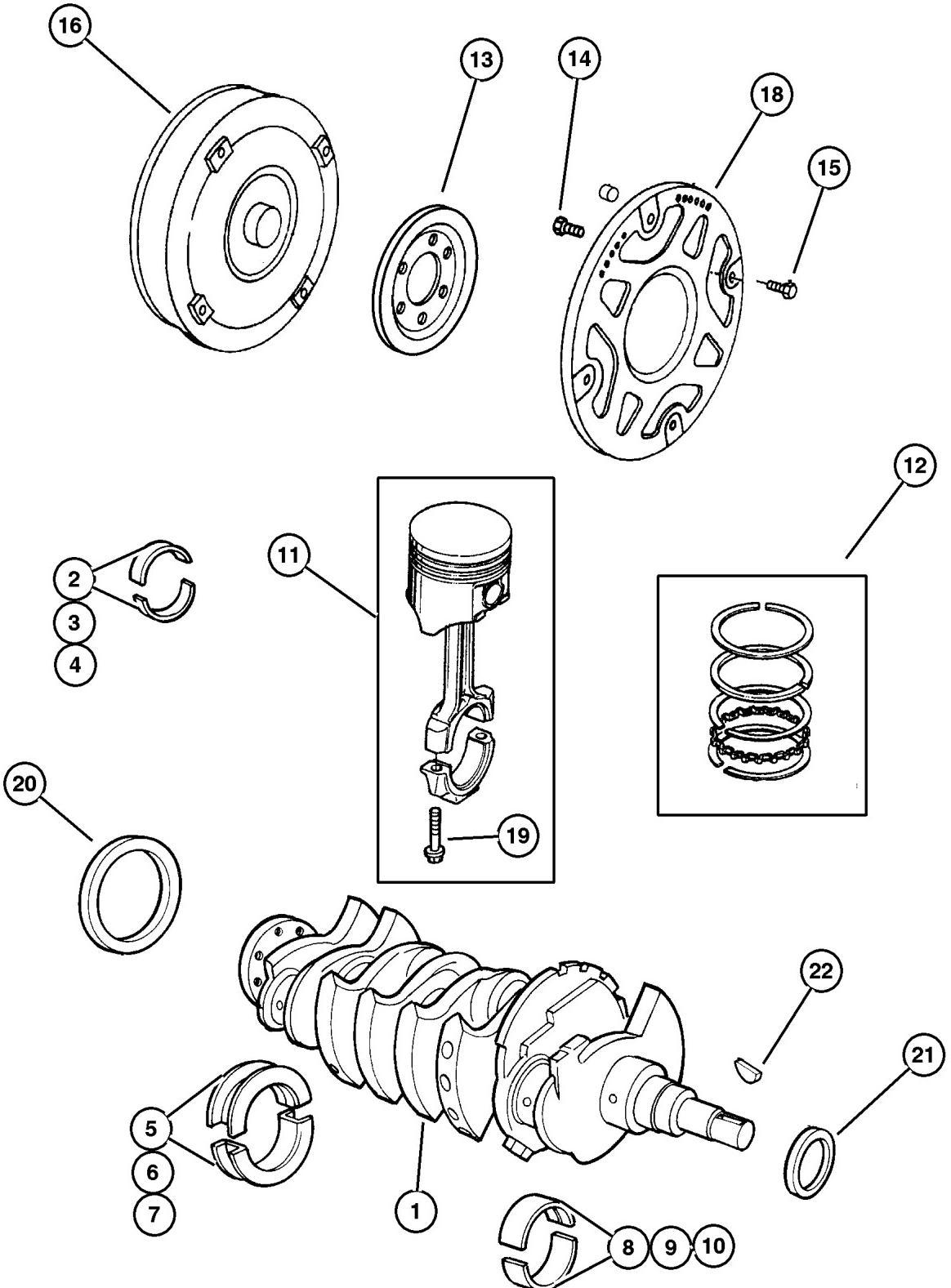
Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-312



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
-1 4798 967AF- 1 ECC GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower									
2 5072 587AA 1	ECC								BLOCK, Short, Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3 4448 856 2	ECC								DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4 4694 106 3	ECC								DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5 5240 849 2	ECC								DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6 6036 020AA 6	ECC								PLUG, Pipe
7 6036 020AA 6	ECC								PLUG, Pipe
8 6034 804 4	ECC								PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9 6503 072 10	ECC								BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10 6503 072 10	ECC								BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11 6506 925AA 1	ECC								O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
12 4621 939AB 1	ECC								SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13 4556 018 2	ECC								PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)			4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,	
S = Sport (Limited)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE	
			4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

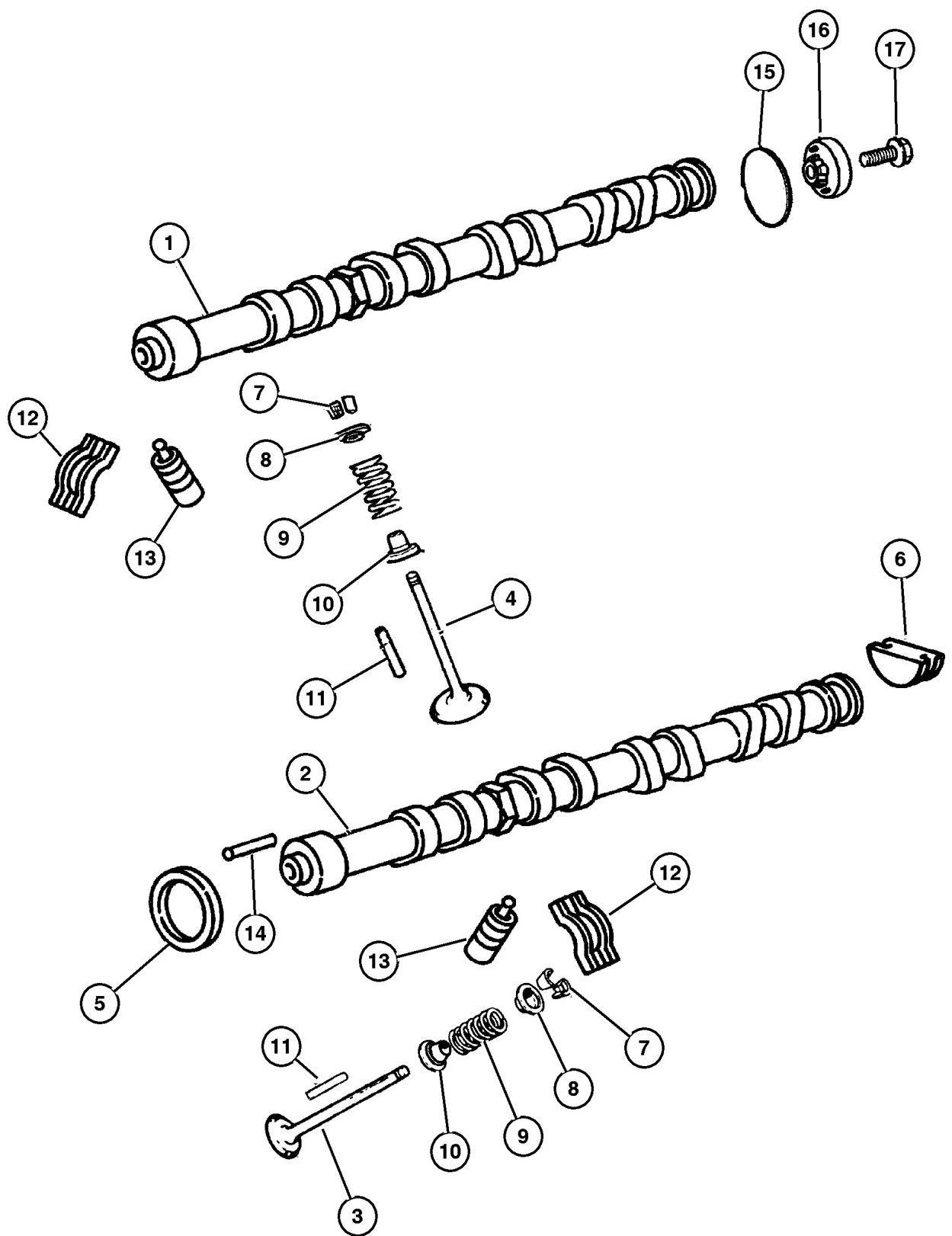
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-412



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
1	4667 754	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	4728 997	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	4728 991	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
4	4728 992	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
5	4856 734	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
6	4856 736	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
7	4856 738	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
8	4856 733	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
9	4856 735	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
10	4856 737	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
11	5017 796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
12	4741 401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE
13	4471 933	1				DGL			ENGINE, STD.
14	6503 465	8				DD5			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
		8				DGL			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
15	6504 383	4				DD5			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
16	4796 384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
-17	5222 629	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
18	4567 143	1				DGL			PLATE, Drive Plate
19	6503 116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
20	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
21	4667 198	1				ECC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
22	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-512



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
1	4777 631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4777 632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	4667 969AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AB	32				ECC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4777 555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				ECC			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm
Oversize									
12	4884 042AA	16				ECC			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				ECC			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
15	5269 547	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

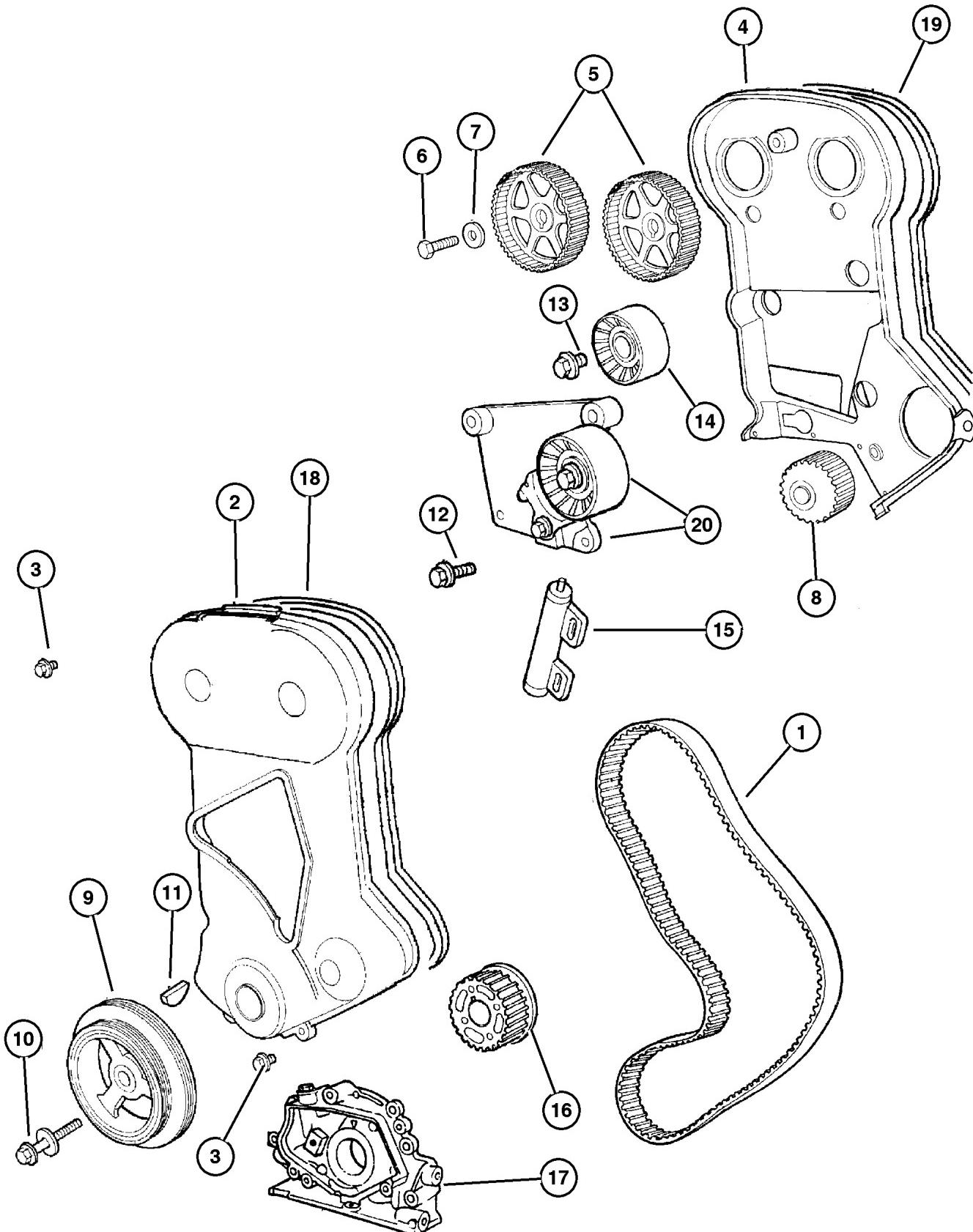
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0>All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC)

Figure 2.0L-612



NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	4667 611	1		ECC					BELT, Timing
2	4884 309AA	1		ECC					COVER, Timing Belt
	4884 309AB	1		ECC					Up to 12/03/01, Outer
3	6502 926	7		ECC					After 12/03/00, Outer
4	4777 522AB	1		ECC					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
5	4667 609	2		ECC					COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
6	6501 405	2		ECC					GEAR, Camshaft
7	6503 438	2		ECC					BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
8	4667 660	1		ECC					WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
9	4777 618AD	1		ECC					PUMP, Water
10	6503 553	1		ECC					DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	6035 473	1		ECC					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
12									75x87.50
13	6101 060	1		ECC					KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	4777 394	1		ECC					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
15	4667 283	1		ECC					M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
16	4667 604	1		ECC					(Not Serviced)
17	4667 884	1		ECC					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
18	4667 340	1		ECC					M10x1.5x30
19	4667 340	1		ECC					PULLEY, Timing Belt
20	4777 393AB	1		ECC					TENSIONER, Belt
									GEAR, Crankshaft
									PUMP, Engine Oil
									SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
									SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
									BRACKET, Tensioner

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H=High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC, EC0 =2.0L

4Cyl DOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L

4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 Speed Man.

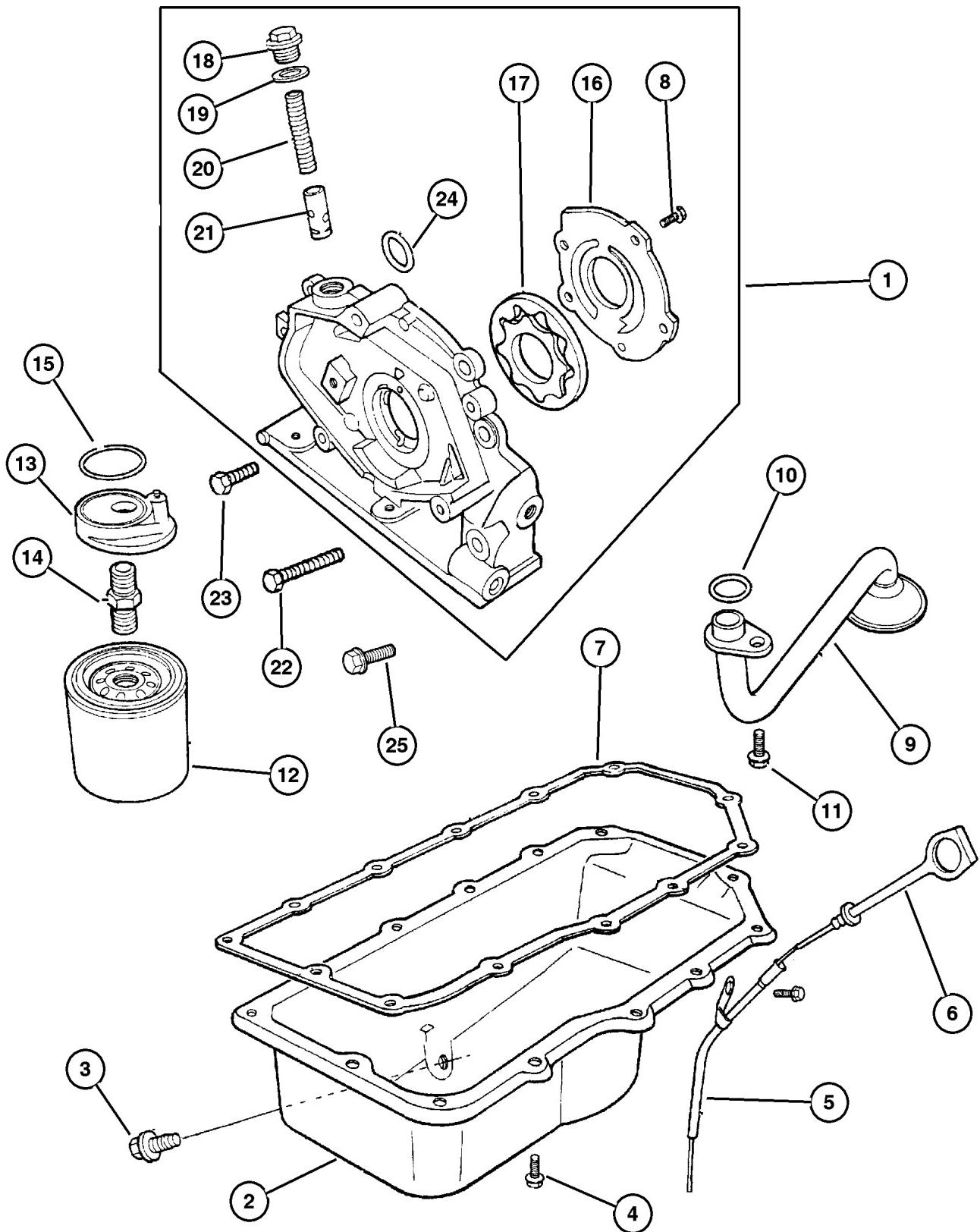
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,

41TE

DG0=All Automatics

DD0>All Manuals

Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-712



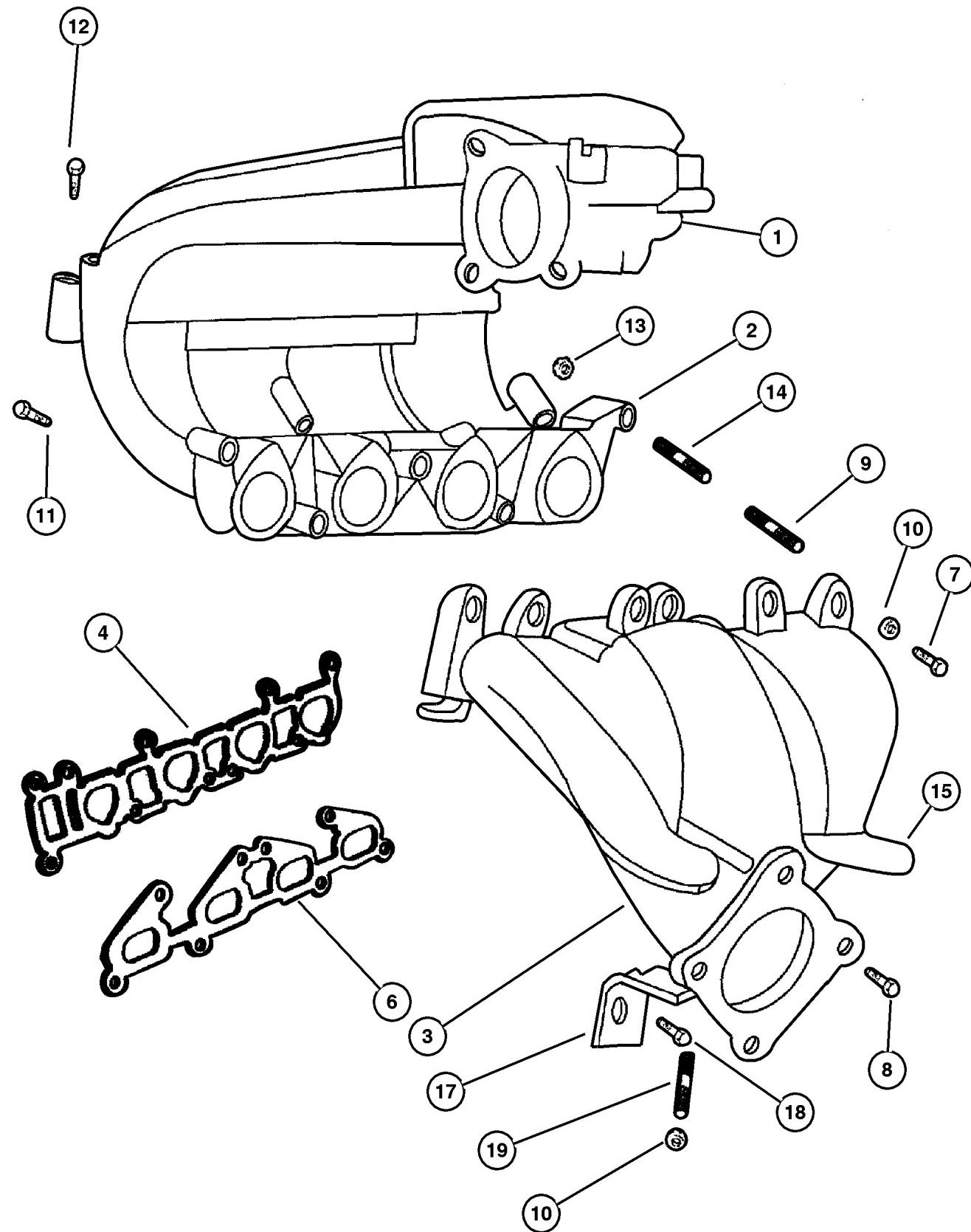
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
1	4667 884	1		ECC					PUMP, Engine Oil
2	4777 300AB	1		ECC					PAN, Engine Oil
3	6506 214AA	1		ECC					PLUG, Oil Drain
4	6101 451	13		ECC					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4777 960AA	1		ECC					TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4777 959AA	1		ECC					INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4556 666	1		ECC					GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6505 388AA	5		ECC					SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	4777 252	1		ECC					TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	6032 920	1		ECC					SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	6500 070	1		ECC					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	4105 409	1		ECC					FILTER, Engine Oil
13	4667 386	1		ECC					ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	4667 301	1		ECC					CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	4777 425	1		ECC					O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	4556 669	1		ECC					COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	4761 538	1		ECC					ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
18	0618 621	1		ECC					CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	4777 062	1		ECC					GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	1737 744	1		ECC					SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	2843 208	1		ECC					PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	6503 257	1		ECC					BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
23	6503 256	1		ECC					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
24	4483 444AB	1		ECC					O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25	6100 296	2		ECC					BOLT, Hex Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC)

Figure 2.0L-812



NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	4777 866AD	1		ECC		MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper			
2	4777 871AC	1		ECC		INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower			
3	4884 232AA	1		ECC		MANIFOLD, Exhaust			
4	4777 873AB	4		ECC		GASKET, Intake Manifold			
-5	4777 868AB-	4		ECC		GASKET, Intake Manifold			
6	4781 255AA	1		ECC		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold			
7	6503 131	8		ECC		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30			
8	6503 767	3		ECC		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35			
9	6504 170	2		ECC		STUD, M8x1.25x44.80			
10	6500 363	2		ECC		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25			
11	6506 770AA	3		ECC		SCREW			
12	6505 557AA	5		ECC		SCREW			
13	6505 802AA	2		ECC		NUT, Lock			
14	6506 452AA	3		ECC		STUD			
15	4777 483	1		ECC		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold			
	4777 484	1		ECC		Upper			
-16	6504 171	3		ECC		Lower			
17	4884 126AA	1		ECC		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32			
18	6101 663	1		ECC		STRUT, Exhaust Manifold			
19	6506 423AA	1		ECC		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22			
-20	4891 435AD-	1		ECC,		STUD			
				EDZ		COVER, Intake Manifold			
-21	6503 490	2		ECC		STUD, M10-1.50x44, Heat Shield mounting			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H=High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC, EC0 =2.0L

4Cyl DOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L

4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 Speed Man.

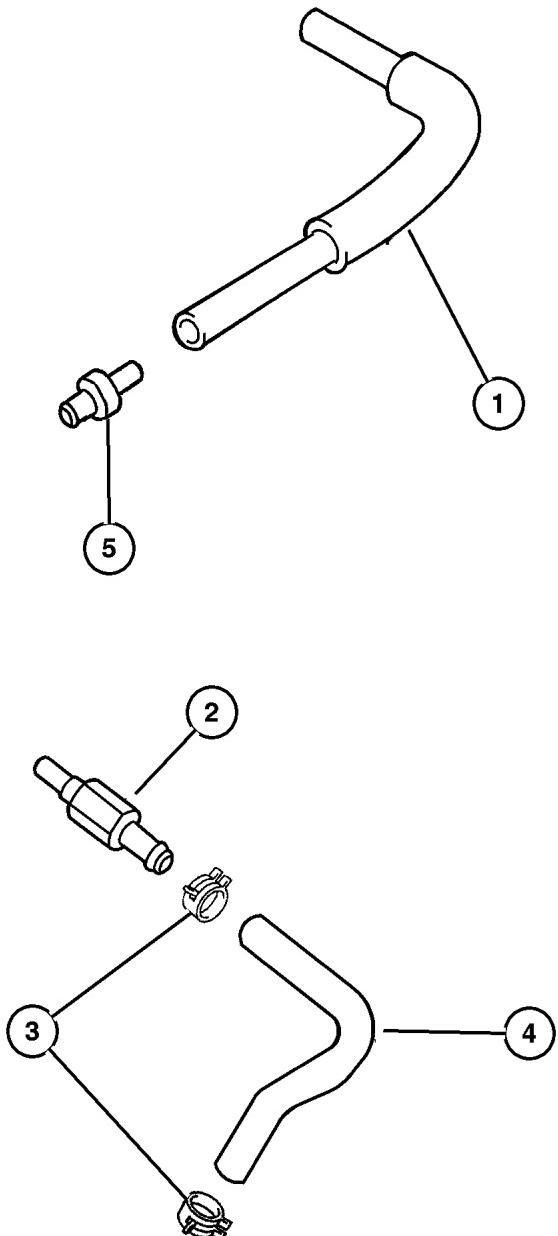
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,

41TE

DG0=All Automatics

DD0>All Manuals

**Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-912**

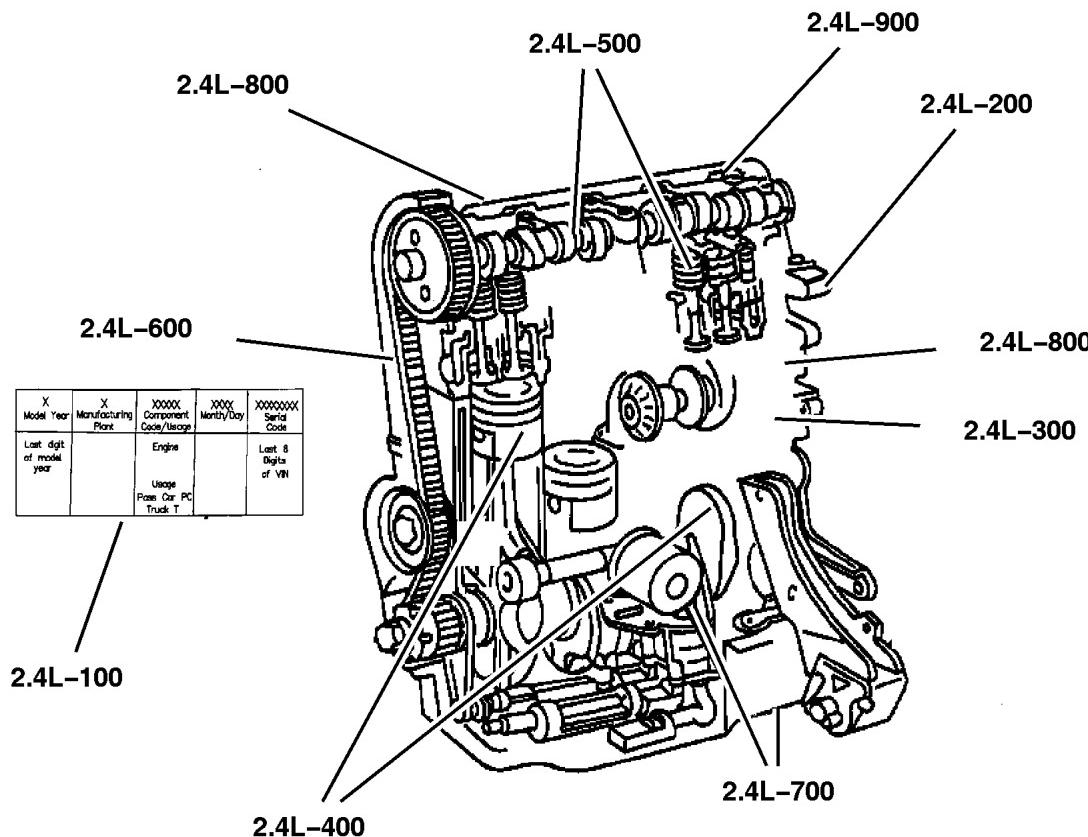


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4777 971AA	1	ECC, EDZ						HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1	ECC						VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4	ECC						CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1	ECC						HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1	ECC, EDZ						RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

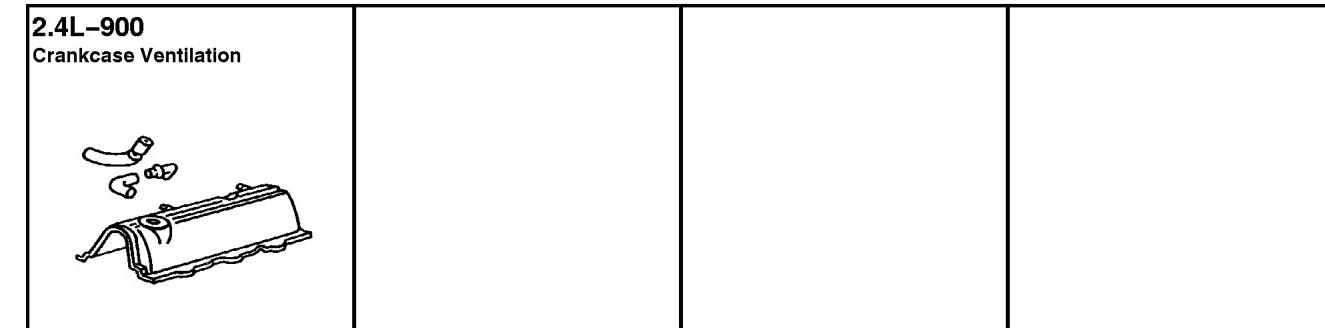
Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



2.4L-100 Engine Identification	2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>X Model Year</th> <th>X Manufacturing Plant</th> <th>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</th> <th>XXX Month/Day</th> <th>XXXXXX Serial Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Last digit of model year</td> <td>Saito S Trenton T Tokico K</td> <td>Engine</td> <td></td> <td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXX Month/Day	XXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Saito S Trenton T Tokico K	Engine		Last 8 Digits of VIN			Usage Pass Car PC Truck T					
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXX Month/Day	XXXXXX Serial Code														
Last digit of model year	Saito S Trenton T Tokico K	Engine		Last 8 Digits of VIN														
		Usage Pass Car PC Truck T																
2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves	2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds															

GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-121

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-221

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-321

Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-421

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [EDZ] Fig. 2.4L-521

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-621

Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-625

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-721

Manifolds

Manifolds, 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-821

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ] Fig. 2.4L-910

I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-121

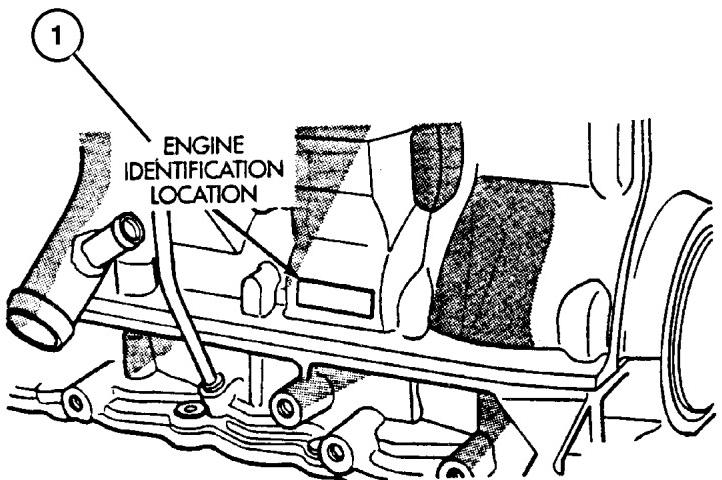
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.

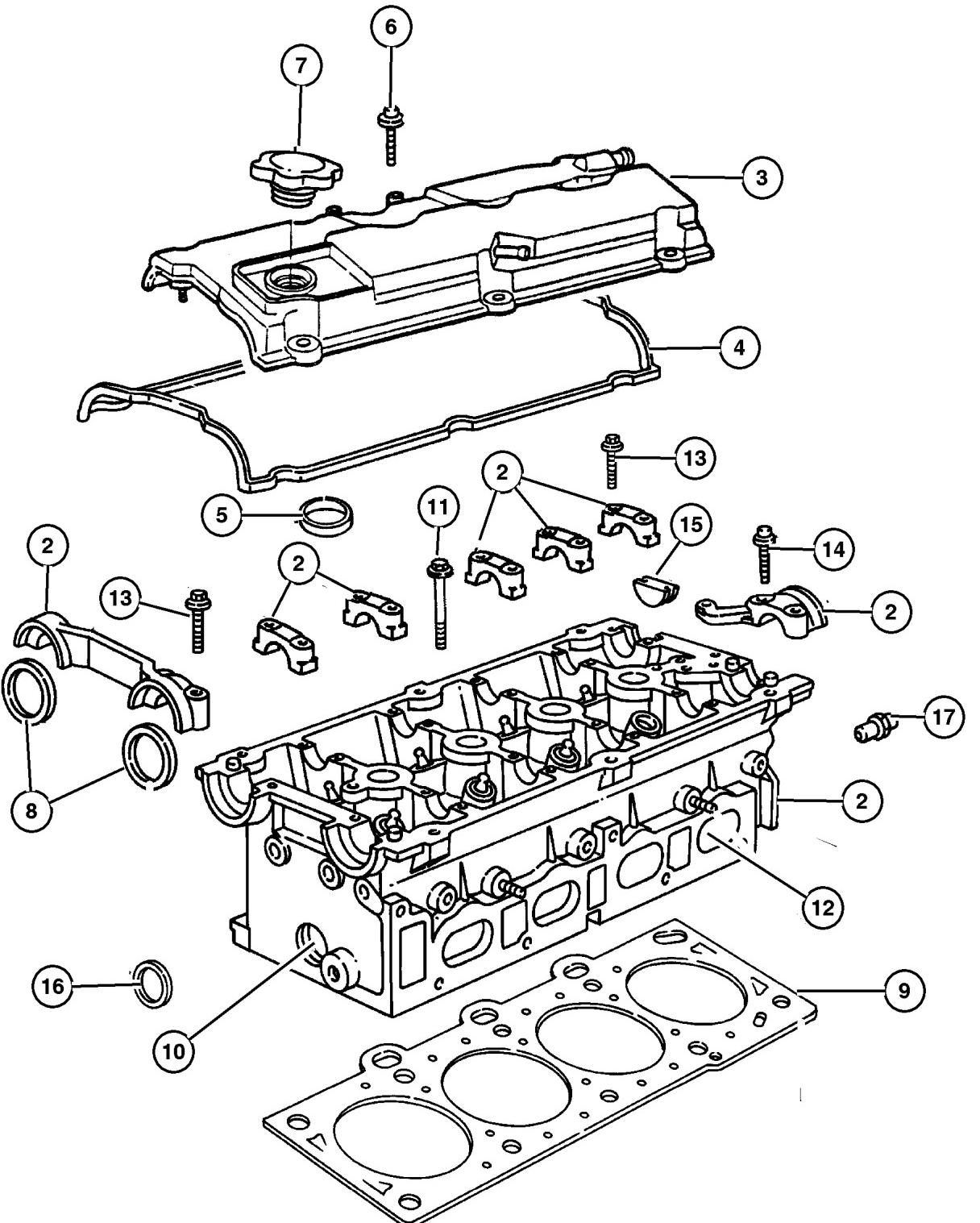
1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

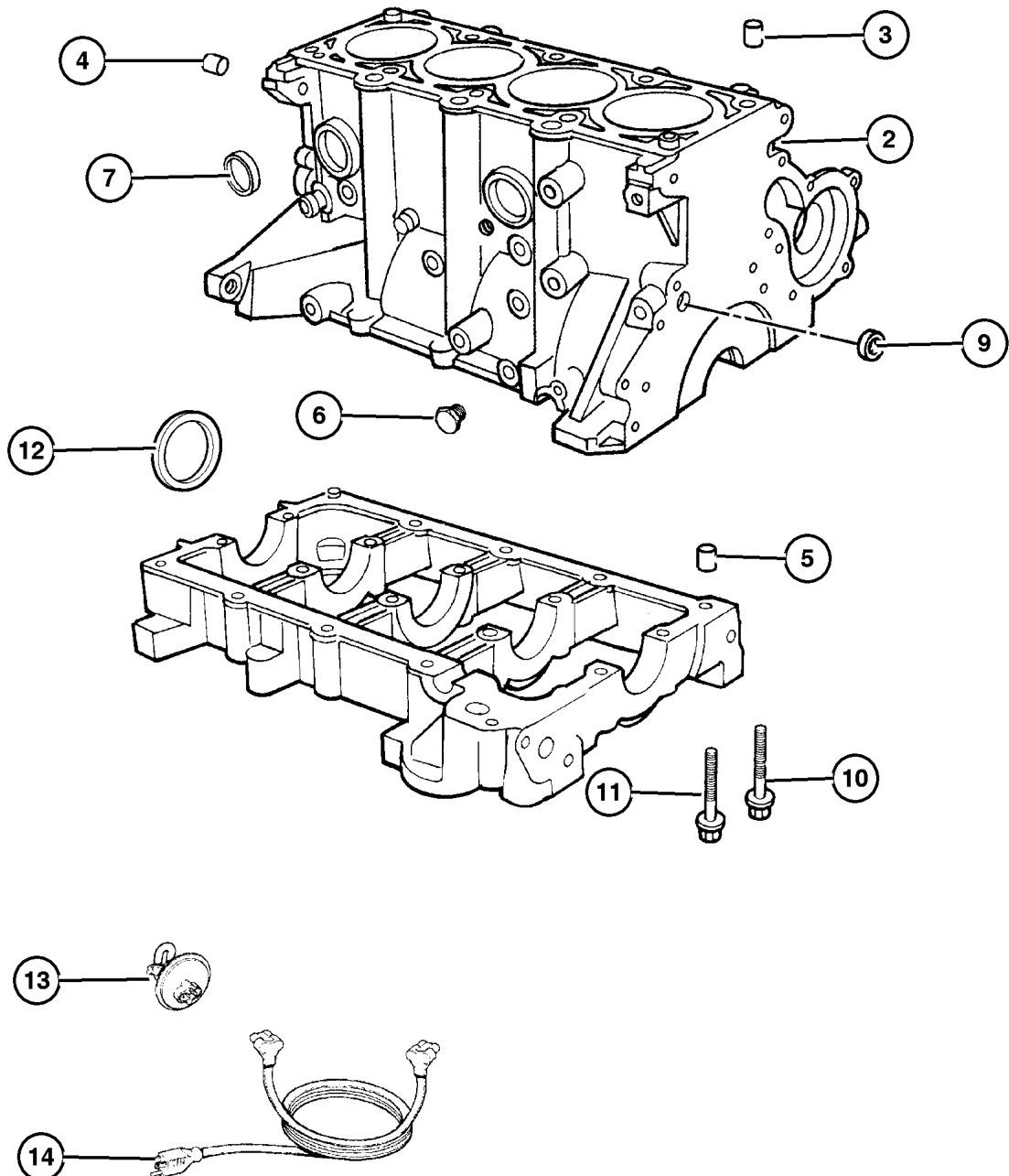


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
H=High Line (Classic)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-221



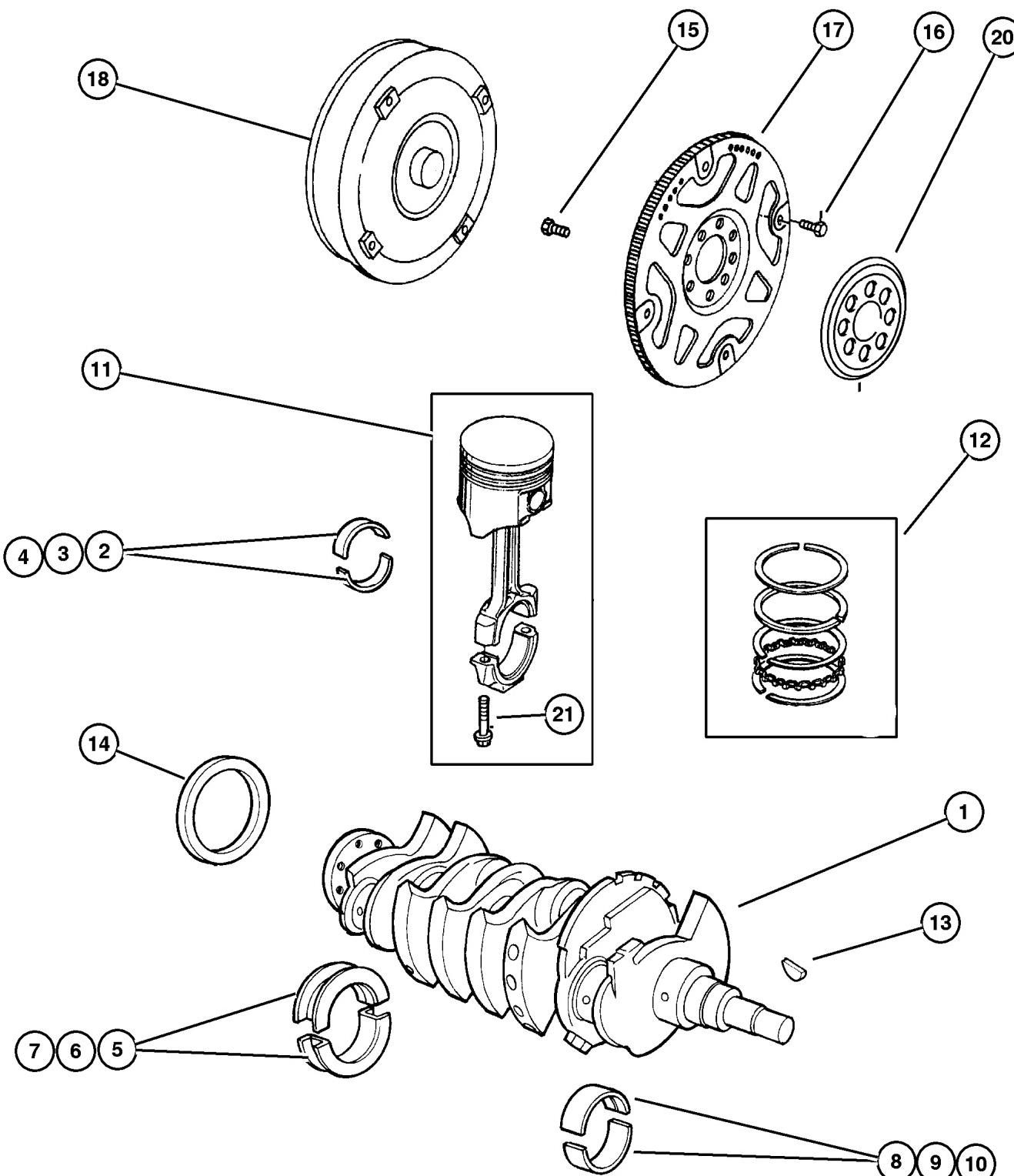
Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-321



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
-1 5017 828AA- 1 EDZ GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower									
2 5072 936AA 1 EDZ BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed									
Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Balance Shafts, Oil Pump, Oil Pan									
3	4448 856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	4694 106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6036 020AA	6				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560]
7	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-8	6034 804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	4556 018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	6503 387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6504 257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	5033 157AA	1				EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
14	4794 324AA	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---------------------------------	---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-421

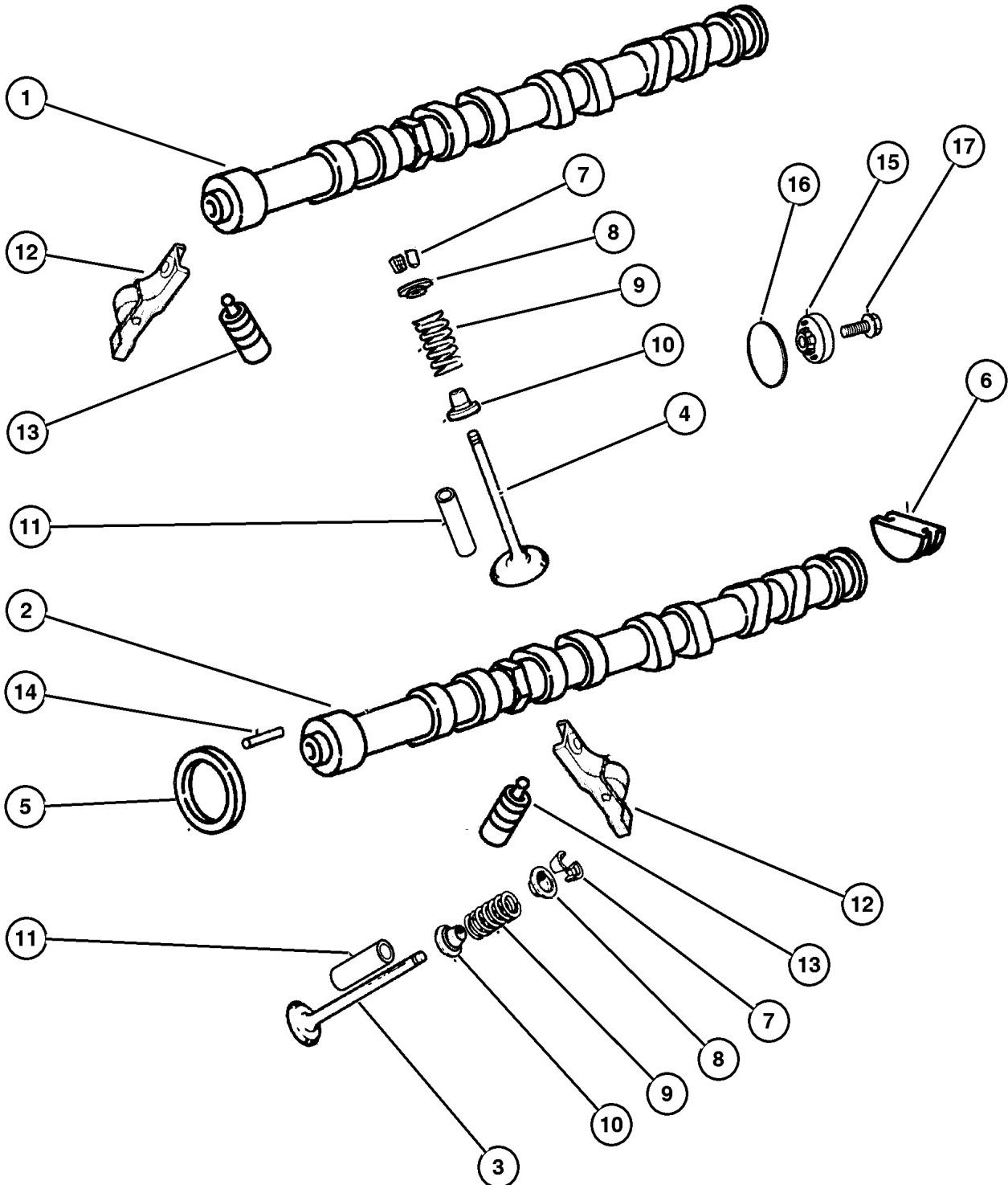


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4621 917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	5012 588AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	5012 589AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
4	5012 590AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
5	5012 585AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
6	5012 586AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
7	5012 587AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
8	5012 582AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
9	5012 583AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
10	5012 584AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
11	5066 565AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
12	4773 005	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
13	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
15	6503 465	8				DD5			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
16	6504 383	4				DD5			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
		4				DGL			
17	4567 143	1				DD5			PLATE, Drive Plate
		1				DGL			
18	5018 956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
-19	5222 629	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
20	4471 933	1				DD5			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
		1				DGL			
21	6503 116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)						TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,	
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics	DD0=All Manuals	

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [EDZ]

Figure 2.4L-521



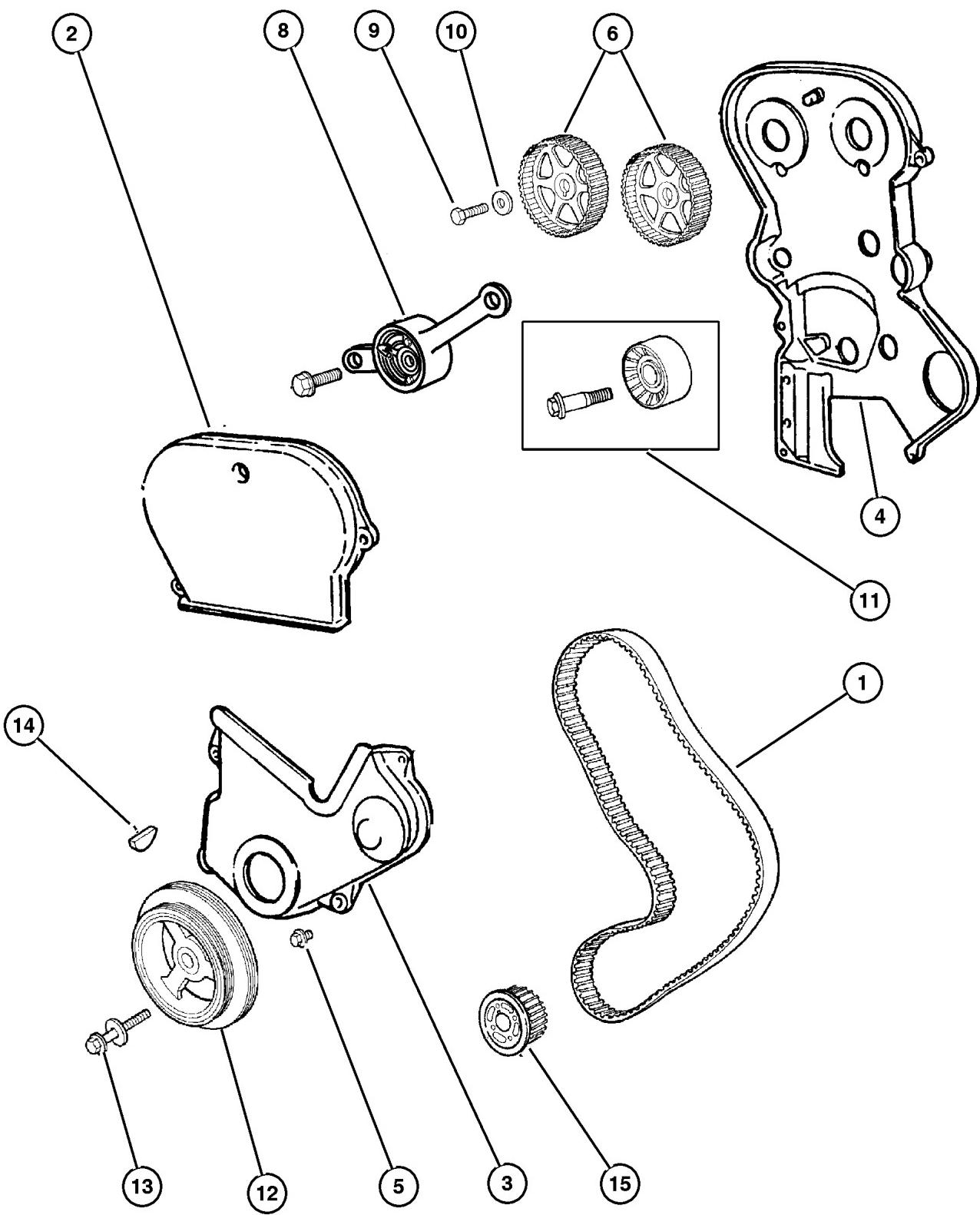
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4781 678AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4781 679AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	4667 969AB	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard, Triple Bead Lock
5	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AB	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer, Triple Bead Lock
8	4648 682AB	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring, Triple Bead Lock
9	4621 530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	5269 547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)				ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
S = Sport (Limited)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE
				4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-621

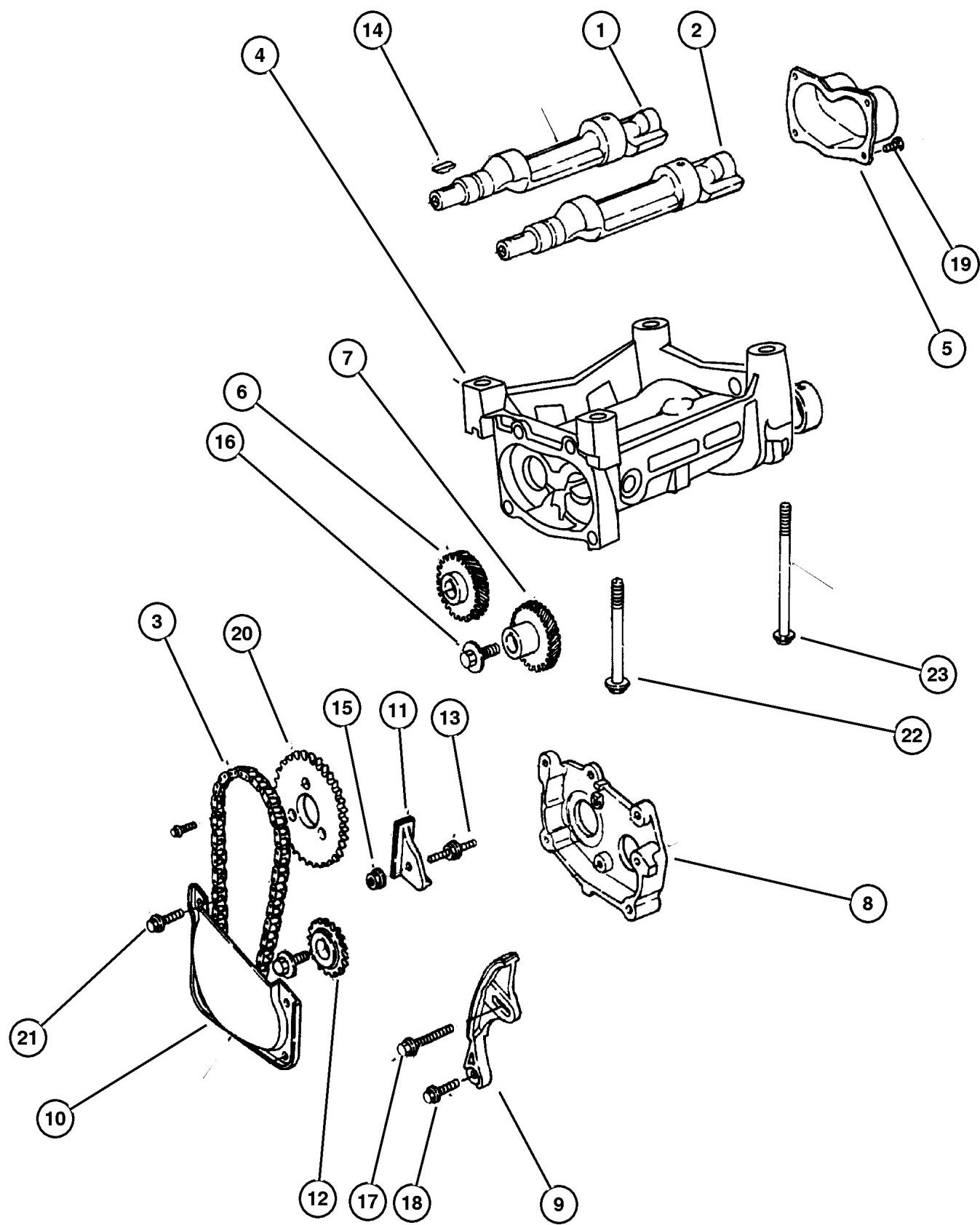


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4621 844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
2	4884 313AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer Upper
3	4777 933AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer Lower
4	4694 318AD	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	6101 221	1			ECC,				SCREW
					EDZ				
6	4667 609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
-7	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
8	5010 371AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt
9	6501 405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	6503 438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	4781 569AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
12	4777 618AD	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	6503 553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x87.50
14	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	4621 918	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler			
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					
		44= Four Door		ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE
					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)

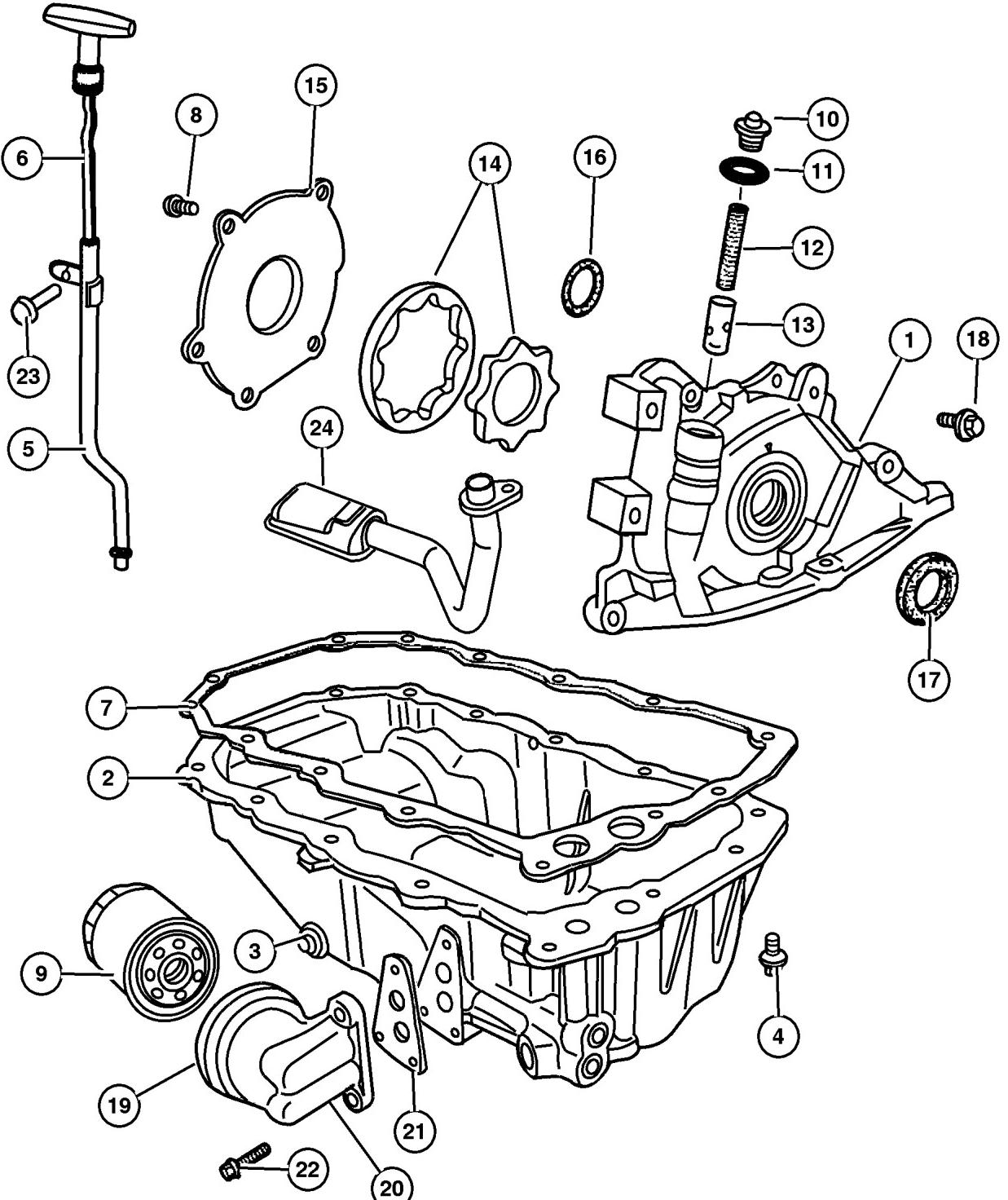
Figure 2.4L-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4621 517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	4621 518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	4621 996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance
4	4621 519AC	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
5	4323 043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
6	4621 952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	4621 951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	4323 039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	4343 662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	4323 041AD	1				EDZ			ROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	4343 660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	4483 485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	6505 188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	6500 150	2				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
16	6501 404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	6100 279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	6100 271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
19	6501 714	1				DD5			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
20	4621 541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
21	6100 271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
22	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
23	6504 878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT
-24	5203 466	2				EDZ			PIN, Dowel, Carrier balance shaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

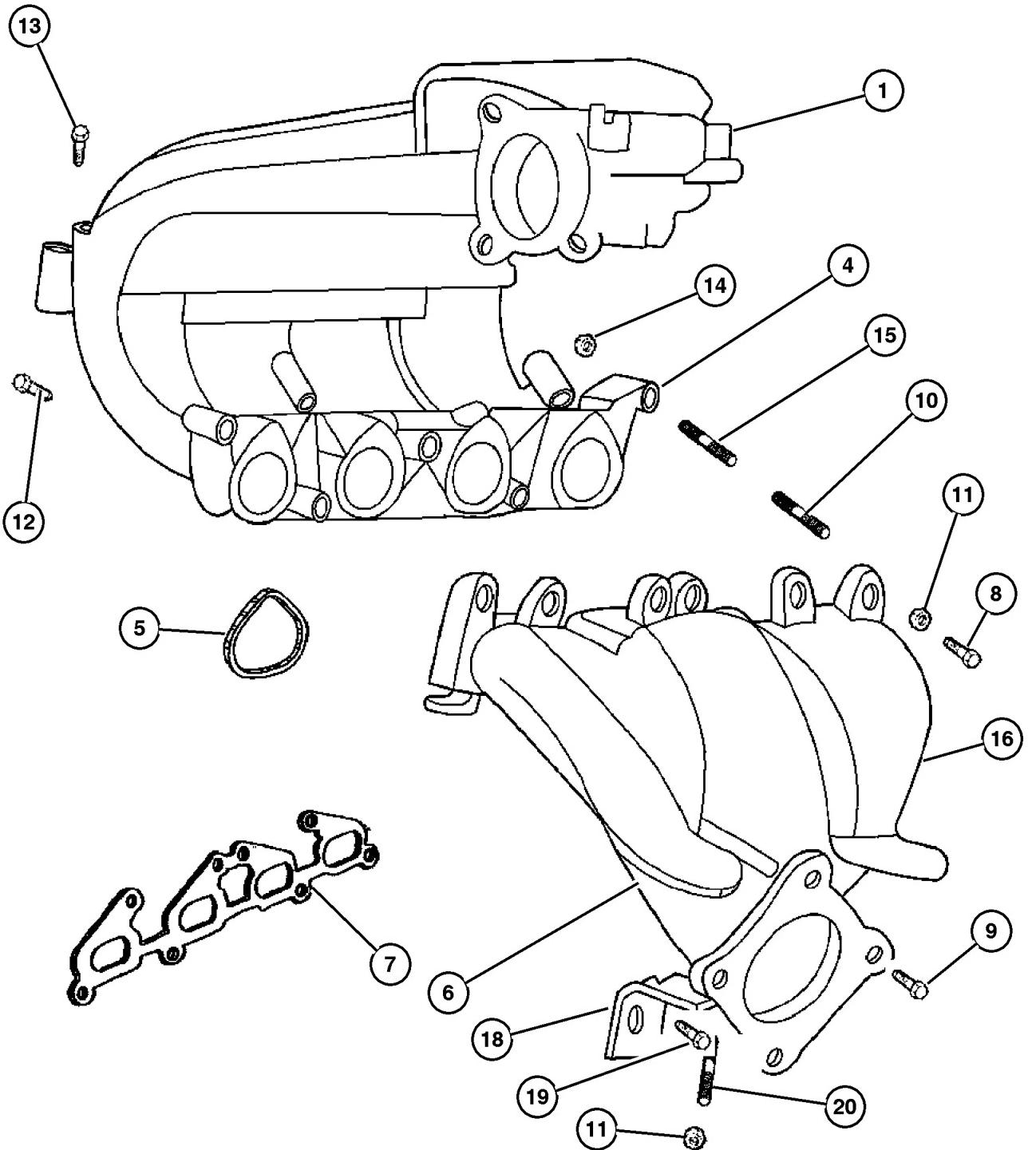
Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-721



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1 4777 955AA 1 EDZ PUMP, Engine Oil									
2 4777 991AB 1 EDZ									PAN, Engine Oil
3 6506 214AA 1 EDZ									PLUG, Oil Drain
4 6101 451 14 EDZ									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5 4777 964AA 1 EDZ									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6 4777 965AA 1 EDZ									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7 4777 994AA 1 EDZ									GASKET, Oil Pan
8 6505 388AA 5 EDZ									SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9 4105 409 1 EDZ									FILTER, Engine Oil
10 0618 621 1 EDZ									CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11 4777 062 1 EDZ									GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
12 1737 744 1 EDZ									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
13 2843 208 1 EDZ									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
14 4773 672 1 EDZ									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
15 4621 523 1 EDZ									COVER, Oil Pump Back
16 4483 444AB 1 EDZ									O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
17 4667 198 1 EDZ									SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
18 6100 307 2 EDZ									BOLT, Hex Head
19 4777 998AA 1 EDZ									ADAPTER, Oil Filter, Includes Connector
20 4104 511AB 1 EDZ									CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
21 4884 000AA 1 EDZ									GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
22 6102 041AA 3 EDZ									SCREW
23 6102 152AA 1 EDZ									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24 4792 304AC 1 EDZ									TUBE, Oil Pickup
-25 6032 920 1 EDZ									SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
-26 6500 070 1 EDZ									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8X1.25X25.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics	
S = Sport (Limited)				DD0=All Manuals	

Manifolds, 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI,EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-821

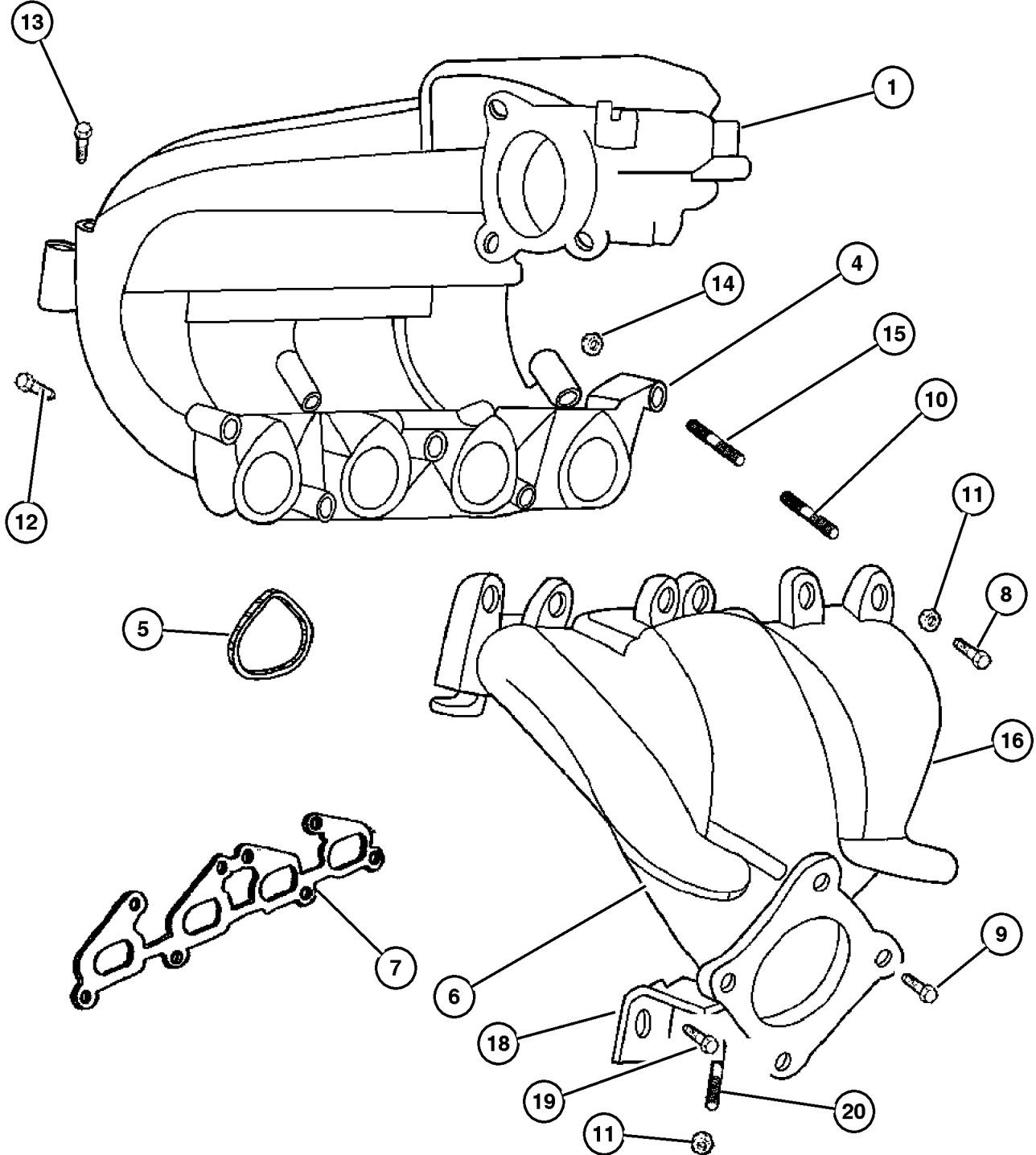


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Upper Intake Manifold comes with the Throttle Body Gasket and Upper to Lower Intake Gaskets									
Lower Intake Manifold comes with the Lower Intake to Cylinder Head Gaskets									
Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4777 866AD	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, See Notes:, Upper
-2	4777 868AB-	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper To Lower
-3	4777 870AB-	1				EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
4	4777 871AC	1				EDZ			INTAKE MANIFOLD, See Notes:, Lower
5	4777 873AB	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold
6	4884 233AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	4781 255AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
8	6503 131	8				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, 25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
9	6503 767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Exhaust Pipe Flange To Exhaust Manifold
10	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
11	6500 363	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
12	6506 770AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
13	6505 557AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, Upper To Lower Intake Manifold
14	6505 802AA	2				EDZ			NUT, Lock, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold
15	6505 405AA	2				EDZ			STUD, M8.1X1.25X58.00, Intake Manifold Attaching
16	4777 952AB	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Upper
	4777 951AA	1				EDZ			Lower
-17	6504 171	3				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
18	4884 110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
19	6101 663	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22, Bracket To Block Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0>All Manuals

Manifolds, 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI,EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-821

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6506 423AA	1				EDZ			STUD, Exhaust Manifold Outlet
-21	4891 435AD-	1				ECC,			COVER, Intake Manifold
						EDZ			
-22	6506 452AA-	3				EDZ			STUD, M6.3X1.8X45.8, Cover Assy
-23	4891 512AA-	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Upper Radiator Hose
-24	6505 499AA-	4				EDZ			Support SCREW

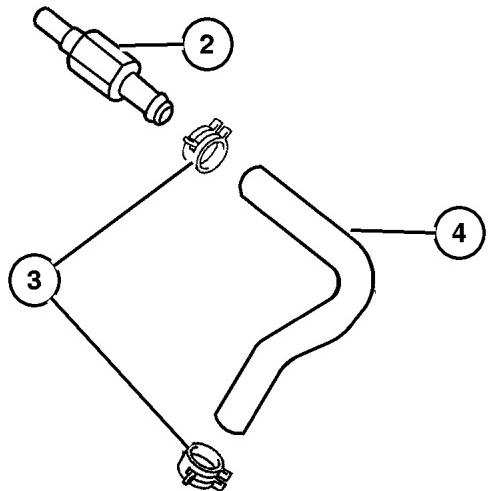
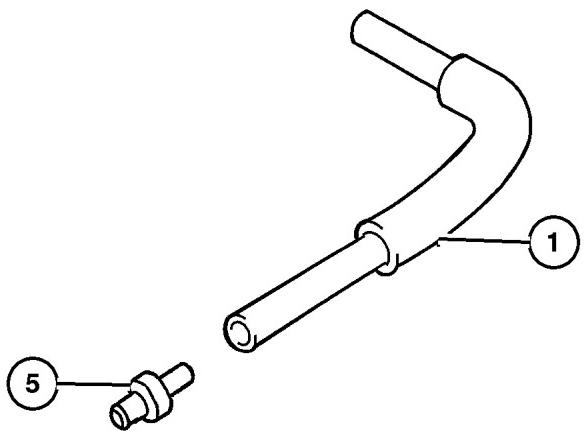


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man.
		EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
			DG0=All Automatics
			DD0>All Manuals

Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4777 971AA	1			ECC, EDZ				HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1			EDZ				VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4			EDZ				CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1			EDZ				HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1			ECC, EDZ				RESTRICTOR, PCV



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
H=High Line (Classic)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Premium (Touring)					DG0=All Automatics
S = Sport (Limited)					DD0=All Manuals

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

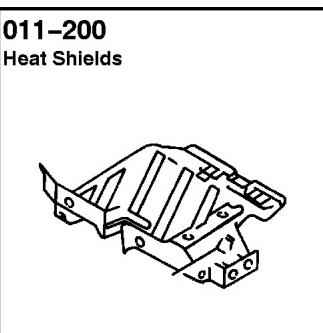
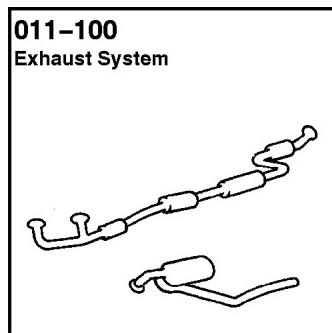
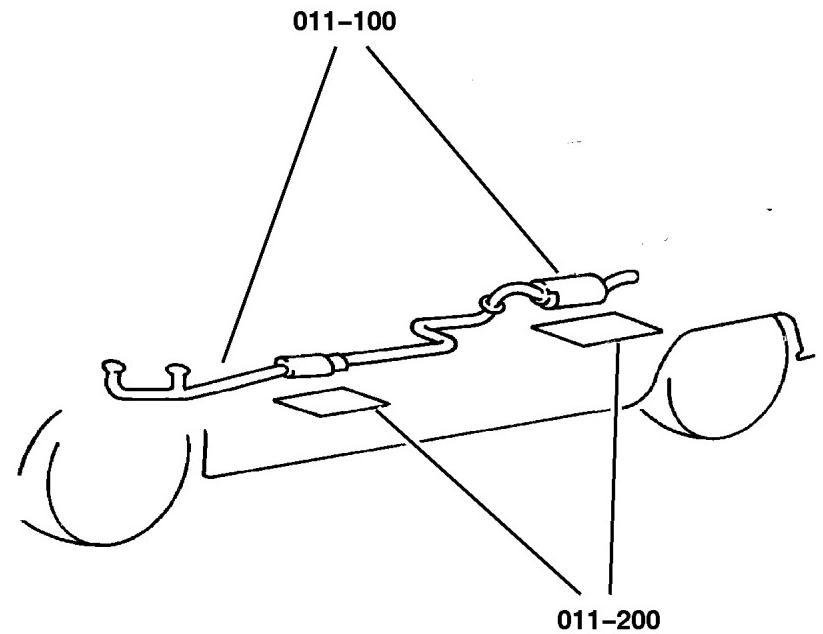
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

Exhaust System Fig. 011-105

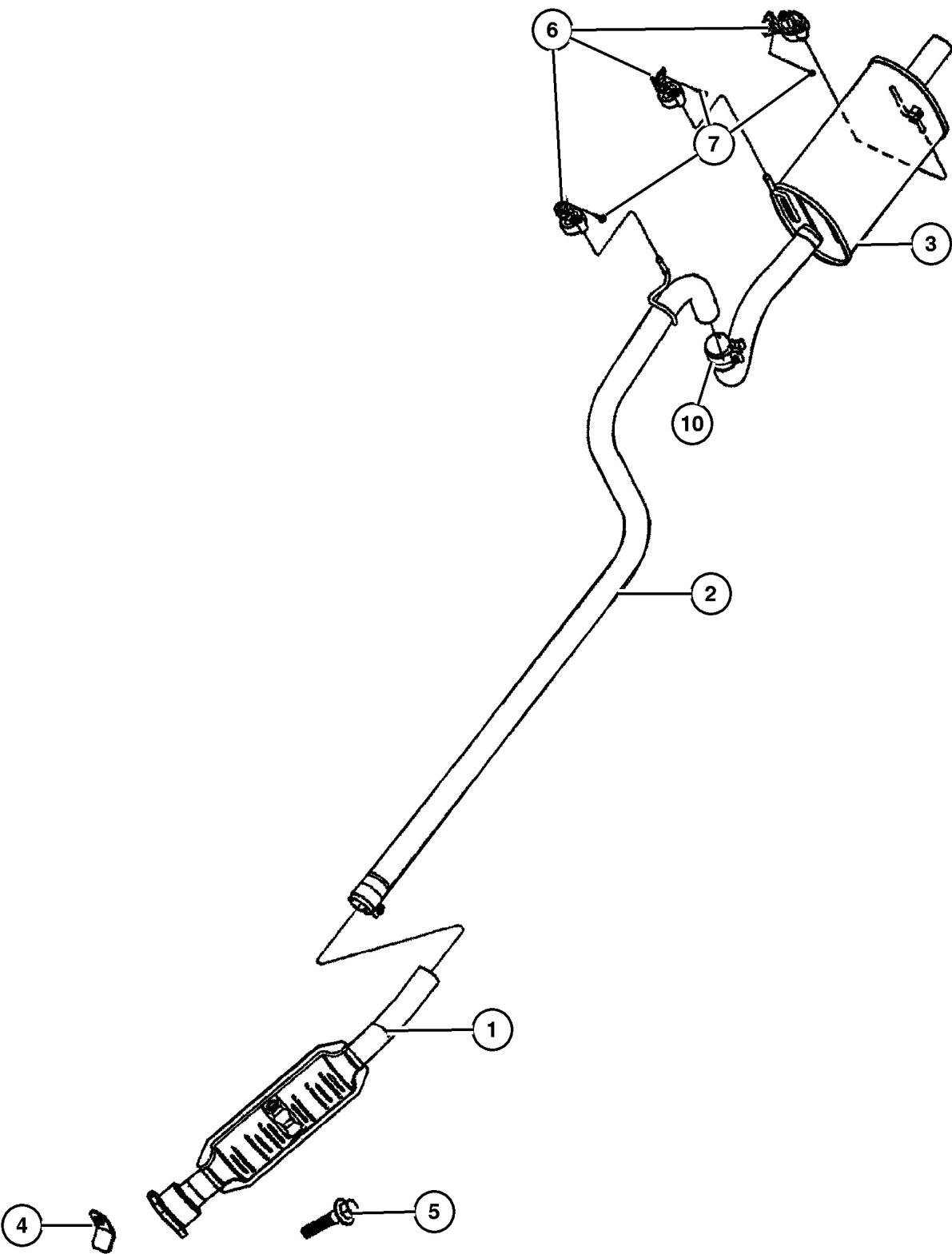
Heat Shields

Exhaust Shields Fig. 011-201



Exhaust System
Figure 011-105

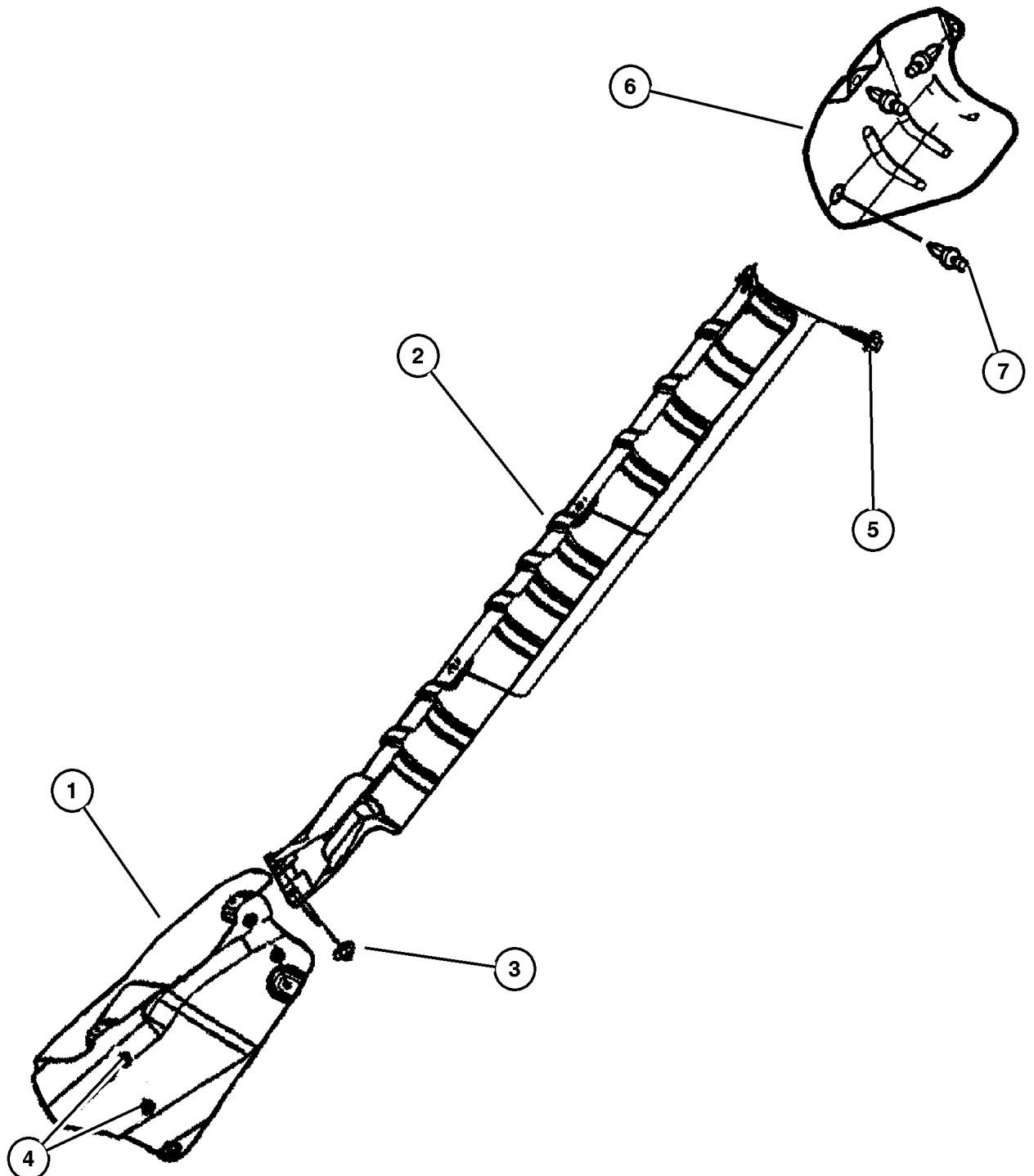
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
[NAA]=Federal Emissions									
[NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emissions									
[NA1]=Export Emissions									
[NA3]=European III Emissions									
[NEC]=Bright Tip Muffler									
1	5278 267AB	1			ECC, EDZ				CONVERTER, Catalytic [NAA] [NAS] [NA1] [NA3]
2	5278 635AB	1			EDZ				[NAE] California
3	5278 194AB	1							PIPE, Exhaust Extension
3	5278 195AB	1			EDZ				MUFFLER, Exhaust without [NEC] Bright Tip
4	5278 502AB	1			ECC				
4	5278 503AB	1			EDZ				[NEC] Bright Tip
5	4682 810AB	1			ECC				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5278 526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
-8	4716 878	1							Head, .25-14x.875
-9	4616 671	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, Liftgate
10	4695 220AB	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
									CLAMP, Exhaust



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H=High Line (Classic) C = Chrysler 44= Four Door ECC, EC0 =2.0L DD5=5 Speed Man.
 P = Premium (Touring) EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 S = Sport (Limited) 4Cyl DOHC 41TE
 4Cyl DOHC DG0=All Automatics
 DD0>All Manuals

**Exhaust Shields
Figure 011-201**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5278 712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
2	5278 713AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	6100 815	1							NUT, Stamped, M6
4	6504 552	4							NUT, Plastic
5	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	5278 393AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
7	6503 106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

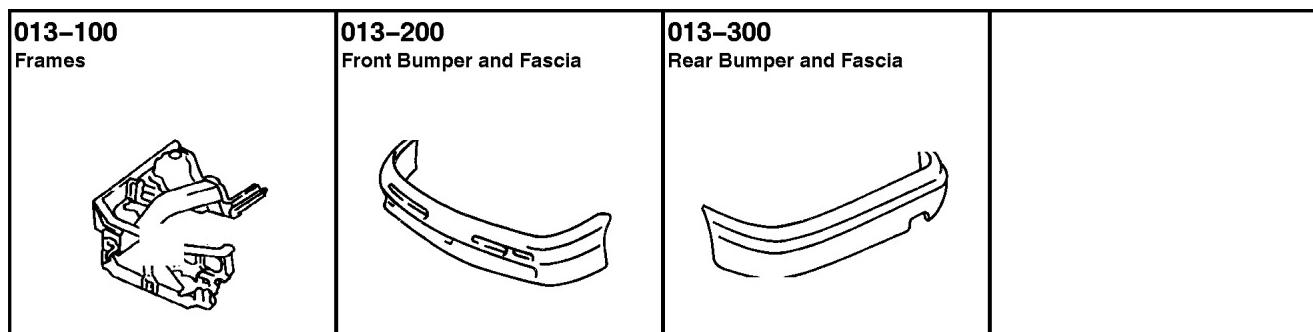
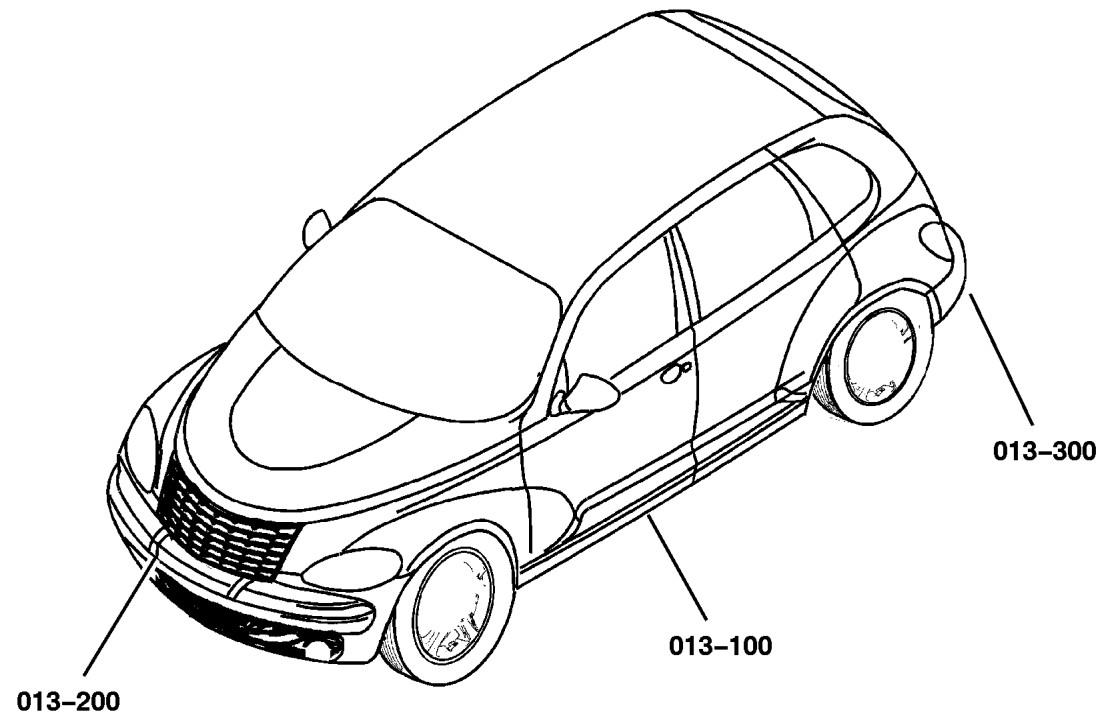
- Frame, Front Fig. 013-105
Frame, Rear Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

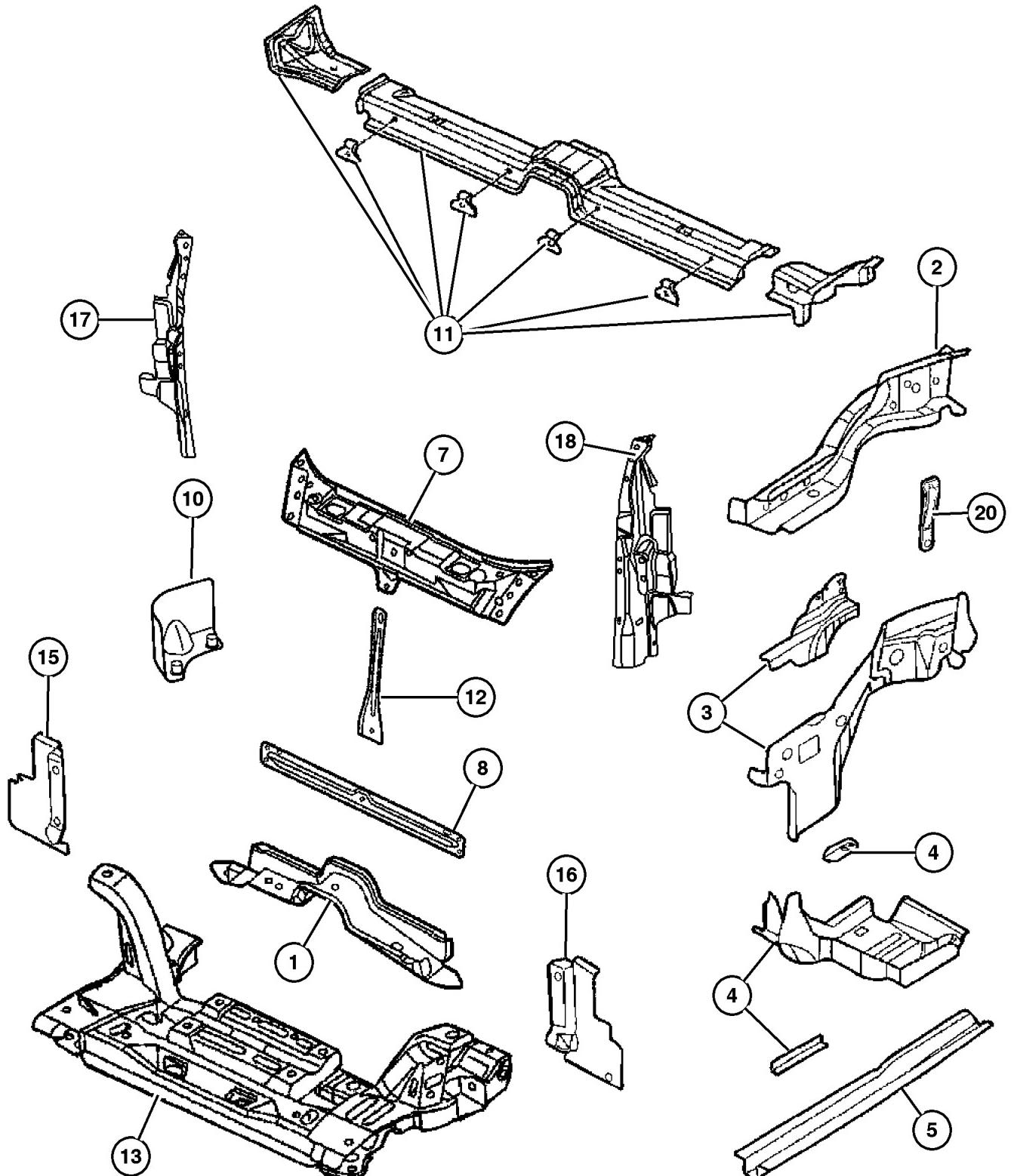
- Fascia, Front Fig. 013-205

Rear Bumper and Fascia

- Fascia, Rear Fig. 013-305



Frame, Front
Figure 013-105

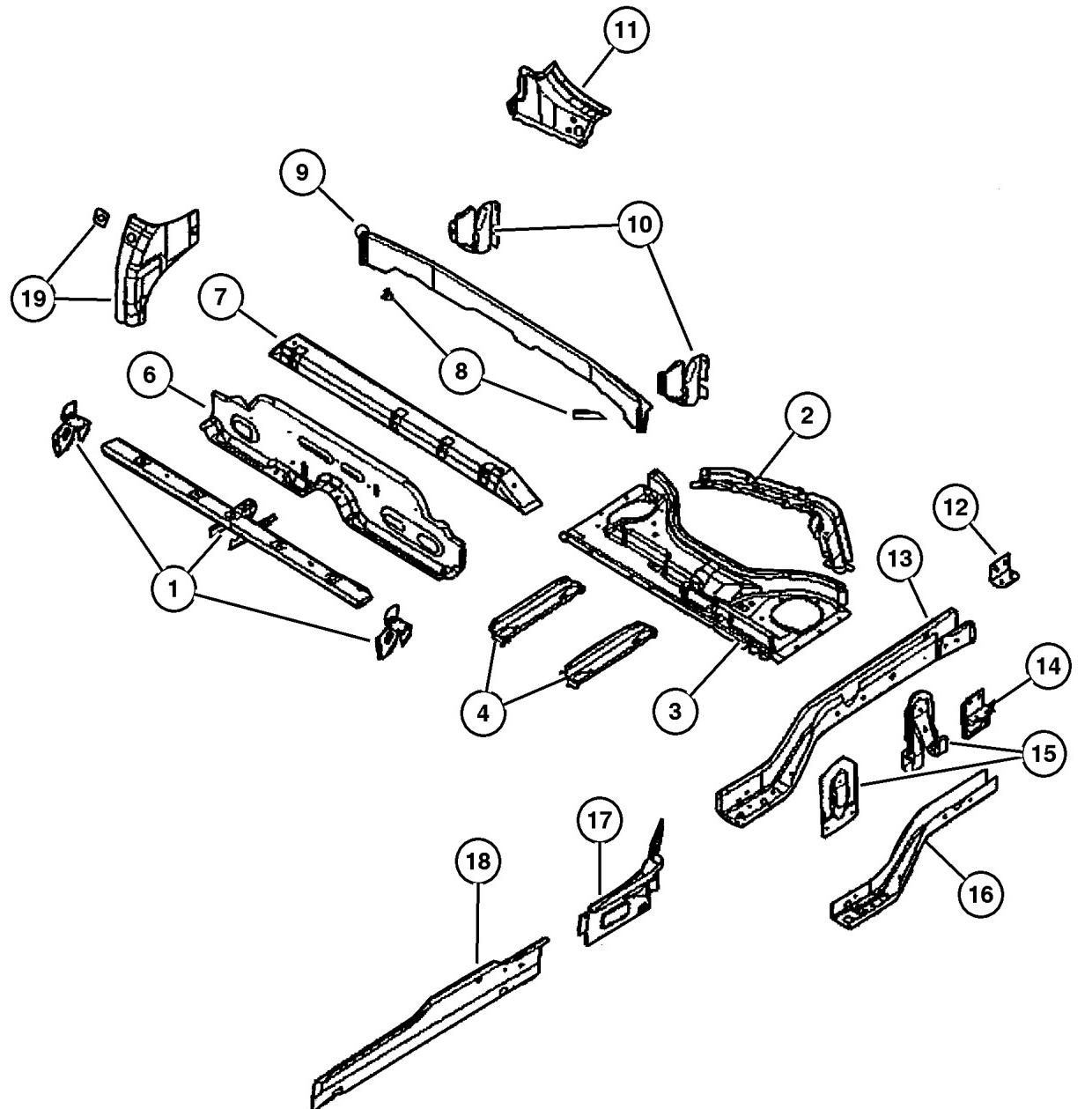


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2	4724 470AG	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Front Right
	4724 471AG	1							Left
3	4724 474AE	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail Right
	4724 475AF	1							Left
4	5027 418AC	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear Right
	5027 419AC	1							Left
5	5027 416AC	1							EXTENSION, Front Side Rail Right
	5027 417AC	1							Left
-6									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
	4724 477AC-	1							[ML4] Dream Cruiser
	5027 984AC-	1							
7	4724 509AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
8	4724 905AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
-9									PLATE, Front Siderail
	5027 414AE-	1							Upper, Right
	5027 415AE-	1							Upper, Left
10	4724 906AB	1							PLATE, Radiator Closure Right
	4724 907AB	1							Left
11	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
12	4724 482AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
13	5272 888AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
-14	4656 957AB-	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
15	4724 484AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Right
16	4724 485AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Left
17	4724 864AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Right
18	4724 865AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Left
-19	6505 595AA-	2							NUT, M14X2
20	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Frame, Rear
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	4724 591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	4724 856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5027 377AB-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5027 004AC	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right
	4724 861AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
11	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
12	5027 188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
13	5017 556AC	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right
	5017 557AC	1							Left
14	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
15									GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4724 500AB	1							PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner Right
	4724 501AB	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

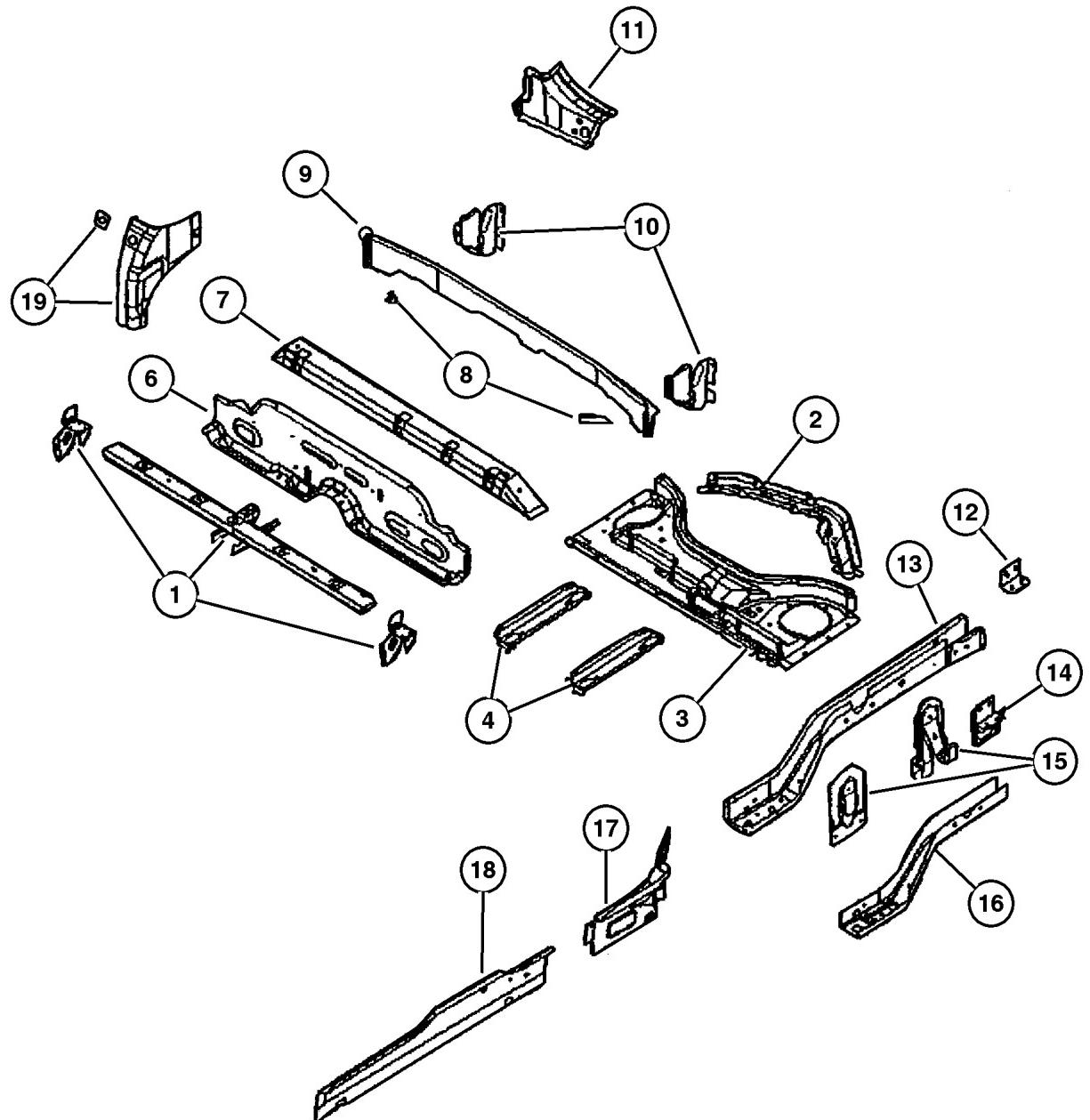
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

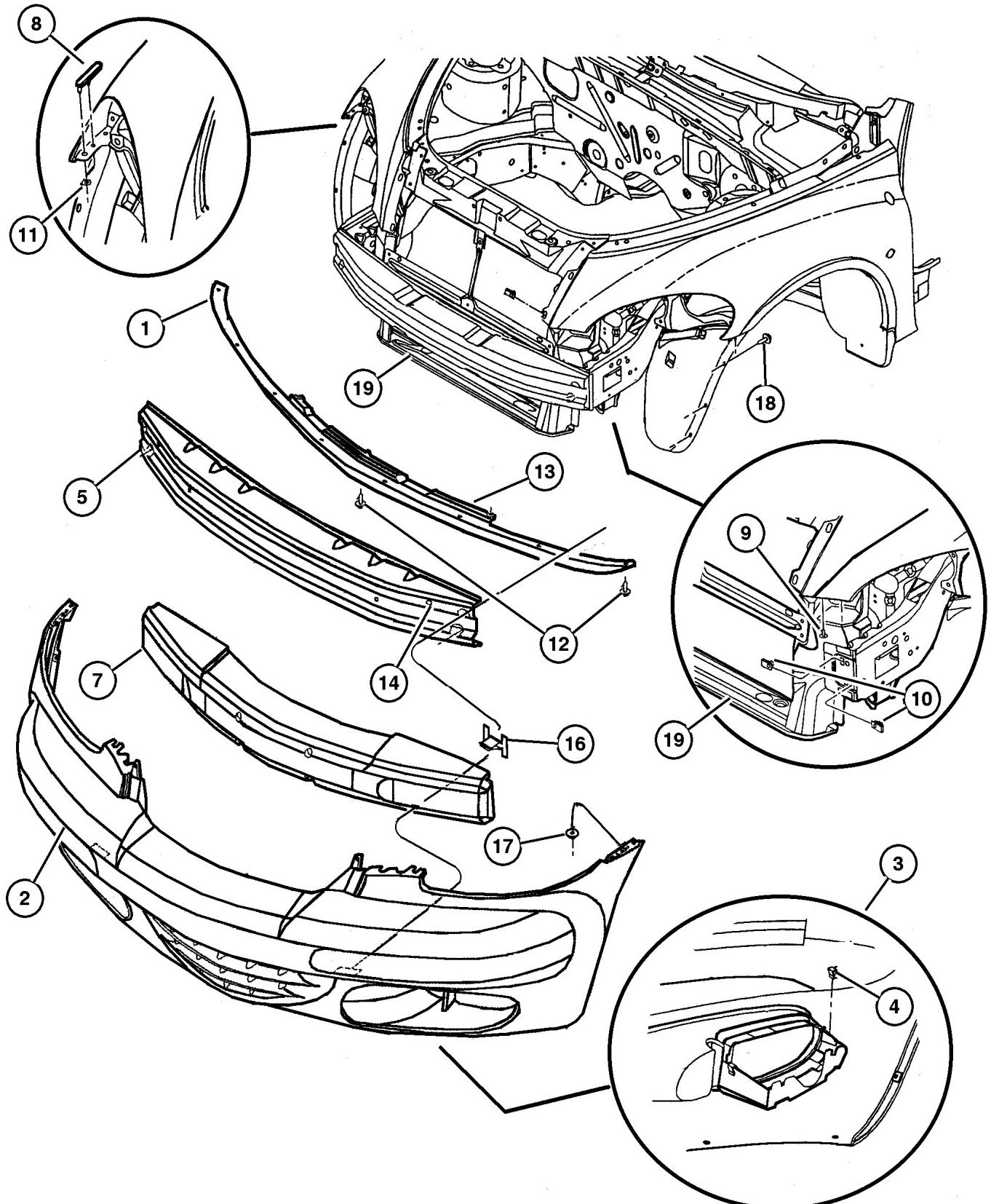
Frame, Rear
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
-20									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x32, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
H=High Line (Classic)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Premium (Touring)					DG0=All Automatics
S = Sport (Limited)					DD0=All Manuals

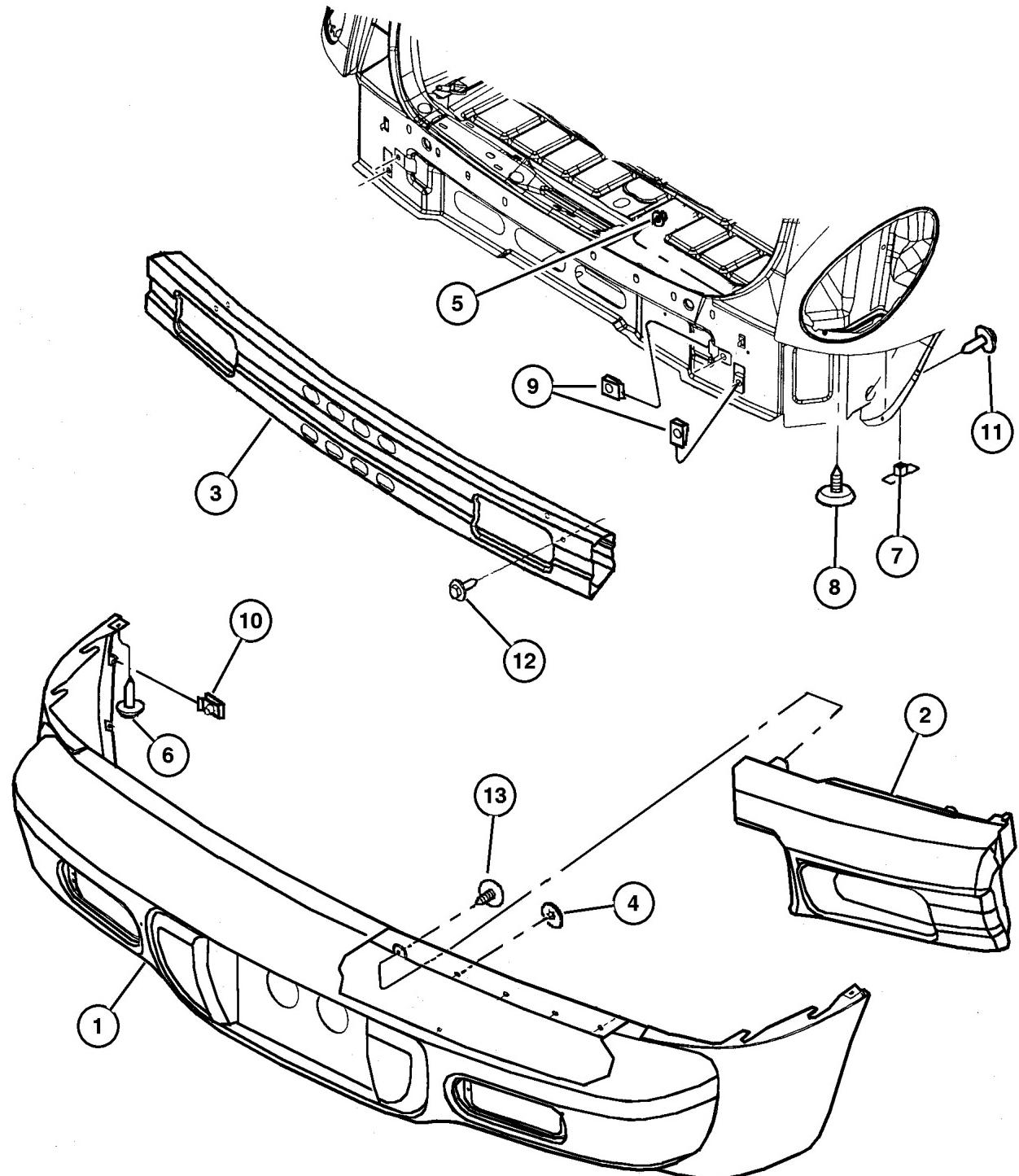
Fascia, Front
Figure 013-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [MLB] = FASCIA - FRONT, ACCENT/BODY COLOR [ML4] = DREAM CRUISER									
1 5288 792AA 1 AIR DAM FASCIA, Front, Primed									
2									[MLB]
	5017 861AB	1							[ML4], Dream Cruiser
	5086 116AA	1							
3	5288 850AA	1							PLUG, Front Fascia Right
	5288 851AA	1							Left
4	6036 179AA	4							CLIP, U Type, Plug to Fascia
5	5288 789AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
-6	6503 195	4							NUT, Reinforcement to Rail
7	5288 790AA	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
8	5288 791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Att
9	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
10	6505 468AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf to Rail
11	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
12	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
13	6505 635AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
14	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
-15	5288 793AB-	1							LICENSE PLATE, Package
	5288 794AB-	1							EXPORT
	5288 877AB-	1							Right Hand Drive
16	5303 389AA	2							CLIP, Molding, Fascia E.A. Foam to Fascia Attf
17	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	6505 628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shiel Attf
19	4724 477AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Fascia, Rear
Figure 013-305

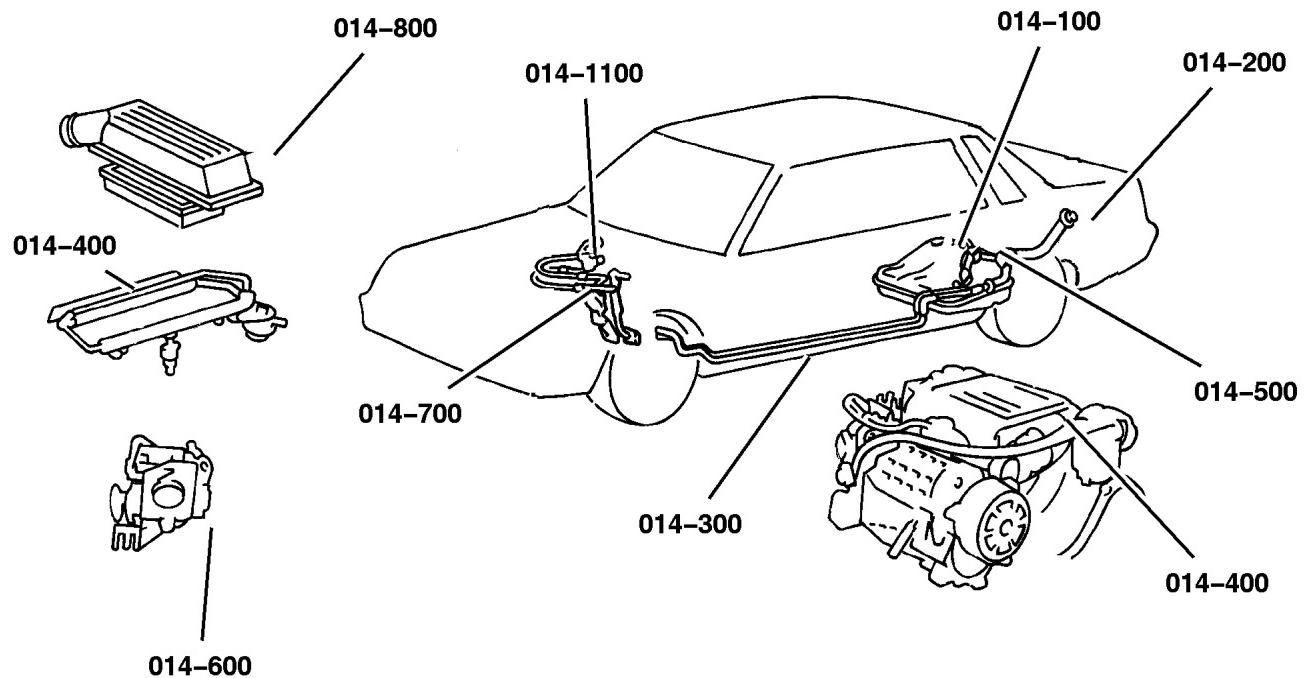


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ABA] = AUSTRALIA EQUIPMENT GROUP									
[ABB] = EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP									
[ABL] = LATIN AMERICA EQUIPMENT GROUP									
[MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR									
[MLP] = FASCIA - REAR W/WIDE LICENSE POCKET									
[ML4] = DREAM CRUISER									
1	5017 870AA	1							FASCIA, Rear, Primed Service Dealer Paint, Accent/Body Color [MLL]
2	5017 871AA	1							[ABA, ABB, ABL, MLP] Wide License Pocket - EXPORT [MLN], Dream Cruiser
3	5086 117AA	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia [MLL], Right
4	5288 898AB	1							[MLL], Left
5	5288 899AB	1							[ABA, ABB, ABL, MLP] Wide License
6	5288 900AB	1							Pocket - EXPORT, Right
7	5288 901AB	1							[ABA, ABB, ABL, MLP] Wide License
8	5288 785AD	1							Pocket - EXPORT, Left
9	REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper								
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate to RR
11	Fascia								Nut
12	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
14	Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, RR								
15	Fascia to Fender								
16	NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not								Serviced)
17	7								
18	FASTENER, Fascia, RR Fascia to								BSA
19	8 4805 405AB	4							
20	NUT, Bulkhead/Beam								
21	9 6503 195	4							
22	10 6505 635AA	6							
23	NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, RR								
24	Fascia to Splash								
25	11 6505 628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
26	Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash								
27	12 6101 793	4							Shield to Fascia
28	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,								
29	M8x1.25x25, RR Reinforcement Bi								
30	13 6503 819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3.
31	80x3.60x36.50, RR Fascia to Foam								
32	Attach								
33	-14 6032 731	2							RIVET, Blind, .125x.320

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,				
S = Sport (Limited)				41TE				
				DG0=All Automatics				
				DD0=All Manuals				

Group – 014

Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--

014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel

Fuel Tank Fig. 014-101

Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Filler Tube Fig. 014-201

Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines Fig. 014-301

Fuel Rail

Fuel Rail Fig. 014-401

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Fig. 014-501

Throttle Body

Throttle Body Fig. 014-601

Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls Fig. 014-701

Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner Fig. 014-801

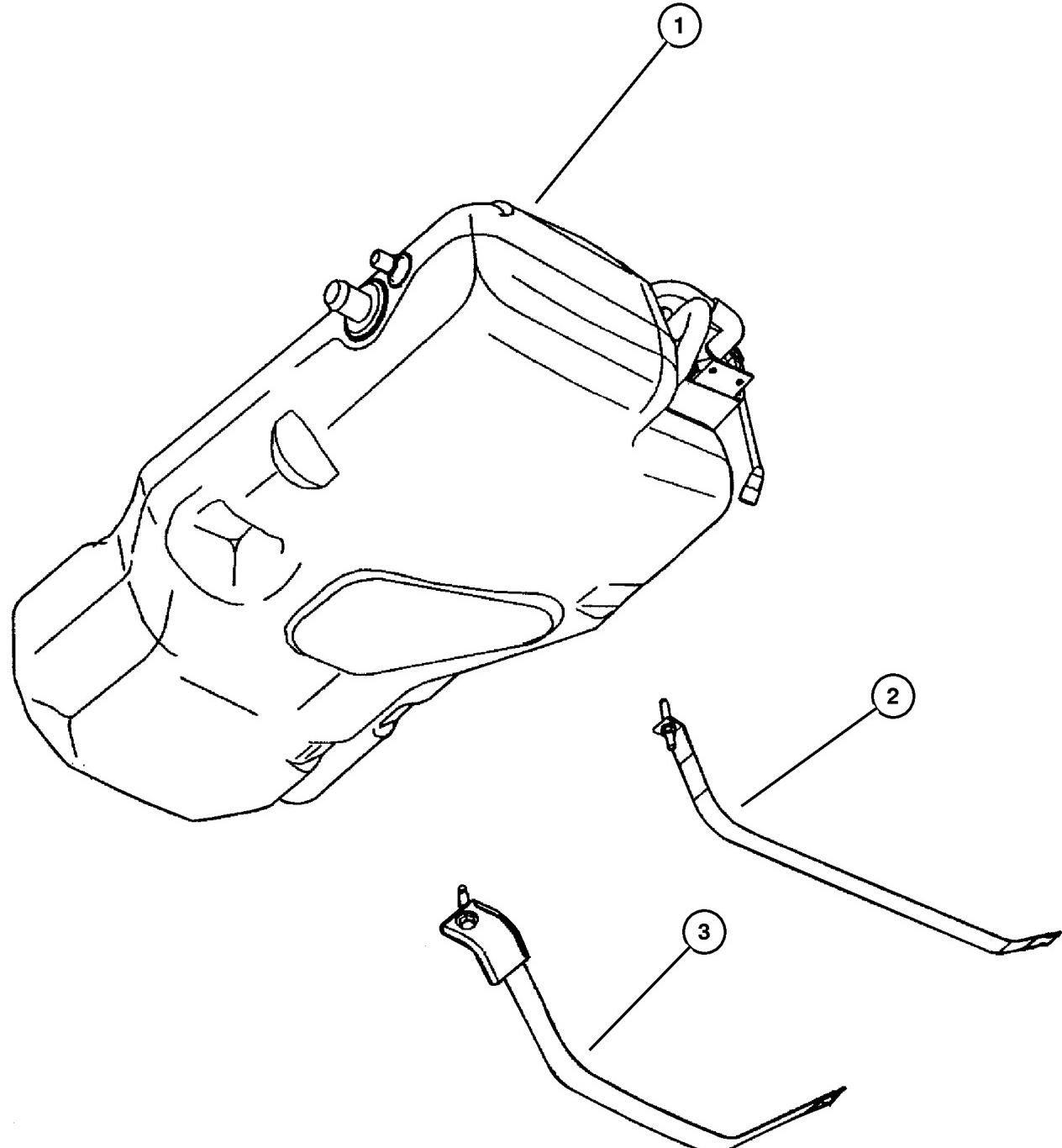
Speed Control

Speed Control Fig. 014-1001

Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator Pedal Fig. 014-1101

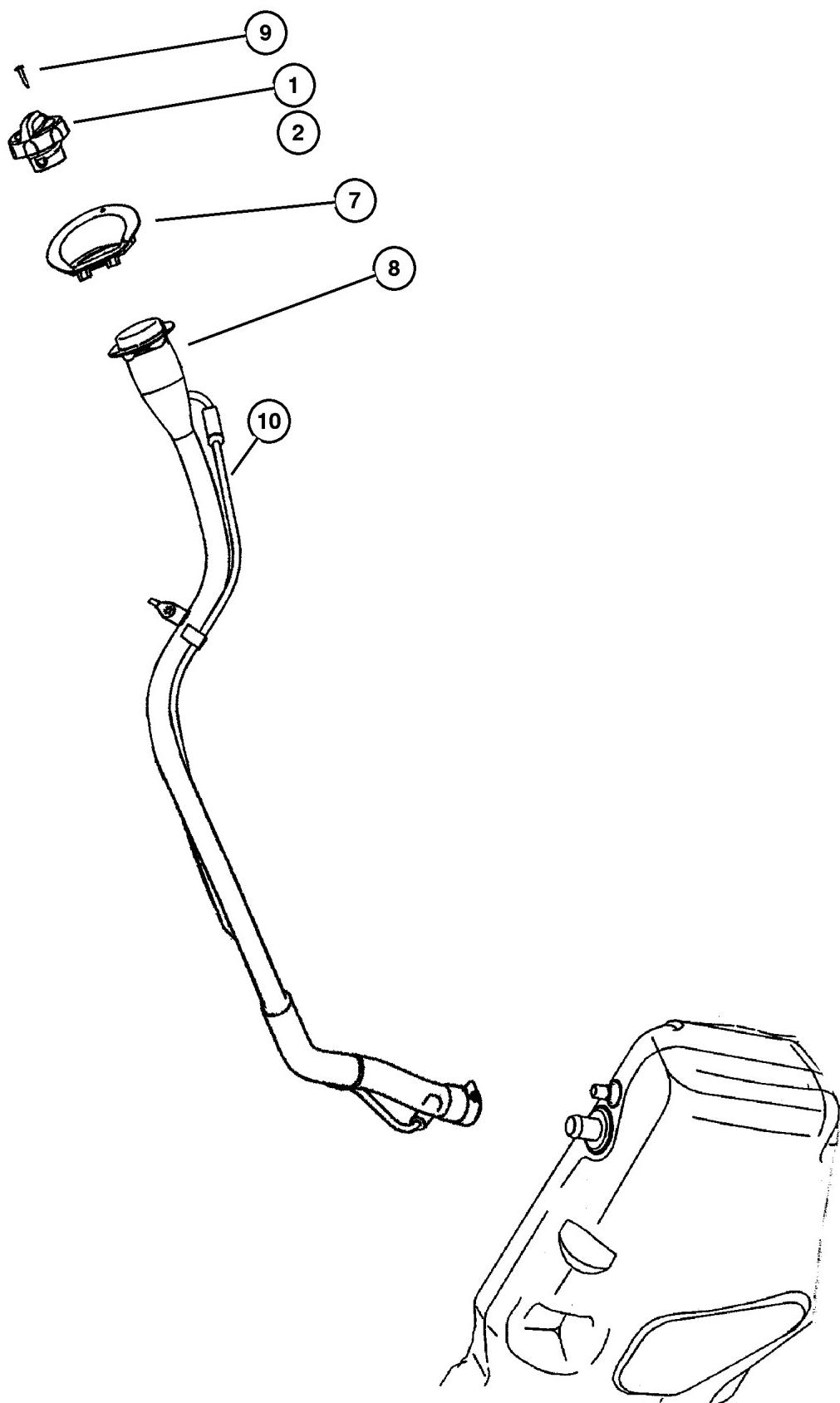
Fuel Tank
Figure 014-101



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	5278 543AC	1				ECC, EDZ			TANK, Fuel
2	5278 184AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Right
3	5278 185AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left
-4	5278 546AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

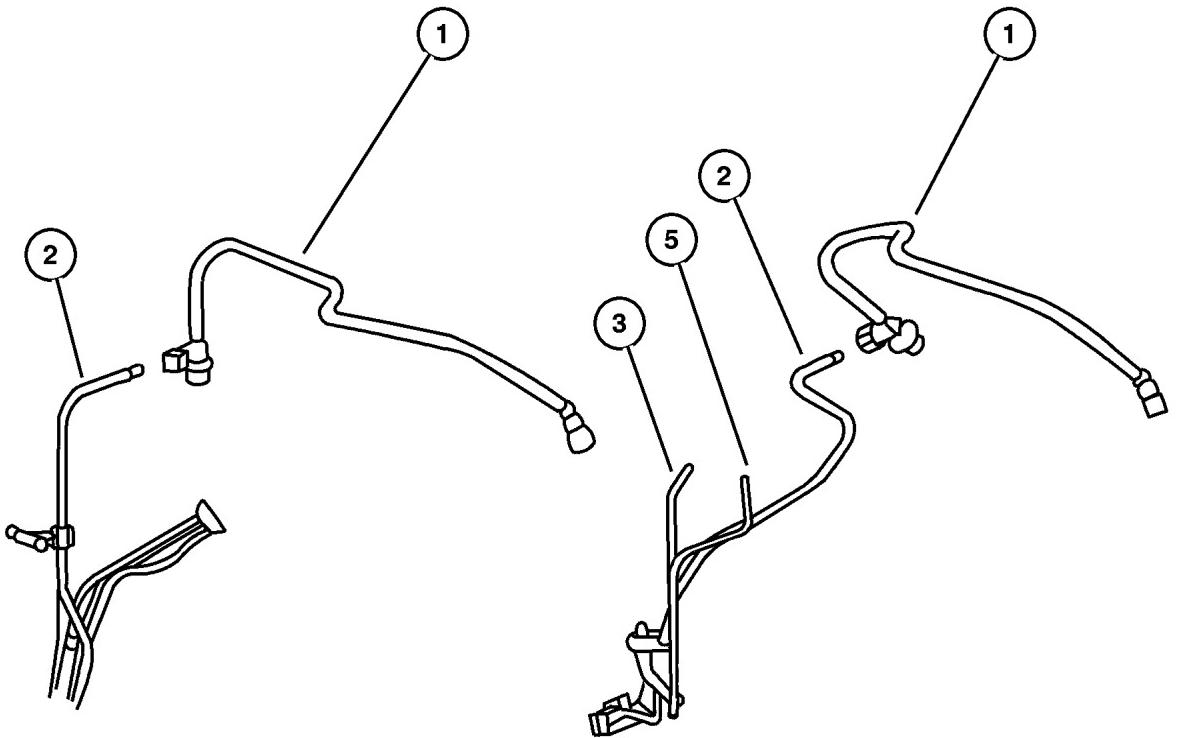
Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 014-201



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 05016536AA are packages containing the Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder uninstalled. Dealer responsible for keying using tumblers in service kit.									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	5278 632AA	1							
	5278 679AA	1							
2	5015 636AA	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-3	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-4	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-5	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-6	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
7	5278 509AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
8	5278 188AD	1				ECC,			TUBE, Fuel Filler
9	0154 806	3				EDZ			
10	5278 539AB	1				ECC,			SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
						EDZ			HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
-11	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	5278 461AA-	1							With locking gas cap

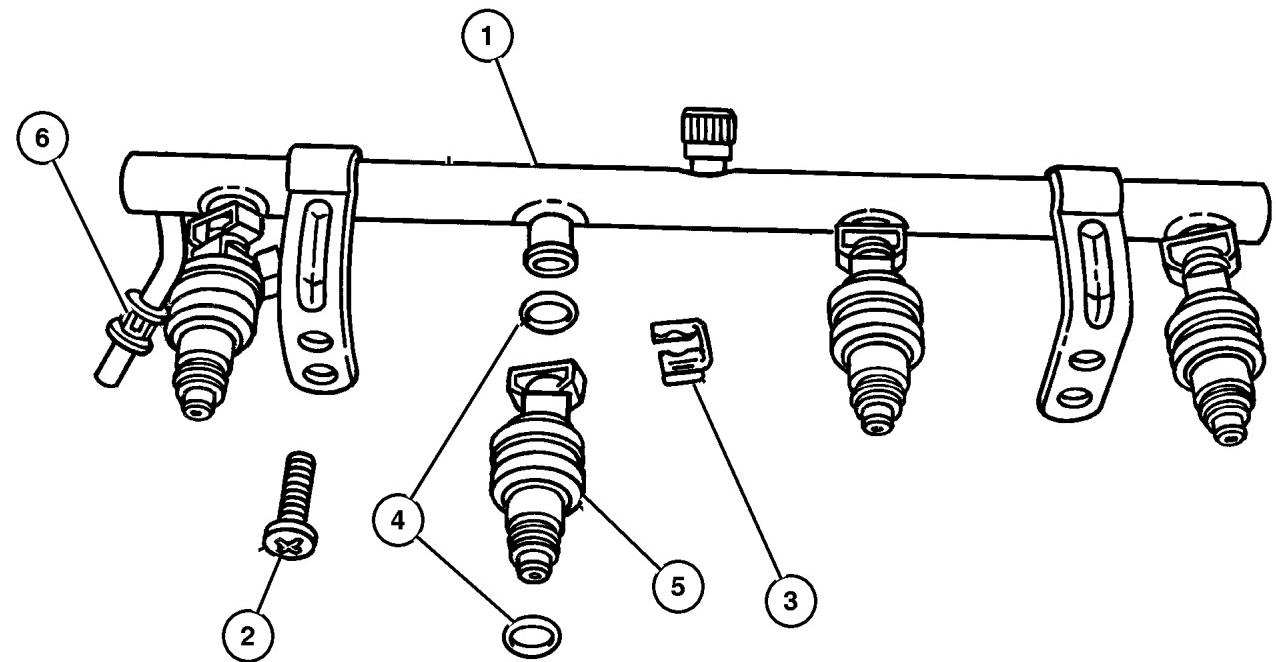
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) C = Chrysler 44= Four Door ECC, EC0 =2.0L DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring) EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
S = Sport (Limited) 4Cyl DOHC 41TE
4Cyl DOHC DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Fuel Lines Figure 014-301



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, EDO = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Premium (Touring)				
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

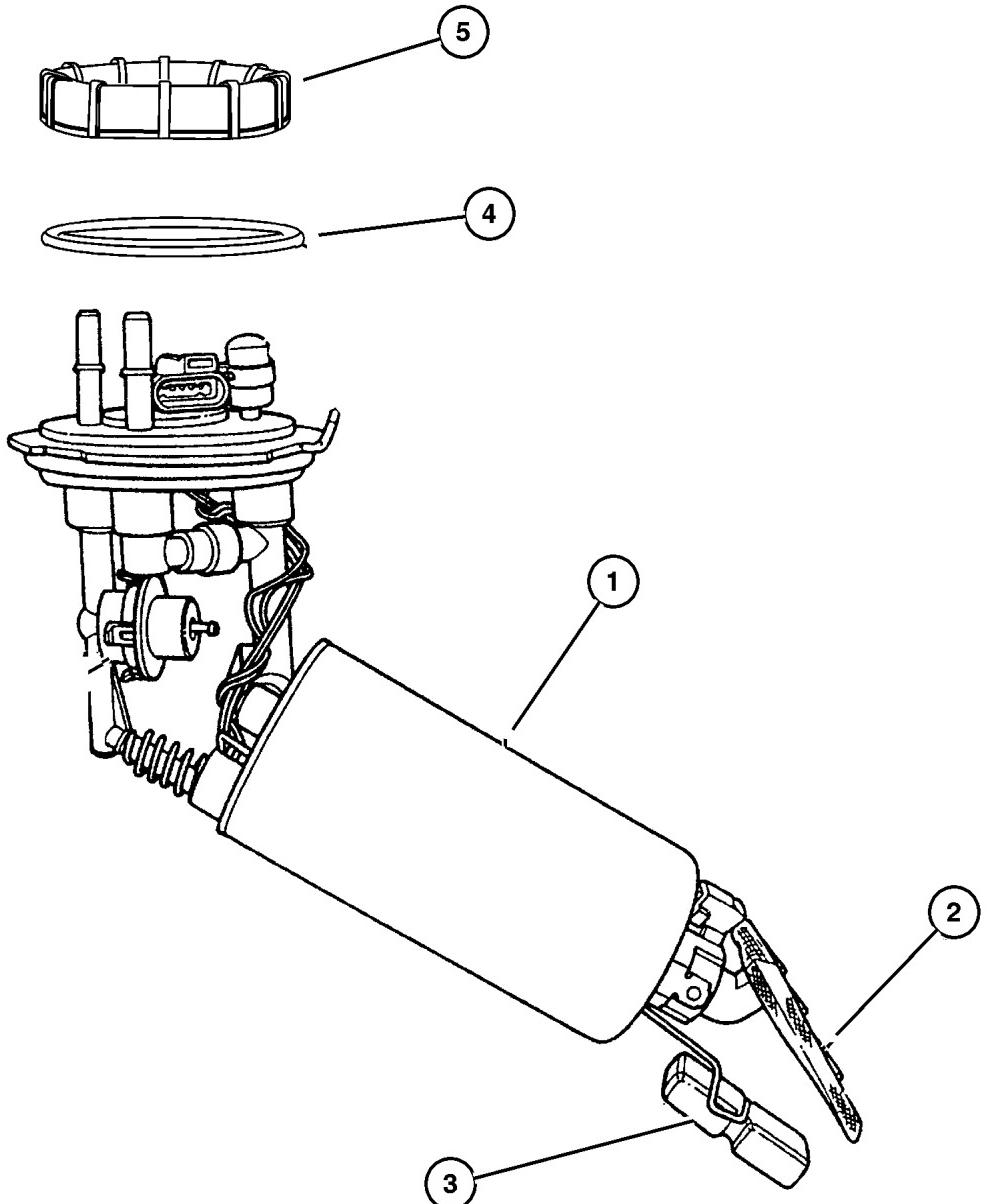
Fuel Rail
Figure 014-401



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	5014 312AA	1				ECC			RAIL, Fuel
		1				EDZ			
2	6101 506	2				ECC			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
		2				EDZ			
3	4418 257AB	4				ECC			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		4				EDZ			
4	4897 125AA	4				ECC			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
		4				EDZ			
5	4891 345AA	4				ECC			INJECTOR, Fuel
		4				EDZ			
6									RETAINER, Quick Connect, 3/8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

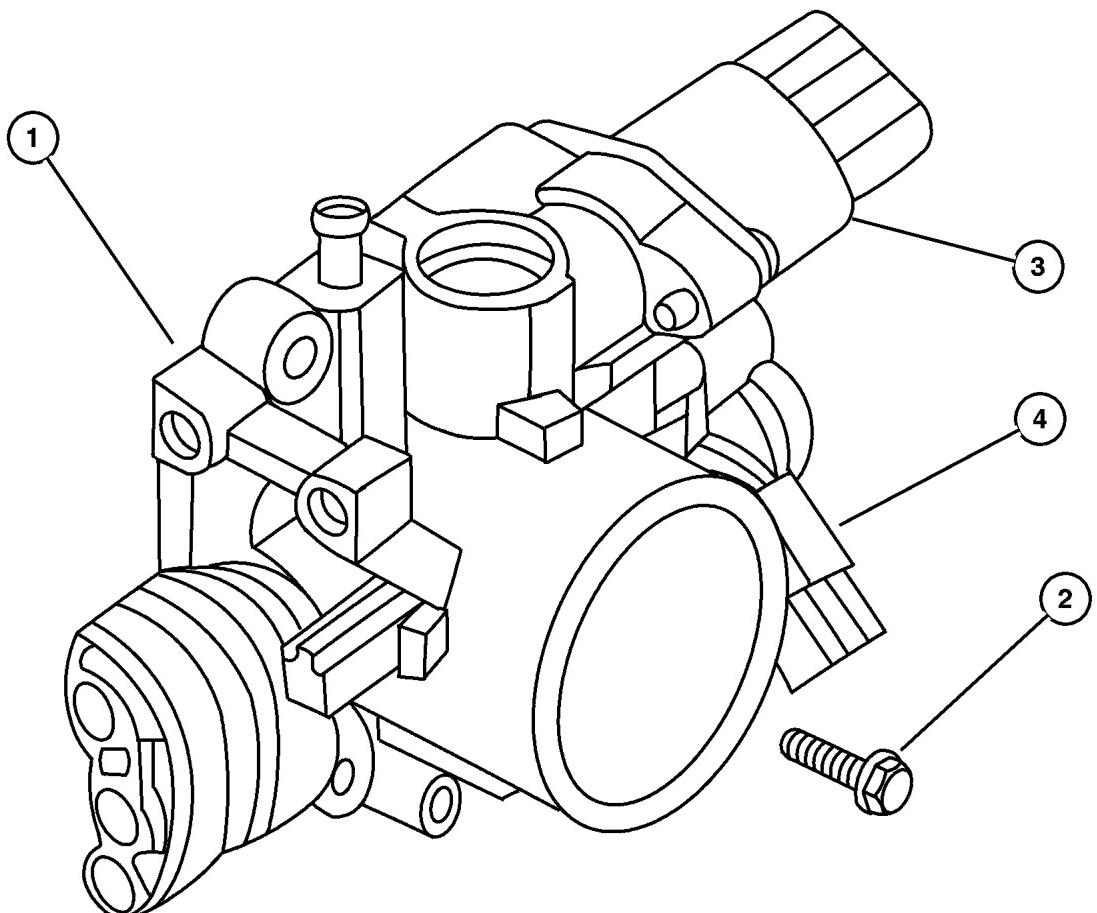
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 014-501



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1 5017 204AB 1 ECC, EDZ MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit									
2 FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3 5017 205AB 1 ECC, EDZ LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel									
4 4546 692AB 1 ECC, EDZ SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit									
5 5278 718AA 1 ECC, EDZ NUT, Fuel Pump Module									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

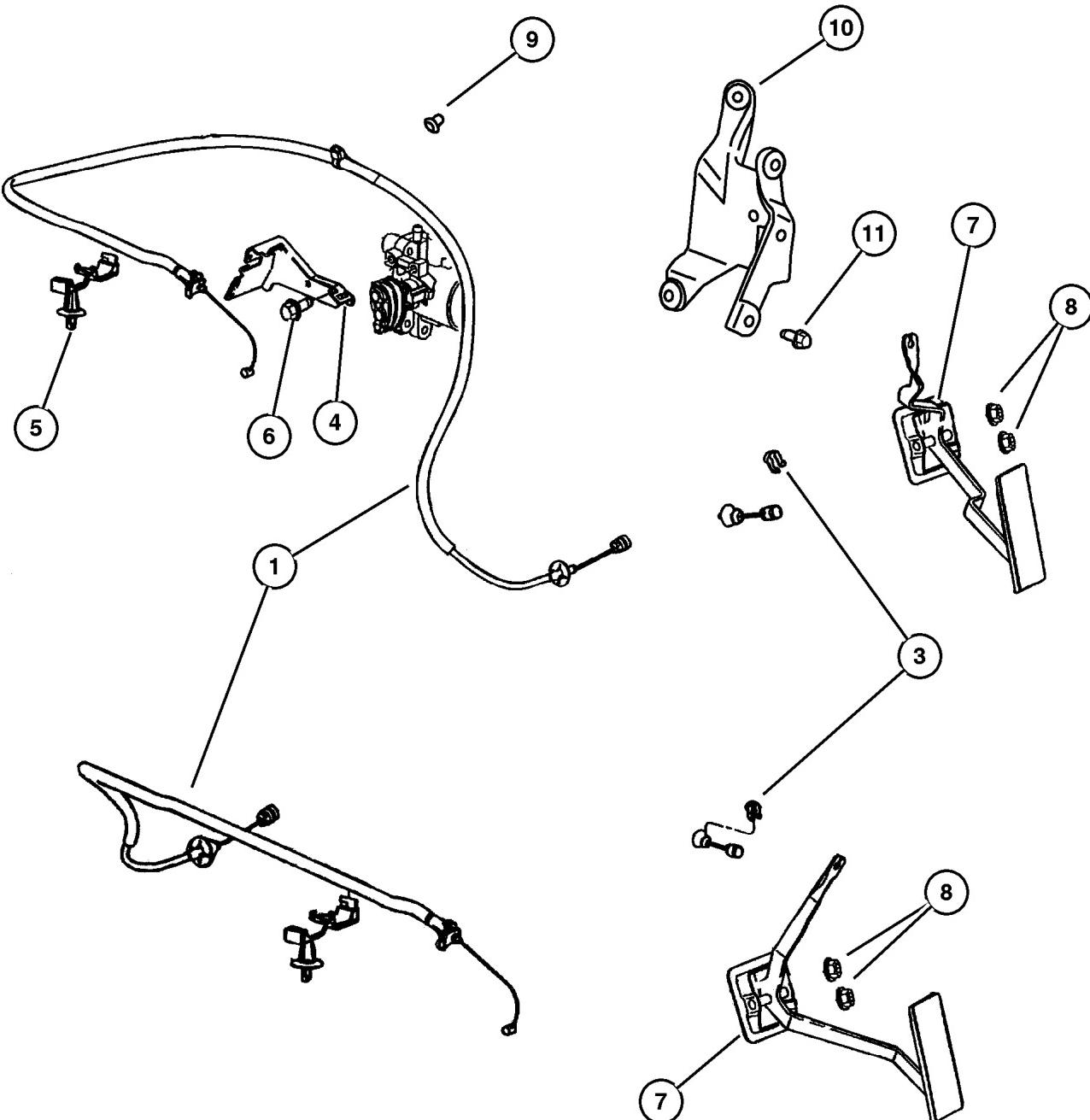
Throttle Body
Figure 014-601



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4891 513AA	1			ECC, EDZ	DD5			THROTTLE BODY
	4891 188AC	1			ECC,	DGL			Manual Transmission
					EDZ				Automatic Transmission
2	6101 451	3			ECC, EDZ				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
					M6x1x25				MOTOR, A.I.S.
3	4591 611AA	1			ECC, EDZ	DGL			
		1			ECC, EDZ	DD5			
4	4606 197	1			ECC, EDZ	DGL			SENSOR, Throttle Position
		1			ECC, EDZ	DD5			
-5	4777 870AB-	1			EDZ				GASKET, Throttle Body
		1			ECC				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler			
H=High Line (Classic)			44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
S = Sport (Limited)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE
				4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

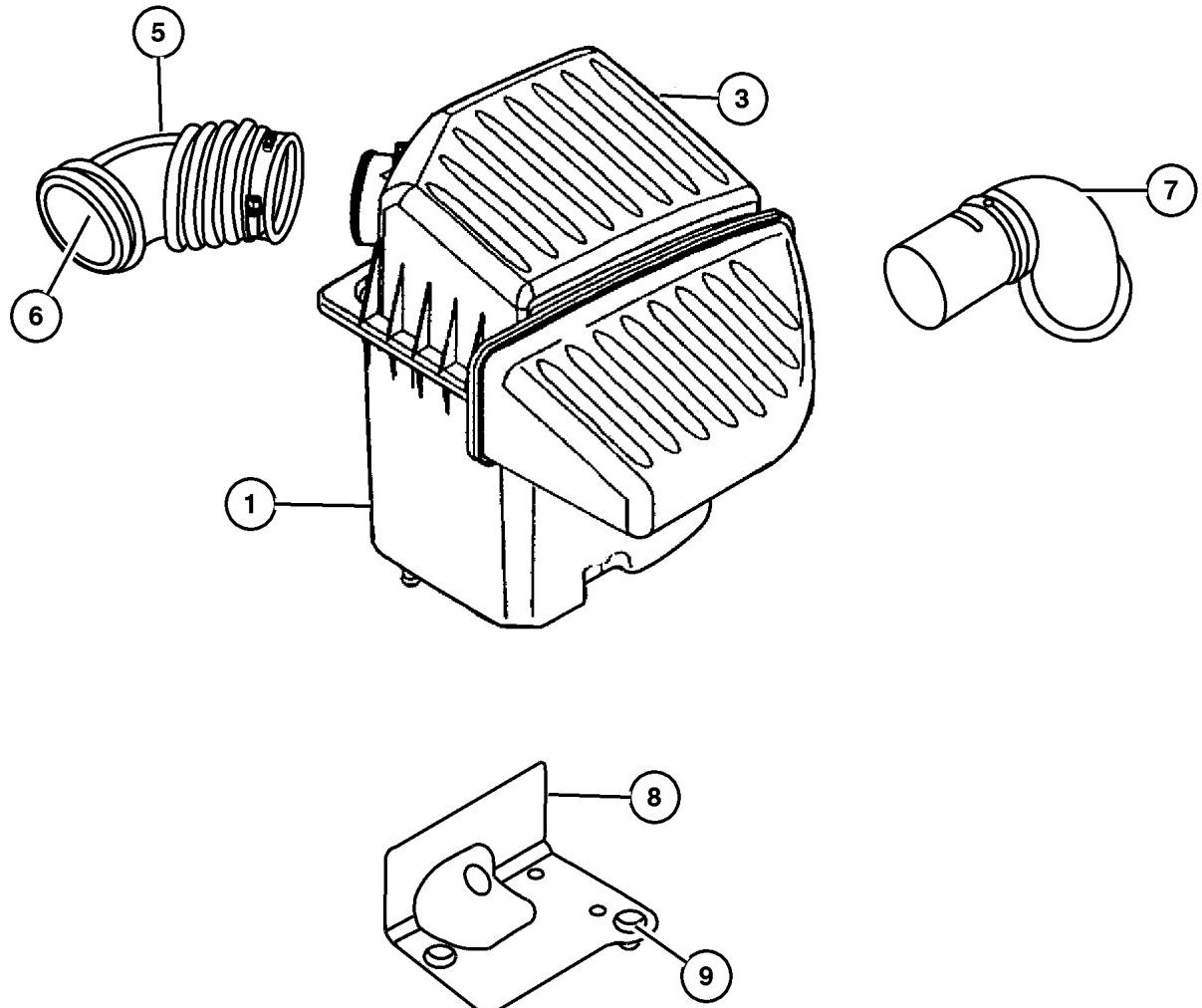
Throttle Controls
Figure 014-701



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1 4891 800AD 1 ECC, EDZ CABLE, Throttle Control									
-2 5214 416 1 ECC, EDZ GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable									
3 5214 613 1 CLIP, Cable									
4 4891 156AB 1 BRACKET, Cable Mounting									
5 4891 313AA 1 CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold									
6 6501 755 2 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16									
7 4891 159AA 1 ECC, EDZ PEDAL, Accelerator									
8 6502 843 2 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00									
9 4759 514AB 1 ECC, EDZ GROMMET									
10 4891 407AC 1 ECC, EDZ BRACKET, Throttle Control Support									
11 -12 4612 299 1 DGL SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
BRACKET, Cable Mounting, Kick down cable									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

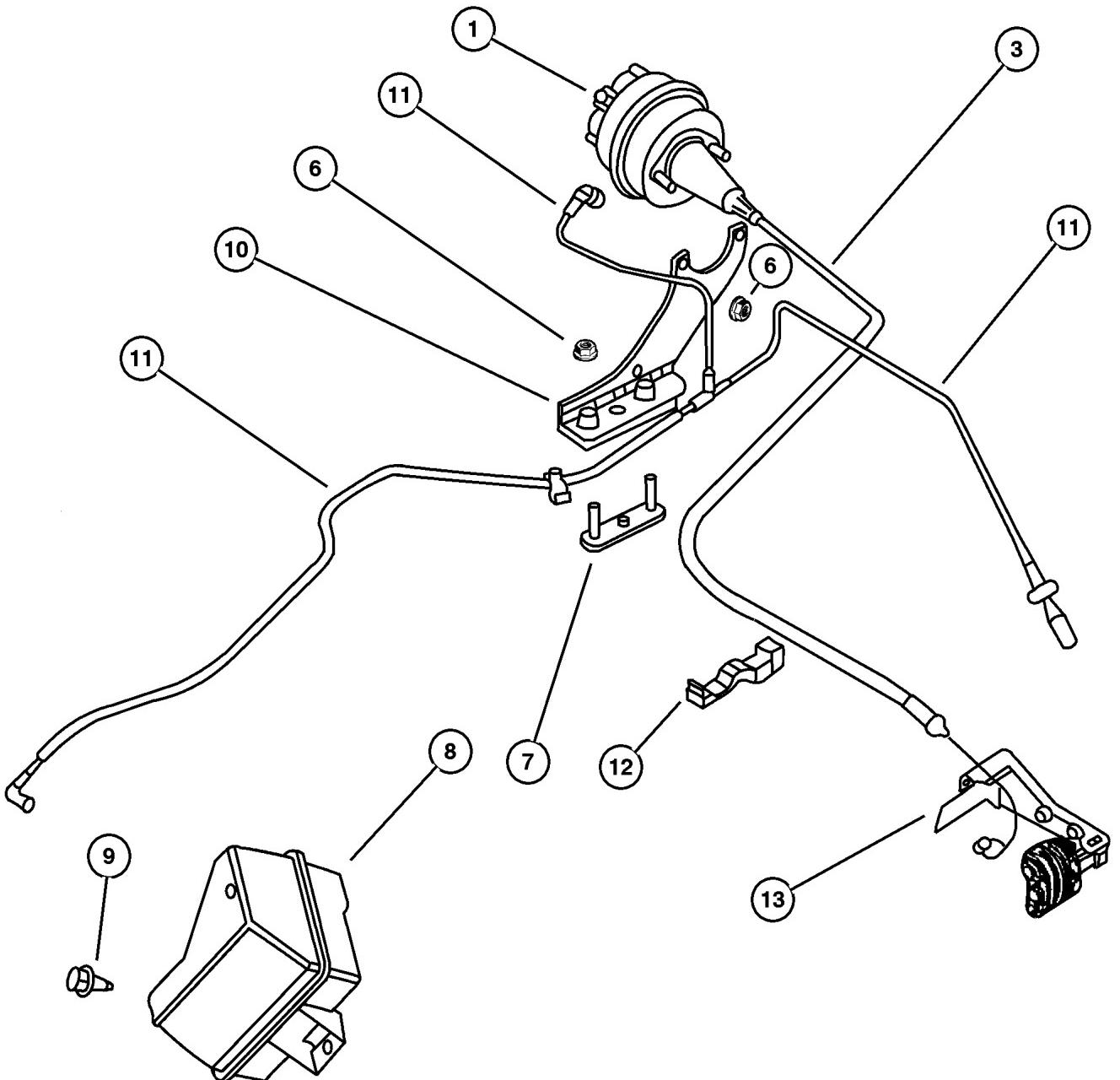
Air Cleaner
Figure 014-801



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	5017 200AB	1			ECC,				BODY, Air Cleaner
					EDZ				Up To [10/10/01] Without Breather
	5083 876AA	1			ECC,				Element
					EDZ				After [10/19/2001] With Breather
-2	5066 076AA-	1			ECC,				Element
					FILTER, Crankcase Vent				
3	5017 199AA	1			EDZ				COVER, Air Cleaner
-4	4891 176AA-	1			ECC,				FILTER, Air
5	4891 136AD	1			EDZ				HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
6	4606 487AB	1			ECC,				SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
7	4891 330AC	1			EDZ				HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
8	4793 737AC	1			ECC,				BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
9	4669 177	1			EDZ				GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-10	4884 406AA-	1			ECC,				HOSE, Make Up Air, Air Cleaner To Head
					EDZ				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler		ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)	44= Four Door		4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,					
S = Sport (Limited)	EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L		4Cyl DOHC	41TE					
	DG0=All Automatics								
	DD0=All Manuals								

Speed Control
Figure 014-1001

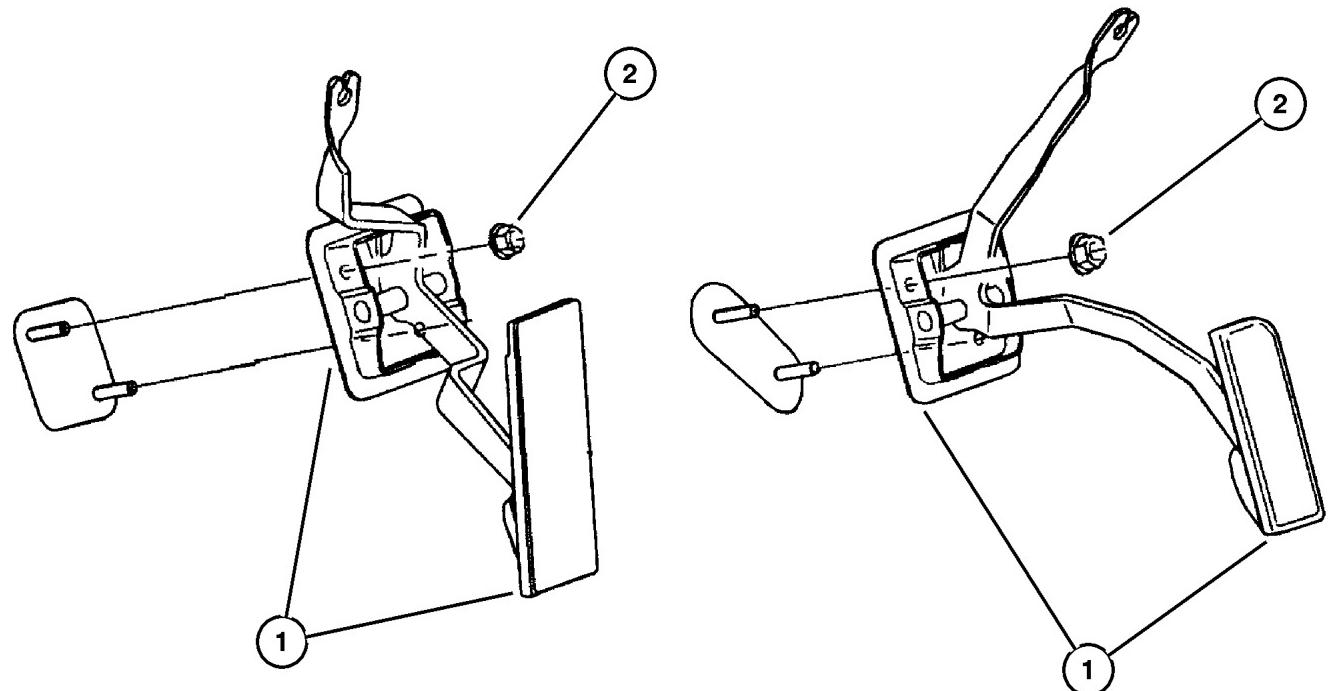


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1 4669 977 1 ECC, EDZ SERVO, Speed Control									
-2 6501 572 1 ECC, EDZ RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, Servo mounting									
3 4891 144AA 1 ECC, EDZ CABLE, Speed Control									
-4 6025 867 1 ECC, EDZ CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach									
-5 6100 840 2 ECC, EDZ NUT, Spring									
6 6500 274 4 ECC, EDZ LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6									
7 4591 046 1 ECC, EDZ PLATE, Speed Control Servo									
8 4891 403AA 1 ECC, EDZ RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum									
9 6101 976 2 ECC, EDZ SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16									
10 4891 362AA 1 ECC, EDZ BRACKET, Speed Control Servo									
11 4891 147AA 1 ECC, EDZ HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum									
12 4891 313AA 1 ECC, EDZ CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold									
13 4891 156AB 1 ECC, EDZ BRACKET, Cable Mounting									
-14 3502 916 2 ECC, EDZ SPACER, Speed Control Servo									
-15 5214 613 1 ECC, EDZ CLIP, Cable									
-16 4592 032 1 ECC, EDZ ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
H=High Line (Classic)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE
P = Premium (Touring)				DG0=All Automatics
S = Sport (Limited)				DD0=All Manuals

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1101

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4891 159AA	1	ECC, EDZ	PEDAL, Accelerator					
2	6502 843	2		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00					



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
H=High Line (Classic)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics
P = Premium (Touring)					DD0>All Manuals
S = Sport (Limited)					

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

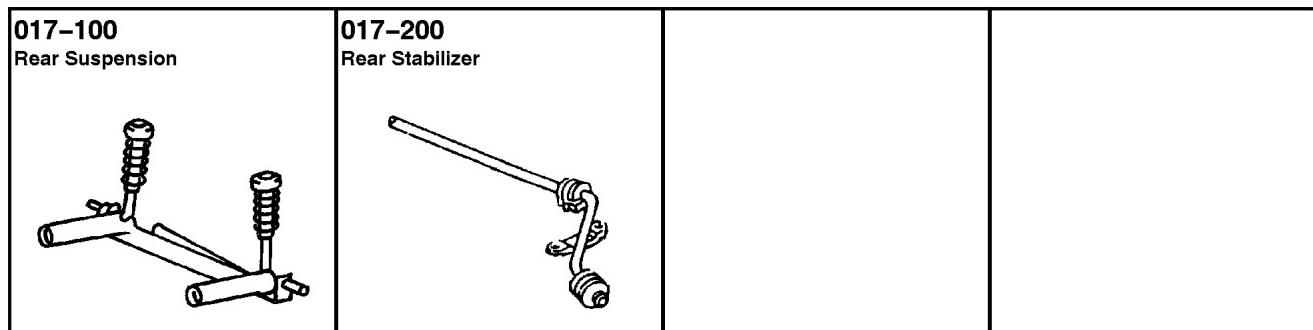
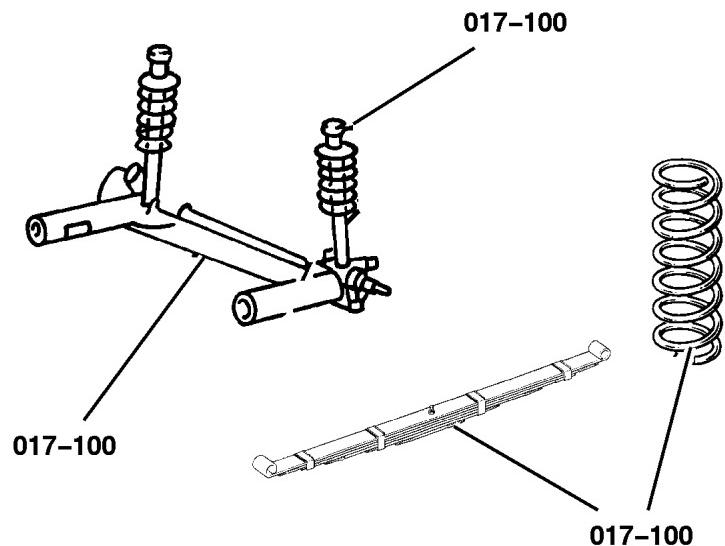
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

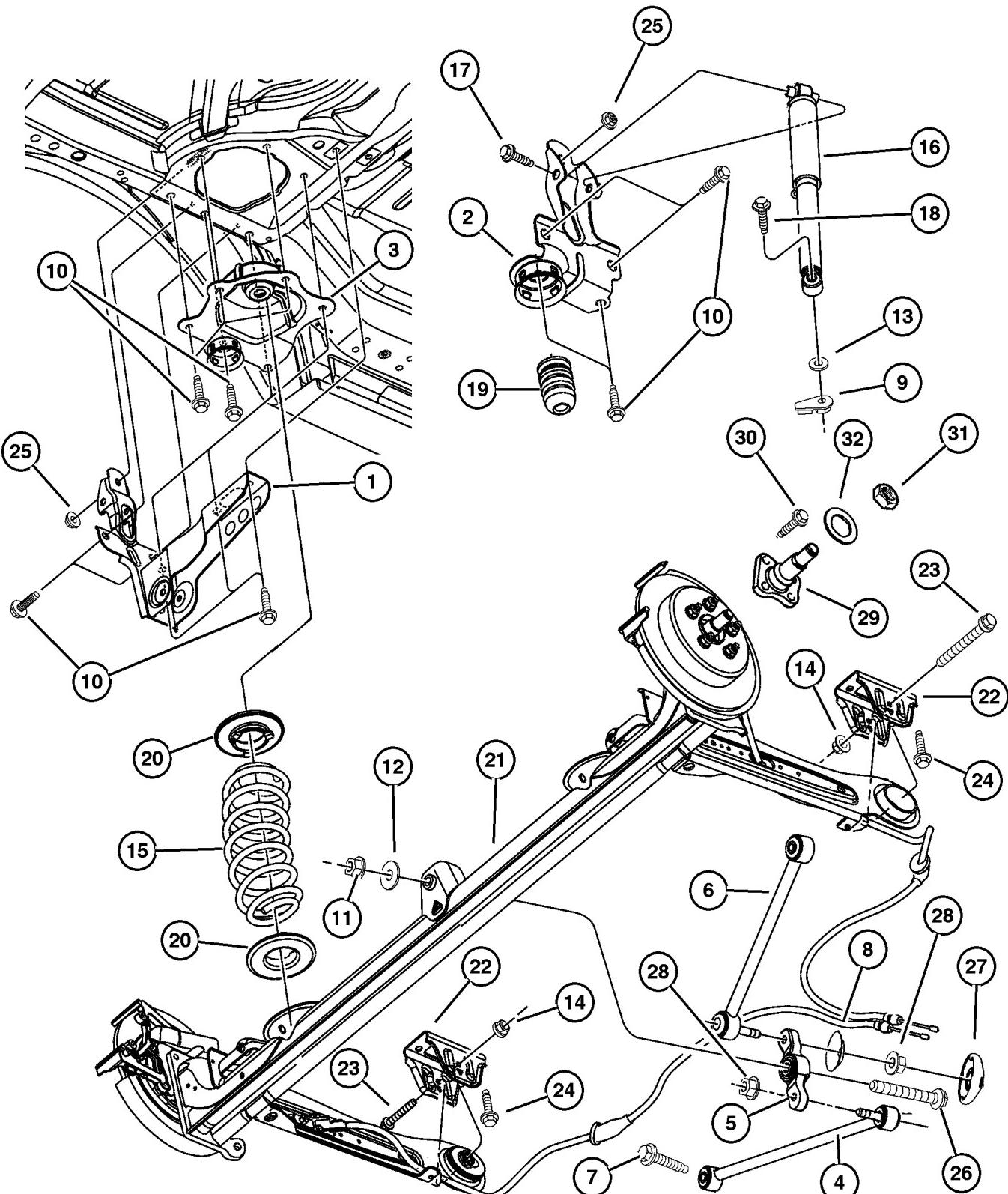
Suspension, Rear Fig. 017-105

Rear Stabilizer

Sway Bar, Rear Fig. 017-205



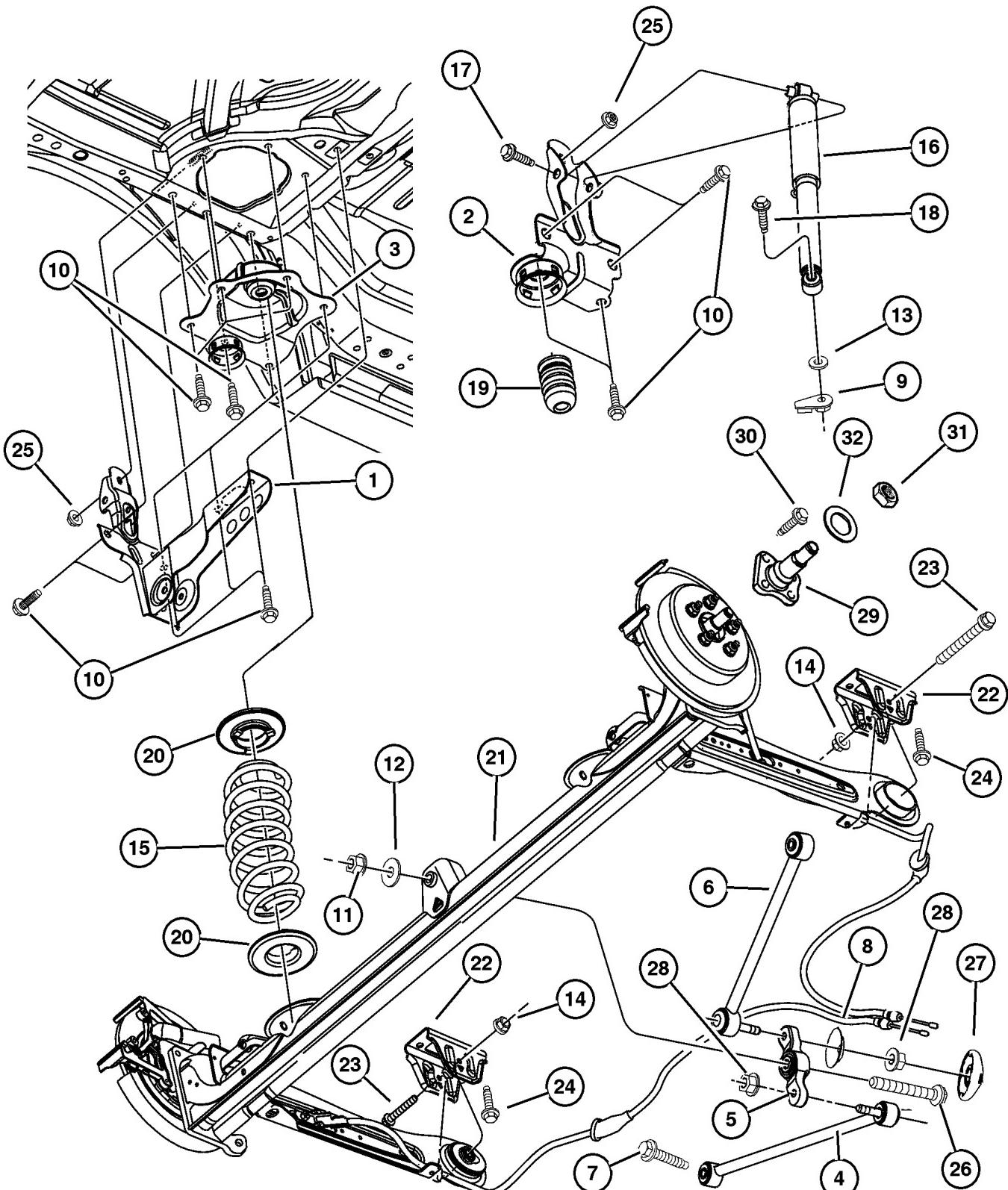
Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[SDA] = NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC] = TOURING									
[SDF] = EURO									
[ZAU] thru [ZXW] = Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing									
1	4656 444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	4656 562AA	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3									BRACKET, Suspension
	4724 858AA	1							Right
	4724 859AA	1							Left
4	4656 466AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Lower
5	4656 465AF	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	4656 467AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Upper
7	6506 771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket
8	5272 337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
9									NUT, Hex
	6506 633AA	2							Shock to Axle
	6506 649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
10	6506 027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Bracket to Body
11	6102 176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bellcrank to Axle
12	6502 387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
13	4656 615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
14	6502 835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	4656 541AA	1							[ZN-ZAR]
	4656 542AA	1							[ZNS-ZAS]
	4656 543AA	1							[ZNT-ZAT]
	4656 544AA	1							[ZNU-ZAU]
	4656 545AA	1							[ZNV-ZAV]
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	4656 439AD	2							[SDC]
	4656 612AD	2							[SDF]
	4656 678AD	2							[SDA]
17	6505 770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
18	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle
19	4656 447AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
20	4656 446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
21	5272 550AE	1							AXLE, Rear
22	4656 442AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals	

**Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-105**

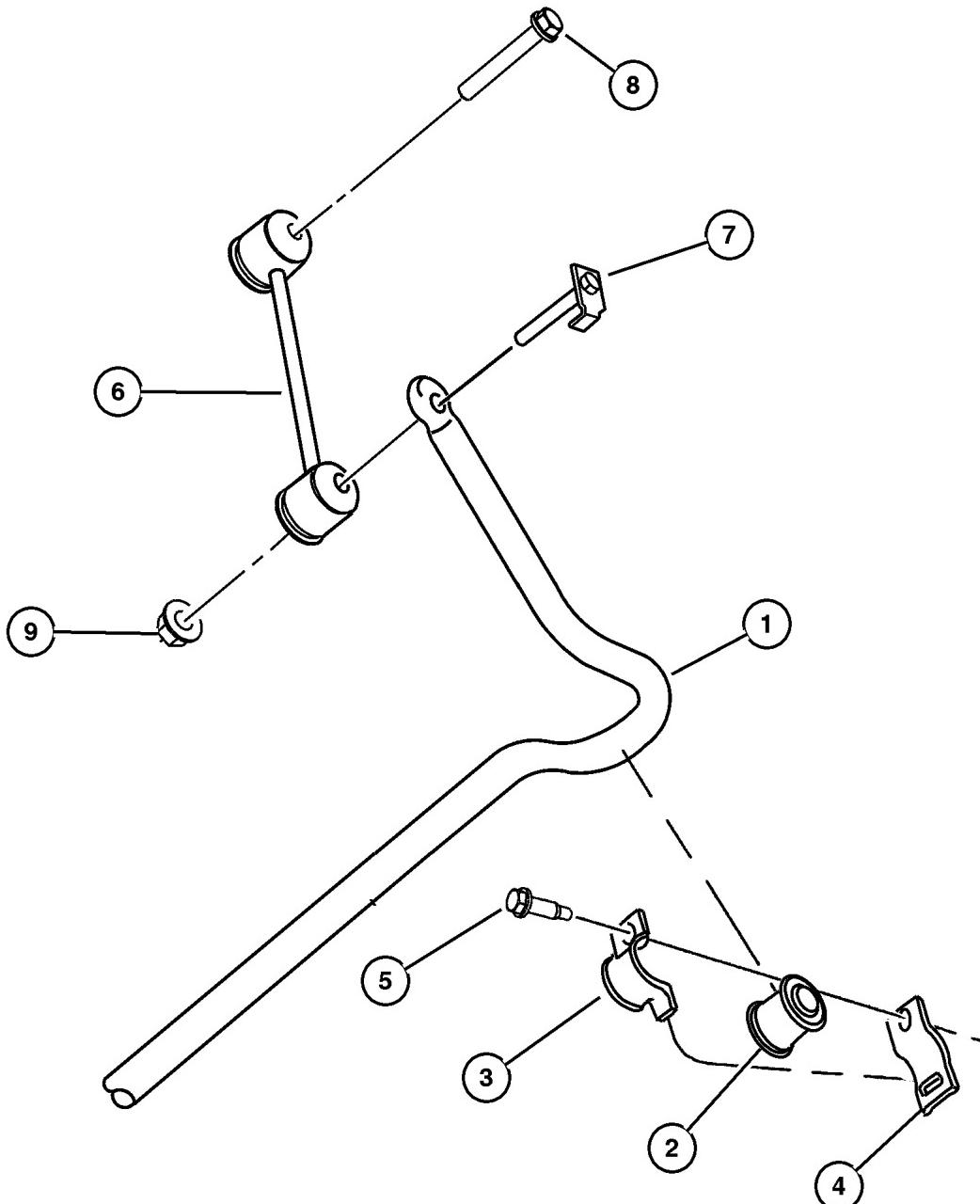


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	6506 148AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Body Trail Arm to Bracket
24	6505 729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm Bracket
25	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Bracket to Body
26	6506 501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bellcrank to Axle
27	4695 221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
28	6506 276AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Watts Link to Bellcrank
29	4656 448AB	2							SPINDLE, Rear
30	6502 146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Spindle,Mounting
31	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
32	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-33									SHIM, Wheel Alignment, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-34	6507 163AA-	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting Bracket attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0>All Manuals

**Sway Bar, Rear
Figure 017-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[SDA]=Suspension NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]=Suspension TOURING									
[SDF]=Suspension EURO									
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	4656 933AA	1							[SDF]
	5272 309AA	1							[SDC,SDA]
2	4656 932AA	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	5272 312AA	2							[SDF]
3	4656 927AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
4	4656 940AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6504 010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x35
6	4656 934AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	6506 496AA	2							BOLT, with Retainer
8	6506 509AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
9	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

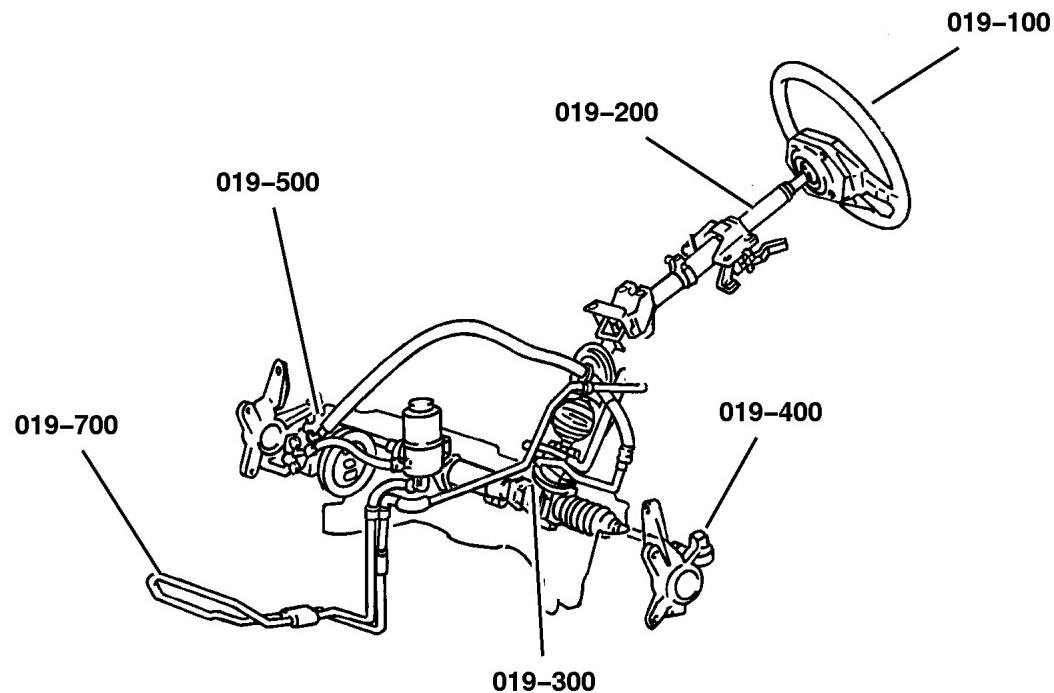
Group – 019

Steering

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Steering Wheel

Wheel, Steering Fig. 019-105

Steering Column

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Fig. 019-205

Steering Gear

Gear, Rack and Pinion Fig. 019-305

Power Steering Pump

Pump, Assembly and Mounting Fig. 019-505

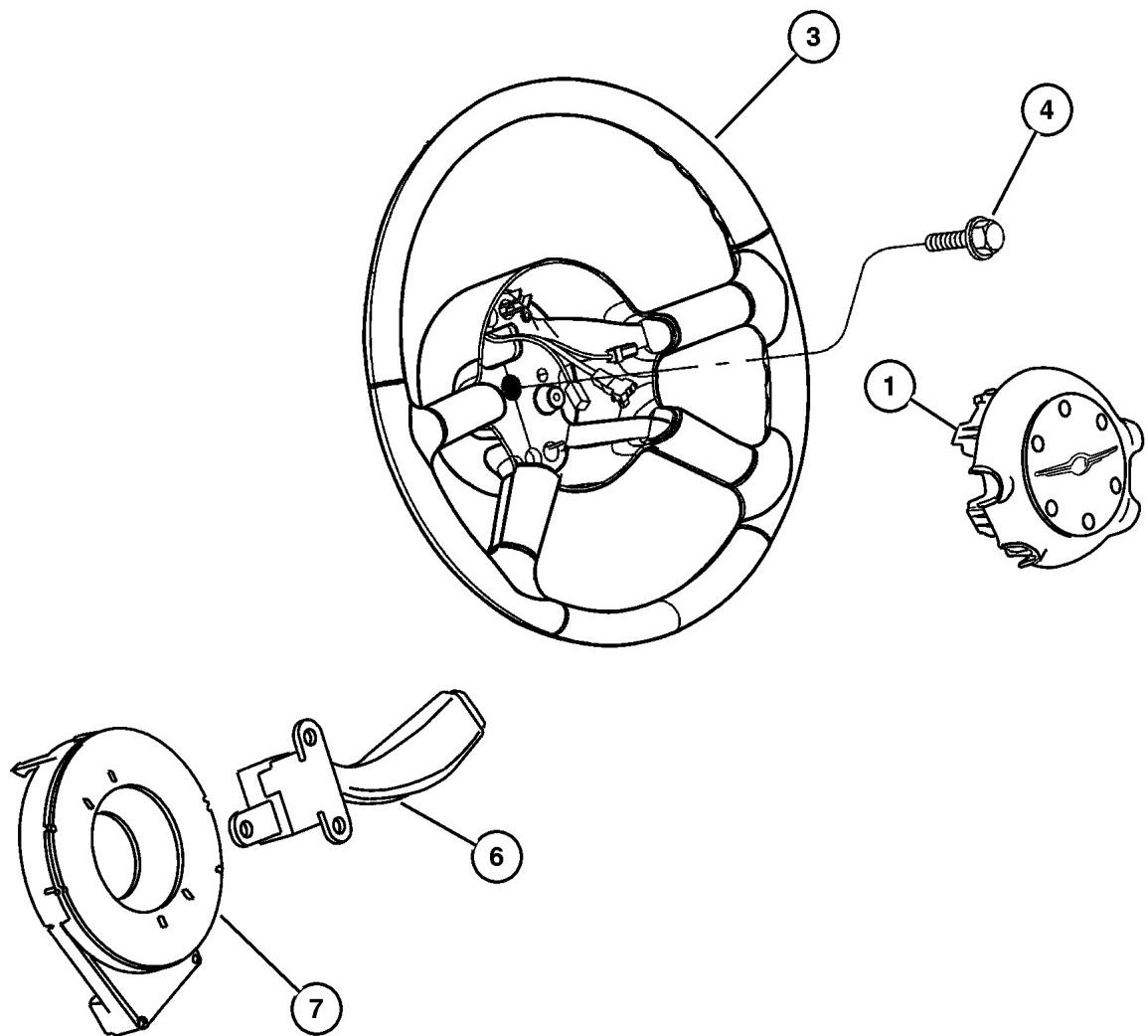
Power Steering Hoses

Hoses, Power Steering Fig. 019-705

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump

019-700 Power Steering Hoses			

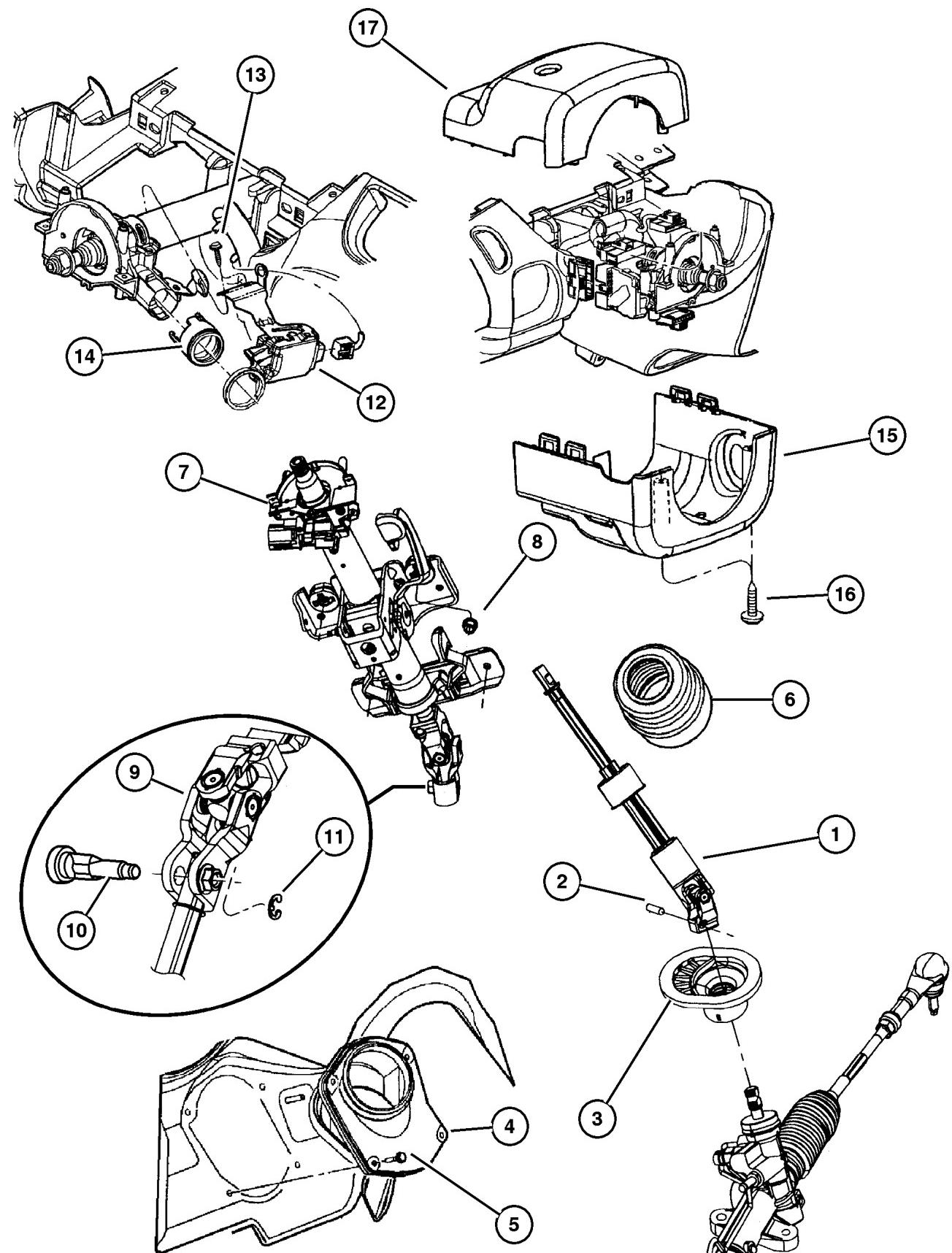
**Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	UV77 WL8AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
-2	5086 383AA-	1							CLIP, Air Bag
3	RL68 WL8AD	1							WHEEL, Steering
	RL70 1L8AD	1							Base
	RL69 1L8AD	1							Base, with Speed Control
	RL71 1L8AD	1							with Leather
	WV76 1L8AB	1							with Leather, Speed Control
	4671 573AB	1							Leather, Speed Control [SCL]
4	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
-5	5072 250AA-	1							5x35., Steering Wheel Mounting
6	4671 874AB	1							FOAM KIT, bsr, Steering Wheel
7	4671 875AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
									CLOCKSPRING
									without Speed Control
									with Speed Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,					
S = Sport (Limited)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE					
			4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

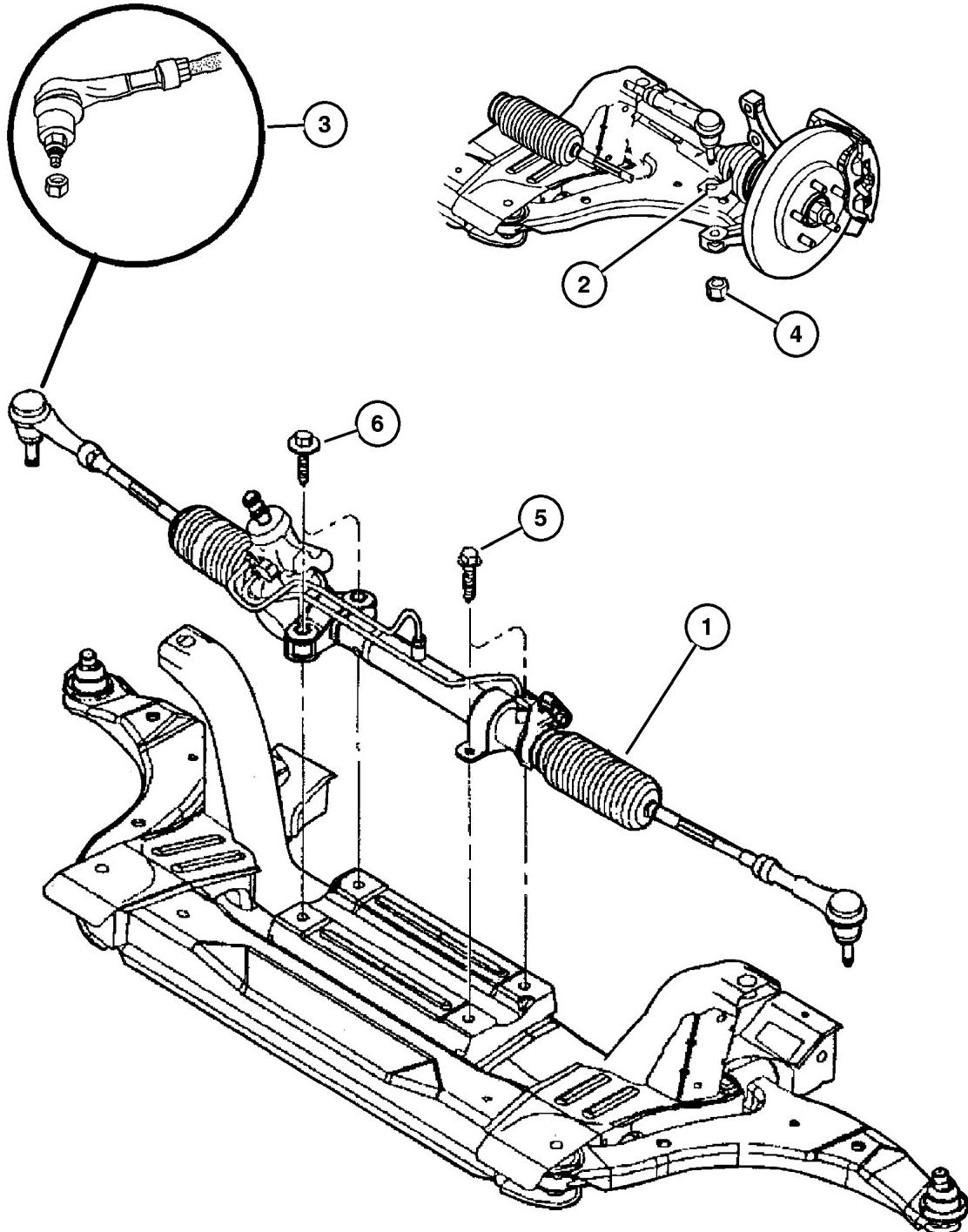
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SALES CODE:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	4664 287AA	1							COUPLING, Steering, Lower
2	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Steering Column
3	4664 221AA	1		ECC,					SEAL, Steering Column Shaft, Lower
4	4664 219AA	1		EDZ					
5	6504 456	4		ECC, EDZ					COVER, Steering Column, Dash
6	4680 151	1		ECC, EDZ					SCREW, Tapping, Dash Cover To
7									Steering Column
	4690 691AB	1							COLUMN, Steering, Intermediate
	4690 692AB	1							TILT, Steering
	4690 698AB	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
8	6503 182	4		DGL					[European]
9	4470 934	1		DD5					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-
		1		DGL					Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
10	6506 112AA	1							BOLT
11	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling
12	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
13	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0,
14	4664 232AA	1							Immobilizer Attaching
15									RING, Ignition, Steering Column,
	SL55 WL8AC	1							Non Glow, Trim
	SL56 WL8AC	1							SHROUD, Steering Column
16	6035 434	2		DGL					Lower
17	SC06 WL8AB	1		DD5					SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
		1		DGL					Shroud Attachment
									SHROUD, Steering Column
									Upper
									Upper

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

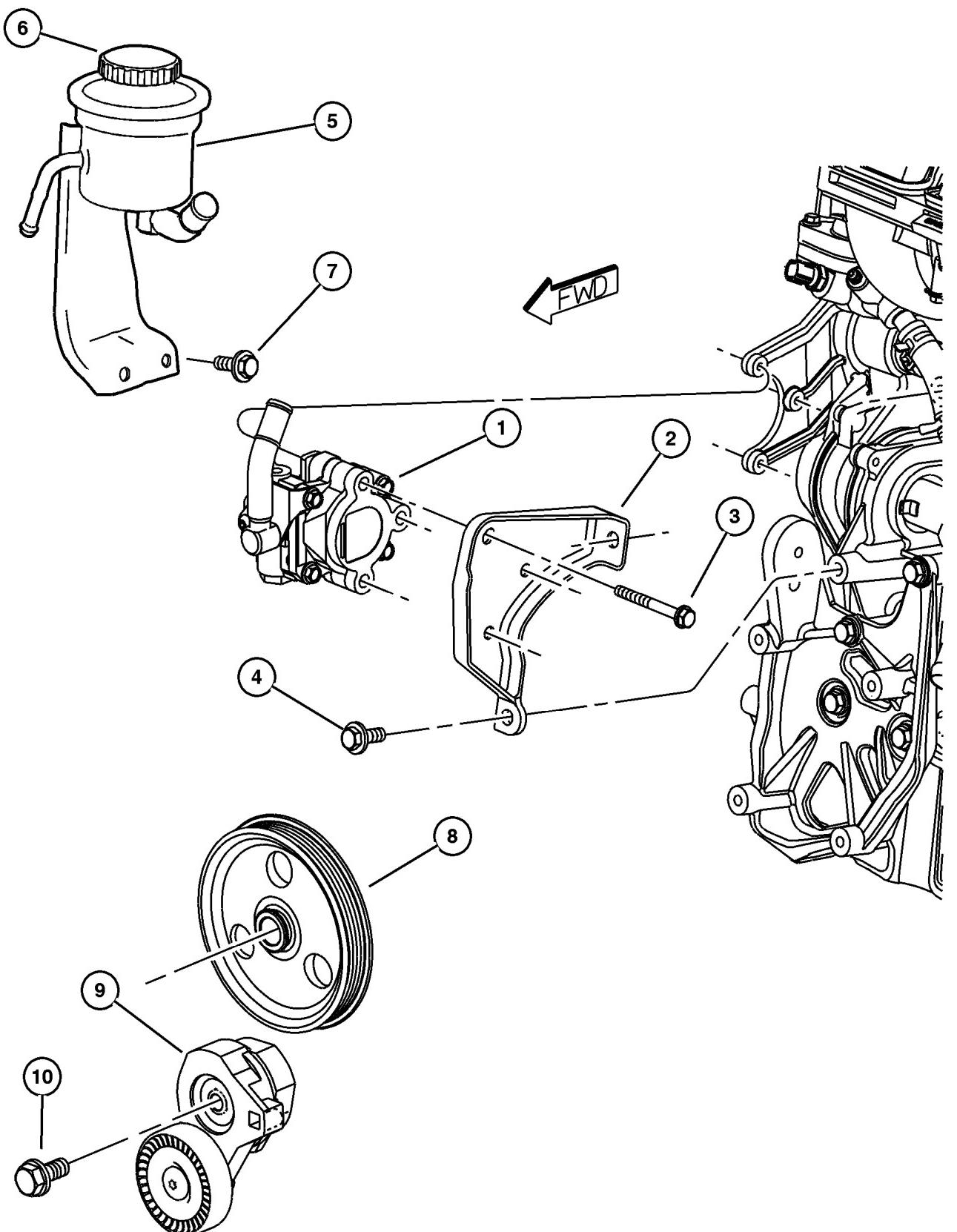
Gear, Rack and Pinion
Figure 019-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales codes									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION									
[SBA]=STEERING - POWER									
[SBB]=STEERING - FIRM FEEL POWER									
[WCF]=WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK									
[WNE]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, CHROME									
[WNX]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, SILVER									
[WD6]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, CHROME									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	4656 456AD	1					DD5		With [SBA,WCF], Up To 12-5-01
	4656 456AG	1					DD5		With [SBA,WCF], After 12-5-01
	4656 679AD	1					DD5		With [SBA,WNX,WNE,WD6], Up To
									12-5-01
	4656 679AG	1					DD5		With [SBA,WNX,WNE,WD6], After
									12-5-01
	4656 458AC	1					DD5		With [SBB], Up To 12-5-01
	4656 458AF	1					DD5		With [SBB], After 12-5-01
	4656 746AD	1					DGL		With [SBA], Up To 12-5-01
	4656 746AH	1					DGL		With [SBA], After 12-5-01
	4656 747AC	1					DGL		With [SBB], Up To 12-5-01
2									SHIELD, Heat
	4656 672AA	1							Tie Rod, Right
	4656 673AA	1							Tie Rod, Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	4762 861AA	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
4	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod
									To Knuckle
5	6506 204AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear
									To Cross Member
6	6505 606AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.
									00, Steering Gear To Cross
									Member
-7									SWITCH, Power Steering
	5269 625	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)
LINE C = Chrysler
BODY 44= Four Door
ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC
TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
4TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Pump, Assembly and Mounting
Figure 019-505

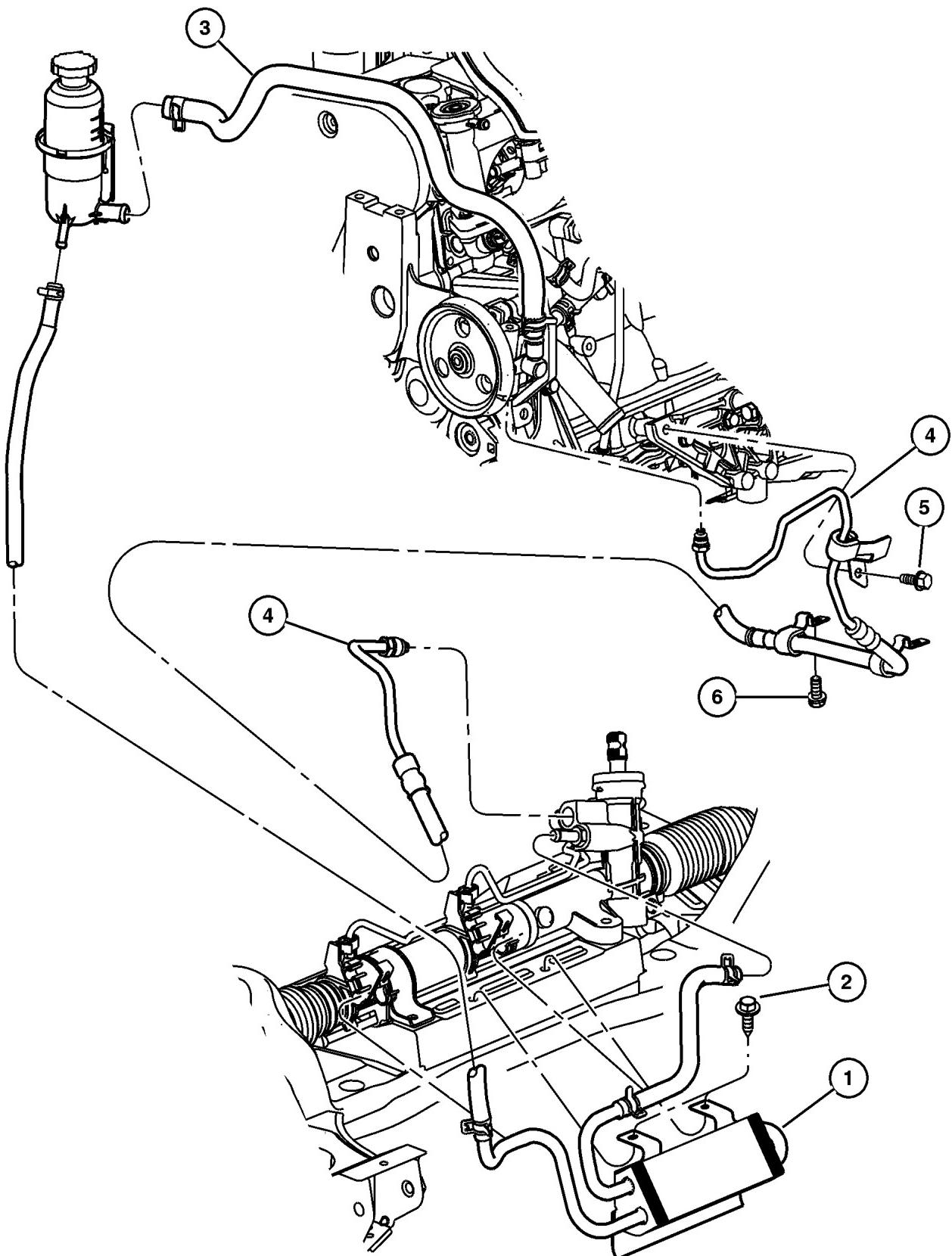


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4656 402AC	1			ECC, EDZ				PUMP, Power Steering
2	4668 468AA	1			EDZ				STRUT, Power Steering Pump
	4668 785AA	1			ECC				
3	6101 983	3							SCREW
4	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
5	5272 351AA	1			ECC, EDZ				RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, with Bracket
6	5066 031AA	1			ECC, EDZ				CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
7	6504 130	2			ECC, EDZ				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
8	4668 252	1			ECC				PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	4668 448AA	1			EDZ				
9	4668 509AB	1			EDZ				TENSIONER, Belt
	4668 519AC	1			ECC				Power Steering
10	6101 763	1			EDZ				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	--	--

**Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 019-705**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	5272 354AD	1	ECC,						COOLER, Power Steering, NOTE:
			EDZ						For Cooler Hoses- Service Bulk Hose 3879925
2	6505 911AA	2	ECC,						SCREW, Hex Head, Cooler Mounting
3	5272 867AC	1	EDZ						HOSE, Pump Supply
	5272 868AB	1	ECC						
4	4656 421AF	1	EDZ						HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 415AF	1	ECC						
5	6101 496	1	ECC,	DD5					SCREW, Power Steering Hose Bracket
			EDZ						
6	6102 016	2	ECC						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
-7	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie, Return Hose

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

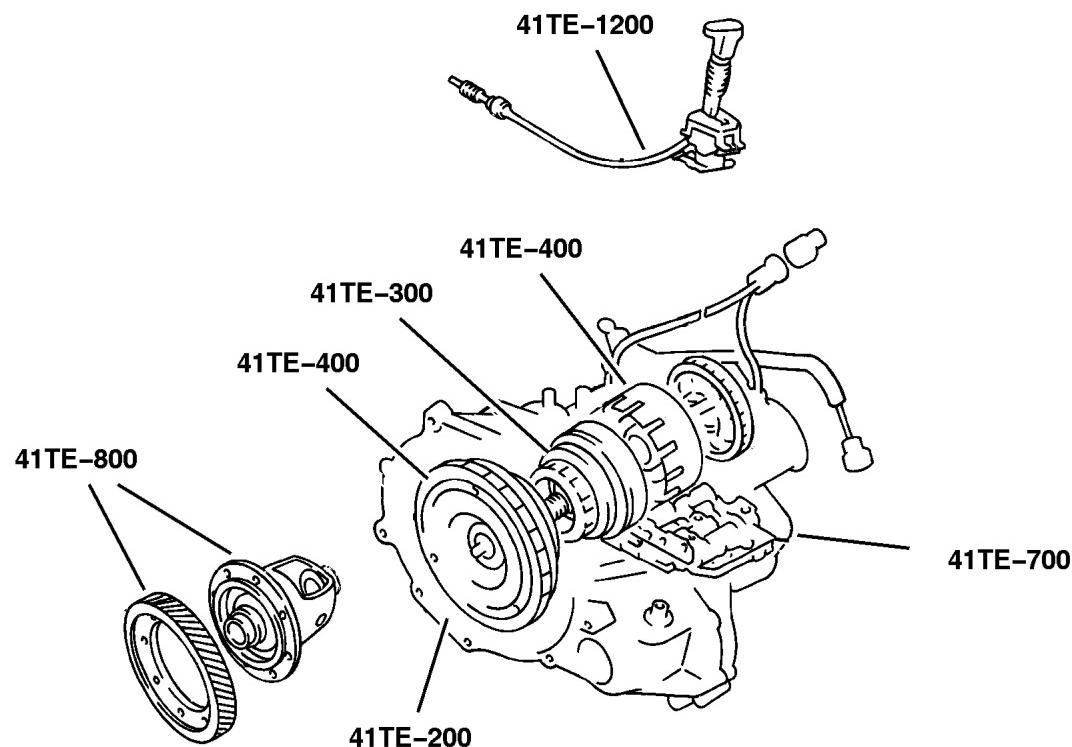
Group – 41TE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

GROUP 41TE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assembly Fig. 41TE-110

Case and Extension

Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts Fig. 41TE-210

Case, Extension and Solenoid Fig. 41TE-220

Oil Pump

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Fig. 41TE-310

Gear Train

Shaft Transfer Fig. 41TE-410

Clutch, Input Shaft Fig. 41TE-420

Gear Train Fig. 41TE-430

Valve Body

Valve Body Fig. 41TE-710

Accumulator & Springs Fig. 41TE-720

Parking Sprag Fig. 41TE-730

Differential

Differential Fig. 41TE-810

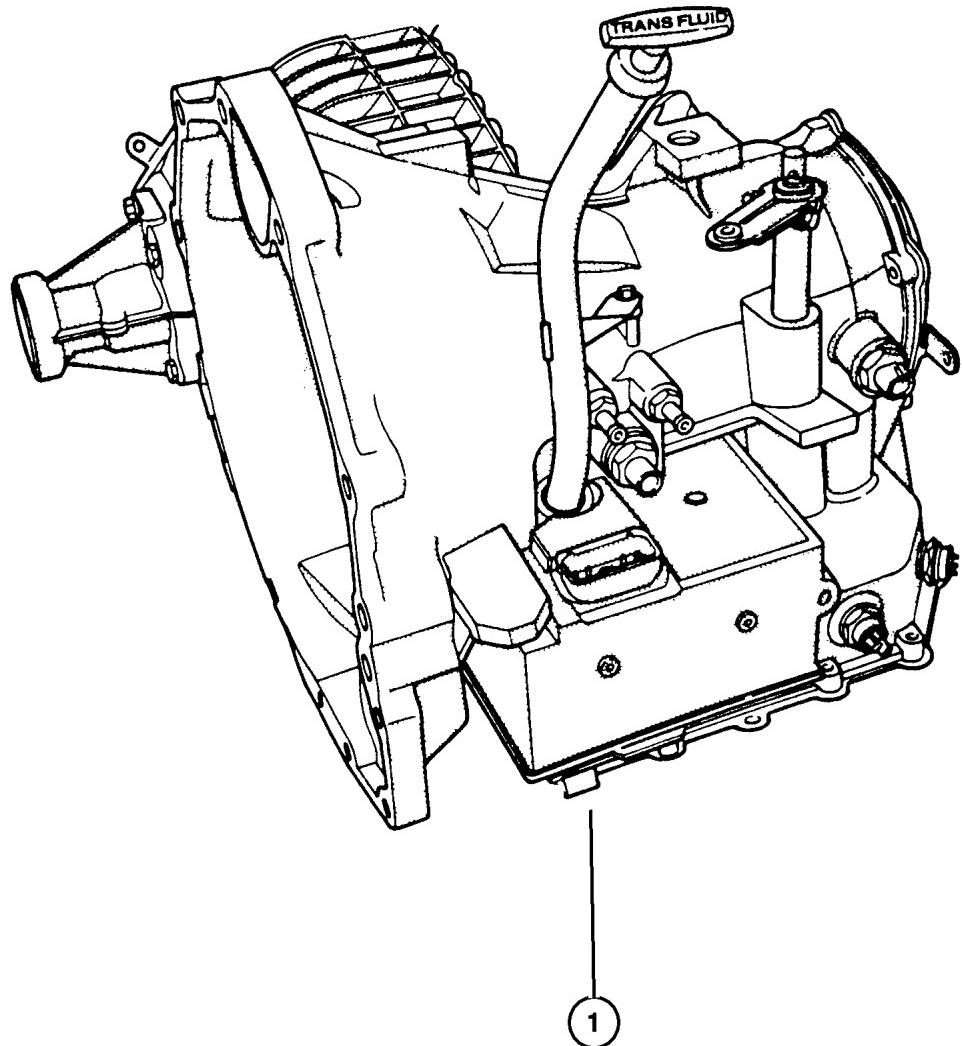
Gearshift Controls

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift Fig. 41TE-1210

41TE-100 Transaxle Assembly	41TE-200 Case and Extension	41TE-300 Oil Pump	41TE-400 Gear Train
41TE-700 Valve Body	41TE-800 Differential	41TE-1200 Gearshift Controls	

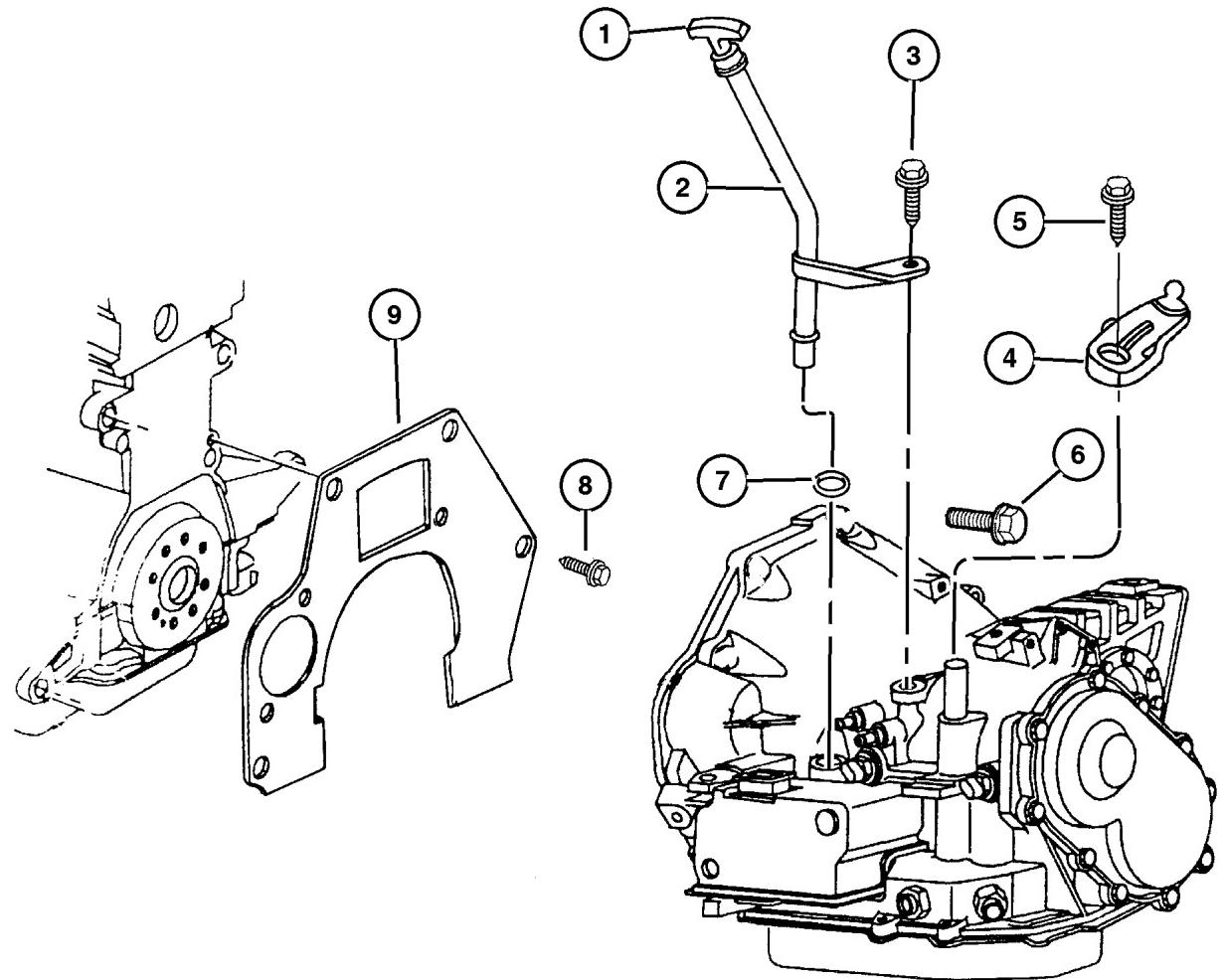
Transaxle Assembly
Figure 41TE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1									TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
	5068 281AA	1				ECC	DGL		
	5068 269AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
-2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	4796 384AC-	1				ECC	DGL		
	5018 956AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
H=High Line (Classic)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
P = Premium (Touring)				4Cyl DOHC	41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

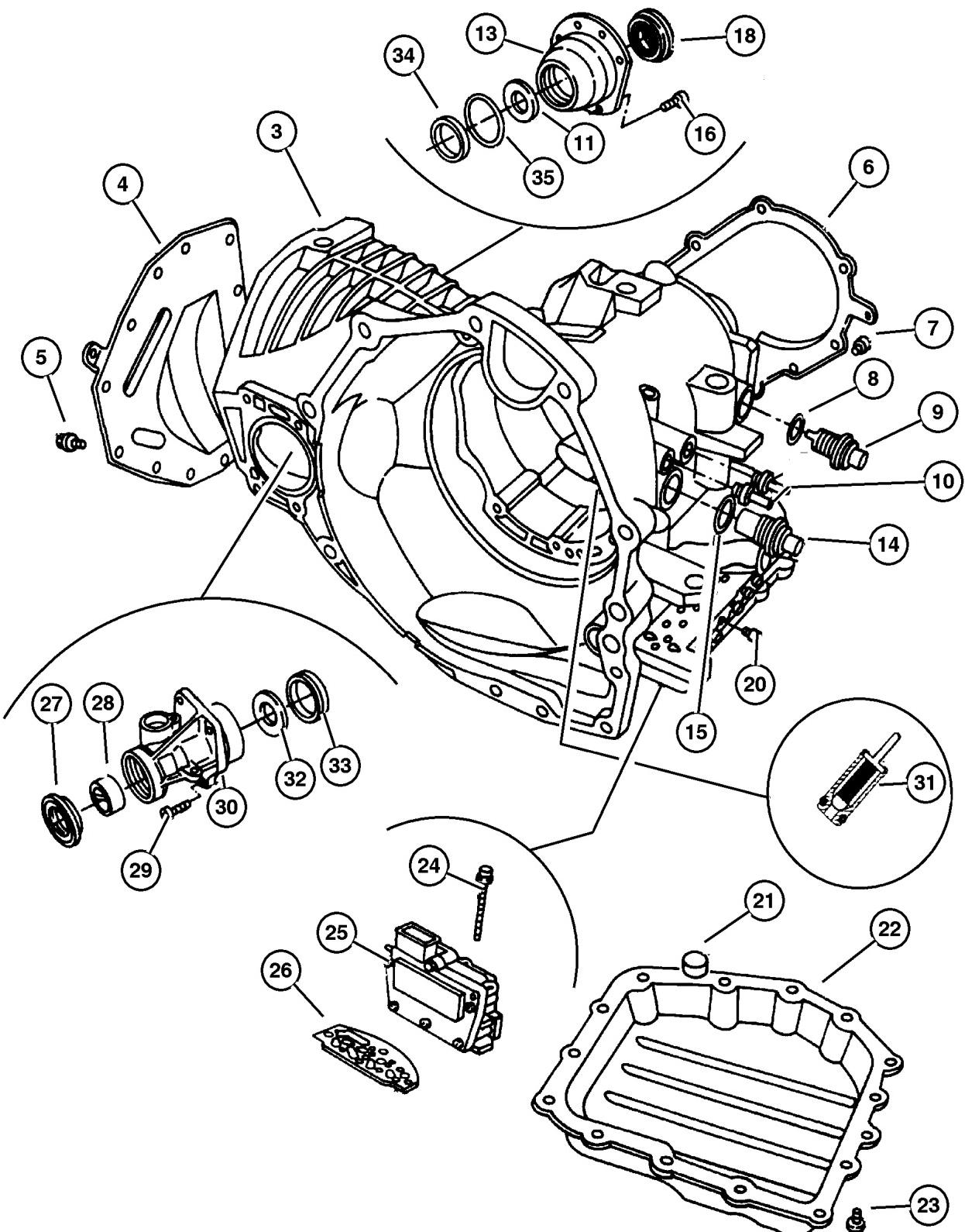
Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts
Figure 41TE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
1	4668 614AD	1				DGL			INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	4668 613AE	1				DGL			TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4	4670 322	1				DGL			LEVER, Manual Control
5	6101 695	4				DGL			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	6501 742	3				DGL			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7	6030 608	1				DGL			SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	4668 672AA	1		ECC	DGL				COVER, Transmission Dust
	4668 690AA	1		EDZ	DGL				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

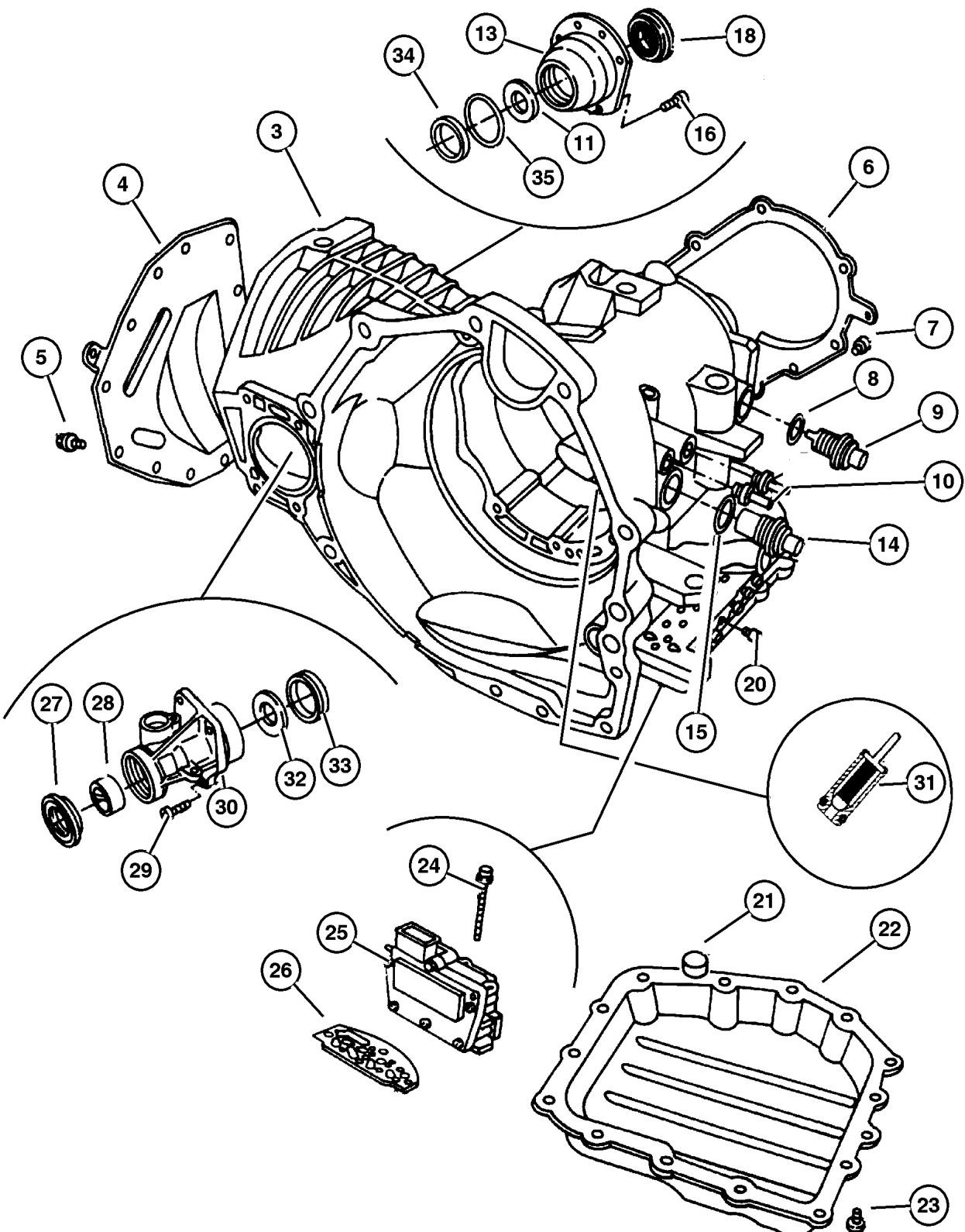
Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5016 131AD-	1		ECC	DGL				
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-2	5016 130AD-	1		ECC	DGL				OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1		EDZ	DGL				
3	4883 522AA	1		ECC	DGL				CASE, Transaxle
		1		EDZ	DGL				
4	4659 520	1		ECC	DGL				PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1		EDZ	DGL				
5	6501 474	10		ECC	DGL				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10		EDZ	DGL				
6	4659 636	1		ECC	DGL				COVER, Transaxle Rear
		1		EDZ	DGL				
7	6501 474	10		ECC	DGL				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10		EDZ	DGL				
8	6501 658AB	1		ECC	DGL				O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1		EDZ	DGL				
9	4800 879	1		ECC	DGL				SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1		EDZ	DGL				
10	4809 377AA	2		ECC	DGL				CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		2		EDZ	DGL				
11	4659 290	1		ECC	DGL				DAM, Differential Extension Oil Left Hand,Side
		1		EDZ	DGL				Left Hand,Side
-12									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

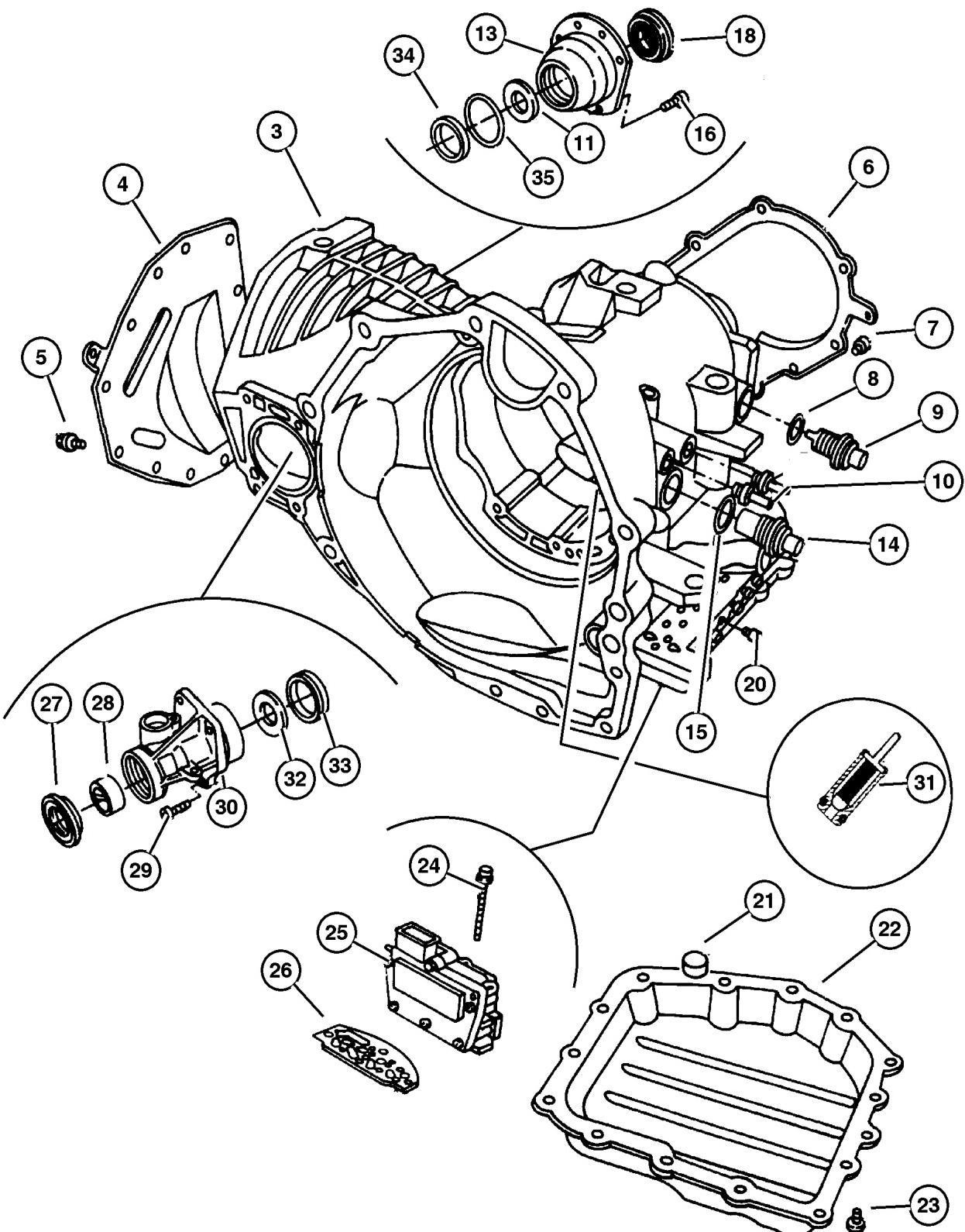


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4567 494	1			ECC	DGL			Right Hand,Side
13		1			EDZ	DGL			Right Hand,Side
	4659 736	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER, Differential Bearing
14		1			EDZ	DGL			SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
15	4800 878	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1			EDZ	DGL			
16	6501 657AB	1			EDZ	DGL			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
		1			ECC	DGL			25x33.00
16	6506 237AA	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
		25x33.00							
-17	6504 256	6			ECC	DGL			
		6			EDZ	DGL			
18	4412 522AB	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-19	4762 418AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Differential Case
		1			EDZ	DGL			
20	6036 053AA	6			ECC	DGL			PLUG, Pressure Check
		6			EDZ	DGL			
21	4446 728	1			ECC	DGL			MAGNET, Transmission
		1			EDZ	DGL			
22	4431 997	1			ECC	DGL			PAN, Transmission Oil
		1			EDZ	DGL			
23	6501 474	14			EDZ	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		14			ECC	DGL			
24									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
	6506 194AA	3			ECC	DGL			
		3			EDZ	DGL			
25	5015 646AB	1			ECC	DGL			SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1			EDZ	DGL			
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

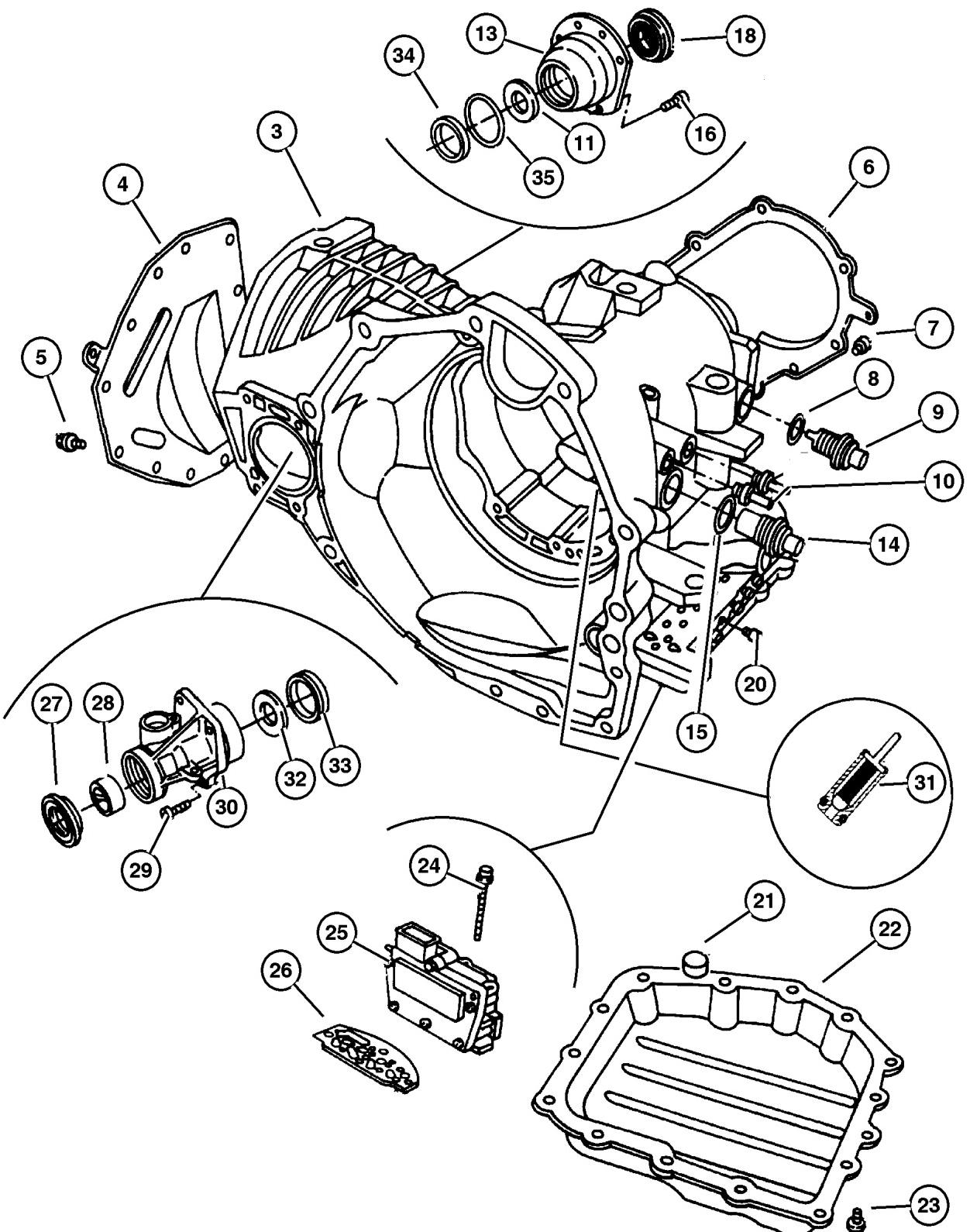


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 982	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
27	4412 522AB	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL
		1			EDZ	DGL			
28									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans.
									Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	6500 511	4			ECC	DGL			SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
		4			EDZ	DGL			
30	4567 506	1			ECC	DGL			CASE, Transaxle Rear
		1			EDZ	DGL			
31	4659 946AB	1			ECC	DGL			VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1			EDZ	DGL			
32									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	4567 494	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
33	4567 022	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING CUP, Differential
		1			EDZ	DGL			
34	4659 237	1			ECC	DGL			CUP, Differential Side Bearing
		1			EDZ	DGL			
35	4659 257	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
		AR			EDZ	DGL			
-36	4659 258	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR			EDZ	DGL			
-37	4659 259	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR			EDZ	DGL			
-38	4659 260	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR			EDZ	DGL			
-39	4659 261	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR			EDZ	DGL			
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

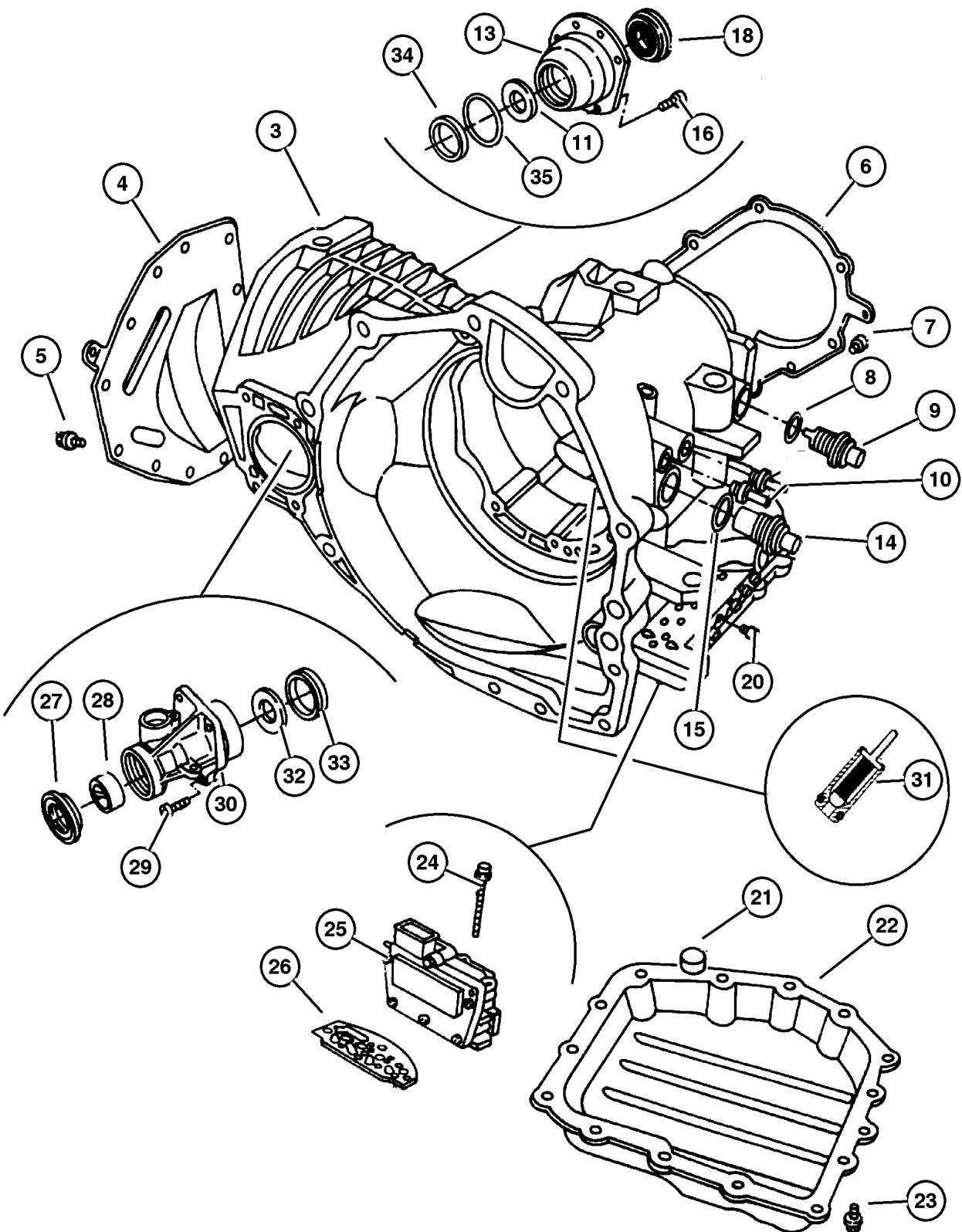
Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 262	AR				ECC	DGL		
-41		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	4659 263	AR				ECC	DGL		
-42		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-43	4659 264	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-44	4659 265	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-45	4659 266	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-46	4659 267	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-47	4659 268	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-48	4659 269	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-49	4659 270	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-50	4659 271	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-51	4659 272	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-52	4659 273	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-53	4659 274	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-54	4659 275	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
P = Premium (Touring)				
S = Sport (Limited)				

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

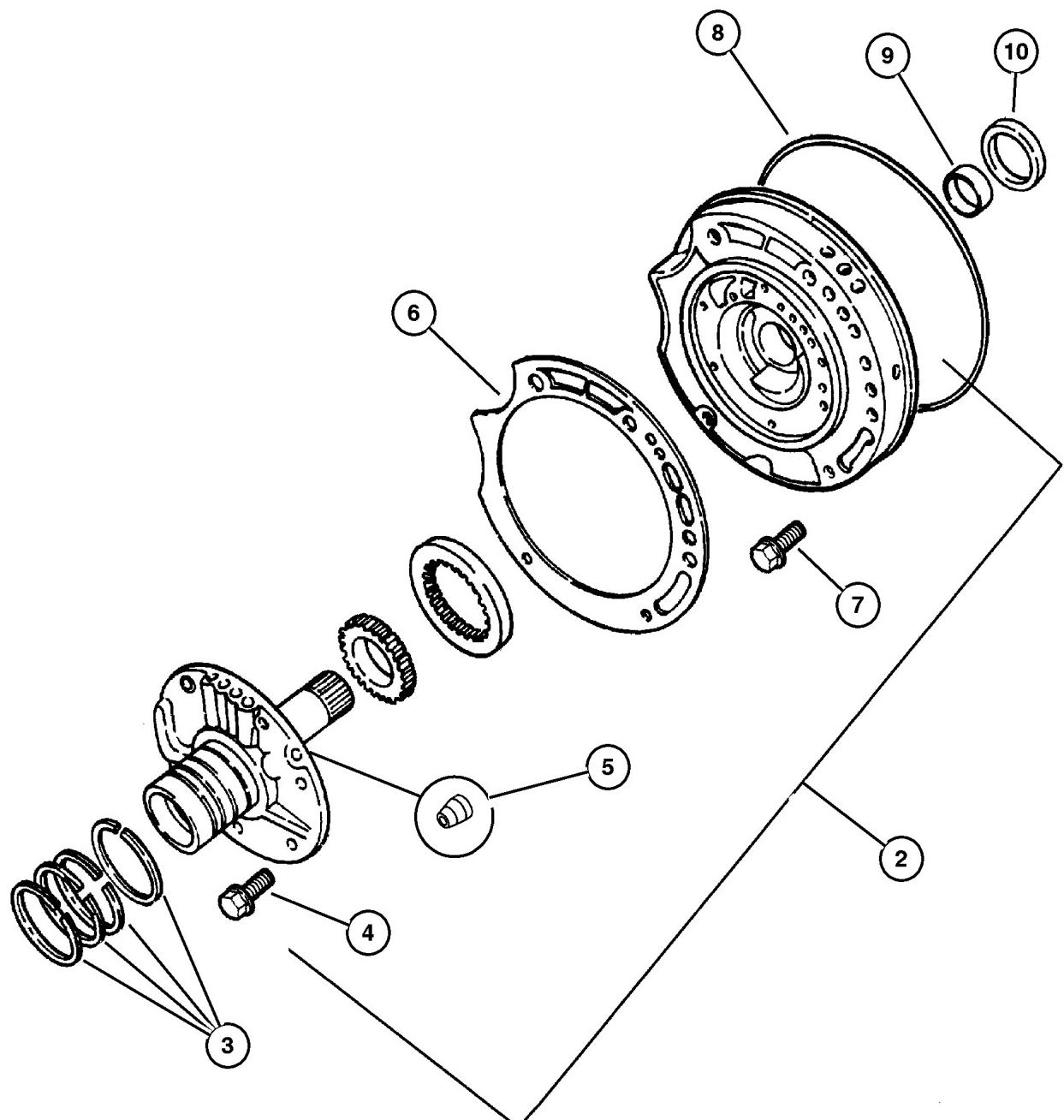


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 283	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-55									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	4659 284	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

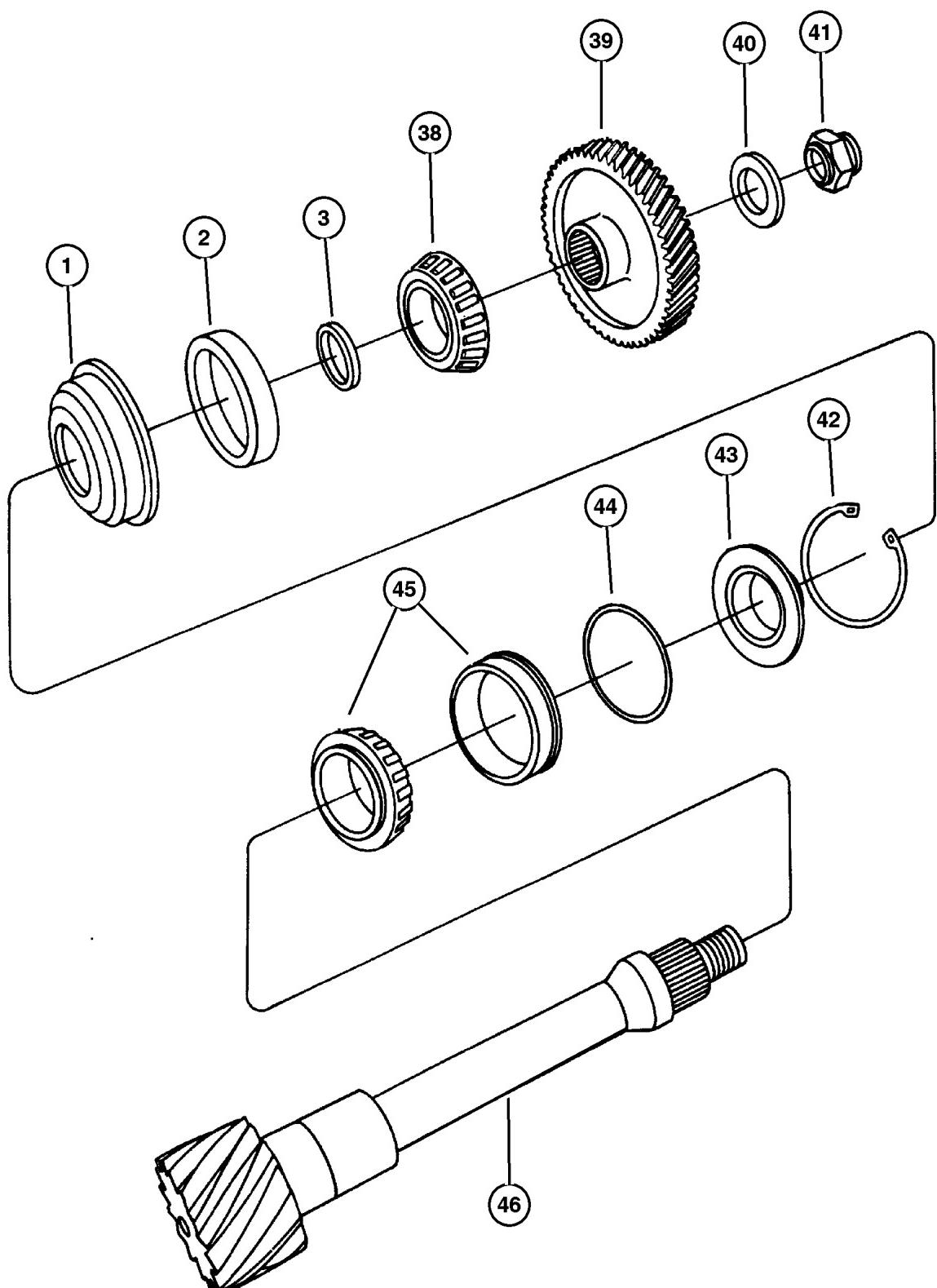
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft
Figure 41TE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1	4883 260	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	5019 688AA	1			ECC	DGL			PUMP, Transmission Oil
3		1			EDZ	DGL			
4	4471 874	4			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4		4			EDZ	DGL			
4	6500 211	6			ECC	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
4		6			EDZ	DGL			
5	4446 616	2			ECC	DGL			BALL, Check
5		2			EDZ	DGL			
6	4412 844	1			ECC	DGL			GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
6		1			EDZ	DGL			
7					ECC	DGL			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
7	6506 408AA	5			ECC	DGL			
7		5			EDZ	DGL			
8	4659 945	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Oil Pump Rubber
8		1			EDZ	DGL			Rubber
9	4659 515	1			ECC	DGL			BUSHING, Front Pump
9		1			EDZ	DGL			
10	4412 475	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
10		1			EDZ	DGL			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

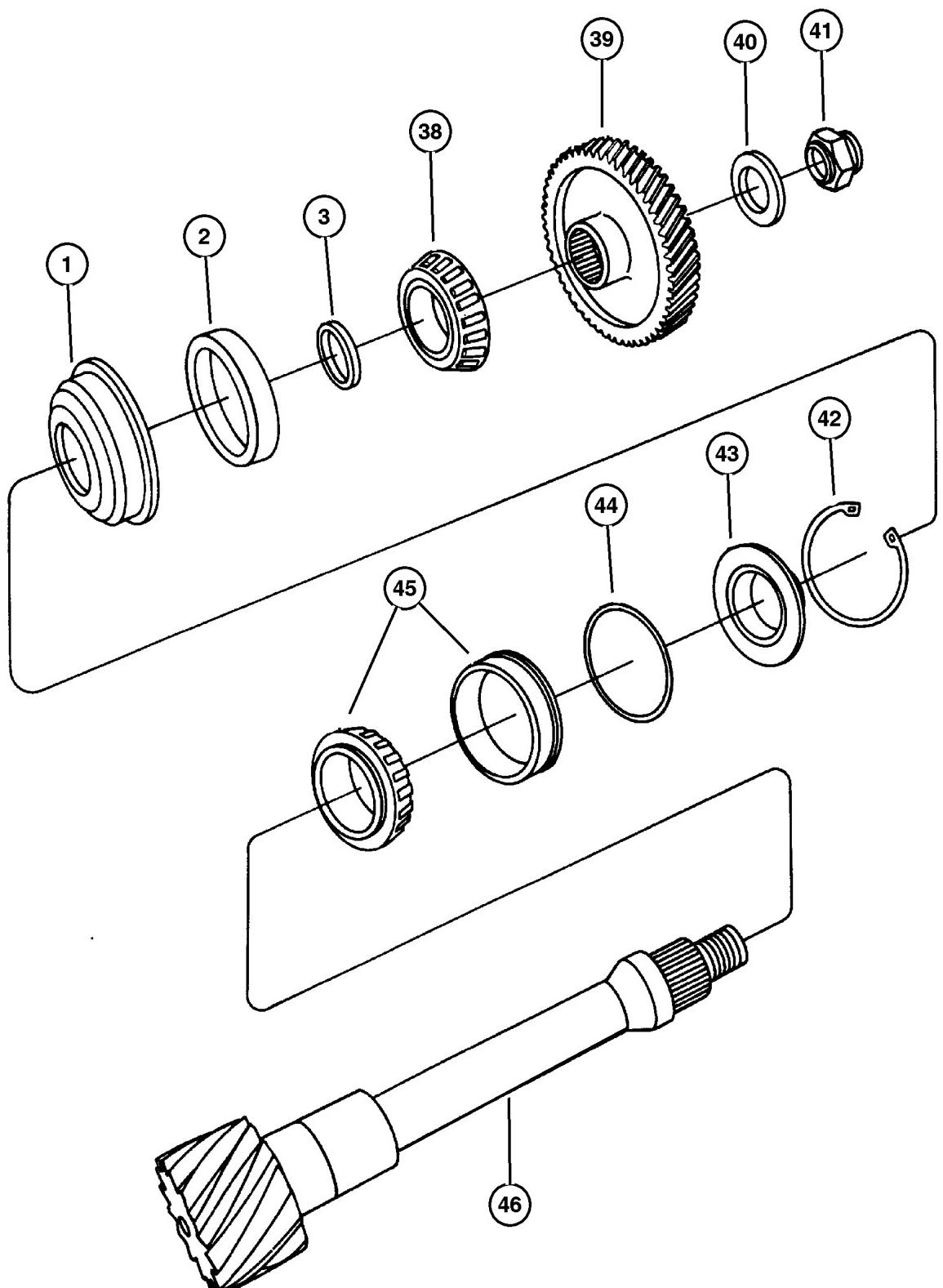
**Shaft Transfer
Figure 41TE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1	4412 273	1		ECC	DGL				RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
		1		EDZ	DGL				
2	4504 041	1		ECC	DGL				BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
		1		EDZ	DGL				
3	4505 570AB	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-4	4412 801AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-5	4412 802AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-6	4412 803AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-7	4412 804AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-8	4412 806AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-9	4412 807AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-10	4412 808AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-11	4412 809AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-12	4412 809AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1		EDZ	DGL				
-13									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

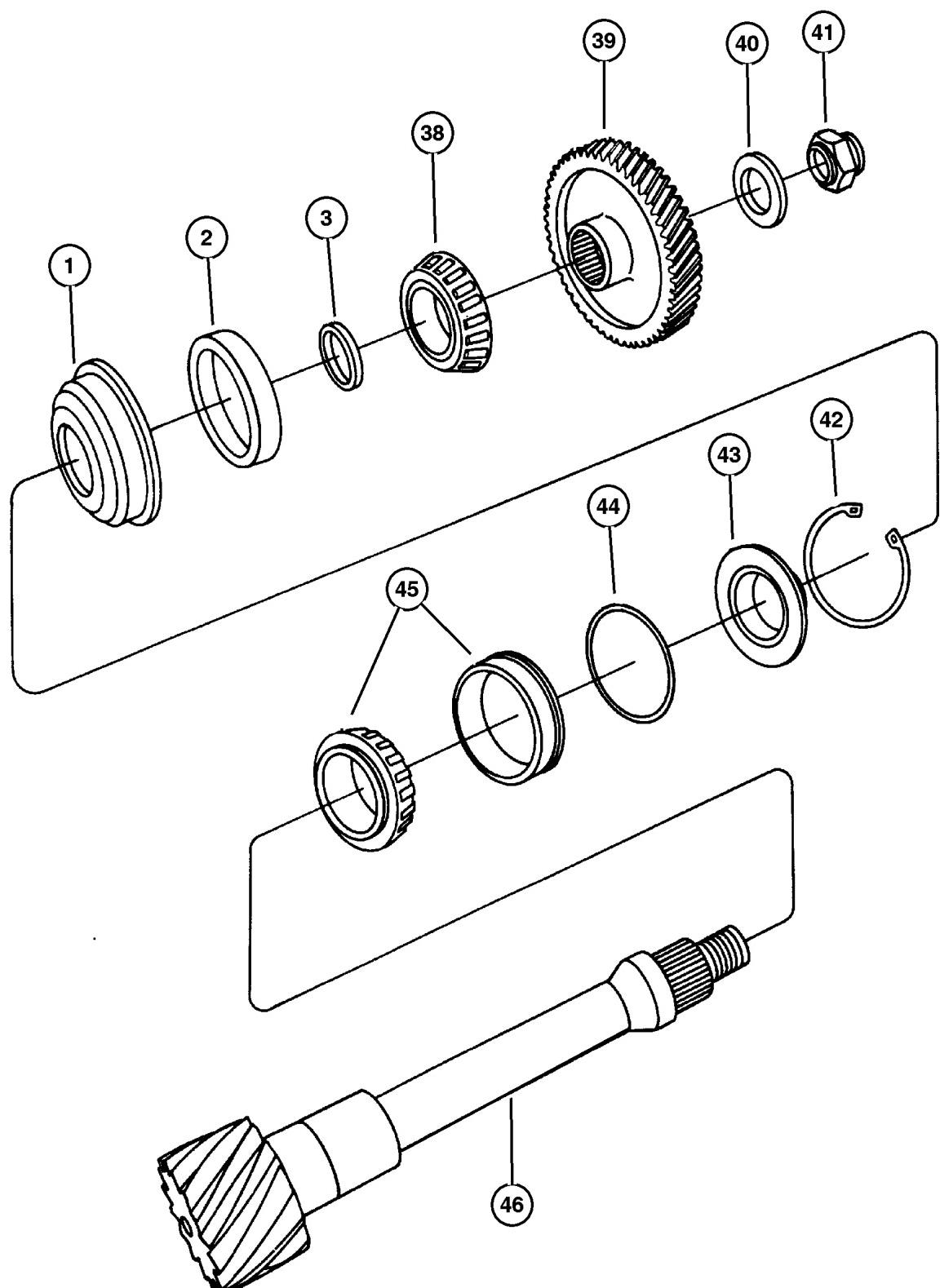
Shaft Transfer
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 810AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-14		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
	4412 812AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-15		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-16	4412 813AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-17	4412 814AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-18	4412 815AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-19	4412 816AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-20	4412 817AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-21	4412 818AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-22	4412 819AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-23	4412 820AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-24	4412 821AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-25	4412 822AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-26	4412 823AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-27	4412 824AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---------------------------------	---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

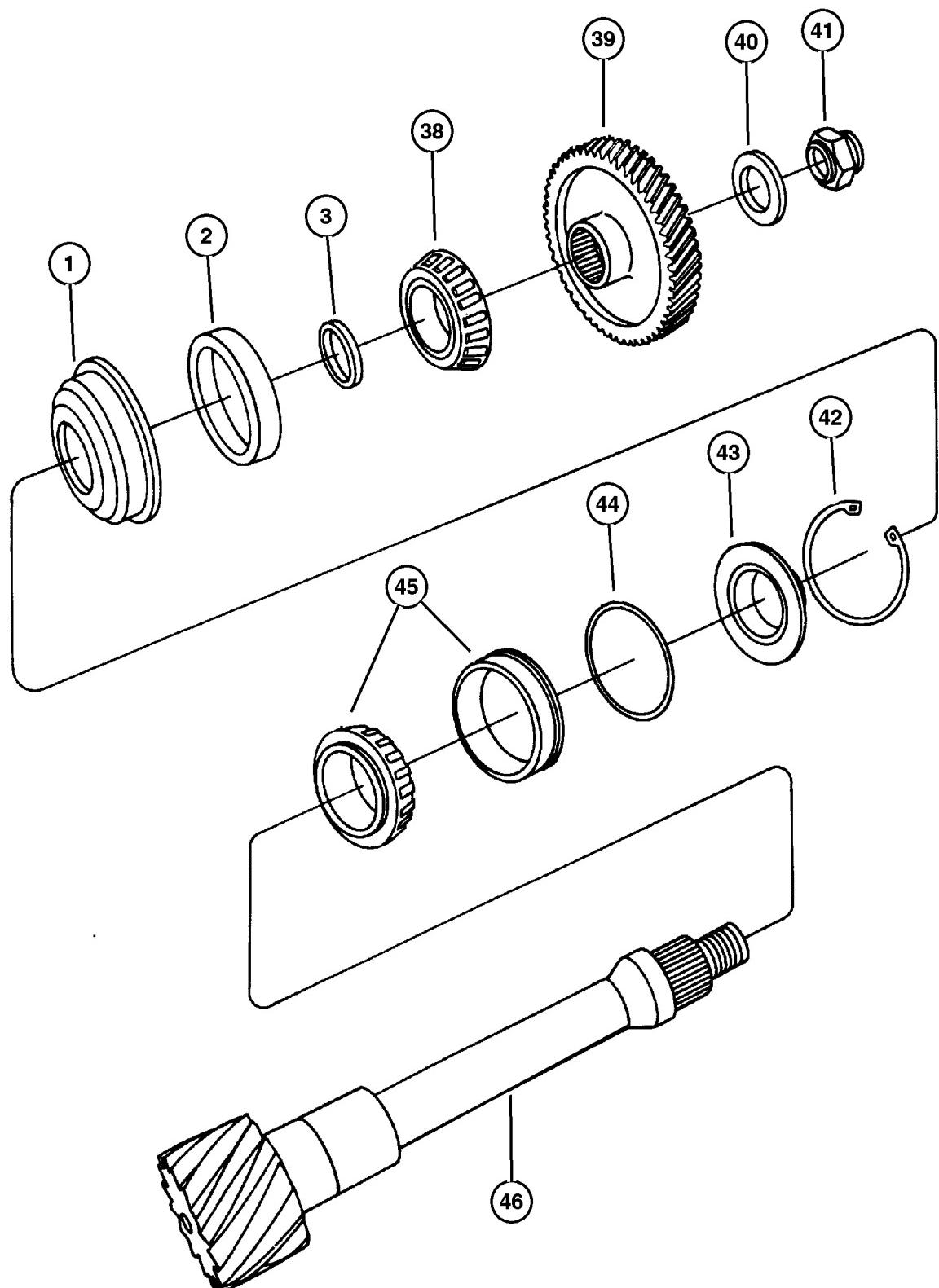
**Shaft Transfer
Figure 41TE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 825AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-28		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	4412 826AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-29		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	4412 827AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-30		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	4412 828AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-31		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	4412 829AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-32		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	4412 830AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-33		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
	4412 831AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-34		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
	4412 832AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-35		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
	4412 833AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-36		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
	4412 835AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
-37		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
	4505 588AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
38		1			EDZ	DGL			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4504 042	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
39									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4713 444	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4773 275	1				ECC	DGL		
40									WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	6501 833	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									LOCK NUT, M22x1.50

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	P = Premium (Touring)	S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

**Shaft Transfer
Figure 41TE-410**

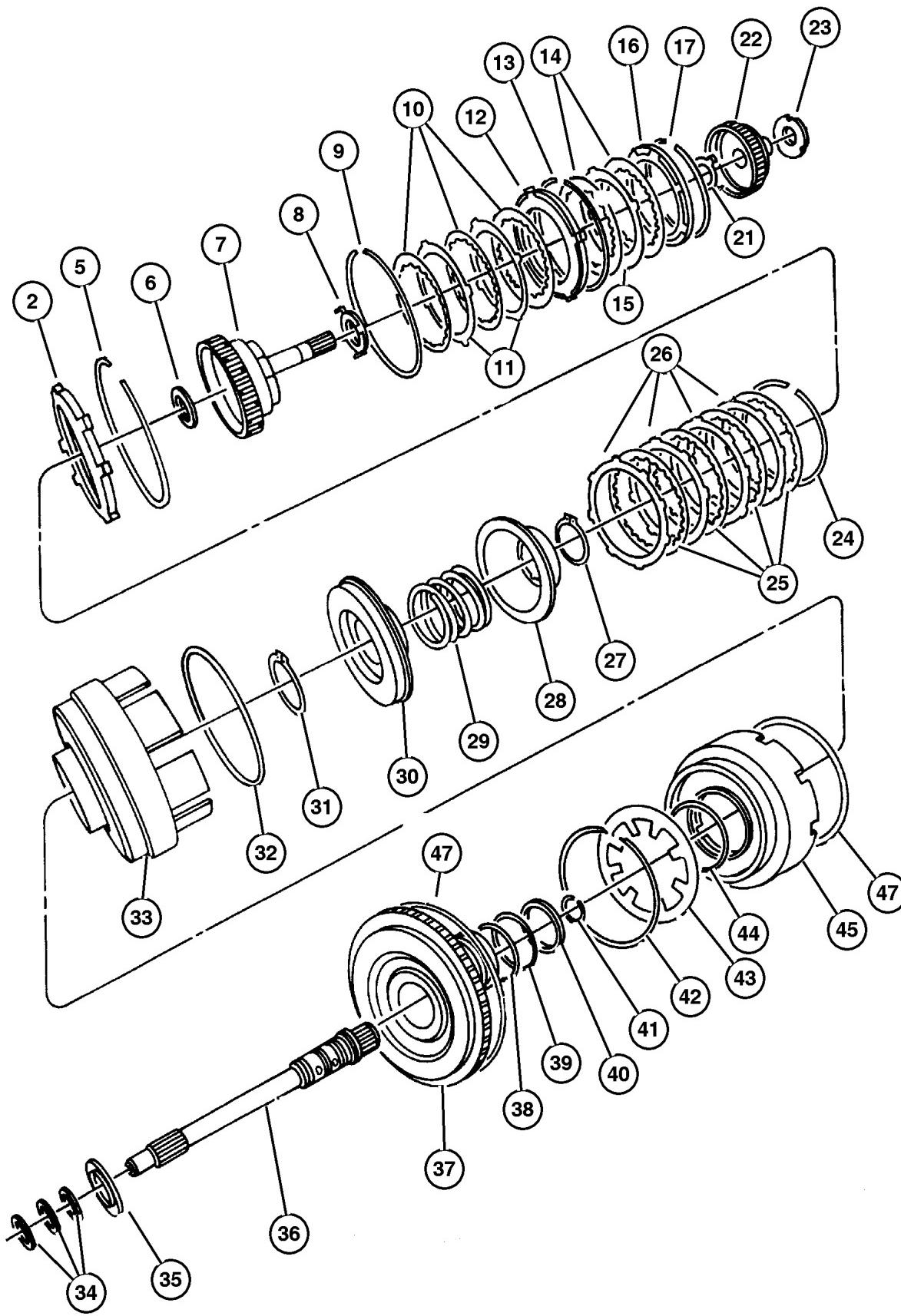


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6507 156AA	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
42									SNAP RING
	6501 936	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
43									BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
	4471 869	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
44									O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing
									Retainer, ATX
	6501 768	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
45									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4856 911	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	4531 976	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

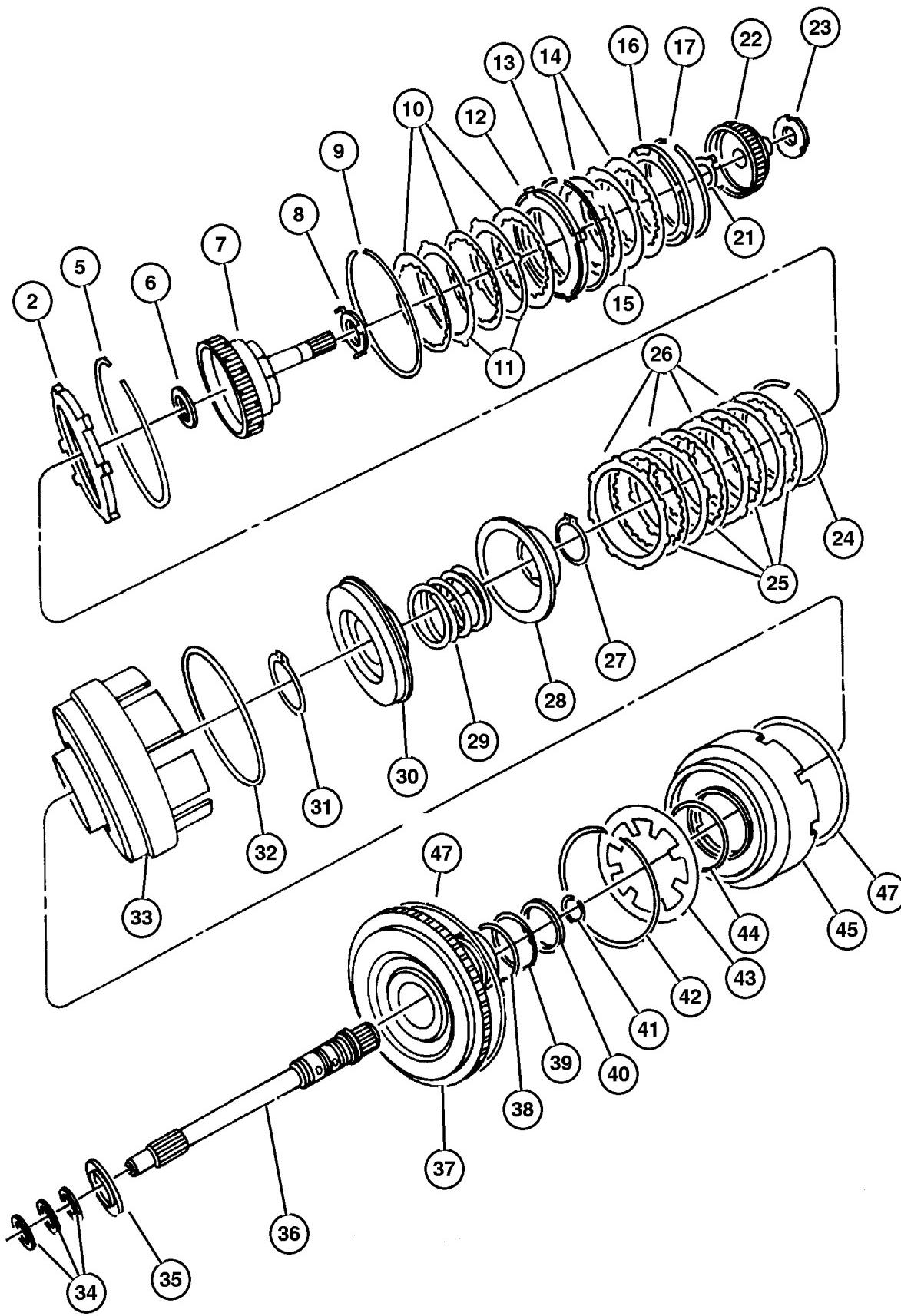
Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1									
SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch									
4883 240AB- 1									
ECC DGL EDZ DGL									
2									
PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82									
4883 013AB 1									
ECC DGL EDZ DGL									
-3									
PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31									
4883 014AB- 1									
ECC DGL EDZ DGL									
-4									
PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80									
4883 015AB- 1									
ECC DGL EDZ DGL									
5									
SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered									
4659 934 1									
ECC DGL EDZ DGL									
6									
THRUST BEARING									
4567 262 1									
ECC DGL EDZ DGL									
7									
HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch									
4864 936 1									
ECC DGL EDZ DGL									
8									
PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust									
5018 923AA 1									
ECC DGL EDZ DGL									
9									
SNAP RING									
4505 621 1									
ECC DGL EDZ DGL									
10									
DISC, Clutch									
4531 678 4									
EDZ DGL ECC DGL									
11									
PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
H=High Line (Classic)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Premium (Touring)				DG0=All Automatics
S = Sport (Limited)				DD0=All Manuals

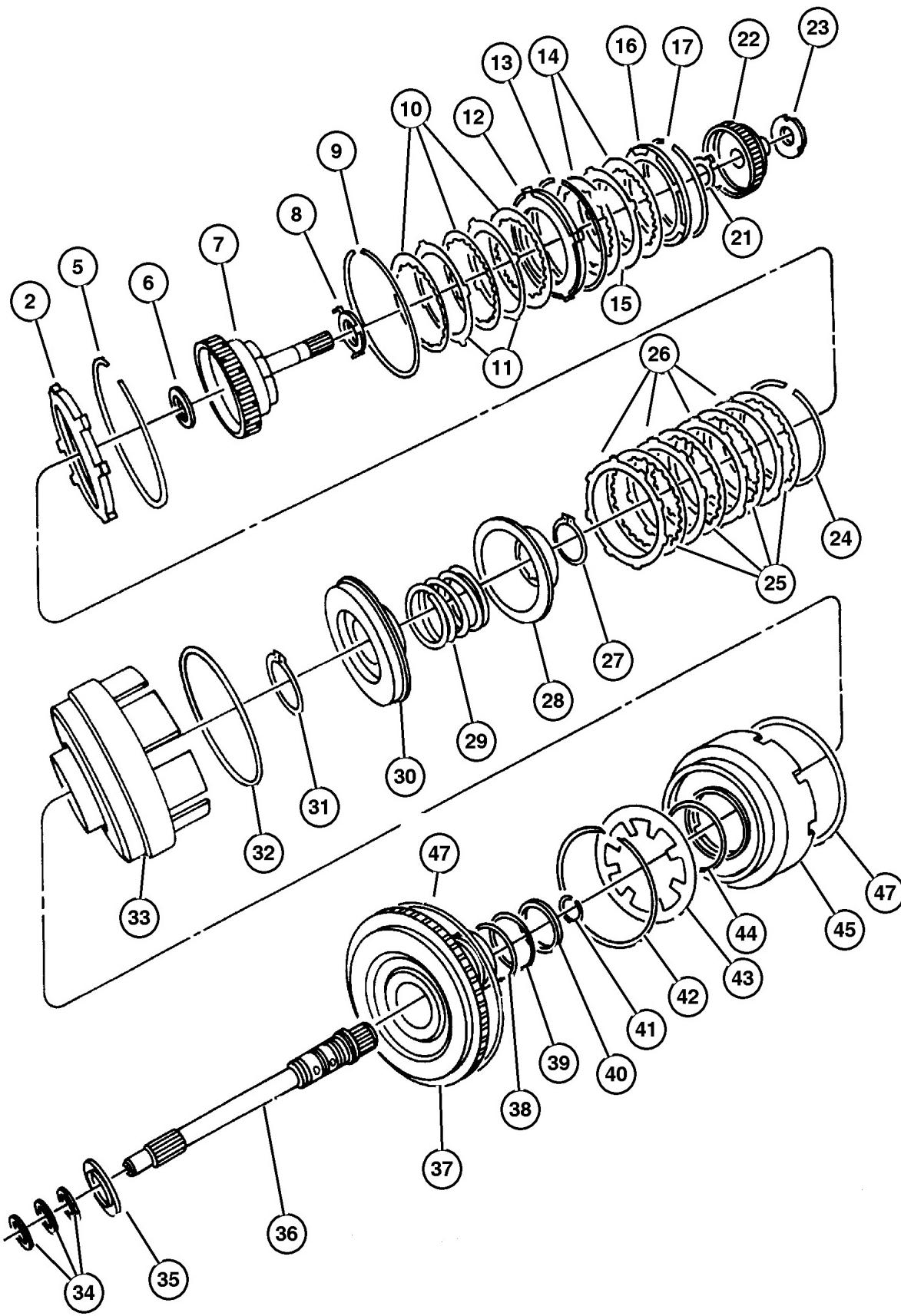
Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 053	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
12	4531 556AB	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13	4505 622	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	4531 678	4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
15	4659 053	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
16	4377 194	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17	4377 195	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	4412 871	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	4412 872	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	4412 873	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
21	5018 923AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1				EDZ	DGL		
22	4659 993	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23	4431 665AB	AR				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 1.59-1.66mm Thk.

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
		H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
		P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
		S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
						DD0>All Manuals

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						EDZ	DGL		1.59-1.66mm Thk.
	3836 237AB	AR				ECC	DGL		1.70-1.77mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		1.70-1.77mm Thk.
	4431 666AB	AR				ECC	DGL		1.81-1.88mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		1.81-1.88mm Thk.
	3836 238AB	AR				ECC	DGL		1.92-1.99mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		1.92-1.99mm Thk.
	4431 667AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.03-2.10mm Thk.
		AR				ECC	DGL		2.03-2.10mm Thk.
	3836 239AB	AR				ECC	DGL		2.14-2.21mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.14-2.21mm Thk.
	4431 668AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.25-2.32mm Thk.
		AR				ECC	DGL		2.25-2.32mm Thk.
	3836 240AB	AR				ECC	DGL		2.36-2.43mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.36-2.43mm Thk.
	4431 669AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.47-2.54mm Thk.
		AR				ECC	DGL		2.47-2.54mm Thk.
	3836 241AB	AR				ECC	DGL		2.58-2.65mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.58-2.65mm Thk.
	4446 670AB	AR				ECC	DGL		2.69-2.76mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.69-2.76mm Thk.
	4446 671AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.91-2.98mm Thk.
		AR				ECC	DGL		2.91-2.98mm Thk.
24	4659 980	1							SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
25		1							DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
26	4659 053	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27	6501 715	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
29	4377 177	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1				EDZ	DGL		
30									PISTON, Underdrive

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H=High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC, EC0 =2.0L

4Cyl DOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L

4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 Speed Man.

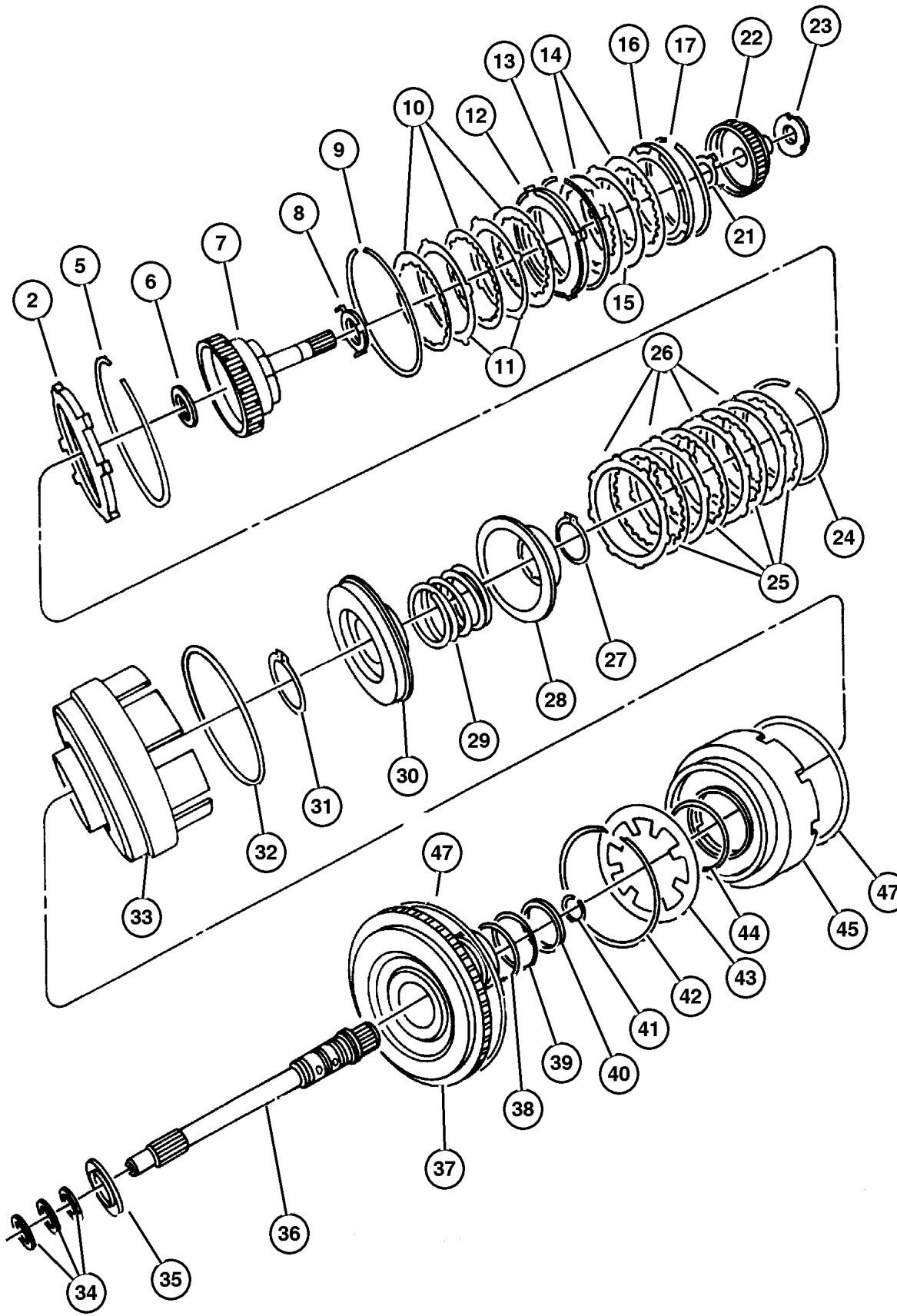
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,

41TE

DG0>All Automatics

DD0>All Manuals

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

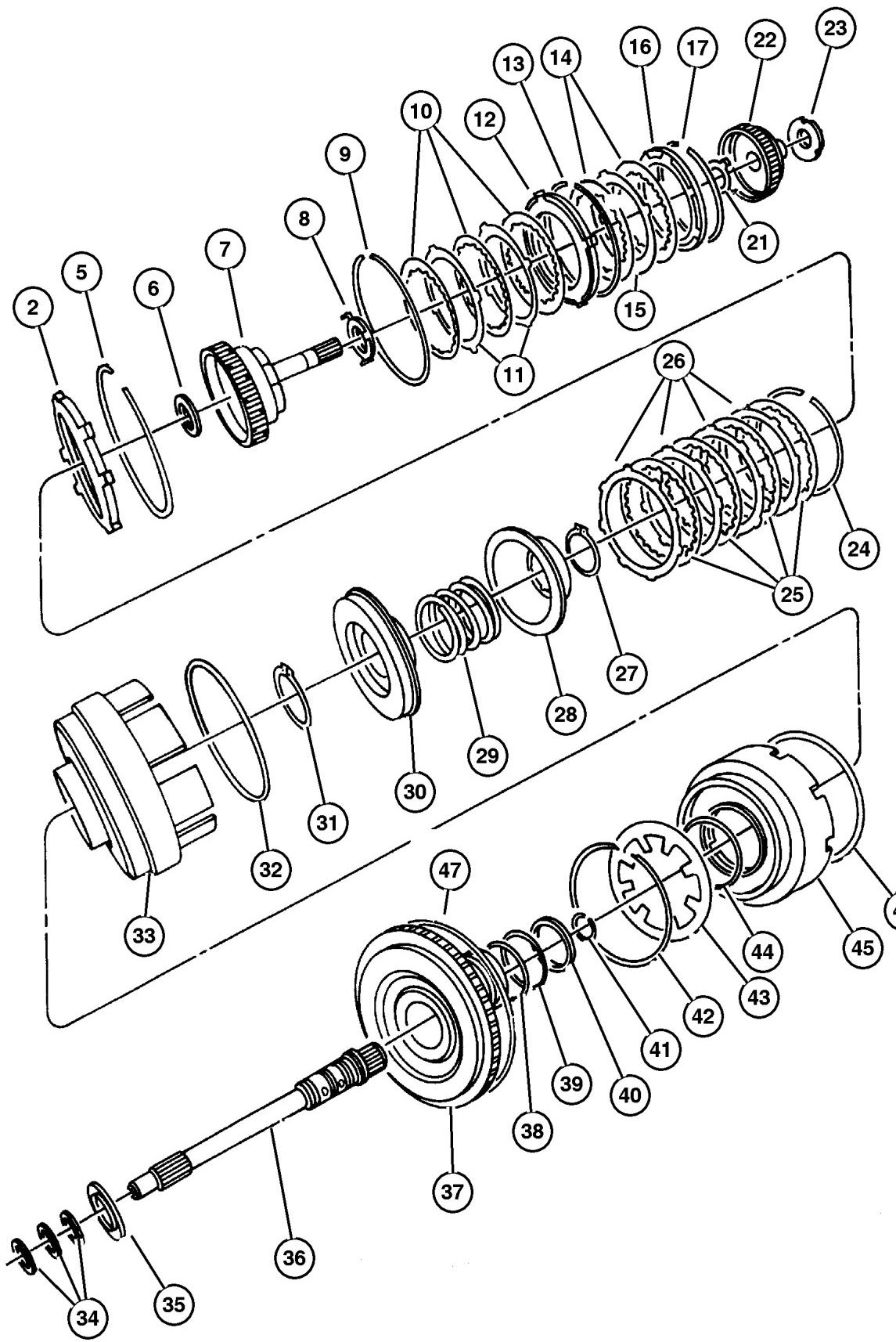


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 610	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
31	6507 226AA	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
		1			EDZ	DGL			
32	4659 871	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1			EDZ	DGL			
33					ECC	DGL			RETAINER, Transmission Input
					EDZ	DGL			Clutch
	4659 935	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
34	4446 543	3			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Input Shaft
		3			EDZ	DGL			
35	4412 209	1			ECC	DGL			THRUST BEARING
		1			EDZ	DGL			
36	4549 223AB	1			ECC	DGL			INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1			EDZ	DGL			
37	5017 518AA	1			ECC	DGL			HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1			EDZ	DGL			
38	6502 271	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1			EDZ	DGL			
39	6502 269	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1			EDZ	DGL			
40	4659 391AB	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Under Drive
		1			EDZ	DGL			
41	6501 702	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
		1			EDZ	DGL			
42	4412 203	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
		1			EDZ	DGL			
43	4412 202	1			ECC	DGL			SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1			EDZ	DGL			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

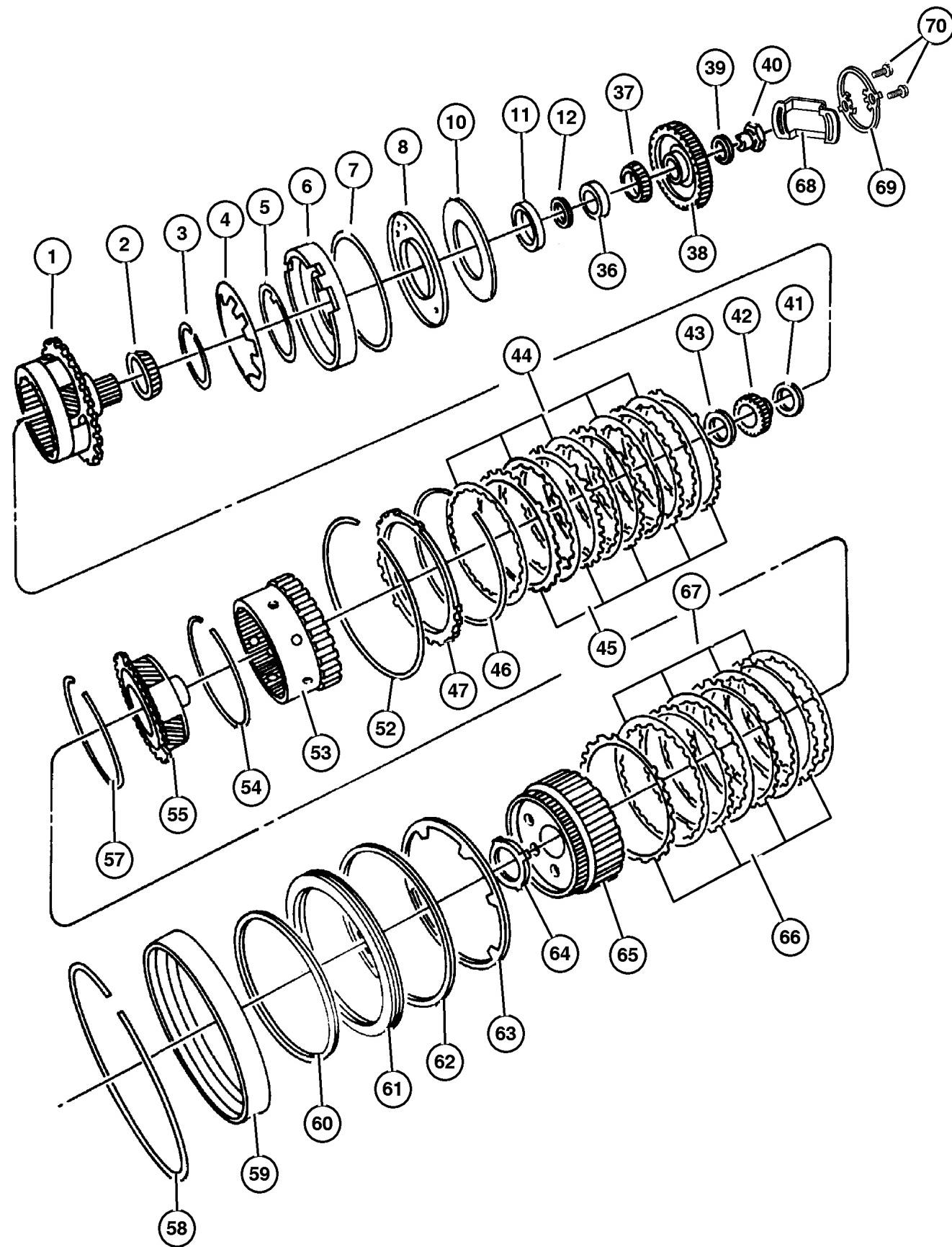


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45	5017 518AA	1				ECC	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-46	4531 903	1				ECC	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
47	4659 056	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man.
		EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
			DG0=All Automatics
			DD0>All Manuals

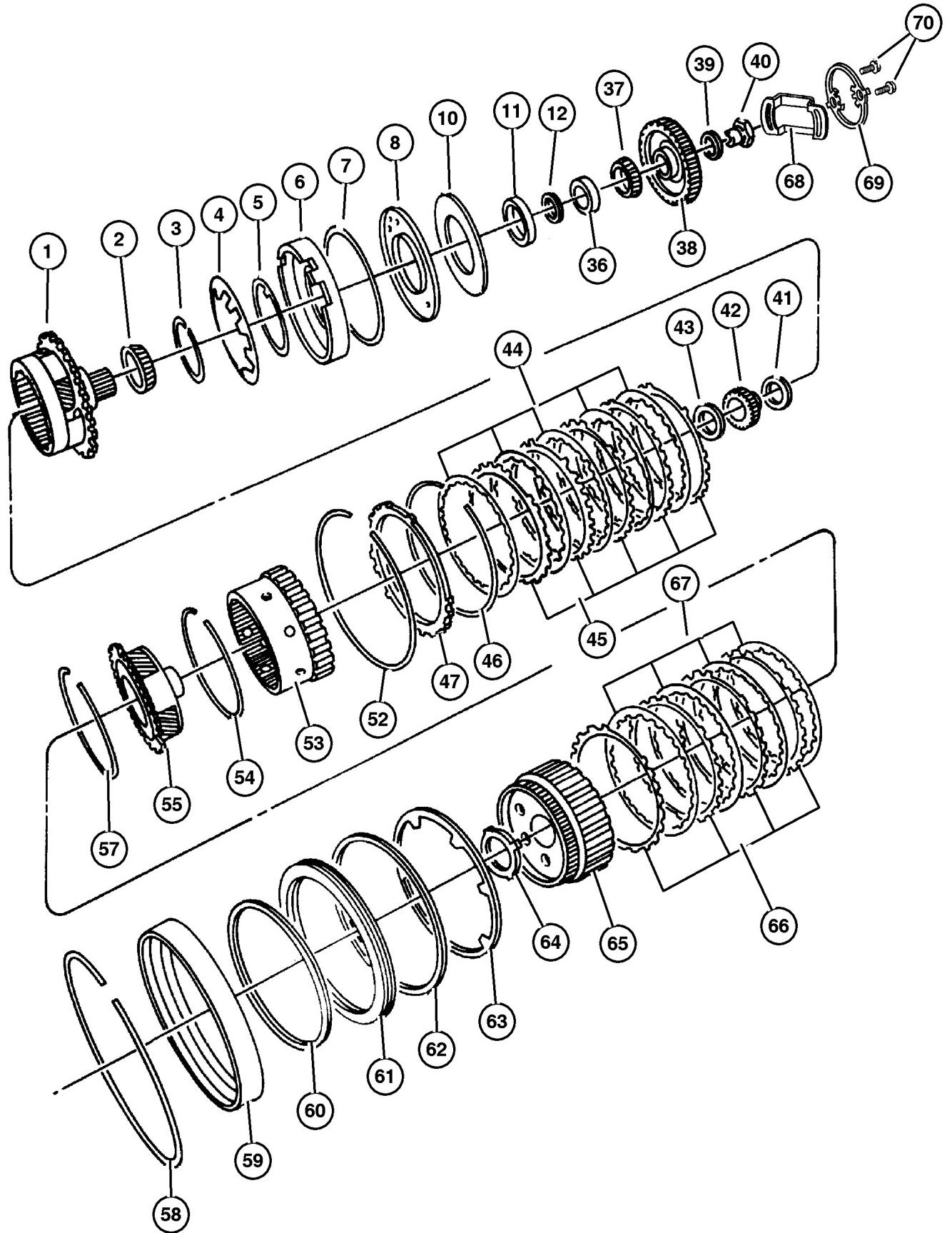
Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1 CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion									
2 BEARING CONE, Differential									
3	6501 853	1	ECC	DGL					SNAP RING
		1	EDZ	DGL					Low & Rev. Clutch
4	4412 261	1	ECC	DGL					Low & Rev. Clutch
		1	EDZ	DGL					SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4882 917	1	ECC	DGL					SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1	EDZ	DGL					
6	4431 672	1	ECC	DGL					PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
		1	EDZ	DGL					
7	4882 917	1	ECC	DGL					SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1	EDZ	DGL					
8	4431 648	1	ECC	DGL					RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	EDZ	DGL					
-9	6501 819	2	ECC	DGL					SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
		2	EDZ	DGL					
10	4431 649	1	ECC	DGL					GASKET, Clutch Retainer
		1	EDZ	DGL					
11	4567 022	1	ECC	DGL					BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	EDZ	DGL					
12									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
H=High Line (Classic)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
P = Premium (Touring)					41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

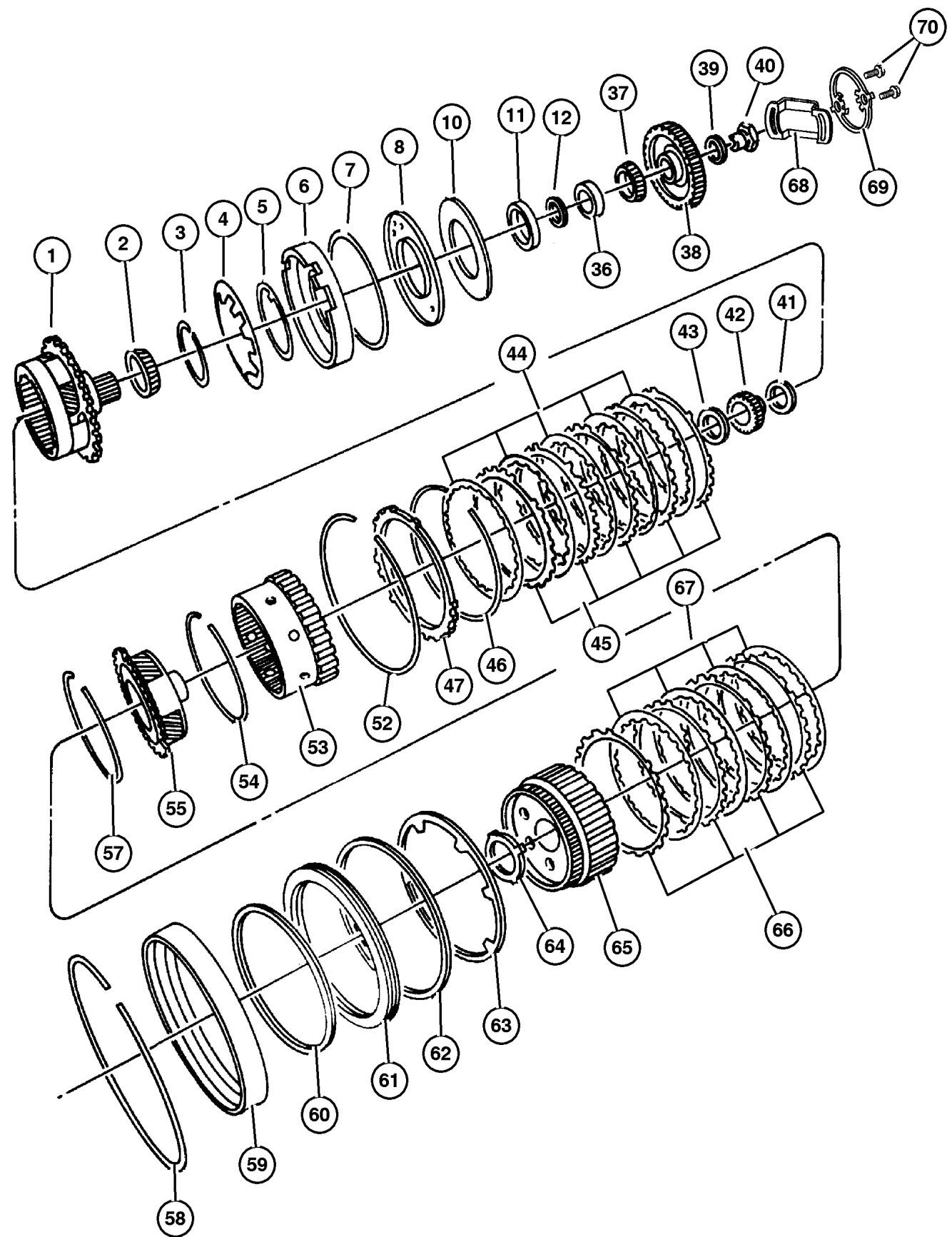
Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 806AB	1			ECC	DGL			
-13		1			EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	4412 807AB-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-14	4412 808AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-15	4412 809AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-16	4412 811AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-17	4412 812AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-18	4412 813AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-19	4412 814AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-20	4412 815AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-21	4412 816AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-22	4412 817AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-23	4412 818AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-24	4412 819AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-25	4412 820AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-26									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)
 LINE
 C = Chrysler
 BODY
 44= Four Door
 ENGINE
 ECC, EC0 =2.0L
 4Cyl DOHC
 EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
 4Cyl DOHC
 TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 Speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 41TE
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

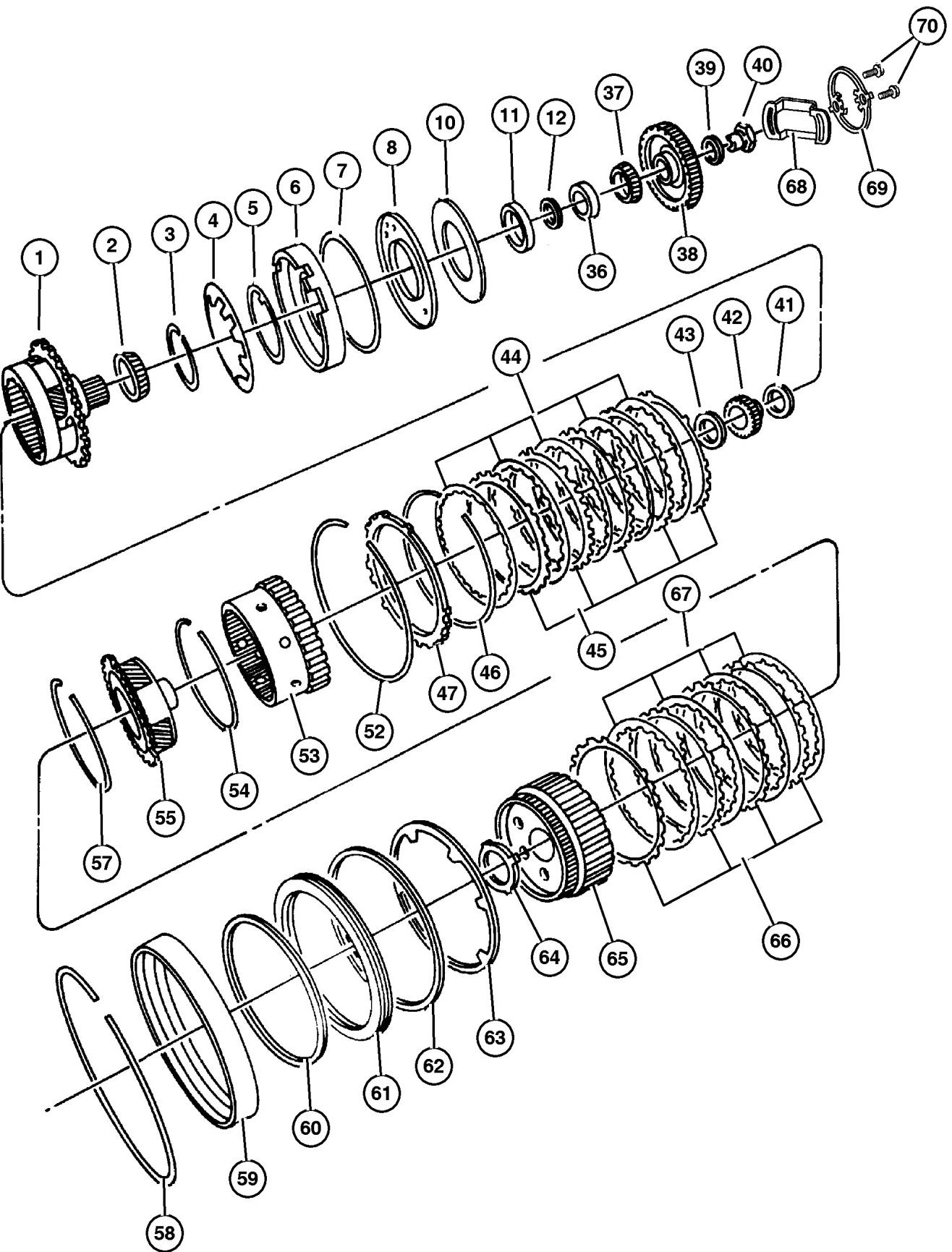
Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	4412 821AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-28	4412 822AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-29	4412 823AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-30	4412 824AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-31	4412 825AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-32	4412 826AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-33	4412 827AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-34	4412 828AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-35	4412 829AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
36	4412 830AB-	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1			EDZ	DGL			
37	4412 234	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		1			EDZ	DGL			
38	4412 235	1			ECC	DGL			GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
		1			EDZ	DGL			
39	4713 444	1			EDZ	DGL			WASHER, Output Shaft
	4773 275	1			ECC	DGL			
40	6501 832	1			ECC	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
		1			EDZ	DGL			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals

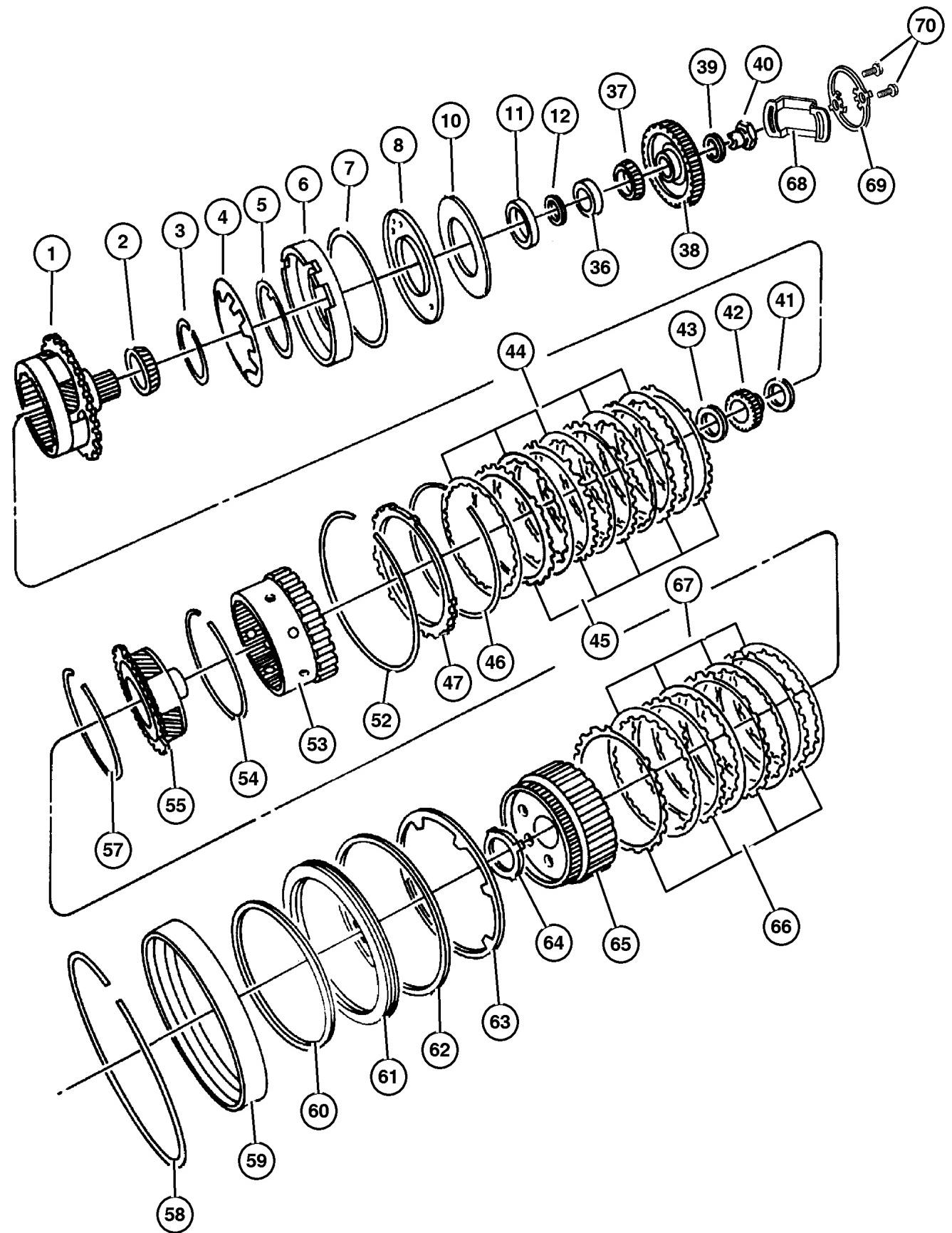
Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6503 548	1			ECC	DGL			
41		1			EDZ	DGL			THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
42									GEAR, Sun
	4377 080	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
43									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229AB	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
44									DISC, Clutch
	4567 573	5			ECC	DGL			
		5			EDZ	DGL			
45									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5			ECC	DGL			
		5			EDZ	DGL			
46									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA-	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
52									SNAP RING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)
 LINE
 C = Chrysler
 BODY
 44= Four Door
 ENGINE
 ECC, EC0 =2.0L
 4Cyl DOHC
 EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
 4Cyl DOHC
 TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 Speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 41TE
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

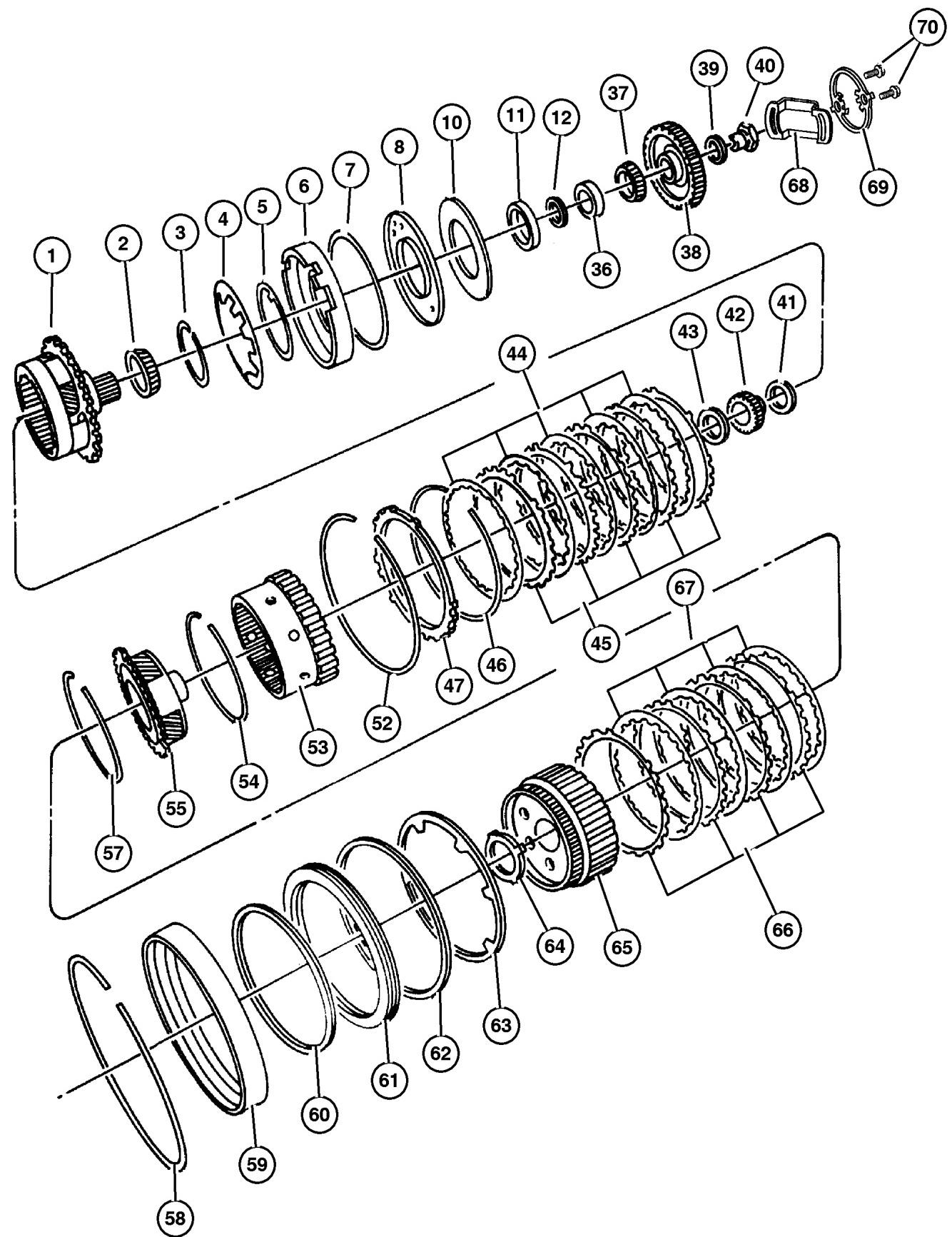
Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 858AA	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
53	4799 794	1			ECC	DGL			GEAR, Annulus
		1			EDZ	DGL			
54	6035 238	2			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
		2			EDZ	DGL			
55	4567 539AB	1			ECC	DGL			CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-56	4567 262	1			ECC	DGL			THRUST BEARING
		1			EDZ	DGL			
57	6035 238	2			EDZ	DGL			SNAP RING
		2			ECC	DGL			
58	4505 591	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
		1			EDZ	DGL			
59	4883 078	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1			EDZ	DGL			
60	4856 002	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1			EDZ	DGL			
61	4883 078	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1			EDZ	DGL			
62	4856 002	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1			EDZ	DGL			
63	4412 248	1			ECC	DGL			SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1			EDZ	DGL			
64	4412 216AB	1			ECC	DGL			THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1			EDZ	DGL			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

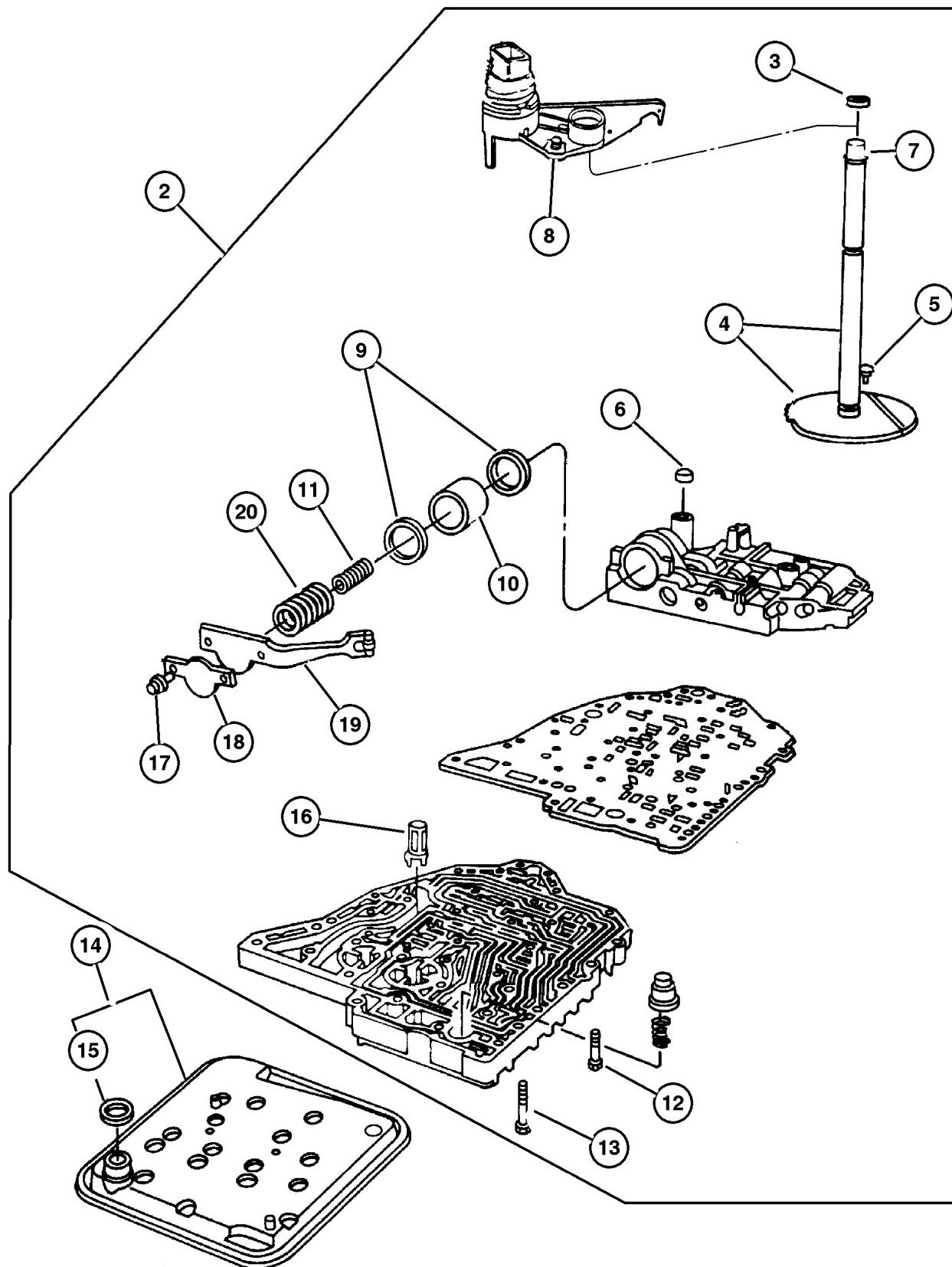


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
65		1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
66									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
67									DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AA	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
68									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	4567 263	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
69									STRAP, Retaining
	4659 134	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
70									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
	6503 355	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

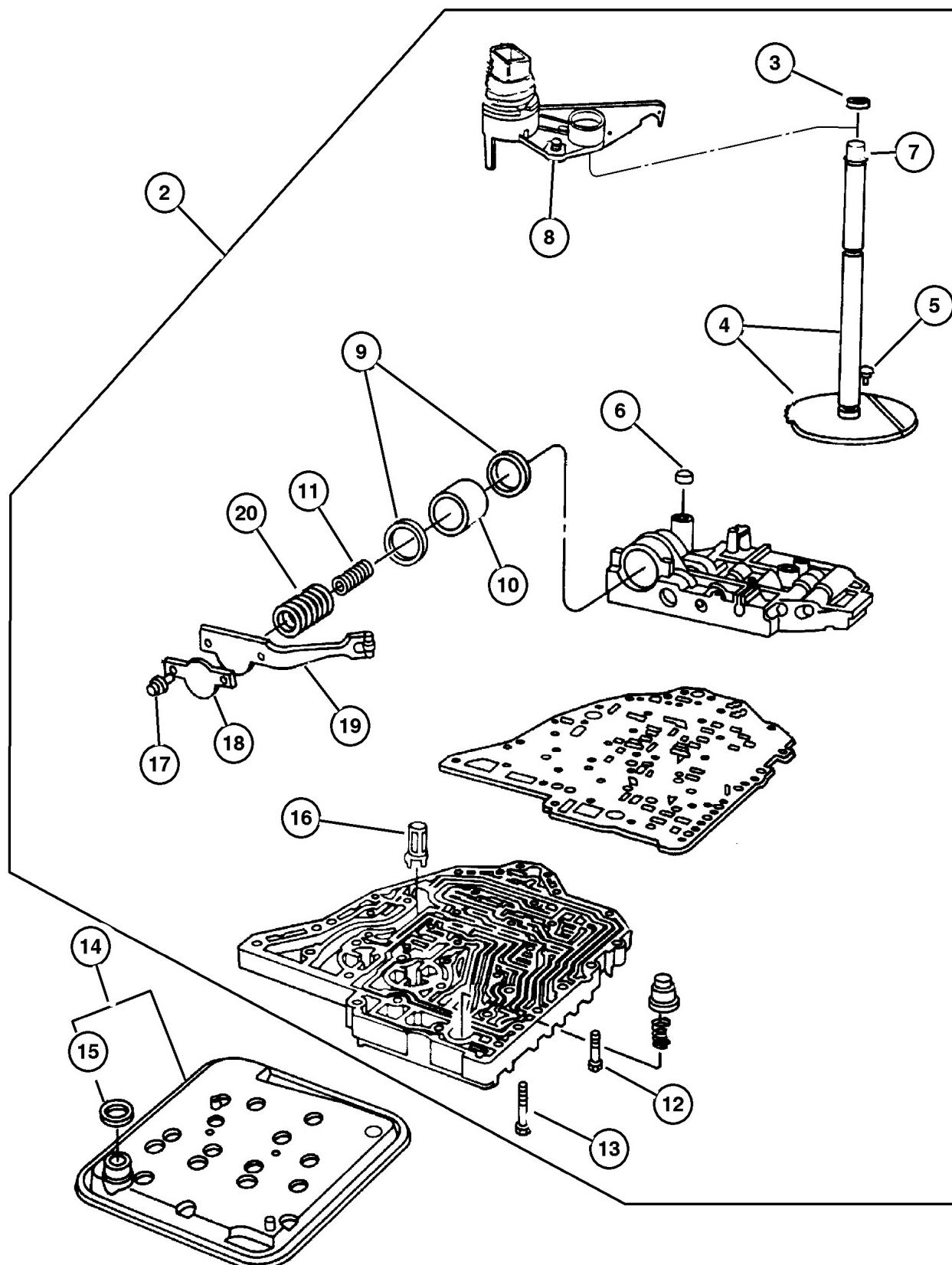
Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4 L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1 GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body									
4864 696AB- 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
2 VALVE BODY, Complete									
4897 890AA 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
3 SEAL, Manual Valve Lever									
4412 836 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
4 LEVER, Manual Valve									
4883 316 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
5 SCREW									
6506 245AA 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
6 SEAL, Clutch Feed									
4412 291 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
7 VENT, Transmission									
4505 557 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
8 SENSOR, Transmission Range									
4659 676AC 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
9 SEAL, Accumulator									
4446 544 2 ECC DGL 2 EDZ DGL									
10 PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator									
4446 620 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
11 SPRING, Accumulator									
4567 575 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
12 SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25									
6500 215 24 ECC DGL 24 EDZ DGL									
13 BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)
 LINE C = Chrysler
 BODY 44= Four Door
 ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L
 4Cyl DOHC
 EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
 4Cyl DOHC
 TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 41TE
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710

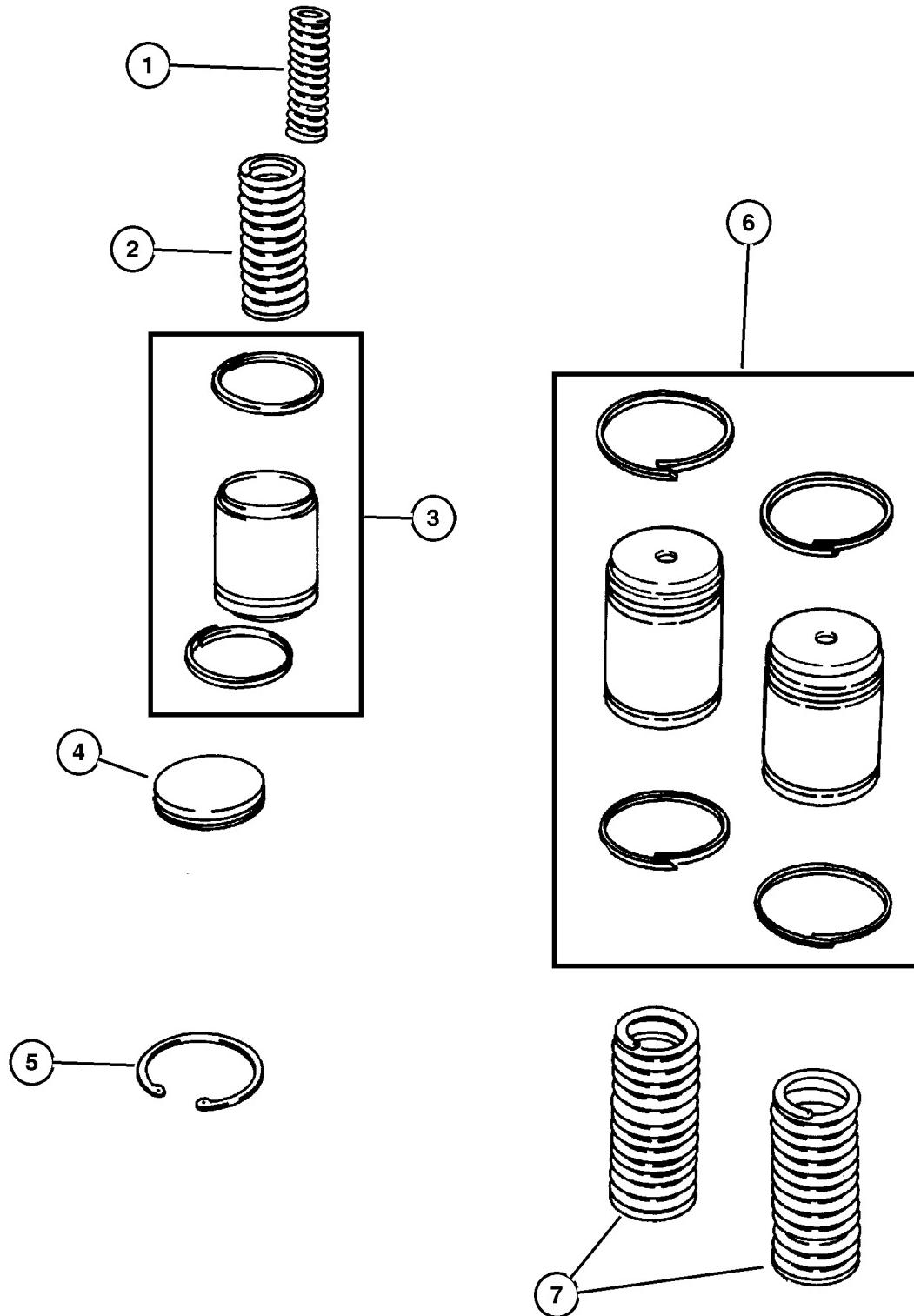


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6100 155	18			ECC	DGL			
14		18			EDZ	DGL			FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	4864 505AB	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
15	6032 780	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Trans Oil Filter
16		1			EDZ	DGL			
	3878 313	1			ECC	DGL			SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
		1			EDZ	DGL			
17		1			ECC	DGL			SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
		1			EDZ	DGL			60
	6503 232	3			ECC	DGL			
18		3			EDZ	DGL			
	4431 711	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and
		1			EDZ	DGL			4th Accumulator Piston
19	4431 710	1			ECC	DGL			DETENT, Valve Body
		1			EDZ	DGL			
20	4659 124	1			ECC	DGL			SPRING, Accumulator
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-21	6506 535AA-	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6 x 1.00 x 59.8, Transmission Soleniod

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL = 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Accumulator & Springs
Figure 41TE-720

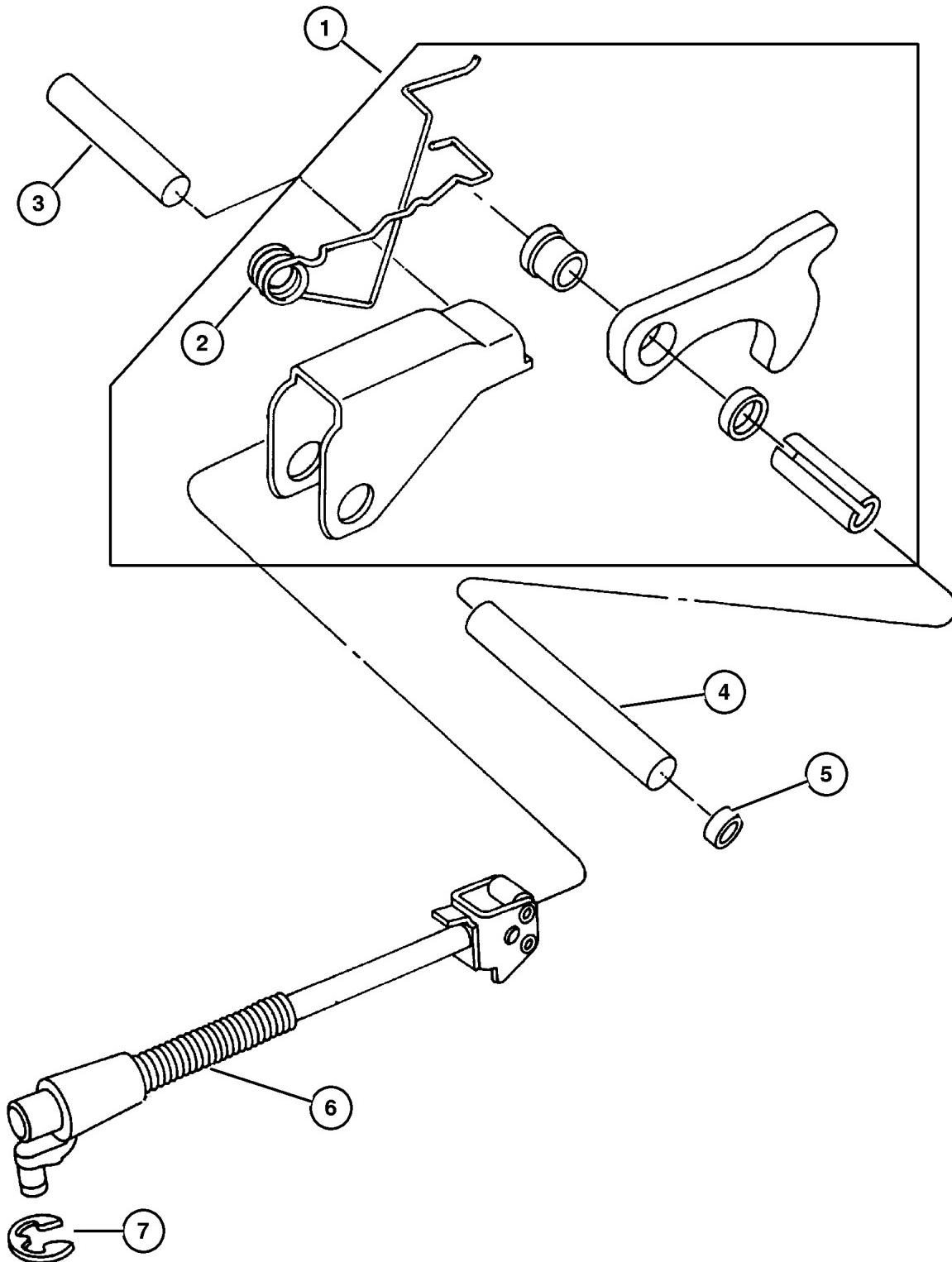


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
1	4567 575	1	ECC	DGL					SPRING, Accumulator
2	4471 880	1	EDZ	DGL					SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 620	1	ECC	DGL					PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
4	4431 617	1	EDZ	DGL					COVER, Accumulator
5	6501 695	1	ECC	DGL					SNAP RING
6	4446 620	1	EDZ	DGL					PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
7	4471 880	1	ECC	DGL					SPRING, Accumulator
		1	EDZ	DGL					

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
--	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--	---

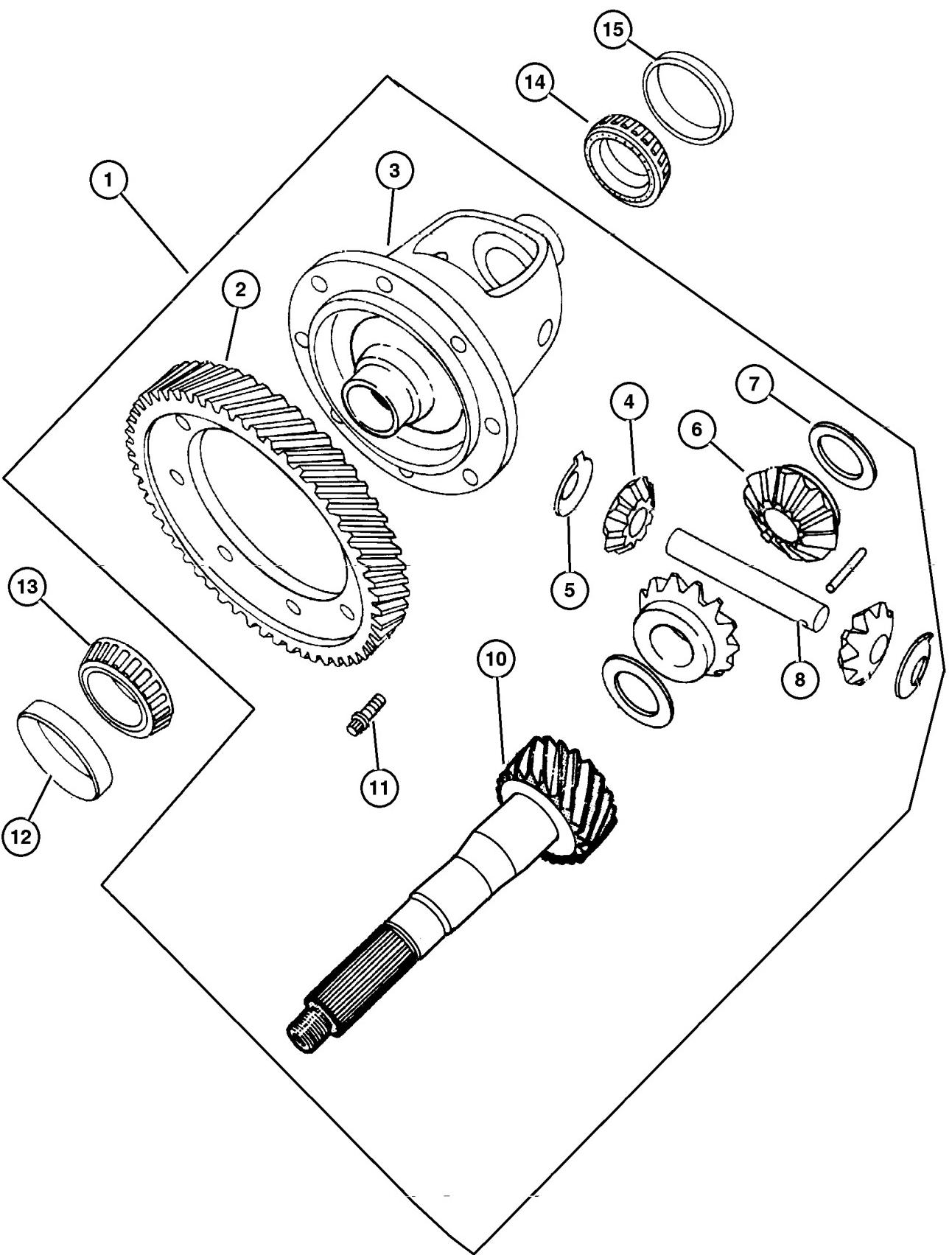
Parking Sprag
Figure 41TE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4883 505AA	1		ECC	DGL				
		1		EDZ	DGL				
2	4431 653	1		ECC	DGL				SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1		EDZ	DGL				
3	4431 999	1		ECC	DGL				SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1		EDZ	DGL				
4	4412 289	1		ECC	DGL				SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1		EDZ	DGL				
5	4446 612	1		ECC	DGL				CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
		1		EDZ	DGL				
6	4431 634	1		ECC	DGL				ROD, Parking Sprag
		1		EDZ	DGL				
7	6035 256	1		ECC	DGL				SNAP RING, Rod
		1		EDZ	DGL				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)
 LINE C = Chrysler
 BODY 44= Four Door
 ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L
 4Cyl DOHC
 EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
 4Cyl DOHC
 TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 41TE
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

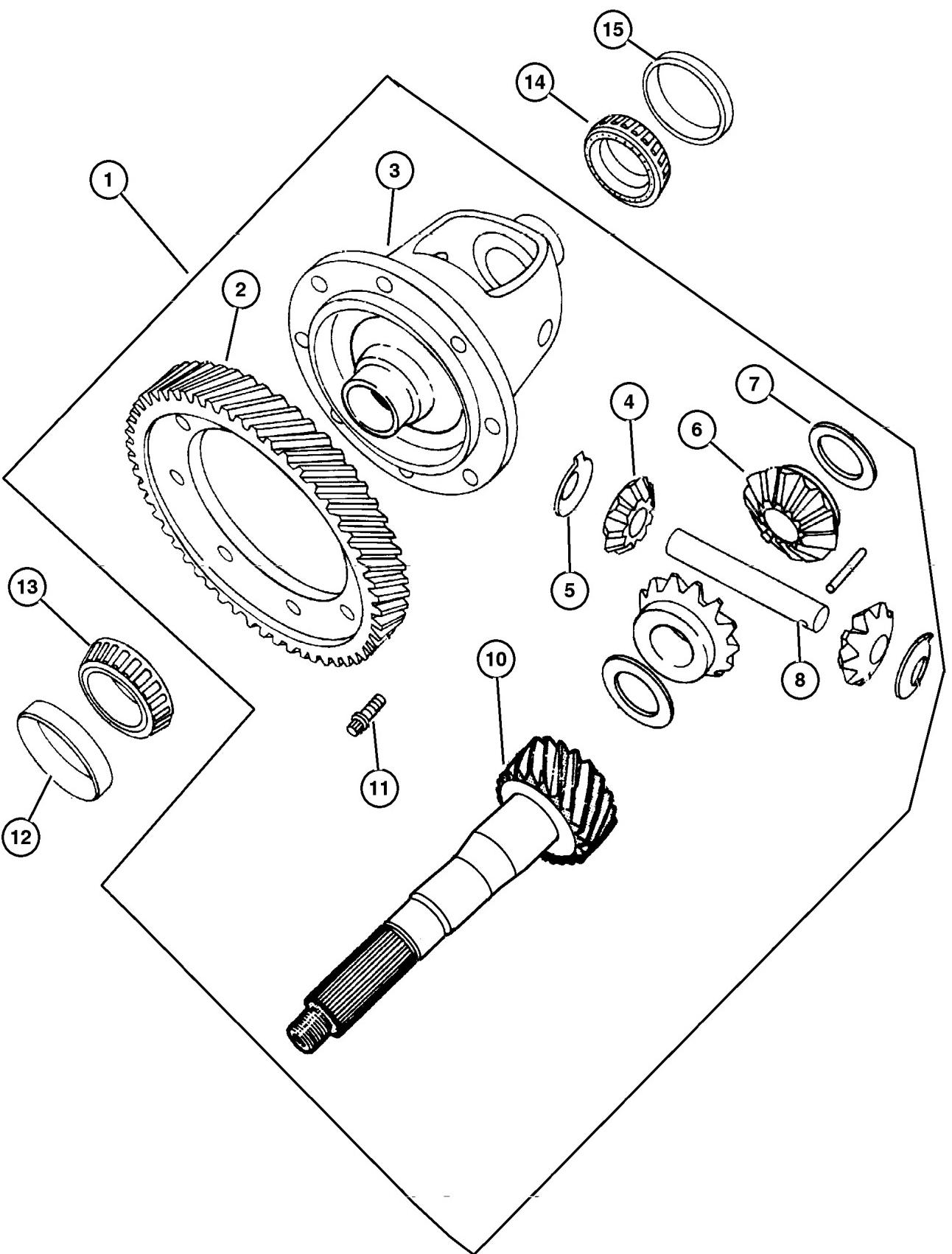
**Differential
Figure 41TE-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
1 DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle									
4659 496AB 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
2 4659 175 1 ECC DGL									
3 4659 500AB 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
4 4348 679 2 ECC DGL 2 EDZ DGL									
5 4412 521 2 ECC DGL 2 EDZ DGL									
6 4659 502 2 ECC DGL 2 EDZ DGL									
7 4504 568 AR ECC DGL AR EDZ DGL									
8 4659 142AB 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
-9 4800 058AA- 2 ECC DGL 2 EDZ DGL									
10 4531 976 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
11 6501 240 12 ECC DGL 12 EDZ DGL									
12 4659 237 1 ECC DGL 1 EDZ DGL									
13 BEARING CONE, Differential									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

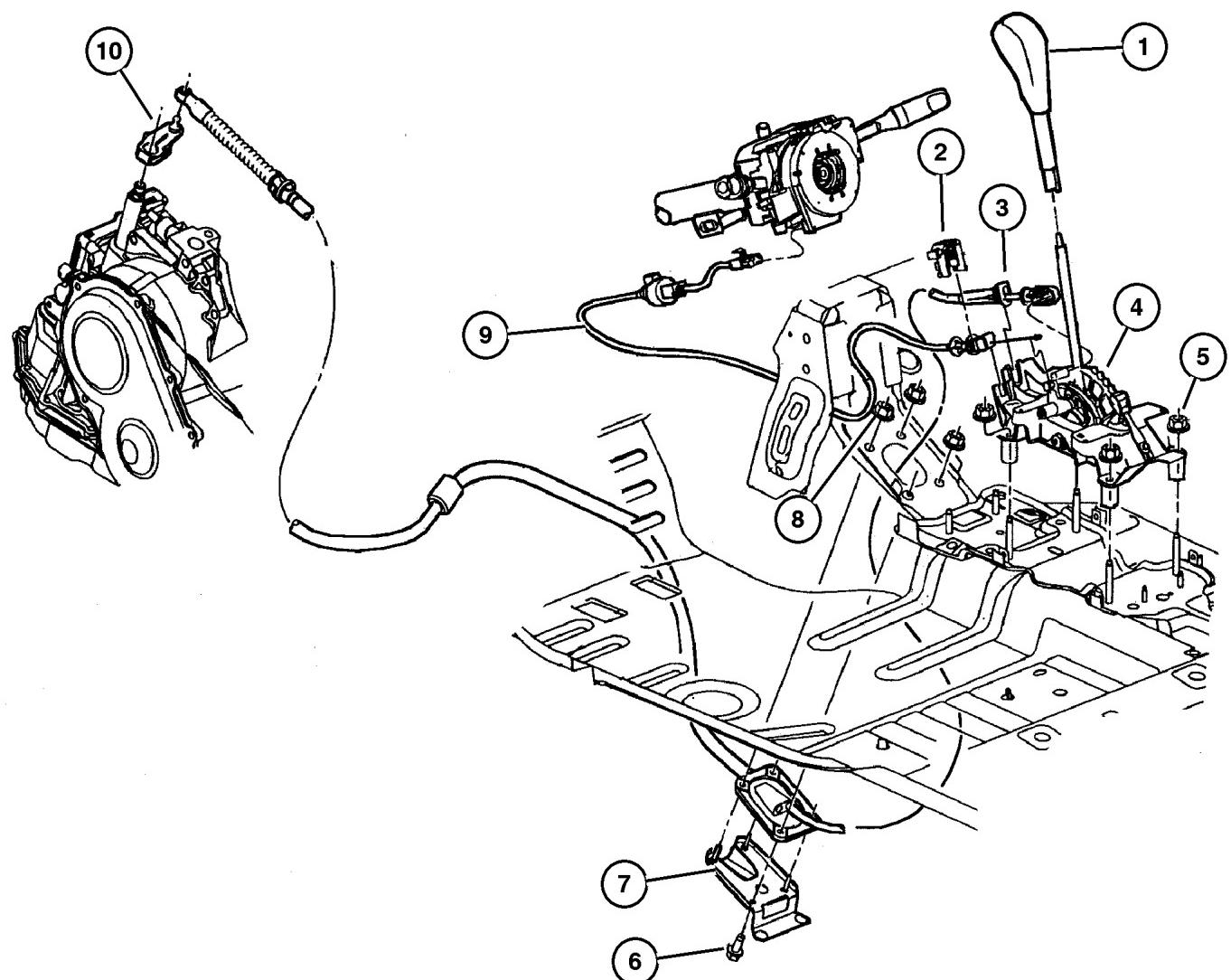
**Differential
Figure 41TE-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 238	1			ECC	DGL			
		1			EDZ	DGL			
14	4567 025AB	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING
		1			EDZ	DGL			
15	4567 022	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING CUP, Differential
		1			EDZ	DGL			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		—	—	—	—
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,	
S = Sport (Limited)				41TE	
				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift
Figure 41TE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Note:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	TP32 1L8AA	1					DGL		Without [CVB]
	TP03 1L8AA	1					DGL		With [CVB] Without [DHD]
	UQ79 1L8AA	1					DGL		With [DHD]
	WV29 1L8AB	1					DGL		With [CVW] [MATRIX]
2	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
3	4668 900AF	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4									SHIFTER, Transmission
	4668 205AG	1							Without [DHD]
	4668 756AE	1					DGL		With [DHD]
5	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	6034 716	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .25-14x.875
7	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
8	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	4668 592AF	1					DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
10	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)					TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,			
S = Sport (Limited)				41TE			
				DG0=All Automatics			
				DD0=All Manuals			

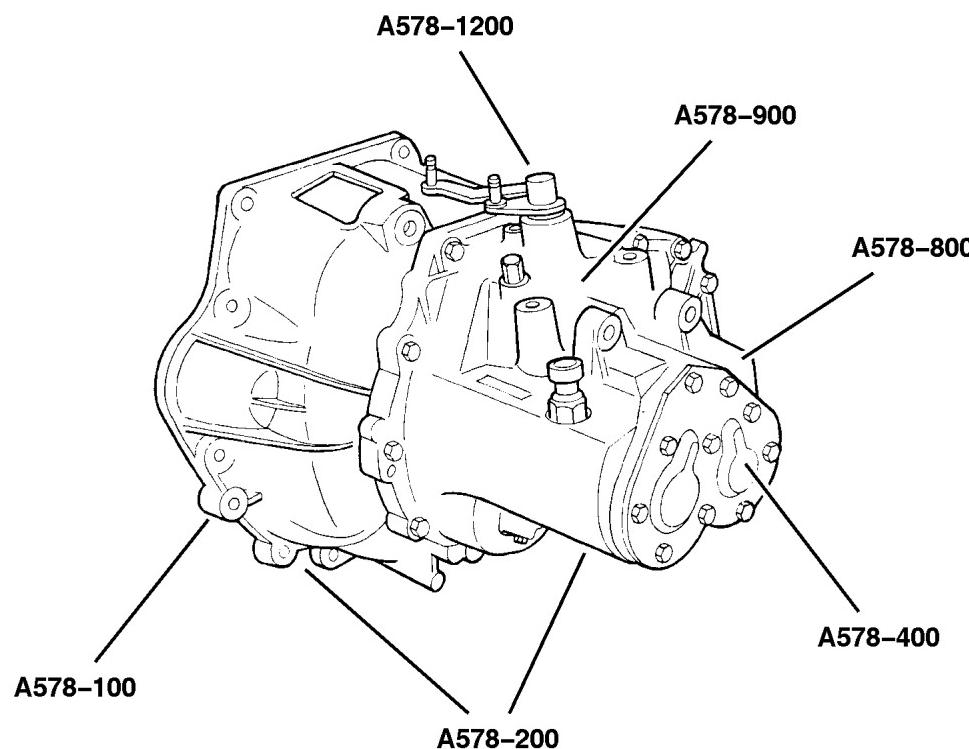
Group – T350

NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting Fig. T350-110

Case and Extension

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts Fig. T350-210

Gear Train

Gear Train Fig. T350-410

Differential

Differential Fig. T350-810

Fork and Rails

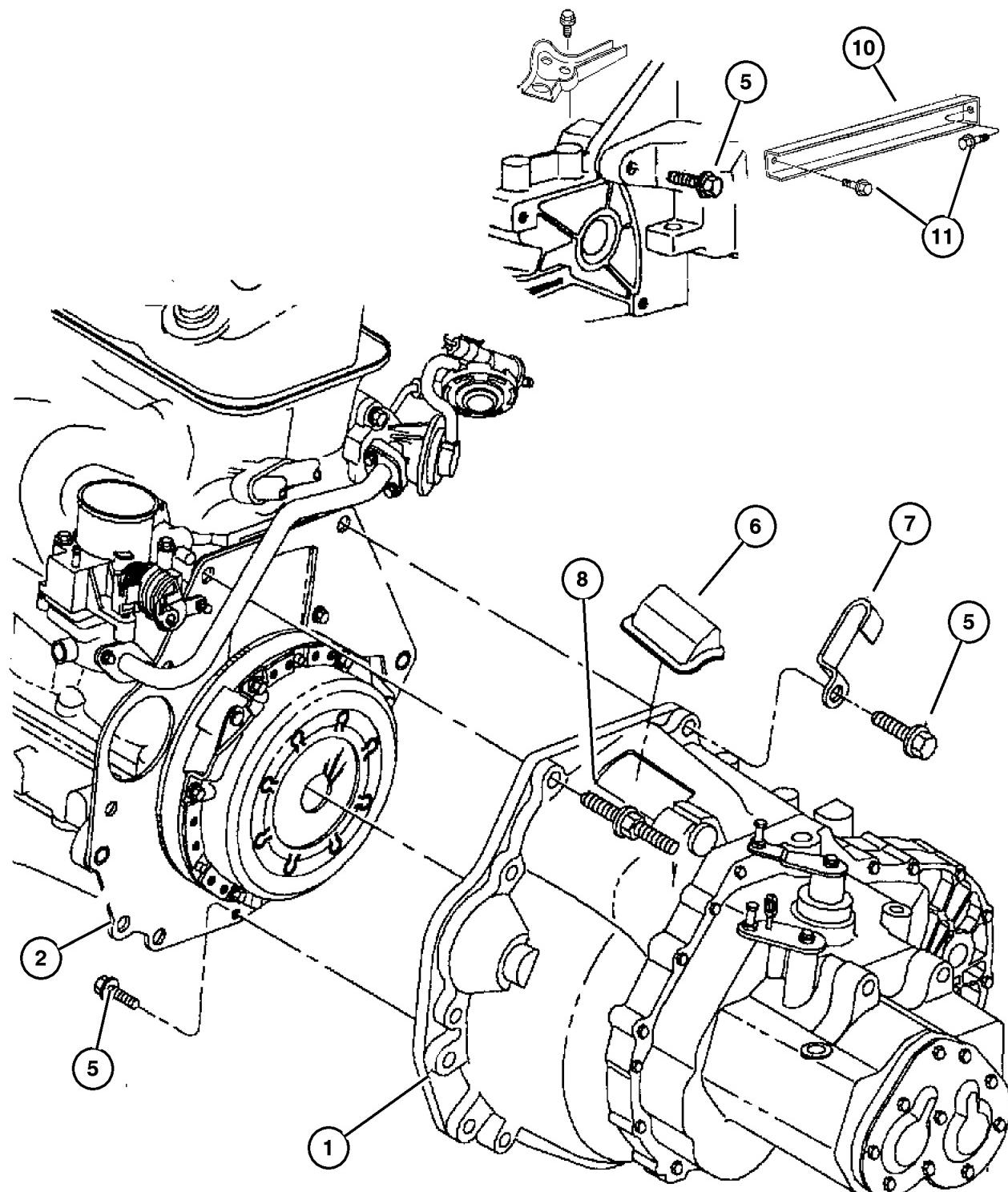
Fork and Rails Fig. T350-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Fig. T350-1210

T350-100 Transaxle Assembly	T350-200 Case and Extension	T350-400 Gear Train	T350-800 Differential
T350-900 Fork and Rails	T350-1200 Gearshift Controls		

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting
Figure T350-110

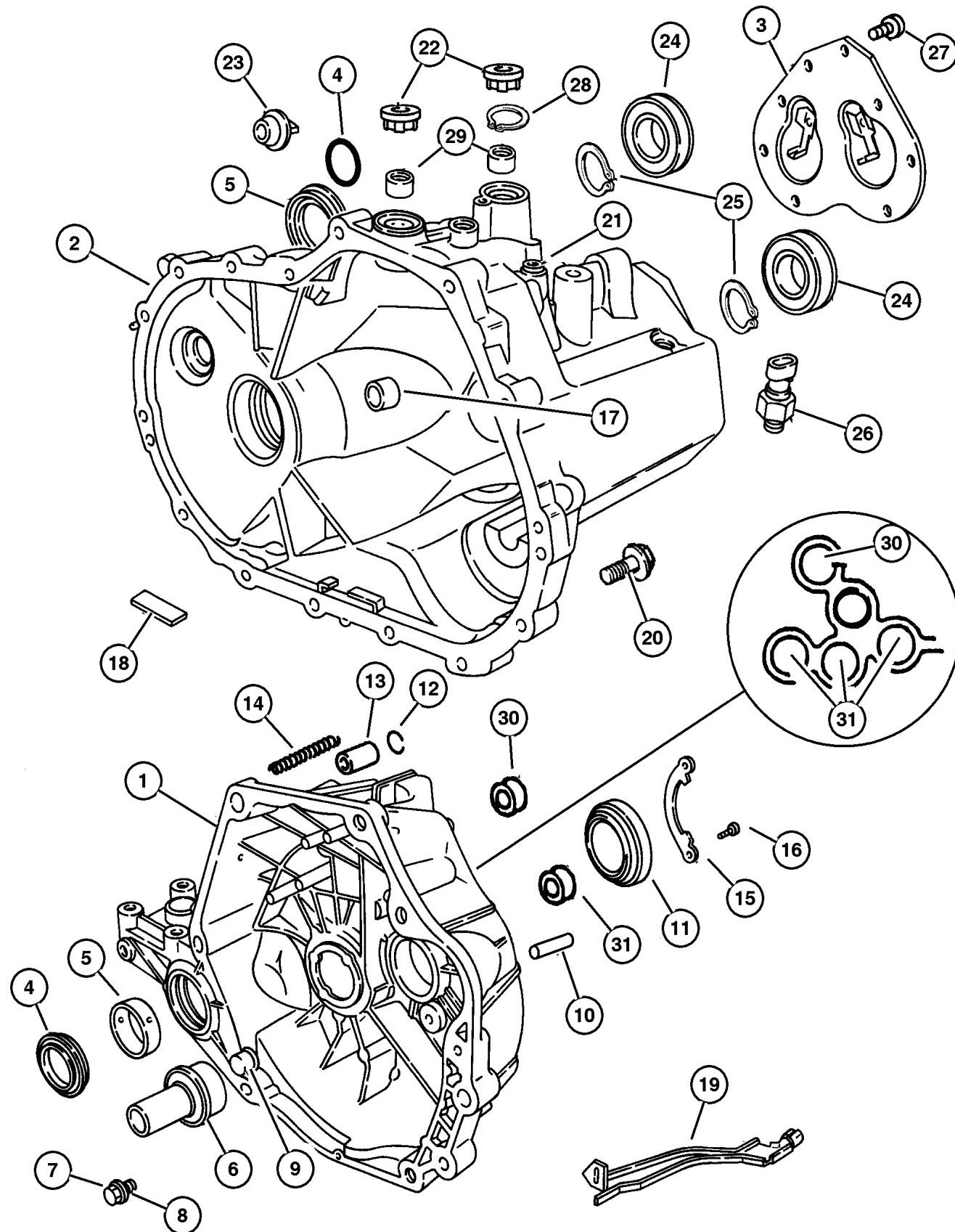


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
TRANSAXLE									
1									
5017 776AD 1									
5073 563AA 1									
ECC DD5									
EDZ DD5									
2									
4668 672AA 1									
ECC DD5									
4668 690AA 1									
EDZ DD5									
-3 4670 197AC- 1									
ECC DD5									
-4 4668 689AB- 1									
EDZ DD5									
5									
6501 742 3									
ECC DD5									
4668 689AB 4									
EDZ DD5									
6									
4670 071 1									
ECC DD5									
1									
4794 513AB 1									
ECC, EDZ									
7									
4761 085 2									
ECC DD5									
4761 085 2									
EDZ DD5									
8									
6505 658AA 1									
STUD									
-9									
4761 085 2									
STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5									
10									
4668 481AA 1									
ECC DD5									
4668 549AC 1									
EDZ DD5									
11									
6101 503 2									
SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0>All Manuals

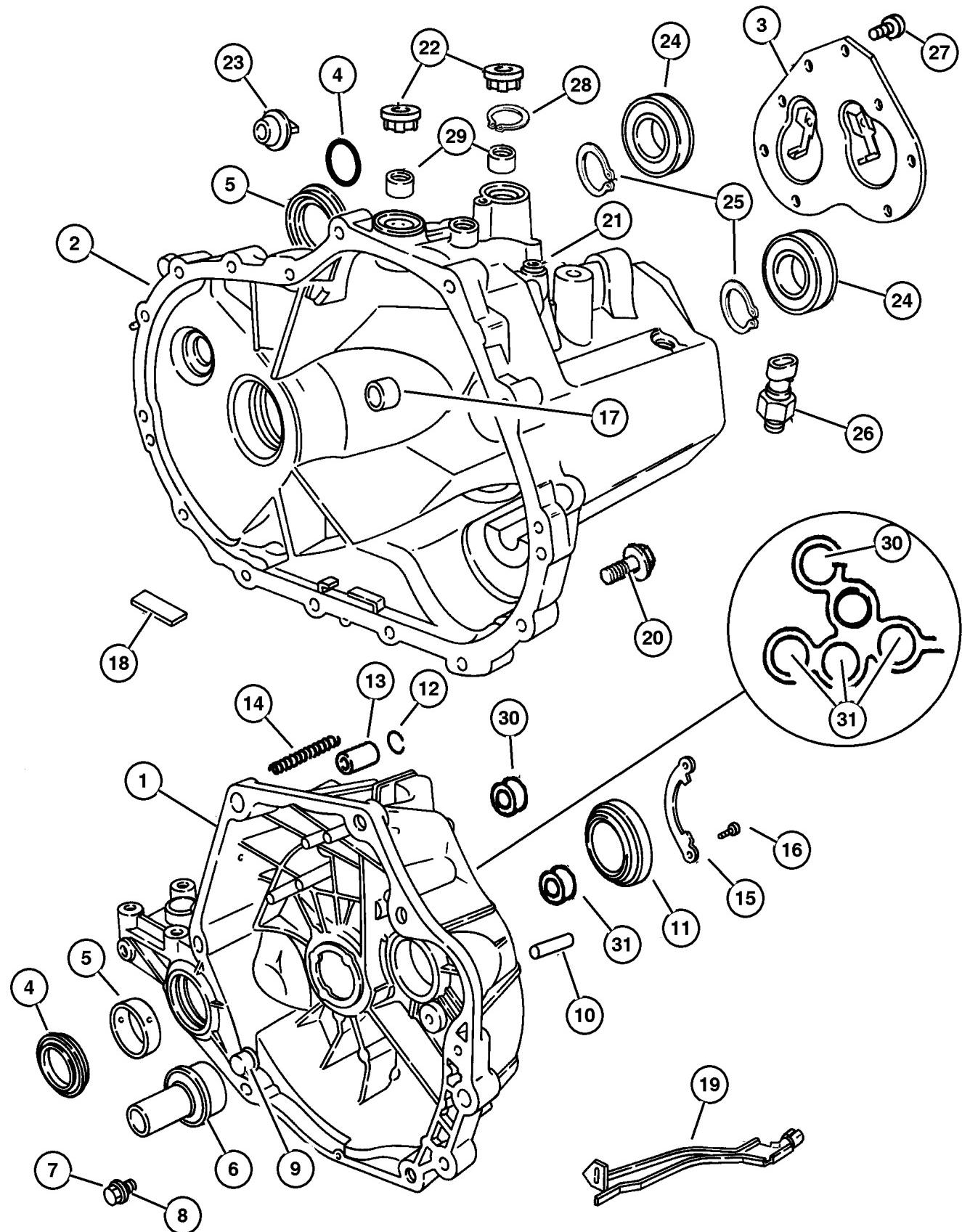
Case, Transaxle and Related Parts
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578 [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1 HOUSING, Clutch									
5016 237AA 1 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
2 CASE, Transmission									
5016 883AA 1 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
3 PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear									
5014 463AA 1 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
4 SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft									
4761 107 1 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
5 BEARING CUP, Differential									
4567 022 1 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
6 BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input									
4761 090 1 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
7 SCREW, Drain									
4761 101 1 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
8 WASHER, Drain Plug									
4761 100 1 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
9 PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever									
4670 240 1 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
10 PIN, Locating									
4761 099 2 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
11 BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft									
4761 093 1 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
12 SNAP RING									
4761 080 2 ECC DD5 EDZ DD5									
13 DETENT, Valve Body									
4761 094 1 ECC DD5									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)
LINE
C = Chrysler
BODY
44= Four Door
ENGINE
ECC, EC0 = 2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC
TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
4TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

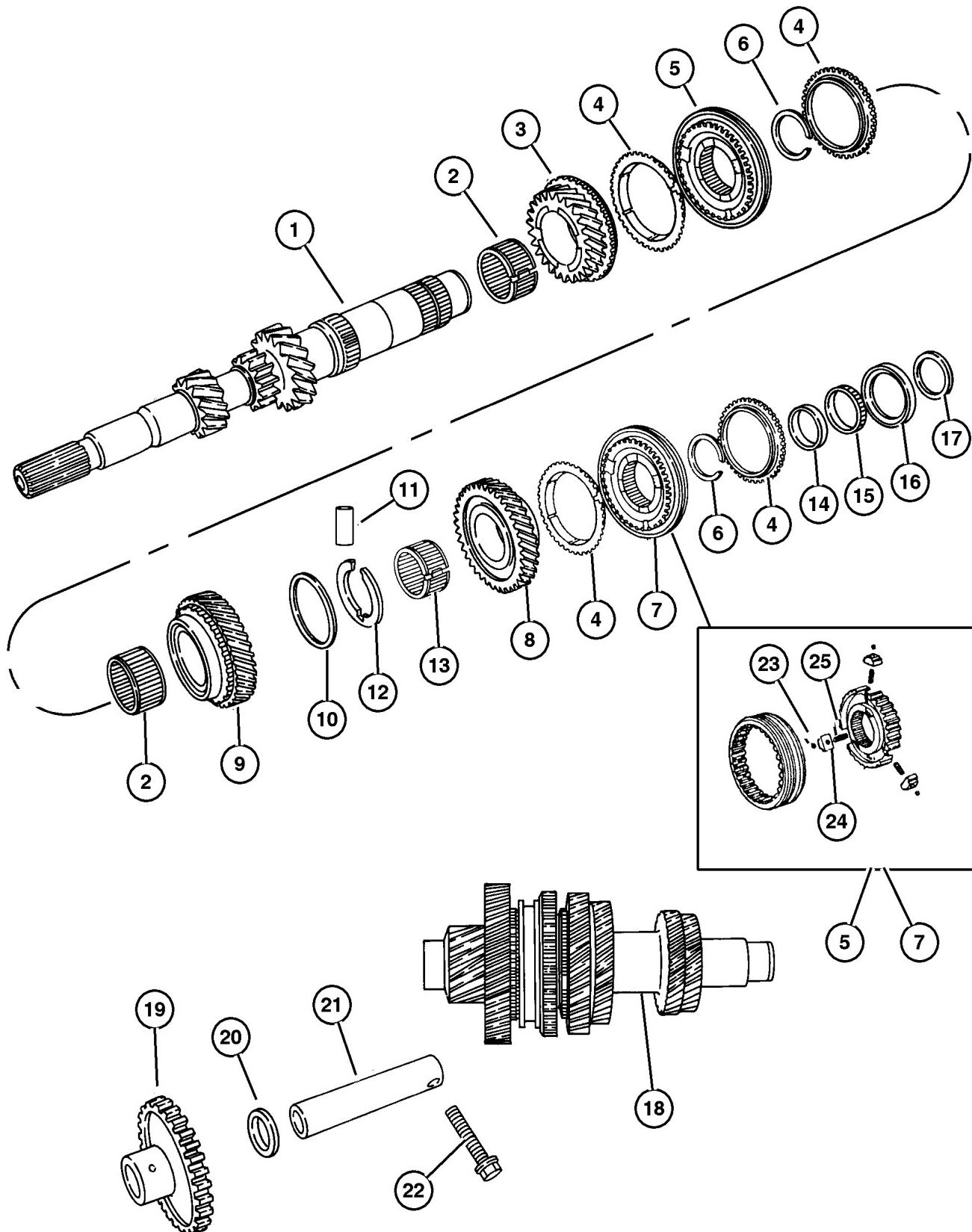
Case, Transaxle and Related Parts
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 082	10			ECC	DD5			
28		10			EDZ	DD5			RETAINER, Shaft
	4762 606	1			ECC	DD5			
29		1			EDZ	DD5			
	4762 602	1			ECC	DD5			BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
30		1			EDZ	DD5			
	4761 076	1			ECC	DD5	15mm I/D		
31		1			EDZ	DD5	15mm I/D		
	4762 605	3			ECC	DD5	14mm I/D, 10mm Long		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		3			EDZ	DD5	14mm I/D, 10mm Long		
	4740 899	1			ECC	DD5	15mm I/D, 12mm Long		
		1			EDZ	DD5	15mm I/D, 12mm Long		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)
LINE
C = Chrysler
BODY
44= Four Door
ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC
TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

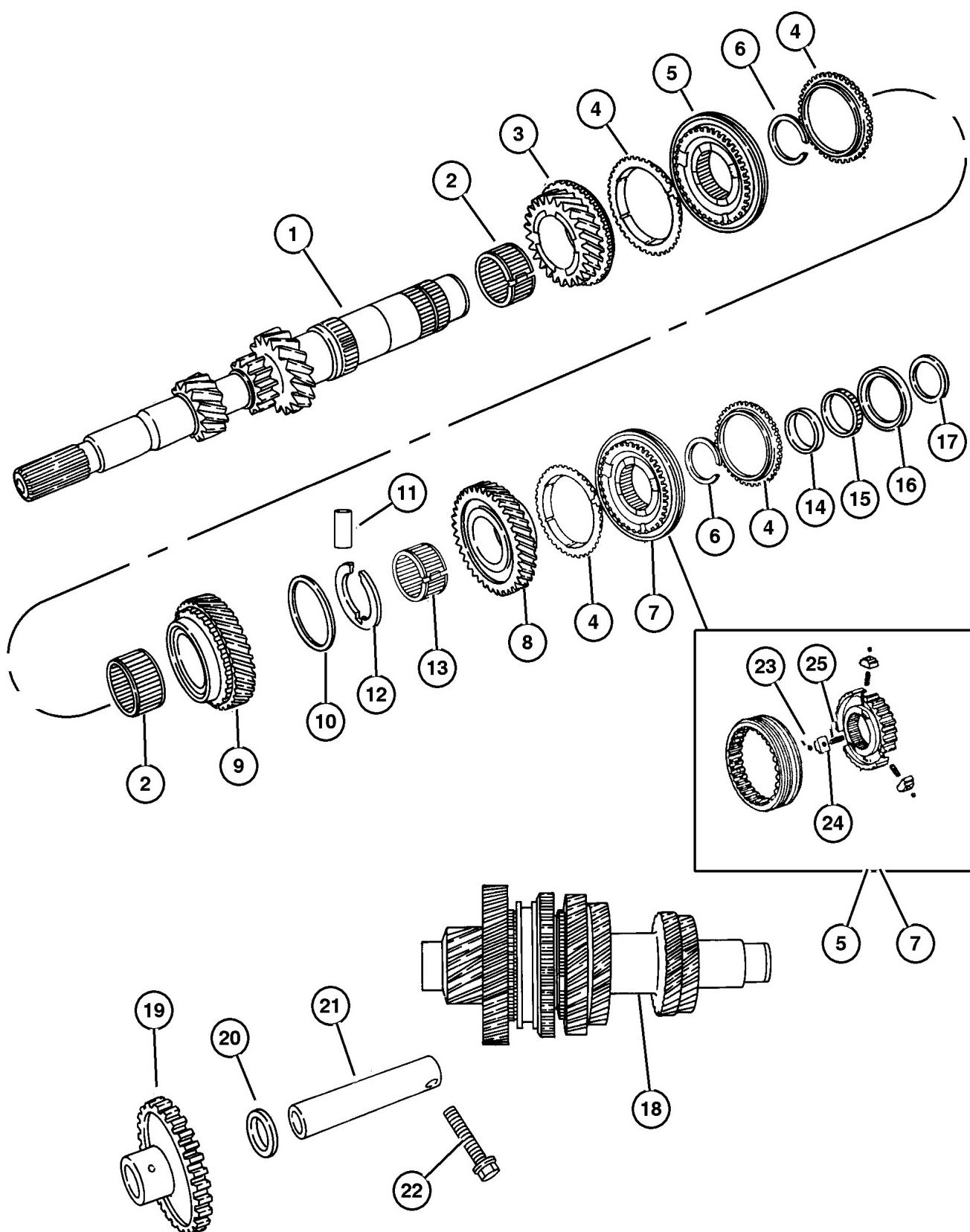
Gear Train
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	5019 573AA	1	ECC	DD5					INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1	EDZ	DD5					
2	4762 612	2	ECC	DD5					NEEDLE BEARING
		2	EDZ	DD5					
3	5014 863AA	1	ECC	DD5					GEAR, Third
		1	EDZ	DD5					
4	4874 135	2	ECC	DD5					STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2	EDZ	DD5					
5	5018 964AA	1	ECC	DD5					SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	EDZ	DD5					
6	4761 136	1	ECC	DD5					RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
		1	EDZ	DD5					
7	5018 965AA	1	ECC	DD5					SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
		1	EDZ	DD5					
8	4761 141	1	ECC	DD5					GEAR, Fifth
	4761 142	1	EDZ	DD5					
9	5016 877AA	1	ECC	DD5					GEAR, Fourth
		1	EDZ	DD5					
10	4761 138	1	ECC	DD5					RING, 4th Gear
		1	EDZ	DD5					
11	4761 140	1	ECC	DD5					PIN, Mainshaft
		1	EDZ	DD5					
12	4761 137	2	ECC	DD5					WASHER, Fourth Gear
		2	EDZ	DD5					
13	4762 612	2	ECC	DD5					NEEDLE BEARING
		2	EDZ	DD5					

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

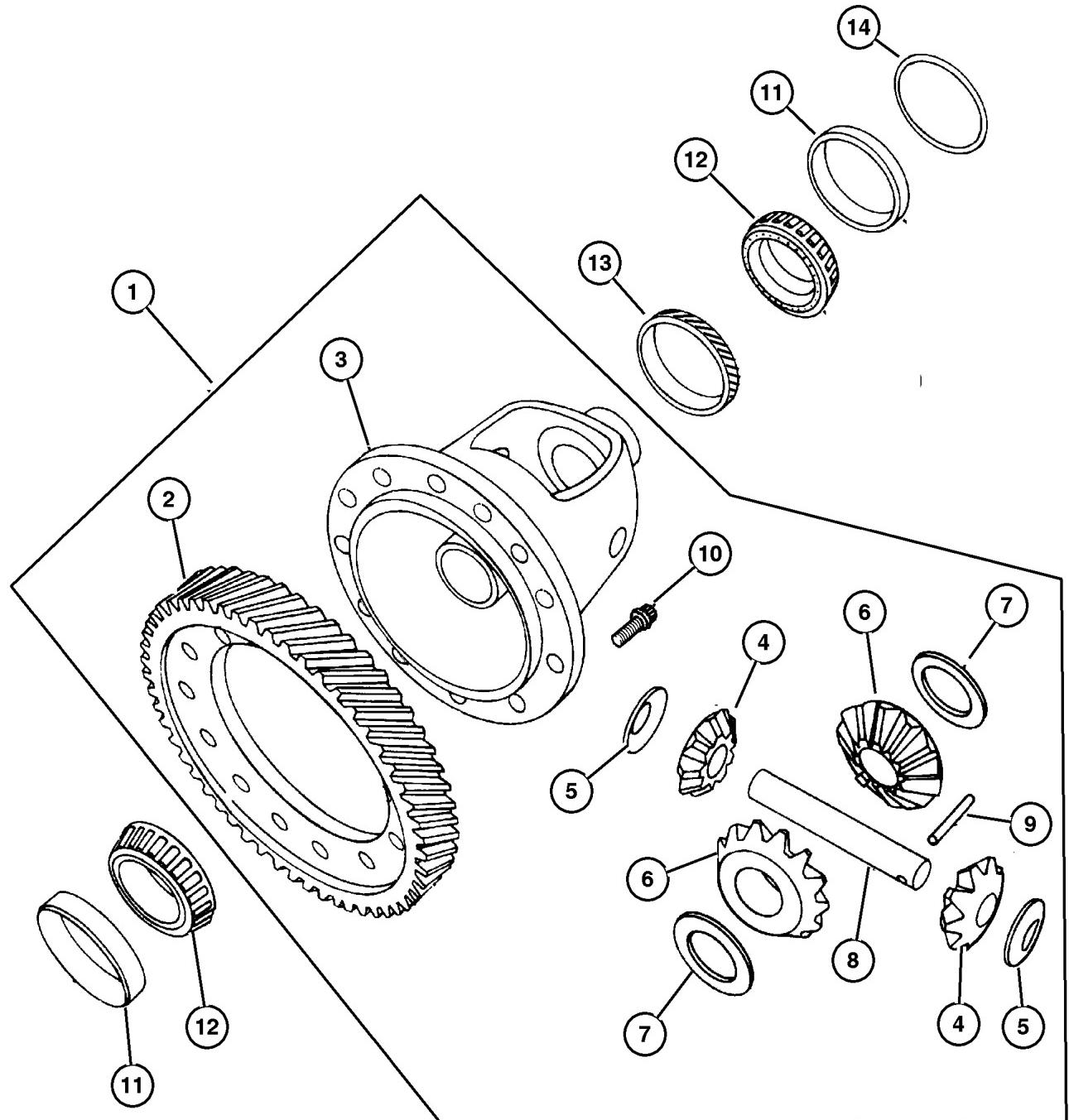
Gear Train
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		2				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
	4761 120	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15	4761 119	1				ECC	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
16	4761 121	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17	4761 118	1				ECC	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18	5017 853AA	1				ECC	DD5		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
	5072 975AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
19	4886 482AA	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1				EDZ	DD5		
20	4761 127	1				ECC	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Idler
		1				EDZ	DD5		
21	4761 126	1				ECC	DD5		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DD5		
22	6100 299	13				ECC	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
		13				EDZ	DD5		
23									BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

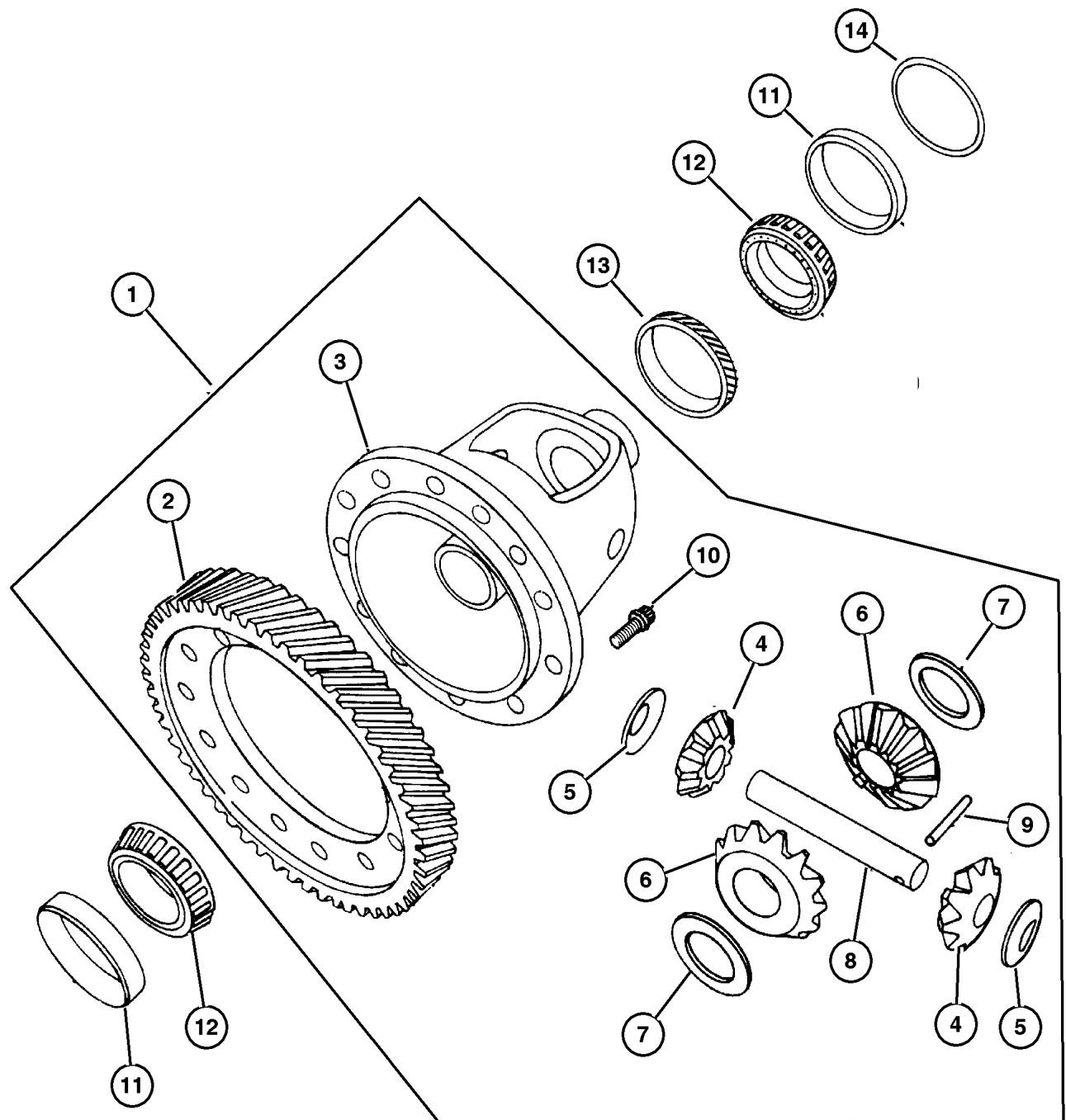
**Differential
Figure T350-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	5017 848AA	1			ECC	DD5			
		1			EDZ	DD5			
2	5017 849AA	1			ECC	DD5			GEAR, Differential Ring
		1			EDZ	DD5			
3	4761 102	1			ECC	DD5			CASE, Differential
		1			EDZ	DD5			
4	4348 679	2			ECC	DD5			PINION, Differential
		2			EDZ	DD5			
5	4137 024	2			ECC	DD5			WASHER, Pinion Thrust
		2			EDZ	DD5			
6	4659 502	2			ECC	DD5			GEAR, Differential Side
		2			EDZ	DD5			
7	4504 568	1			ECC	DD5			WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		1			EDZ	DD5			
8	4659 142	1			ECC	DD5			SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1			EDZ	DD5			
9	6503 827	1			ECC	DD5			PIN, Pinion Shaft
		1			EDZ	DD5			
10	5017 180AA	12			ECC	DD5			BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
		12			EDZ	DD5			
11	4567 022	1			ECC	DD5			BEARING CUP, Differential
		1			EDZ	DD5			
12	4567 025AB	2			ECC	DD5			BEARING
		2			EDZ	DD5			
13									GEAR, Speedometer Drive

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)					TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DD5=5 Speed Man.		
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L		DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,		
P = Premium (Touring)			4Cyl DOHC		41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L		DG0=All Automatics		
			4Cyl DOHC		DD0=All Manuals		

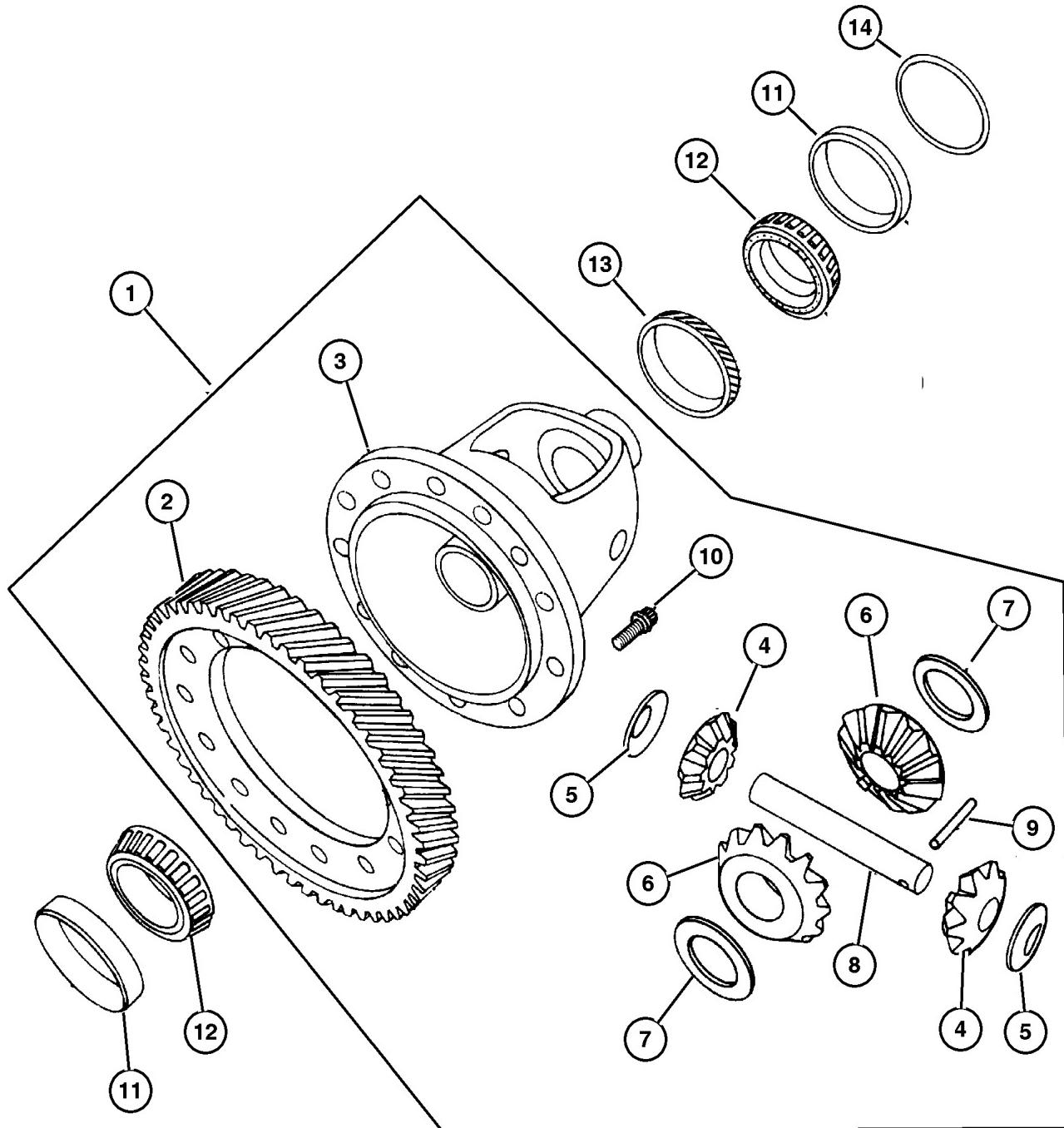
**Differential
Figure T350-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4797 316	1			ECC	DD5			
14		1			EDZ	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
	4883 546AA	AR			ECC	DD5			
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-15	4883 545AA-	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-16	5222 345	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-17	5222 346	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-18	5222 347	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-19	5222 348	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-20	5222 349	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-21	5222 350	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-22	5222 352	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-23	5222 353	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-24	5222 355	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-25	5222 356	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-26	5222 358	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-27									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0>All Manuals

**Differential
Figure T350-810**



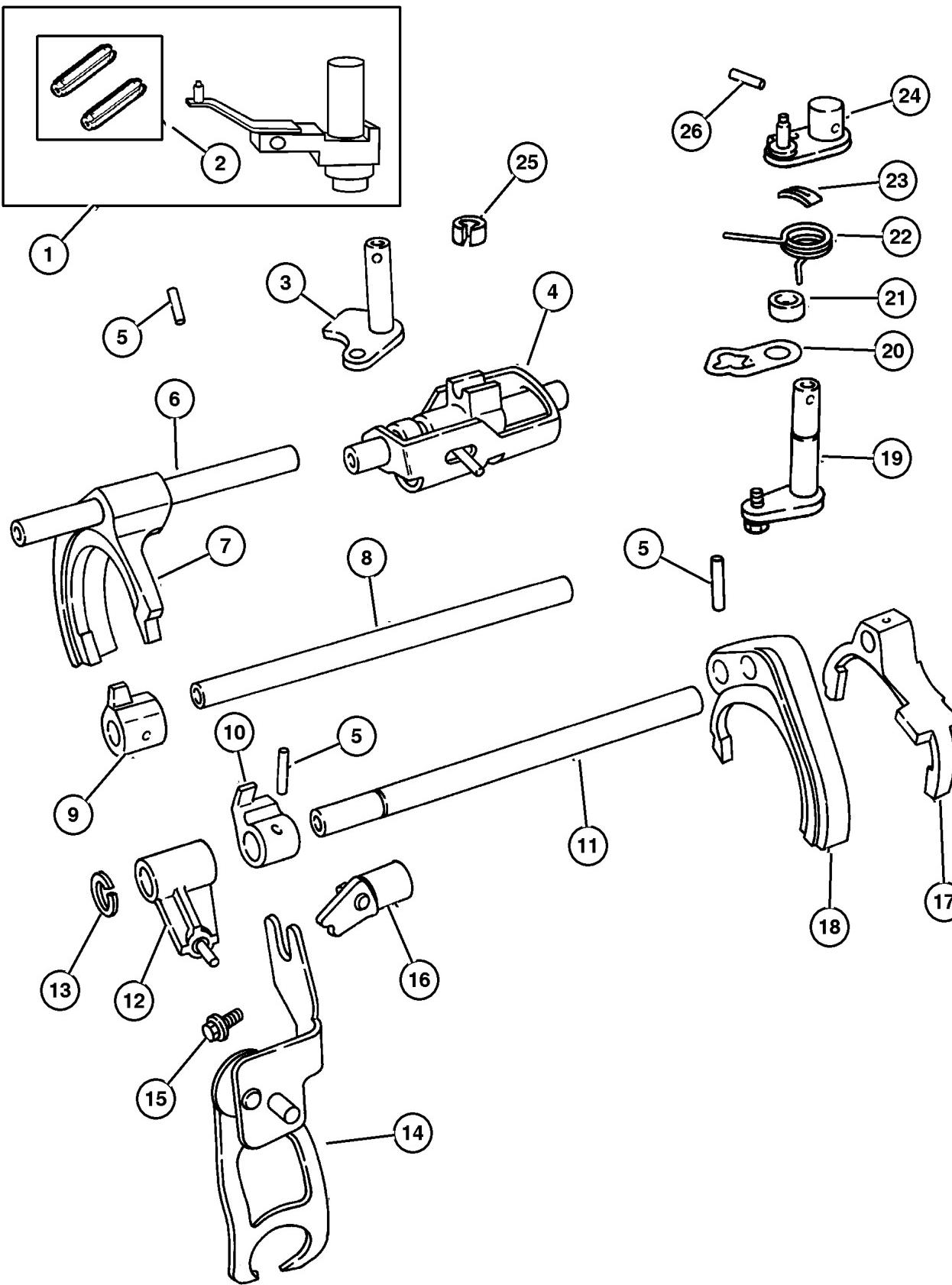
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5222 359	AR			ECC	DD5			
-28		AR			EDZ	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	5222 362	AR			ECC	DD5			
-29		AR			EDZ	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-30	5222 364	AR			ECC	DD5			
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-31	5222 365	AR			ECC	DD5			
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-32	5222 367	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			
-32	5222 368	AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR			EDZ	DD5			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

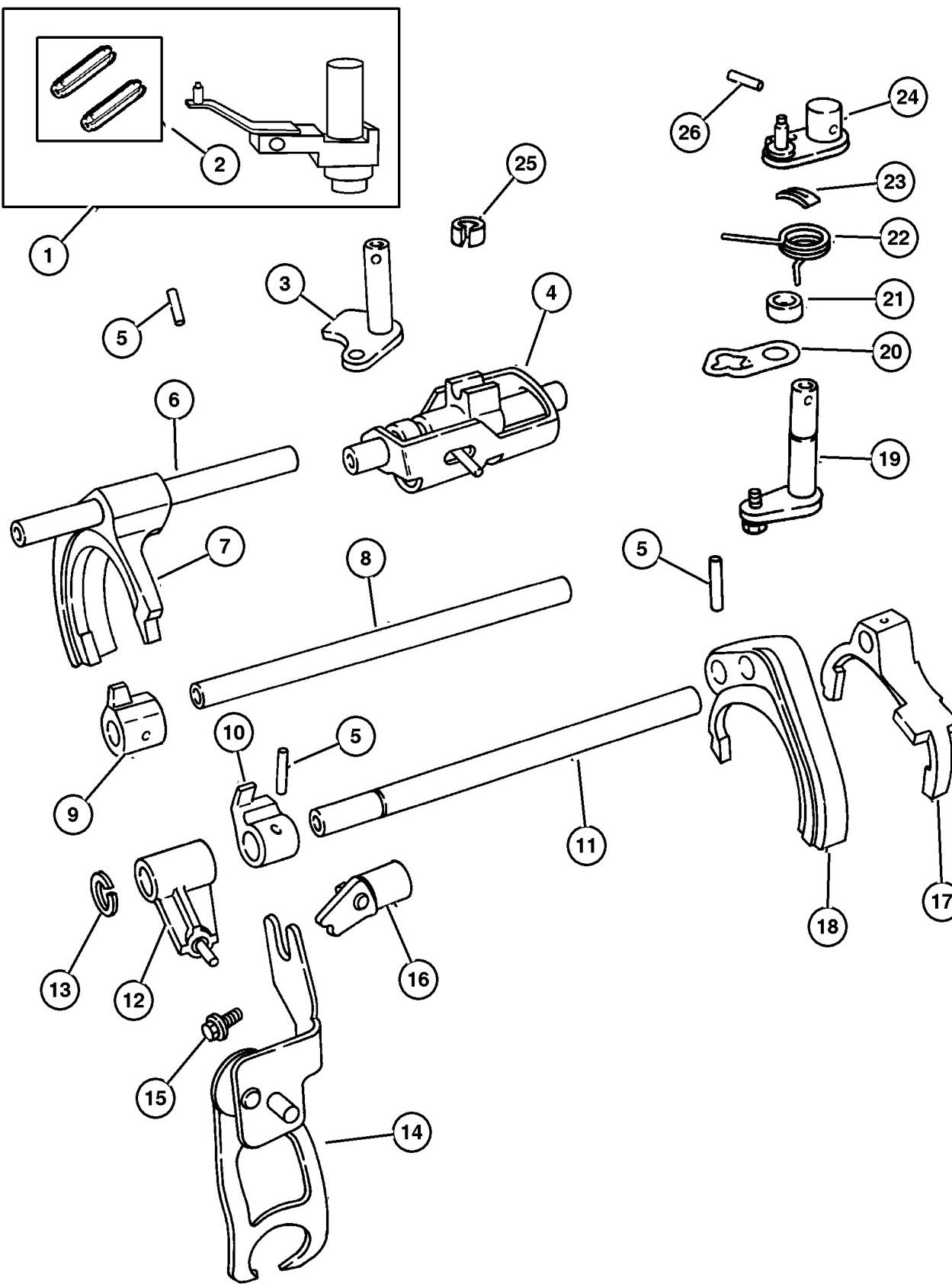
Fork and Rails
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	5014 465AA	1		ECC	DD5				LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
2	4778 249	1		EDZ	DD5				PIN, Shift Shaft
3	4773 411	1		ECC	DD5				SHAFT, Detent
4	4761 146	1		EDZ	DD5				BLOCKER, Shift
5	6101 475	1		ECC	DD5				PIN
6	4761 176	1		EDZ	DD5				RAIL, First and Second Shift
7	4796 649	1		ECC	DD5				FORK, Transmission
8	5014 862AA	1		EDZ	DD5				RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	4761 179	1		ECC	DD5				LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
10	4761 181	1		EDZ	DD5				LUG, Fifth and Reverse
11	4761 180	1		ECC	DD5				RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	4761 182	1		EDZ	DD5				ARM, Reverse Lever
13	6501 862	1		ECC	DD5				SNAP RING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0>All Manuals

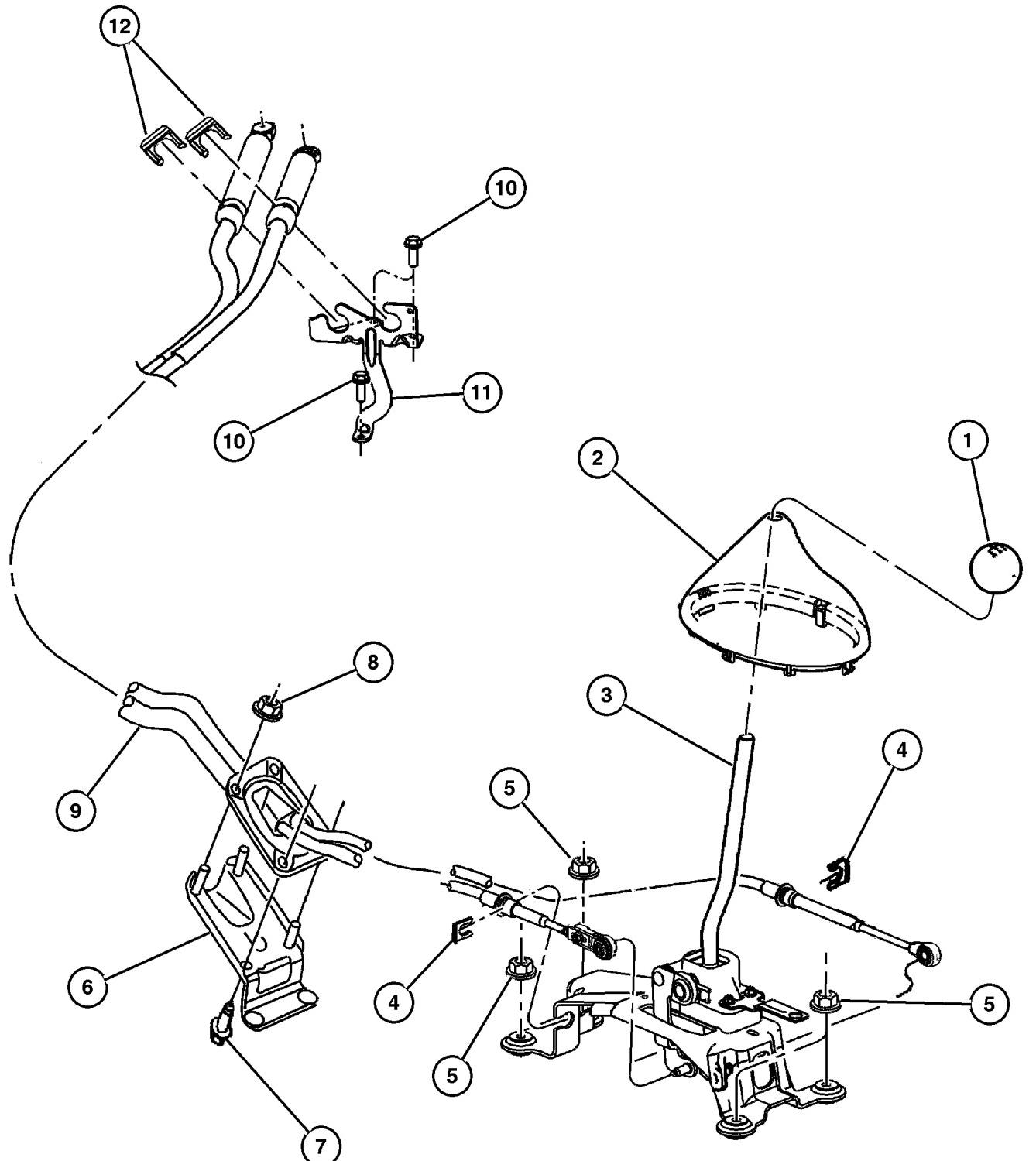
Fork and Rails
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		1				EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
14	4761 152	1				ECC	DD5		
15		1				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
16	4761 153	2				ECC	DD5		
16		2				EDZ	DD5		CAM, Reverse Block
17	4761 154	1				ECC	DD5		
17		1				EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission
18	4874 137	1				ECC	DD5		
18		1				EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission
19	4796 650	1				ECC	DD5		
19		1				EDZ	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
20	4761 147	1				ECC	DD5		
20		1				EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Crossover Stop
21	4761 148	1				ECC	DD5		
21		1				EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
22	4761 151	1				ECC	DD5		
22		1				EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Crossover Lever
23	4761 149	1				ECC	DD5		
23		1				EDZ	DD5		RETAINER, Spring
24	4761 150	1				ECC	DD5		
24		1				EDZ	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
25	4761 143	1				ECC	DD5		
25		1				EDZ	DD5		CLIP, Detent Shaft
26	4761 158	1				ECC	DD5		
26		1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
	4762 603	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
SERIES	H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)				
				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals

Gearshift Controls
Figure T350-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	TL60 MF1AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		KNOB, Gearshift, [FL]
2	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5		BOOT, Gearshift, [FL]
3	4668 427AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
4	6501 326	2					DD5		CLIP, Moulding
5	6101 695	4					DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
7	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
8	6502 843	2							Head, .25-14x.875
9	4668 268	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
10	6101 611	3					DD5		Washer, M6 x 1.00
11	4668 315AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
12	4269 830	2					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x25
									BRACKET, Transmission Control
									Cable
									CLIP, Cable

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

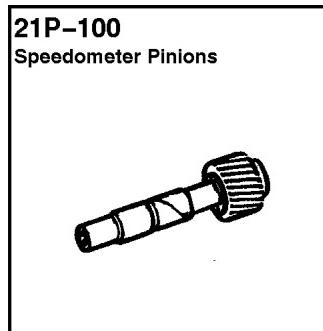
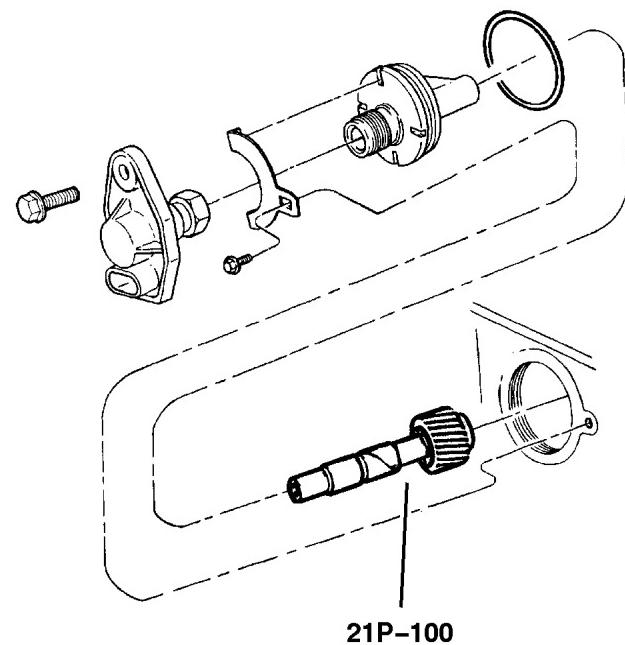
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

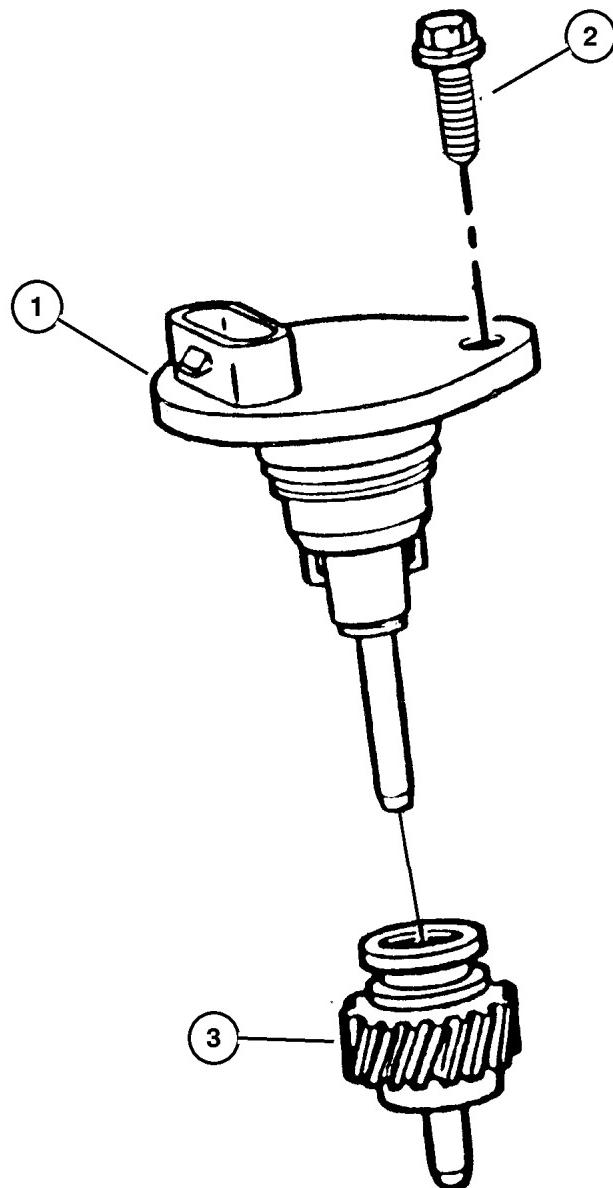
Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer Fig. 21P-110



**Pinion, Speedometer
Figure 21P-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	4707 839AA	1			ECC, EDZ	DD5			SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	6501 714	1				DD5			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
3	4670 082AB	1				DD5			PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

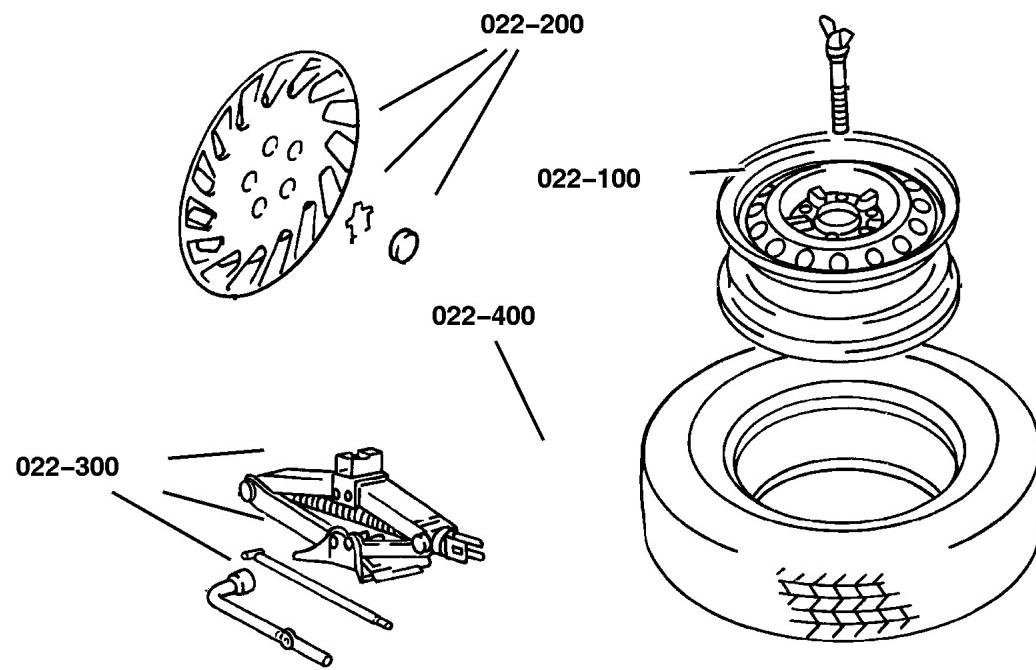
Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Related Parts Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

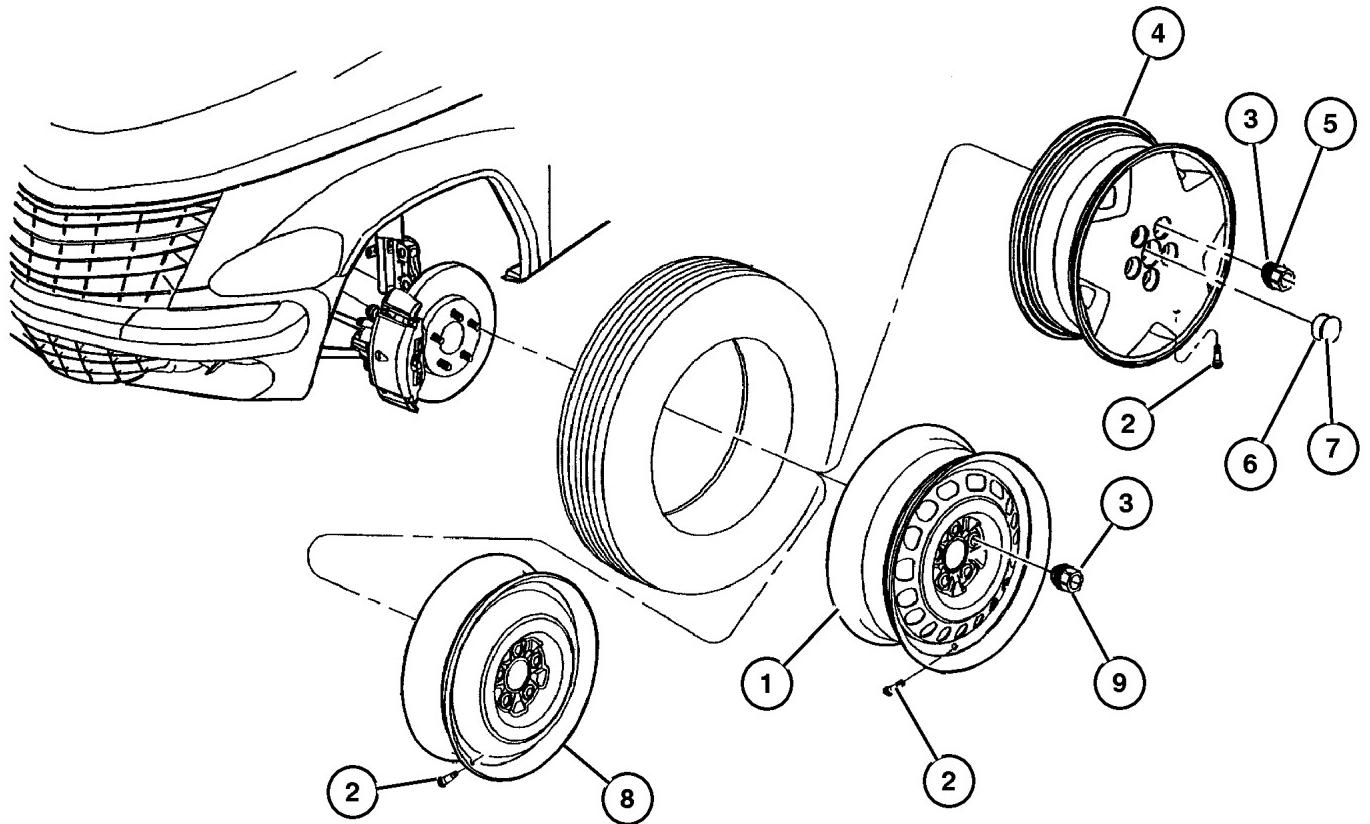
Covers, Wheel Fig. 022-210

Jack Stowage

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage Fig. 022-310

022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	

Wheels and Related Parts
Figure 022-110

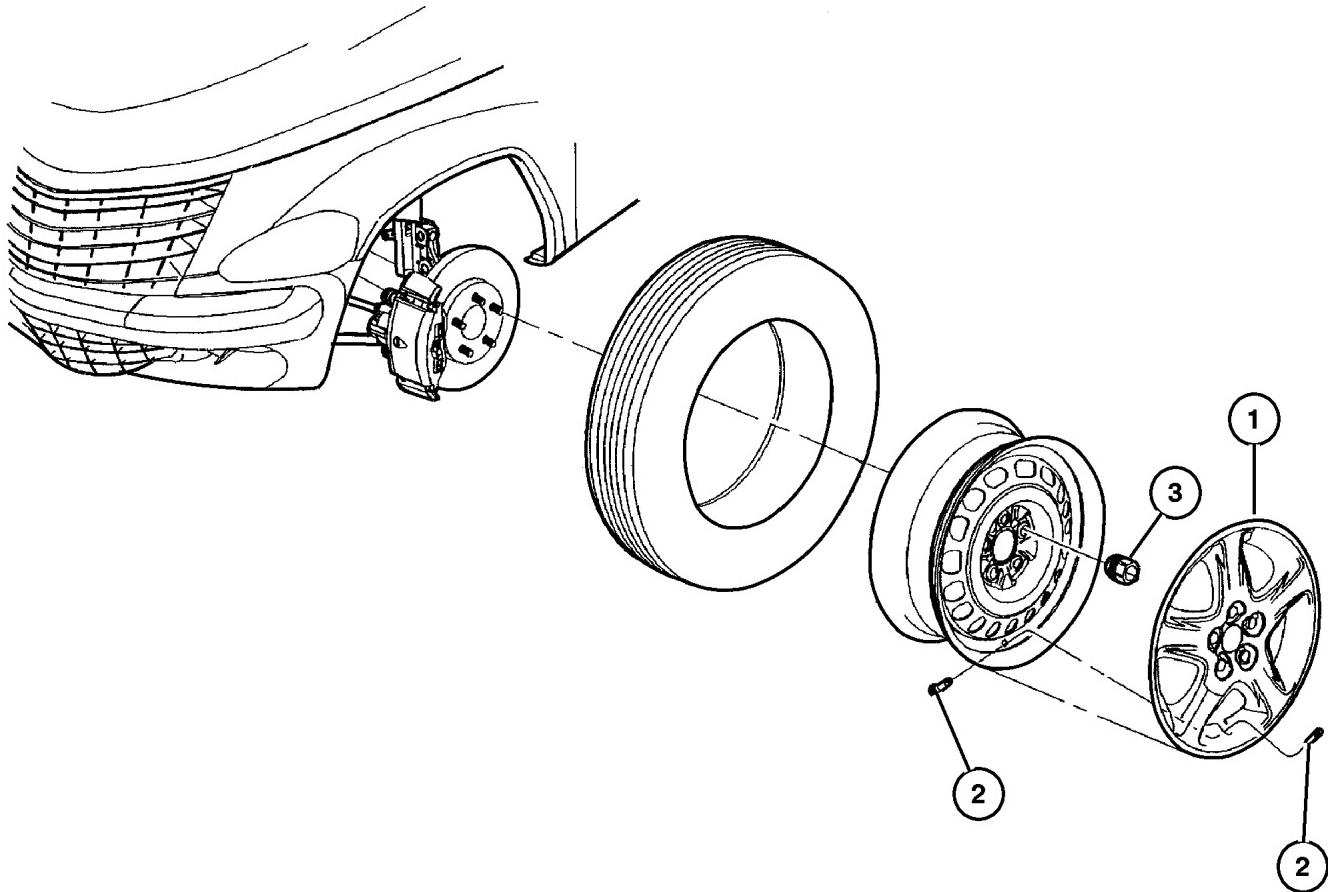


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[WCF] = 15 x 6.0 Black									
[WD6]=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome									
[WNE] = 16 inch Aluminum - Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted									
1									WHEEL, Steel
	4656 426AA	4							[WCF] 15 x 6
	4626 853AB	1							Compact Spare 15 x 4
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	6504 266	20							NUT, Wheel, [WCF]
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5272 910AA	4							[WD6]
	4656 674AB	4							[WNE]
	RL26 PAKAB	4							[WNX]
	5272 357AA	4							[WD9]
	5278 951AA	4							[WNQ]
5	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5,
									[WNX,WD6]
6									CAP, Wheel Center
	4656 675AA	4							[WNE,WD6]
	5272 891AA	4							[WD9]
	5278 949AA	4							[WNQ]
7	SE30 PAKAA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish
									Aluminum, [WNX]
8	4656 610AA	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, Spare, Compact
									Spare 15 x 4
9	6500 092	20							NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5, [WD9,WNQ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler		ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE			
P = Premium (Touring)	44= Four Door		EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics		DD0>All Manuals			
S = Sport (Limited)									

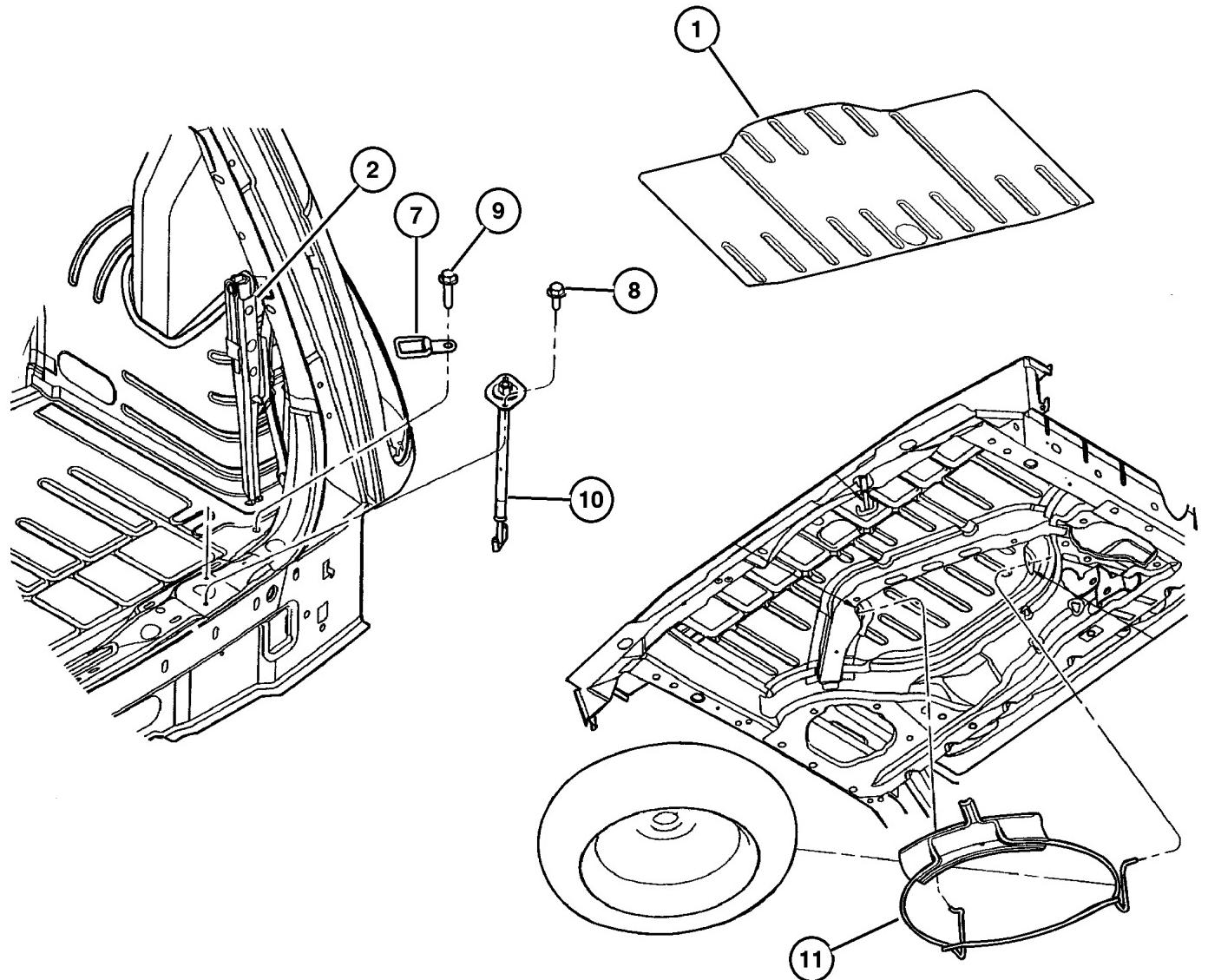
**Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE: Sales Code									
[WCF] = 15 X 7 Wheels									
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum									
[W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On									
1	4656 424AD	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5F]
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3									NUT, Wheel
	6502 738	20							[WNX,WNE,WD6]
	6504 266	20							[WCF]



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4740 136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
2	5008 275AA	1							JACK
-3									HANDLE, Jack
	4764 663AB-	1							EXPORT
	5008 276AA-	1							
-4	4724 574AA-	1							TIE DOWN, Cargo
-5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	5027 595AB-	1							with Tow Hooks
	5027 596AB-	1							
-6									HOOK, Tow, EXPORT
	5027 022AA-	1							Front
	5257 965AB-	1							EXPORT, Rear
7	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	6102 050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
9	6506 917AA	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34
10	5027 000AB	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
11	4724 998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-12	4472 491	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

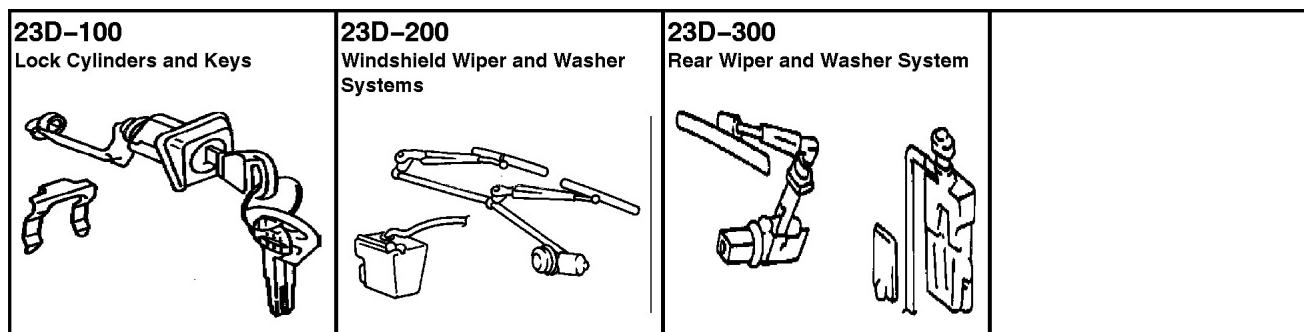
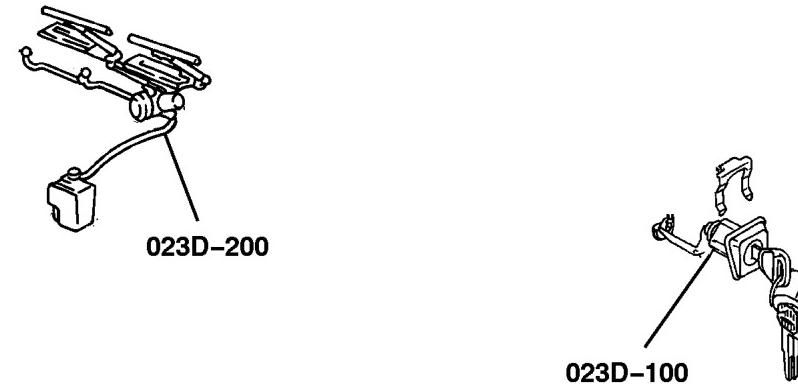
Lock Cylinders and Keys Fig. 23D-105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

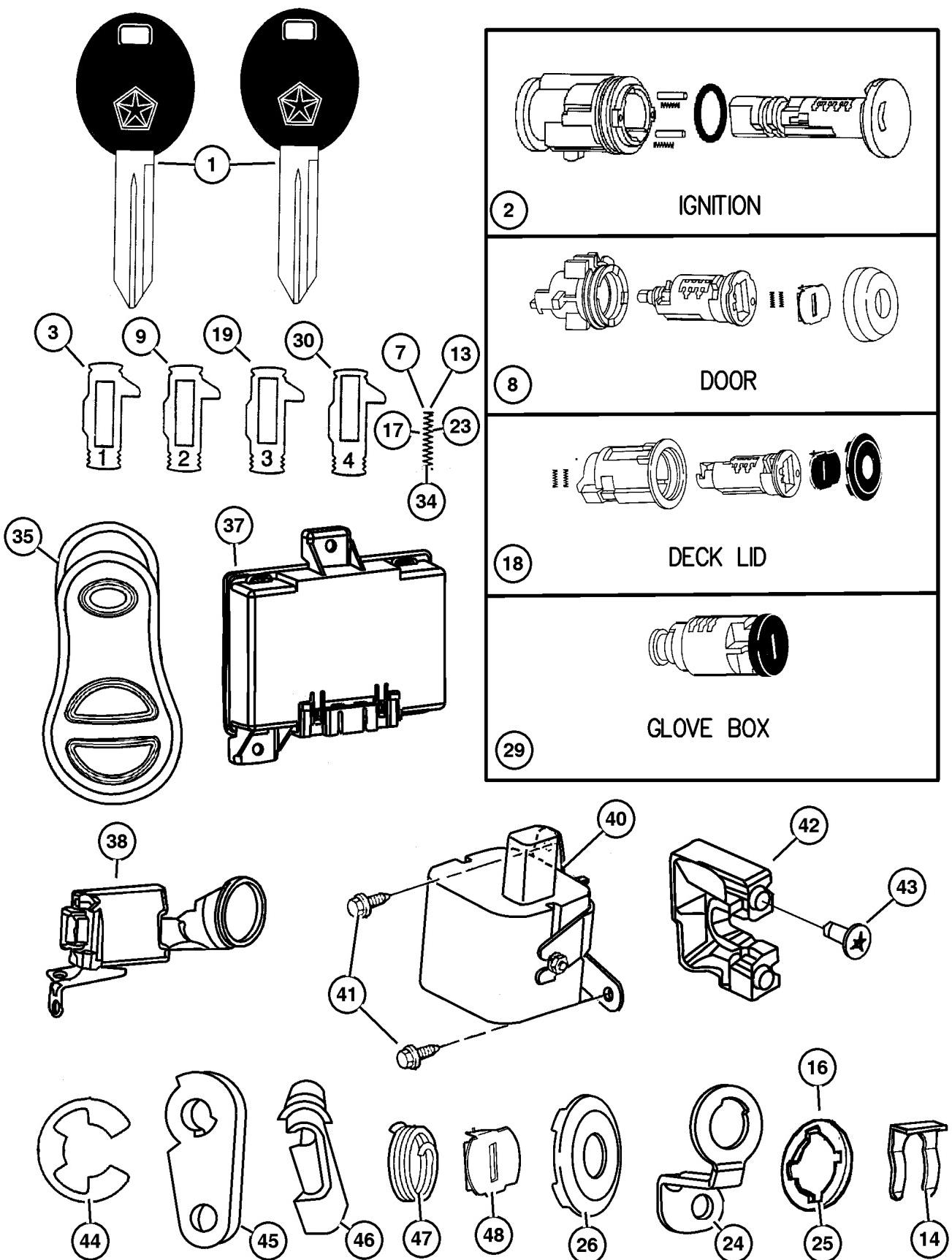
Windshield Wiper and Washer System Fig. 23D-205

Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper and Washer Fig. 23D-305



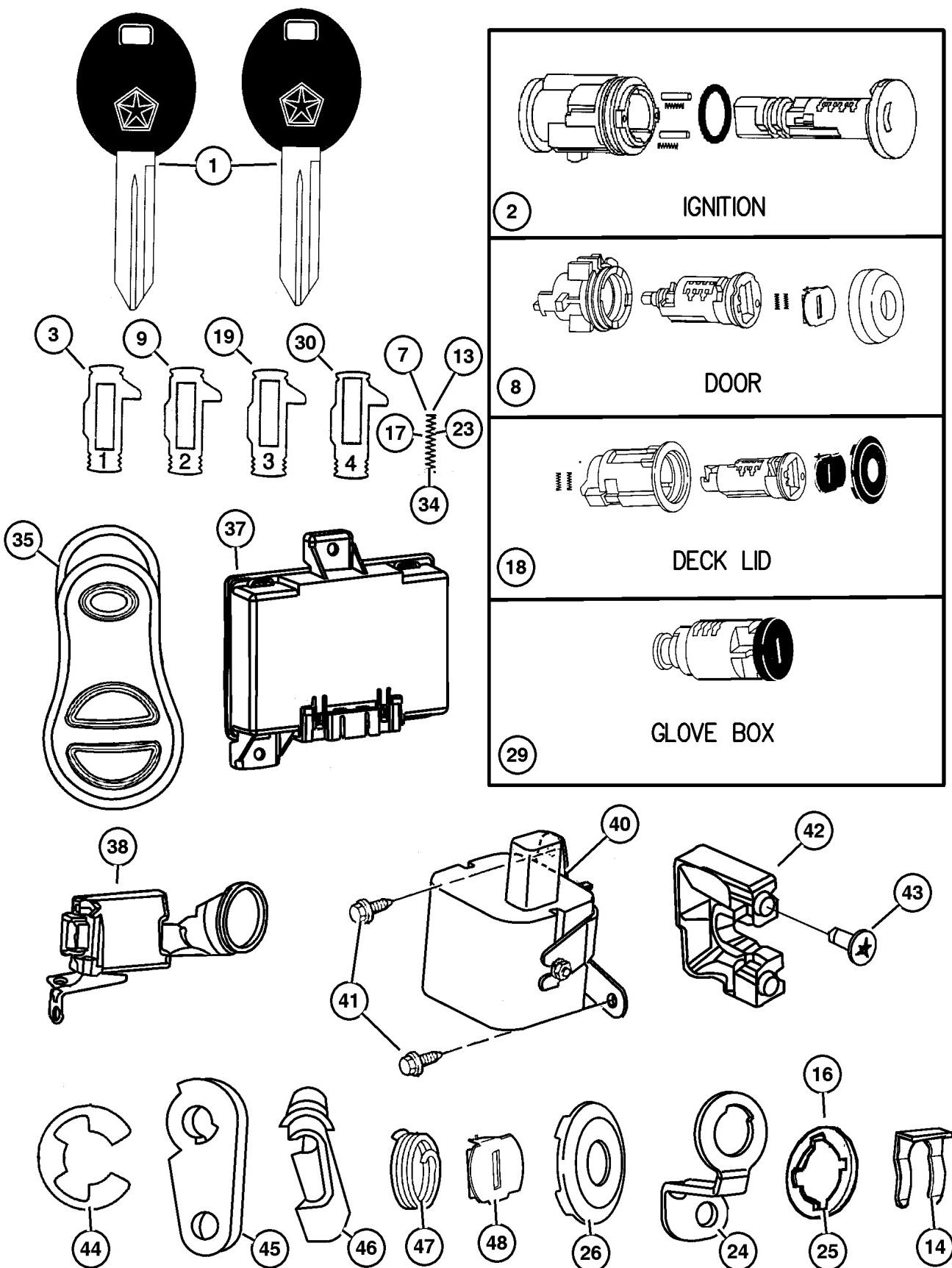
Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									KEY, Blank
	5018 868AA	1							w/Sentry
	5018 869AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5003 843AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
3	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-4	5010 880AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-5	5010 881AA-	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-6	5010 882AA-	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
7	5010 883AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
8	4864 651	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
9	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-10	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-11	4778 119	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-12	4778 120	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
13	4778 121	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
14	2583 377	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-15	5016 731AA-	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
16	5529 5864	2							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
17	4746 873	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
18	5016 732AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
19	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-20	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-21	4778 119	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-22	4778 120	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
23	4778 121	1							GASKET, Lock Cylinder
24	5027 526AA	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
25	5027 905AB	1							BRACKET, Security
26	5257 152	1							
-27	5027 801AA-	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

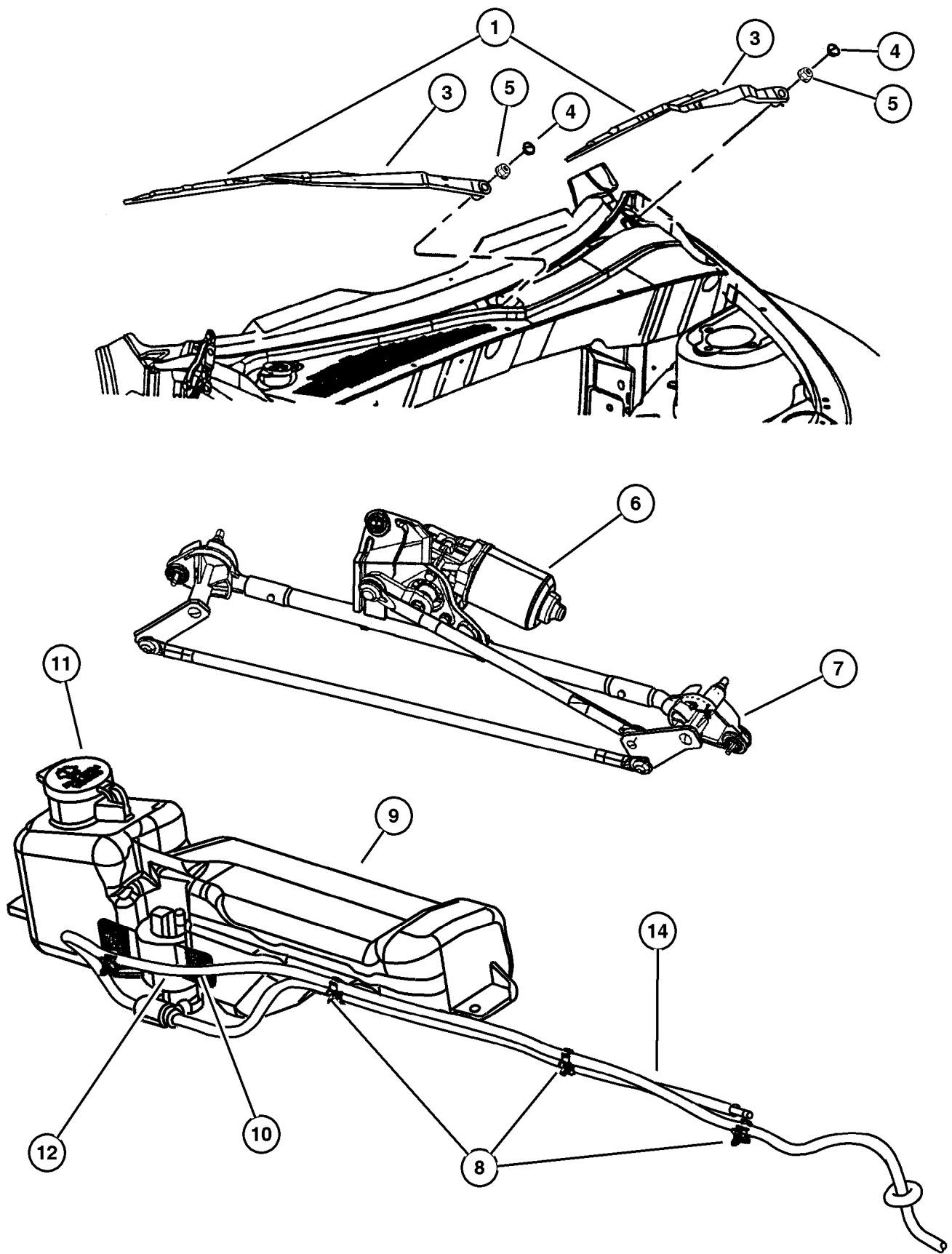


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	6100 274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, Liftgate Key
29	4778 448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
30	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-31	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-32	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-33	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
34	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
35									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4671 641AB	2							Export
	4671 642AB	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
-36	8350 4802	2							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
37									Export
	5293 040AJ	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
	5293 043AJ	1							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key
38	4671 676AD	1							Immobilizer Module Mounting
-39	0154 844	2							SIREN, Alarm, Export
40	4671 743AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20,
41									m6x1x11hex head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
42									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder Right
	4724 910AB	1							Left
43	6035 479	4							SCREW AND WASHER
44	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
45	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
46									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							[Purple] Lock Cylinder to Latch
	4658 445	1							[Orange] Lock Cylinder to Latch
47	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
48	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
-49	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder, Deck Lid

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Windshield Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5018 430AA	1							Right
	5018 431AA	1							Left
-2	5018 434AA-	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade
	5018 435AA-	1							Right
3									Left
	5018 426AA	1							ARM, Wiper
	5018 427AA	1							Right
4	4389 440	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
5	6500 165	2							MOTOR, Wiper
6	5018 450AA	1							LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
7	5018 451AA	1							STRAP, Retaining
8	5018 130AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
9	5018 059AB	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer
10									Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
									After 05/07/01
	5011 809AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
11	5018 131AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
12	5018 128AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservoir Mtg
-13	6101 979	3							HOSE, Windshield Washer
14	5288 699AF	1							Hood Harness Assembly (contains 'S' clip)
	5288 702AB	1							Reservoir to Dash [For Liftgate], Rear
	5018 127AA	AR							
	5019 702AA	1							Pump to Nozzle
-15	5303 510AB-	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield w/Check Valve, Right
	5303 511AB-	1							w/Check Valve, Left
-16	HWV00 532AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-17	HWV00 764AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64"

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

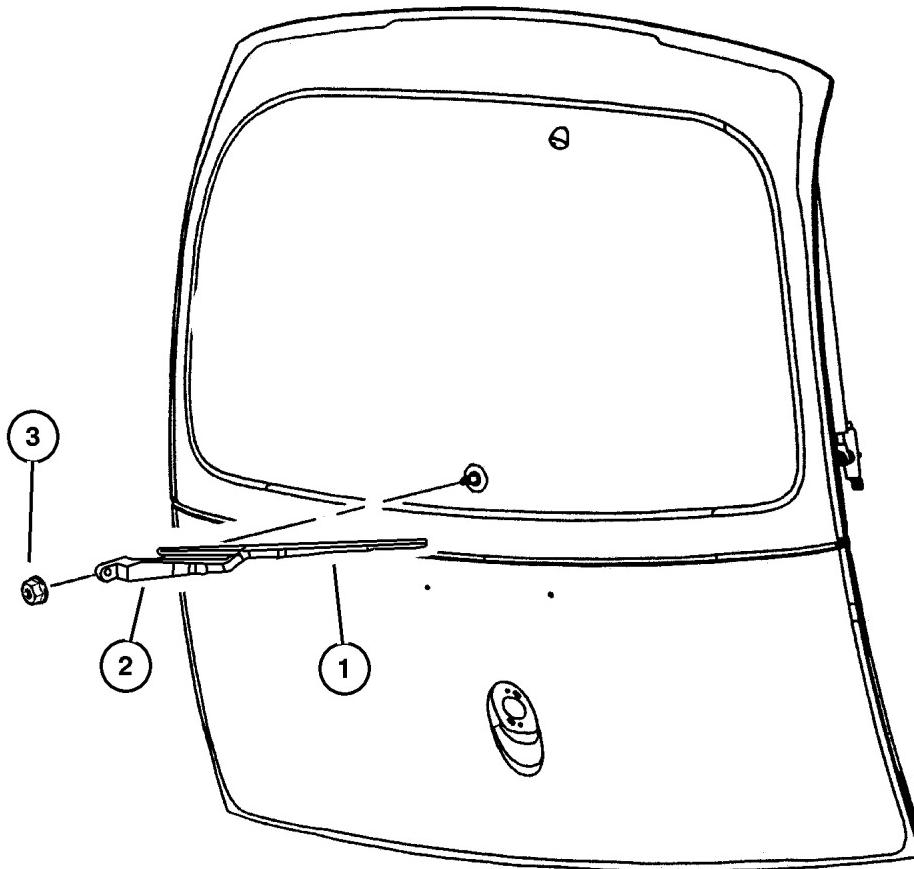
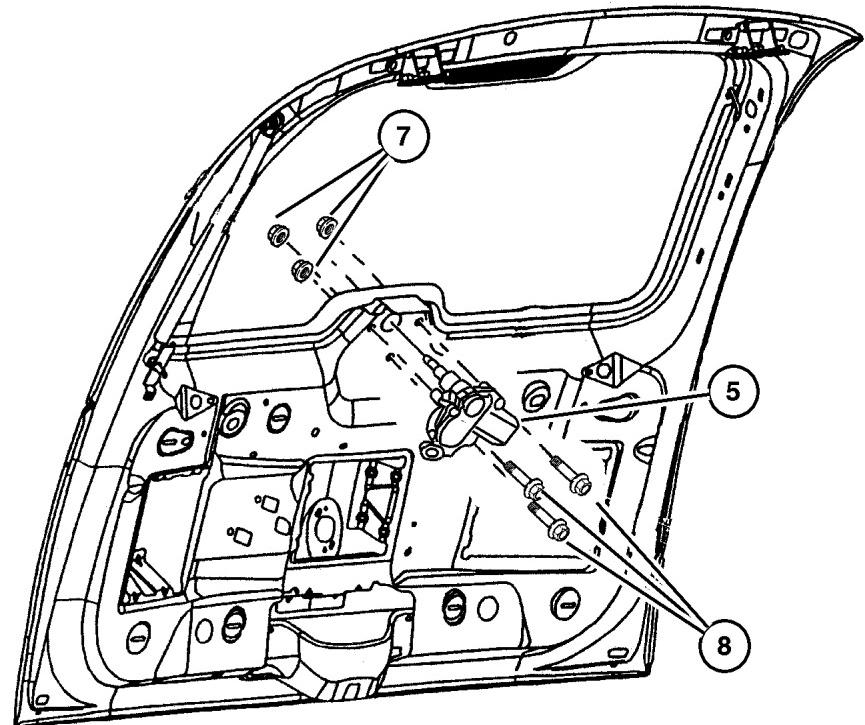
LINE C = Chrysler

BODY 44= Four Door

ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 407AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	5018 408AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077 097AB-	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	5018 406AA	1							MOTOR PACKAGE, Liftgate wiper
-6	5027 551AA-	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
7	6503 056	3							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
8	6502 727	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x
									60
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| Heater Unit | Fig. 024-103 |
| Air Conditioning and Heater Unit | Fig. 024-110 |

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Plumbing, A/C and Heater | Fig. 024-210 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater | Fig. 024-302 |
|---|--------------|

Air Conditioning Compressor

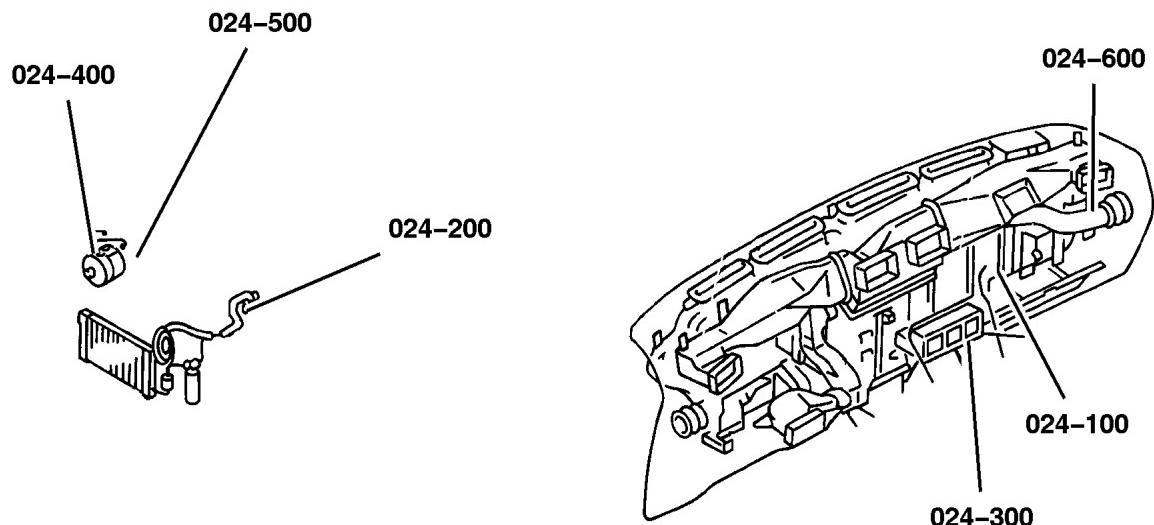
- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Compressor | Fig. 024-410 |
|------------------|--------------|

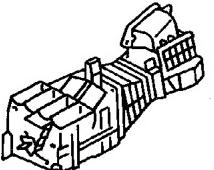
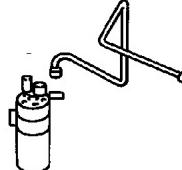
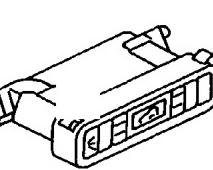
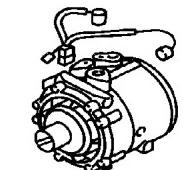
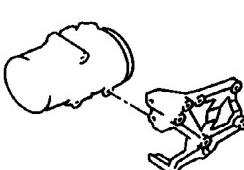
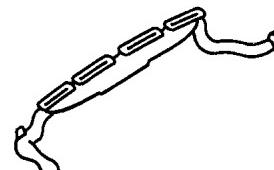
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Compressor Mounting | Fig. 024-510 |
|---------------------------|--------------|

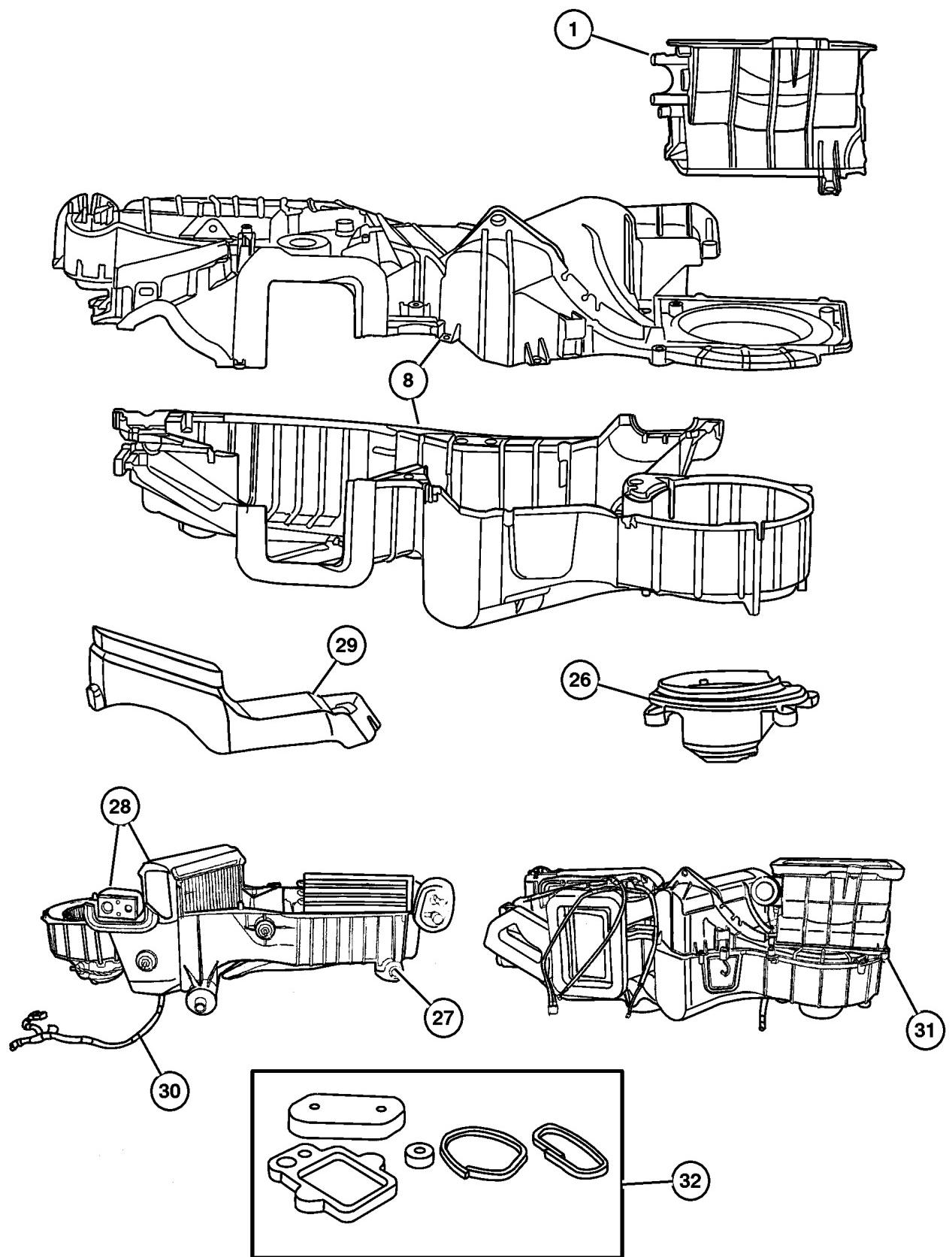
Air Ducts and Outlets

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Air Distribution Ducts | Fig. 024-610 |
|------------------------------|--------------|



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor
			
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets		
			

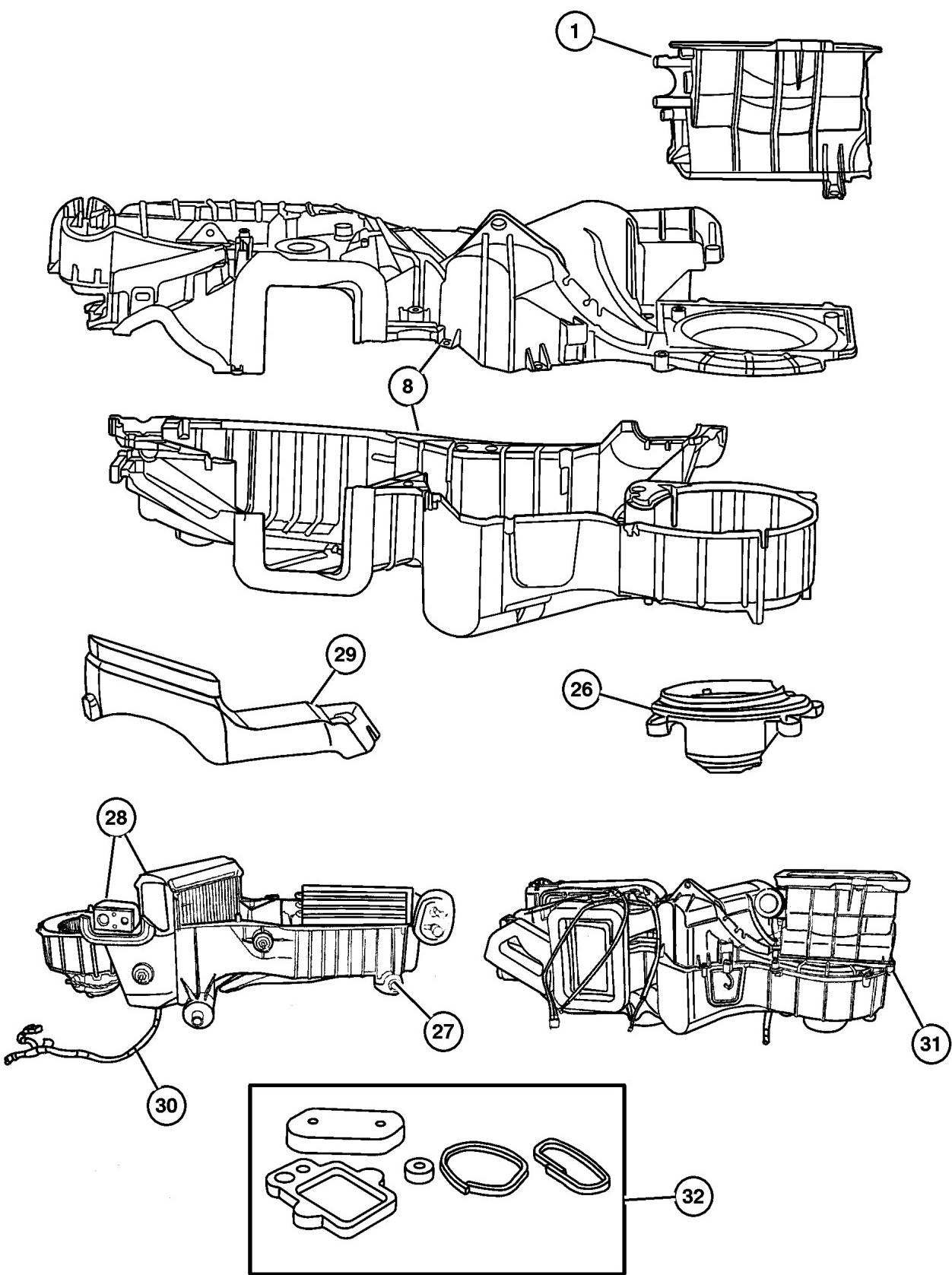
Heater Unit
Figure 024-103



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 565AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 7.
2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
5									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
6									TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
7	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1.
8	5073 566AA	1							HOUSING, Heater, Contains Items 9 - 25.
9									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
10									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
11									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
12									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
13									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
14									LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
15									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
16									WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
17									SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
18									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced).
19	4644 388	2							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing.
20	4734 392	3							STUD, A/C Heater Housing.
21	6031 087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud.
22	4734 227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19.
23	4734 227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, Housing.
24	3445 939	2							PLUG, Drain.

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)				ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

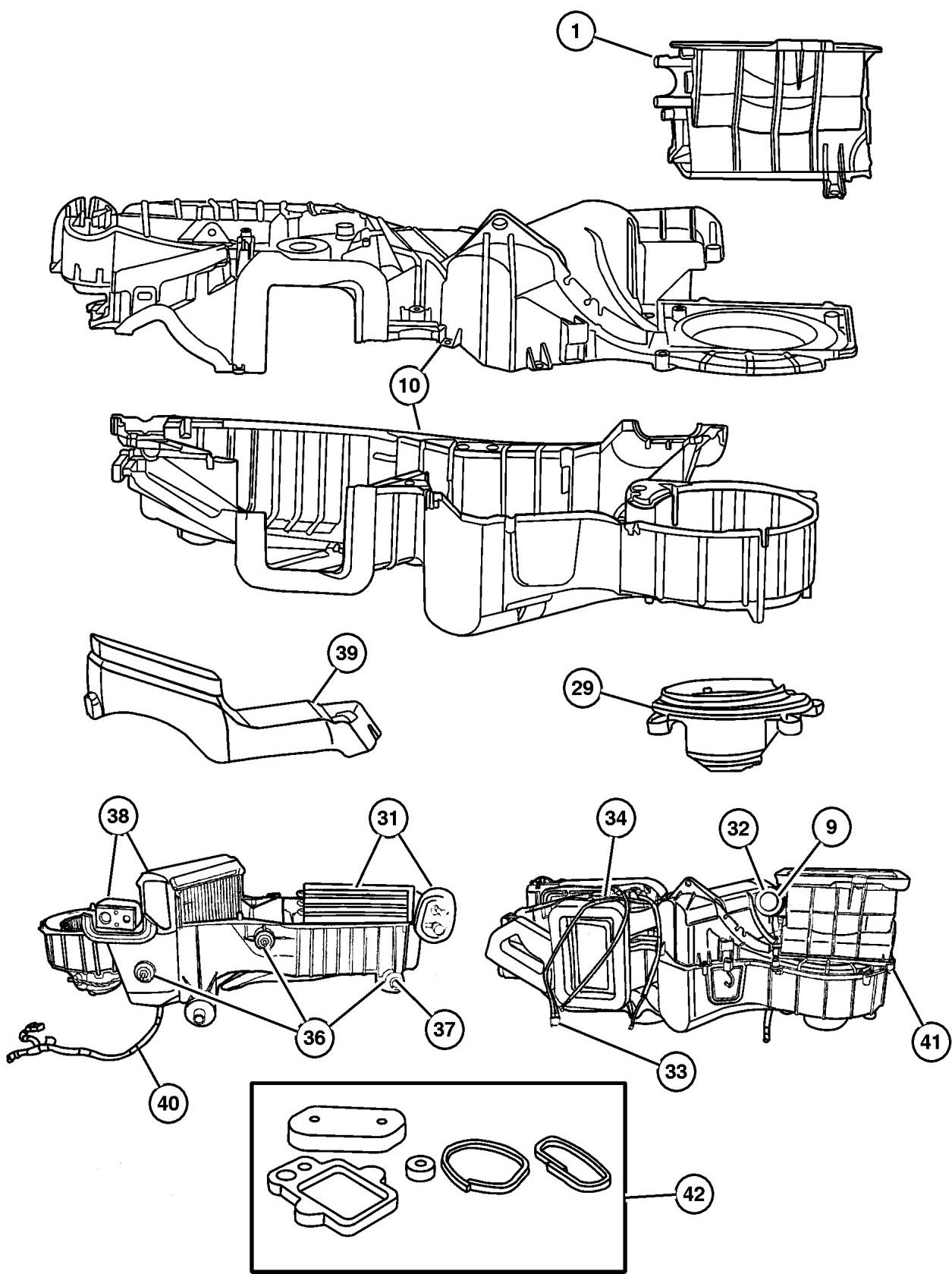
Heater Unit
Figure 024-103



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
-25			GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
26	5073 567AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel		
27	6031 087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud		
28	4734 453	1							CORE, Heater, with Seals		
29	5017 668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater		
30	4671 711AA	1							WIRING, Heater Jumper		
31	4734 227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19		
32	5015 289AB	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

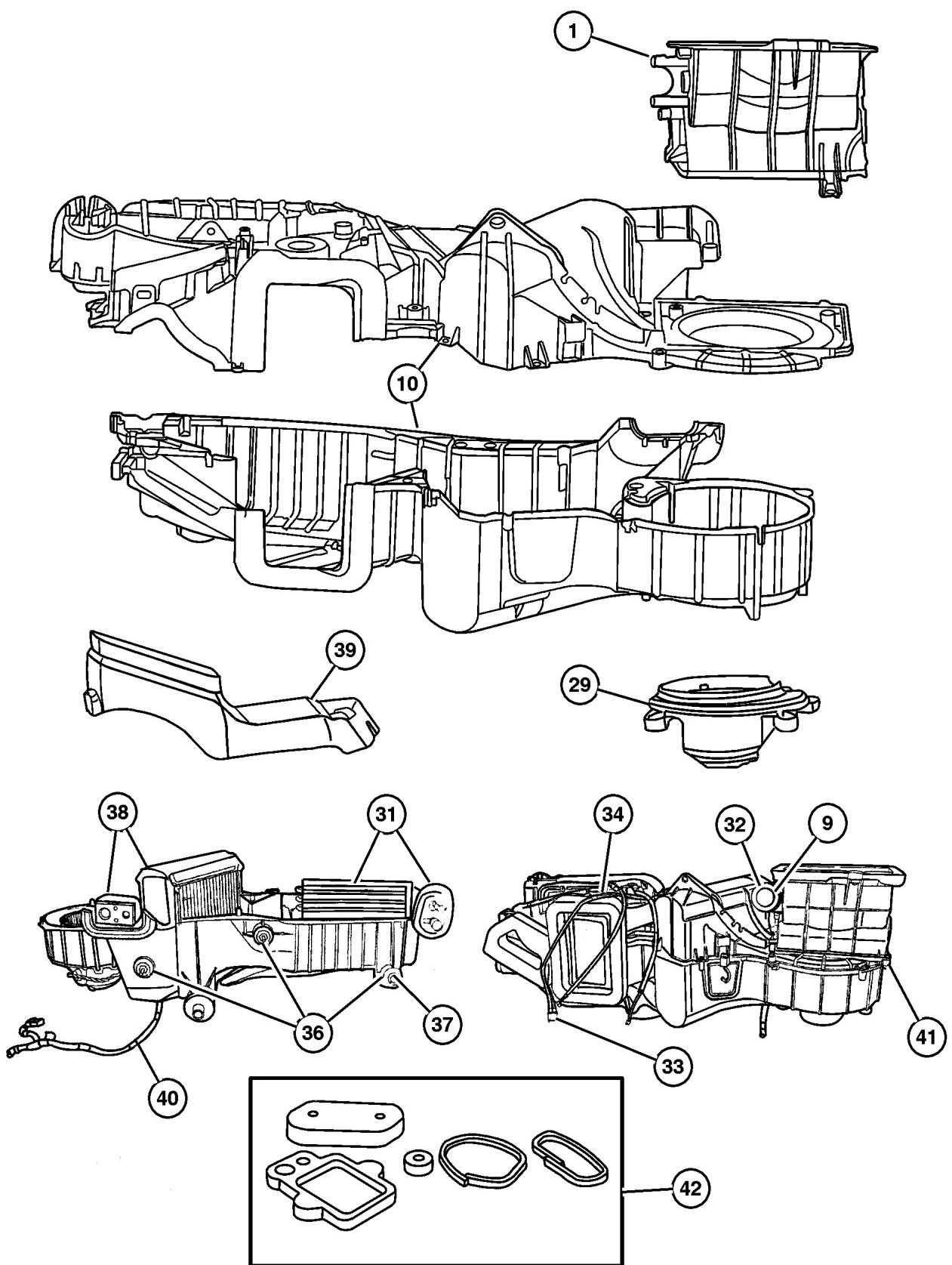
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 664AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
-2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
9	4885 338AA	1							ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	5017 665AA	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
-11									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	4644 525	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door
-17									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19									SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20									GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22									GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
S = Sport (Limited)					

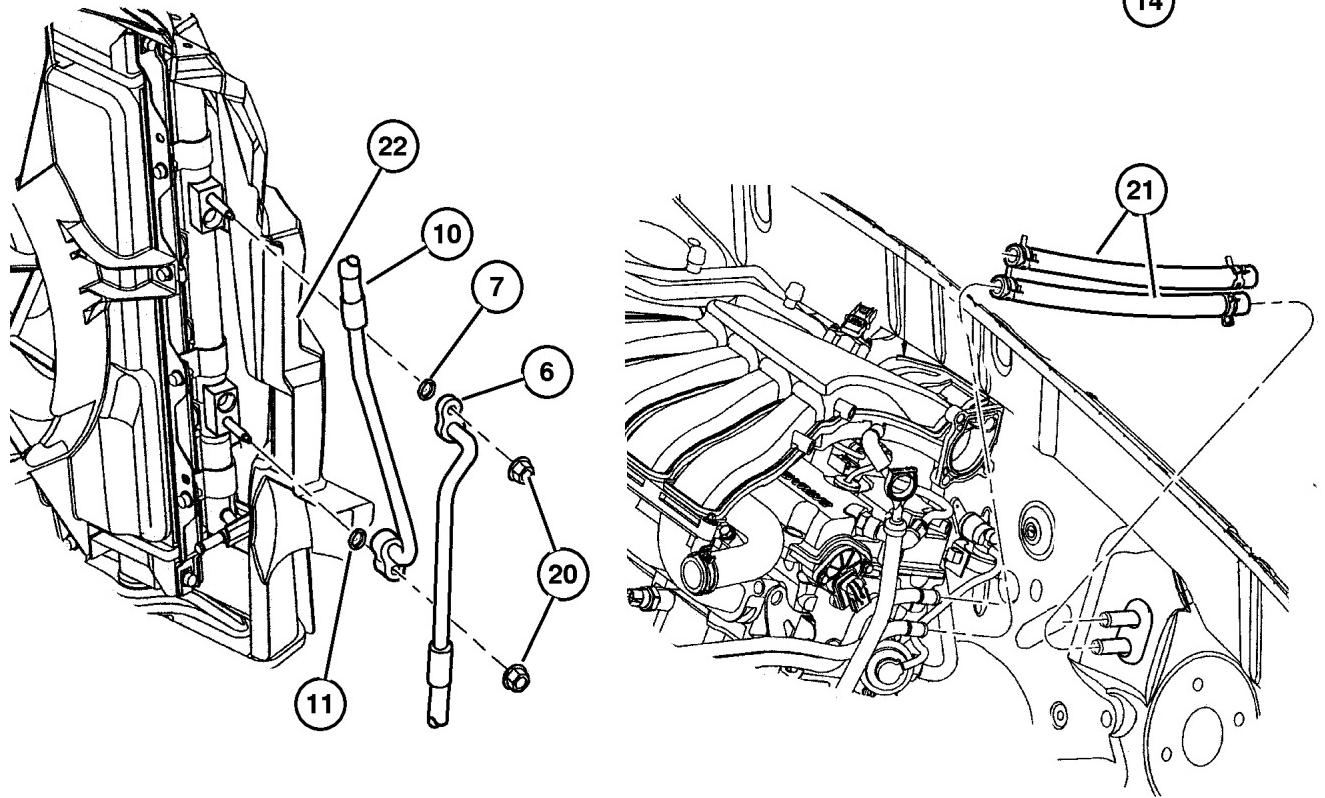
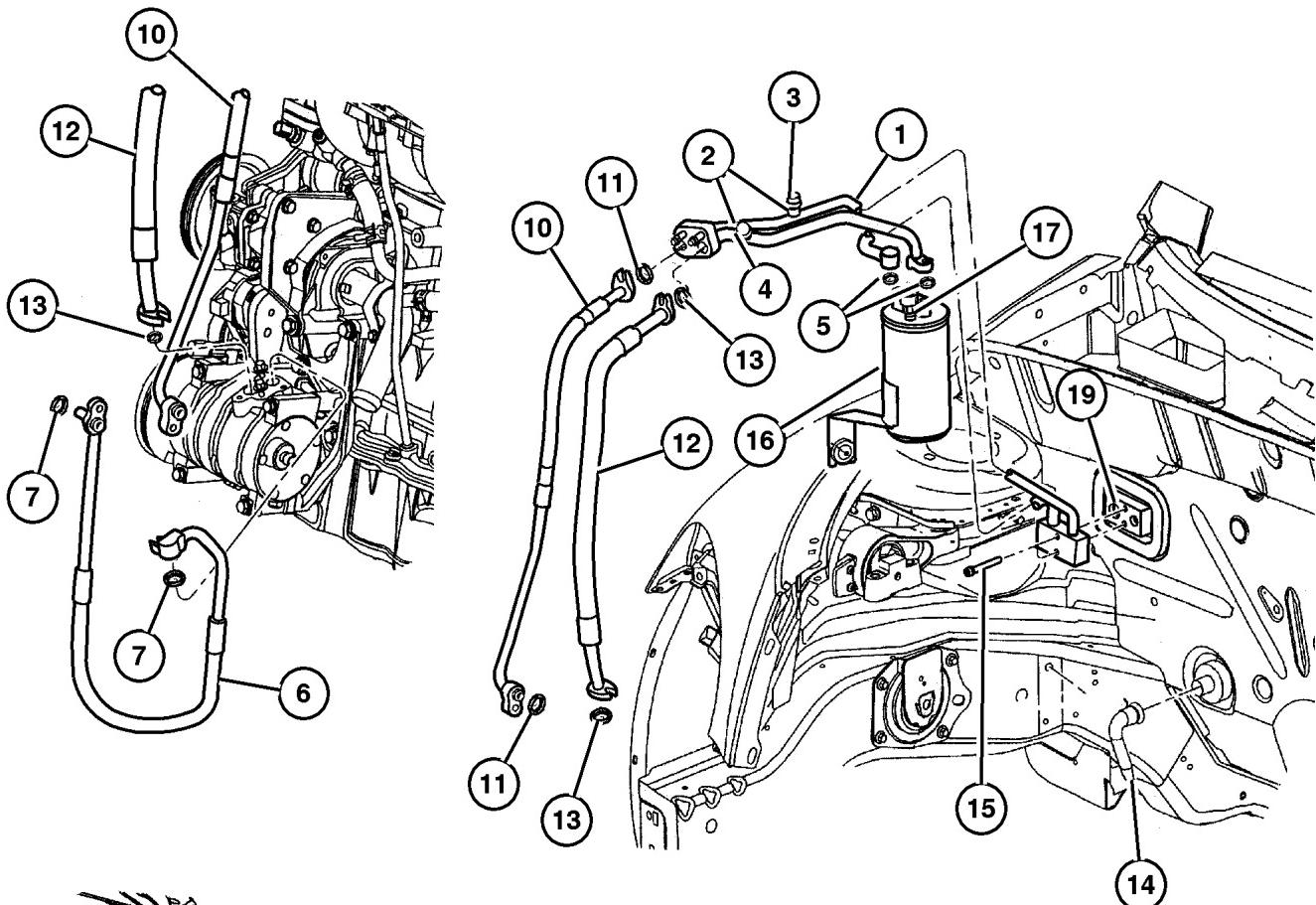
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25	4644 388	2							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
-26	4734 392	3							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
-27	6031 087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-28	4734 227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
29	5017 666AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-30	5058 026AA-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
31	5011 513AC	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
32	4885 338AA	1							ACTUATOR, Vacuum
33	4885 339AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
34	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Harness
-35	4644 388	2							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
36	4734 392	3							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
37	6031 087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
38	4734 453	1							CORE, Heater, with Seals
39	5017 668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
40	4671 712AA	1							WIRING, A/C and HEATER
41	4734 227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
42	5015 289AB	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
-43	5264 819AA-	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
-44	6101 818	1							SCREW, A/C Unit to Plenum

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)		LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

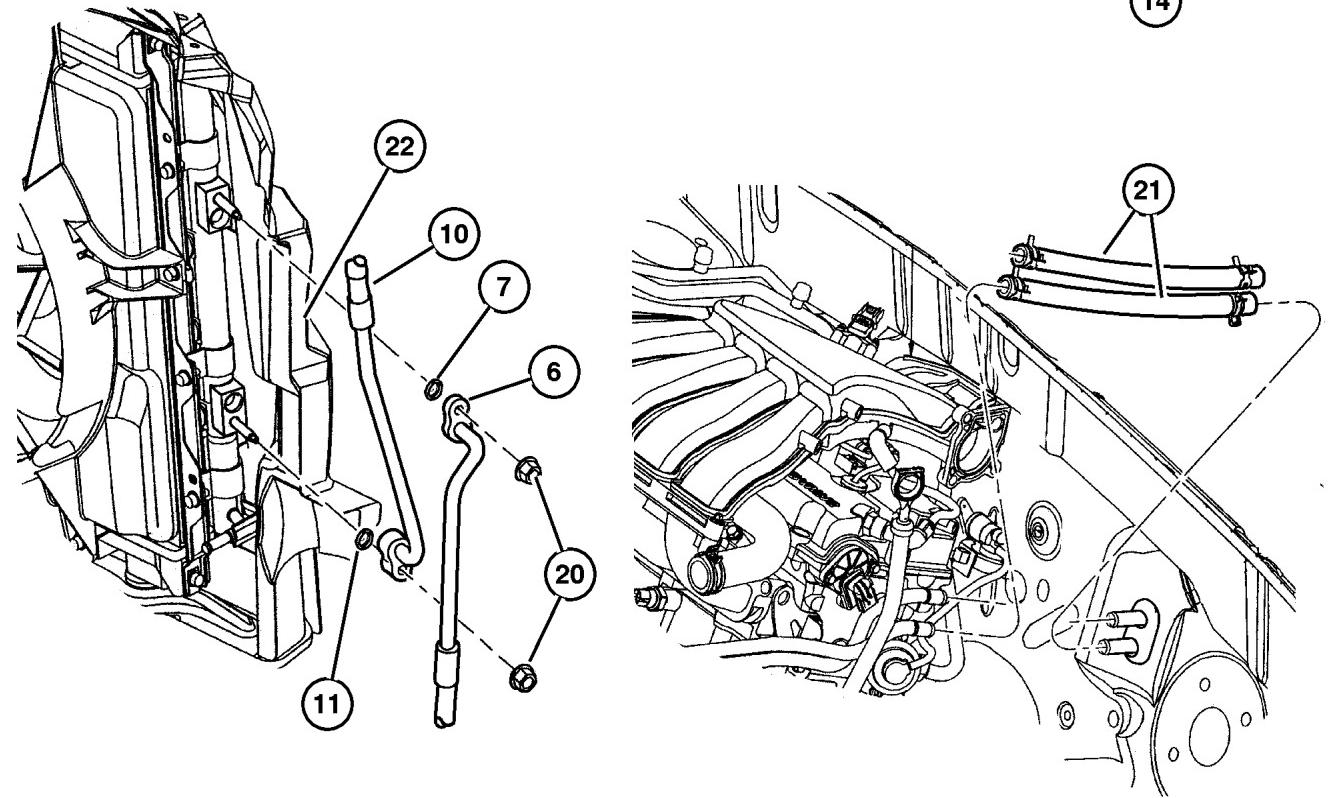
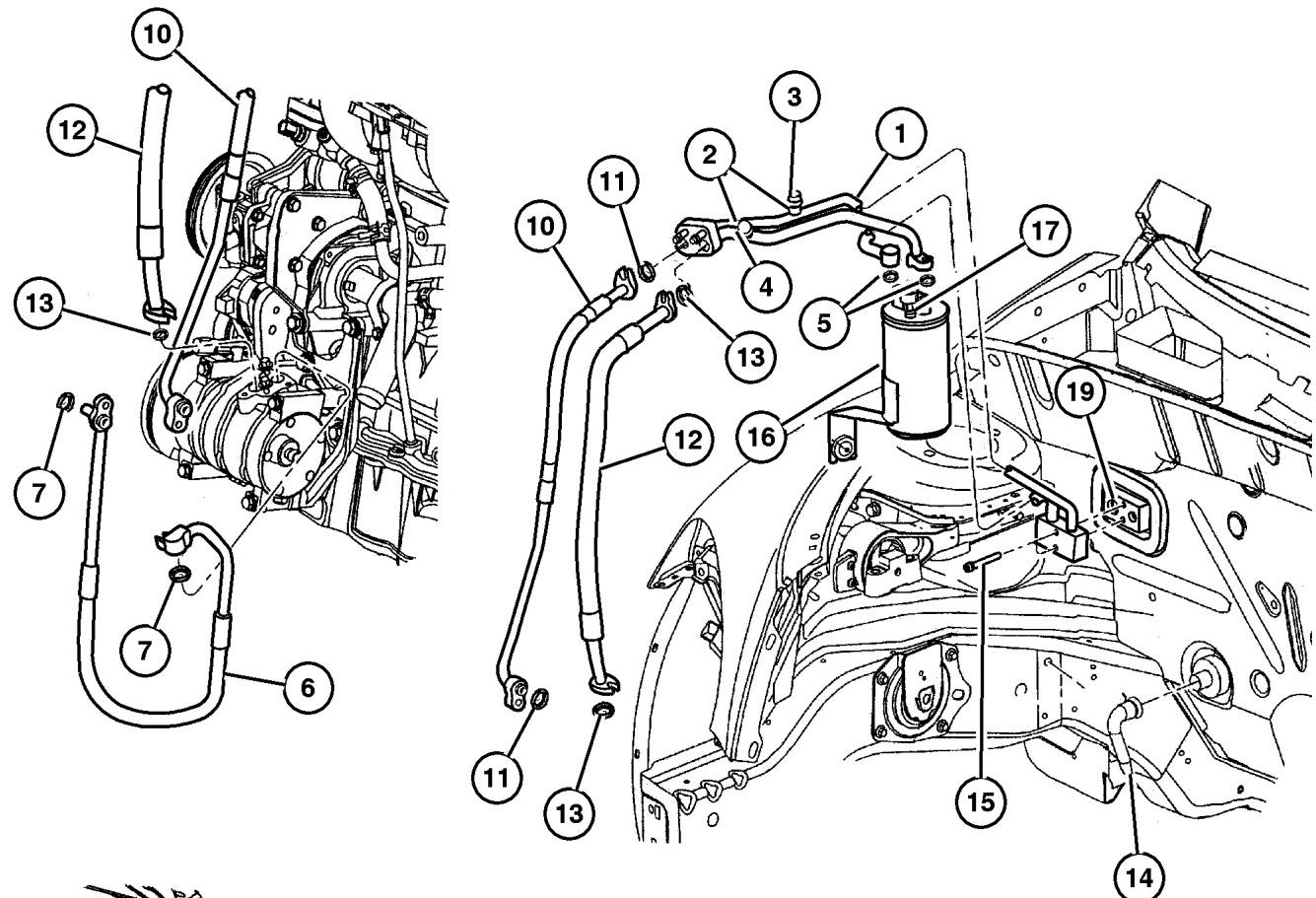
Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1 5073 557AA 1									
2 5011 346AA 1									
ECC, EDZ									
3 5019 242AA 1									CAP, A/C Check Valve
4 5072 866AA 1									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
5 5072 893AA 2									O RING, A/C Line
6 5264 818AD 1									LINE, A/C Discharge
7 5072 868AA 2									O RING, A/C Line
-8 5072 866AA- 1									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
-9 5011 346AA- 1									VALVE CORE, Service Port
10 5278 559AD 1									LINE, A/C Liquid
11 5072 868AA 2									O RING, A/C Line
12 5278 560AC 1									LINE, A/C Suction
13 5096 200AA 2									O RING, A/C Line
14 5264 688 1									TUBE, Drain
15 6032 572 2									SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
16 5017 441AA 1									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
17 5093 082AA 1									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
-18 5096 245AA- 1									O RING, 3/8 inch
19 5096 258AA 1									GASKET, A/C Line
20 6101 445 2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21 5058 854AA 1									HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
22 5017 405AB 1									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
-23									HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
4777 967AB- 1									ECC
-24									EDZ
4884 413AA- 2									HOSE, Heater
2									EDZ

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals	

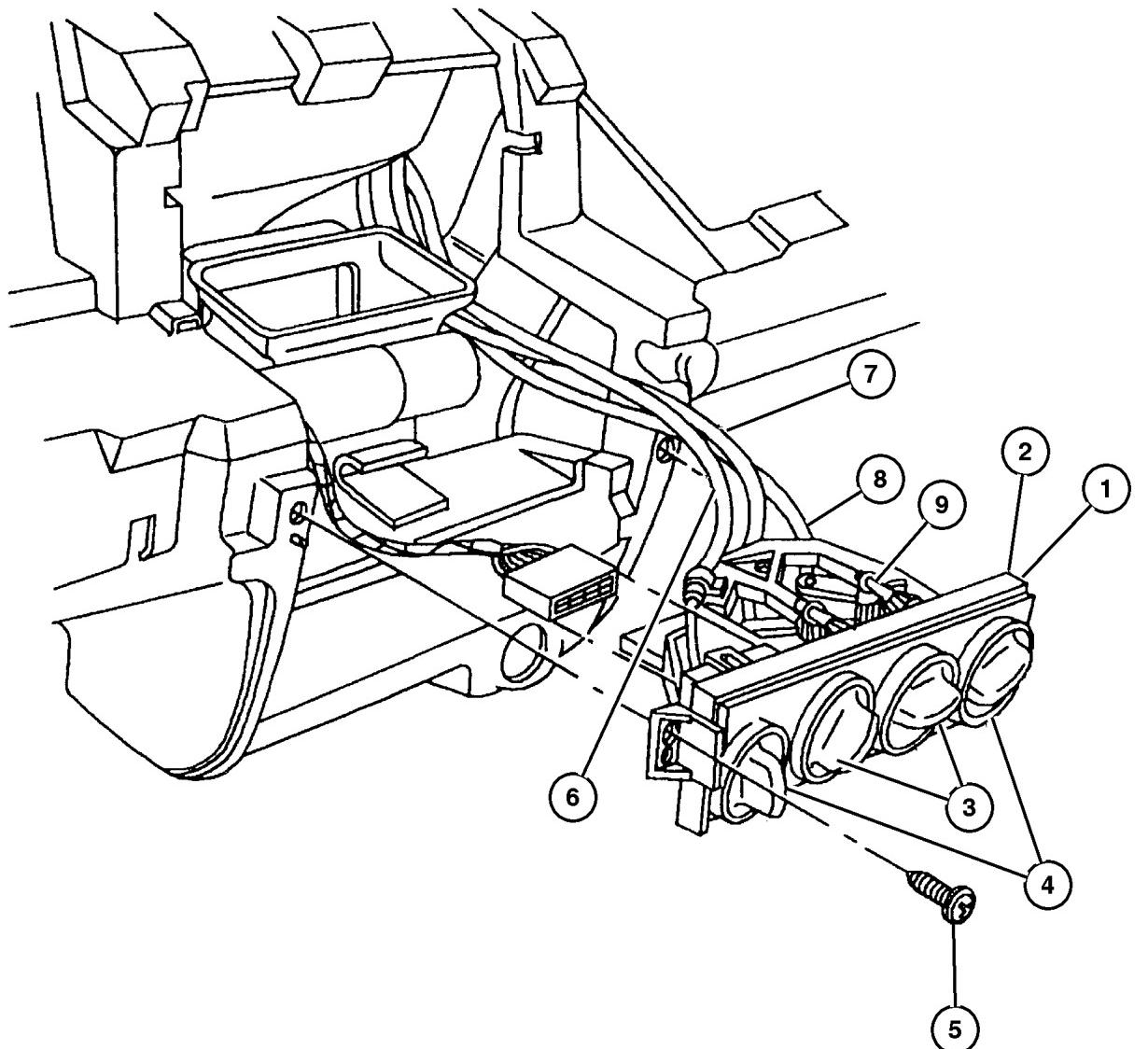
Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25	5058 854AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
-26	5264 638	2							VALVE, Charging
-27	6506 740AA-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
-28	5264 664	1							SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
SERIES	H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)				
				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

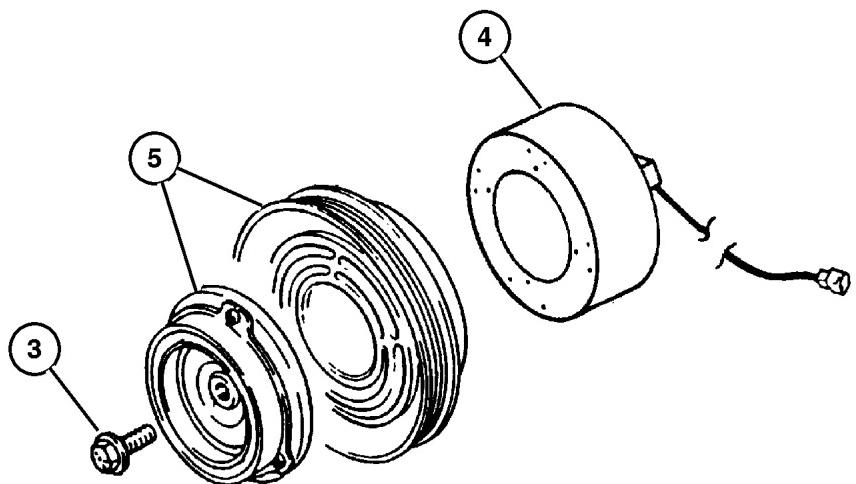
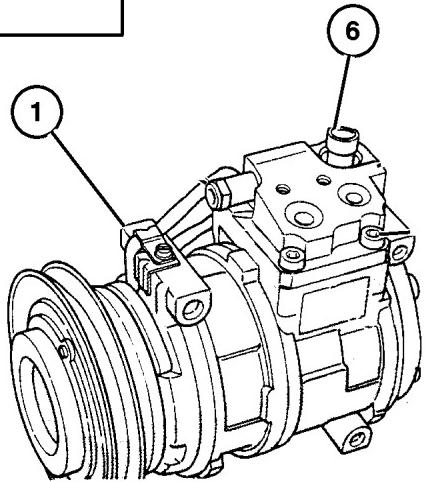
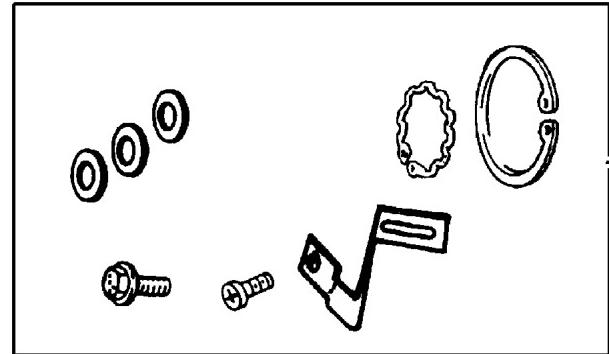
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 024-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4885 336AA	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	4885 337AA	1							CONTROL, Heater
3	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
4	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
5	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	4885 391AB	1							Air Conditioning
	4885 707AA	1							Heater
7	4885 708AB	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
8	4885 339AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
9	4644 499	2							CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
-10	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

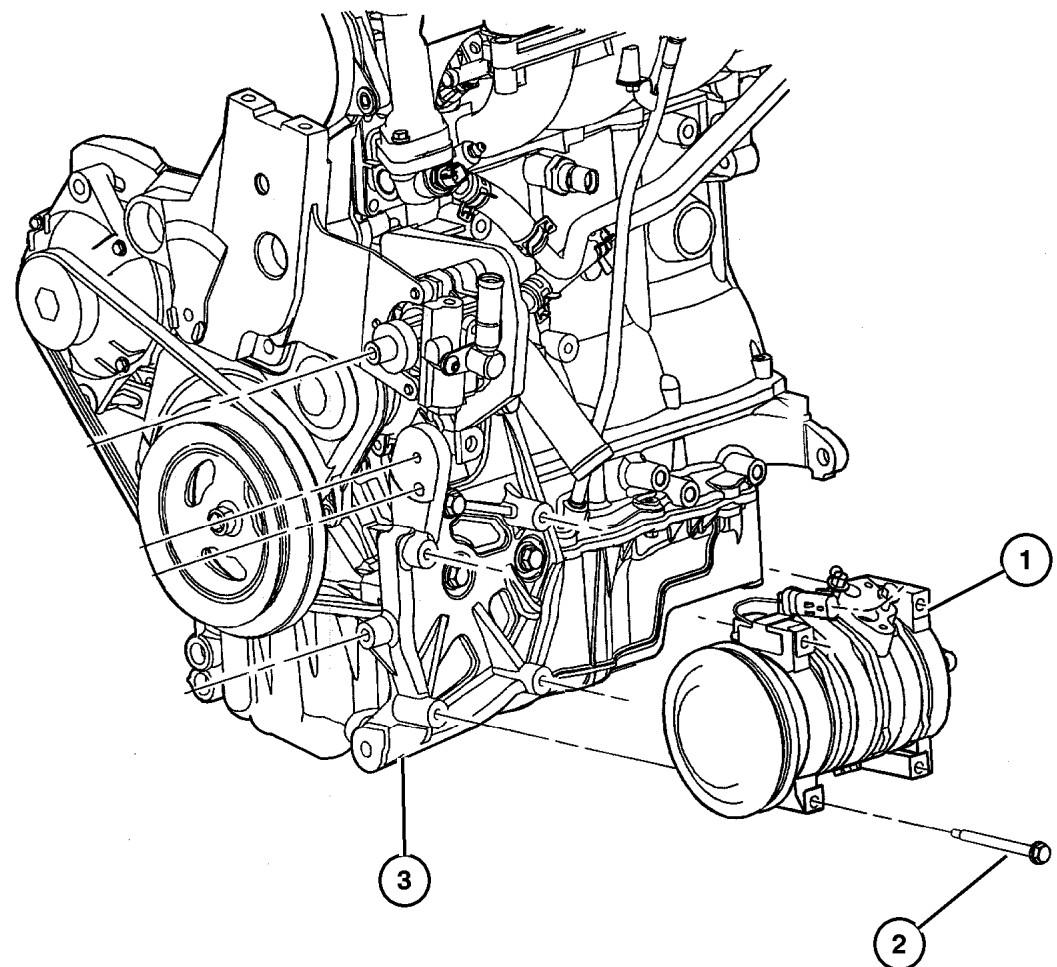
Compressor
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 031AB	1							Automatic Transmission
	5058 032AB	1							Manual Transmission
2	5014 572AA	1							CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5016 162AA	1							BOLT, A/C Compressor
4	4864 715	1							COIL, Stator, A/C Compressor Clutch
5	5014 573AA	1							PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
6	5014 574AA	1							SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

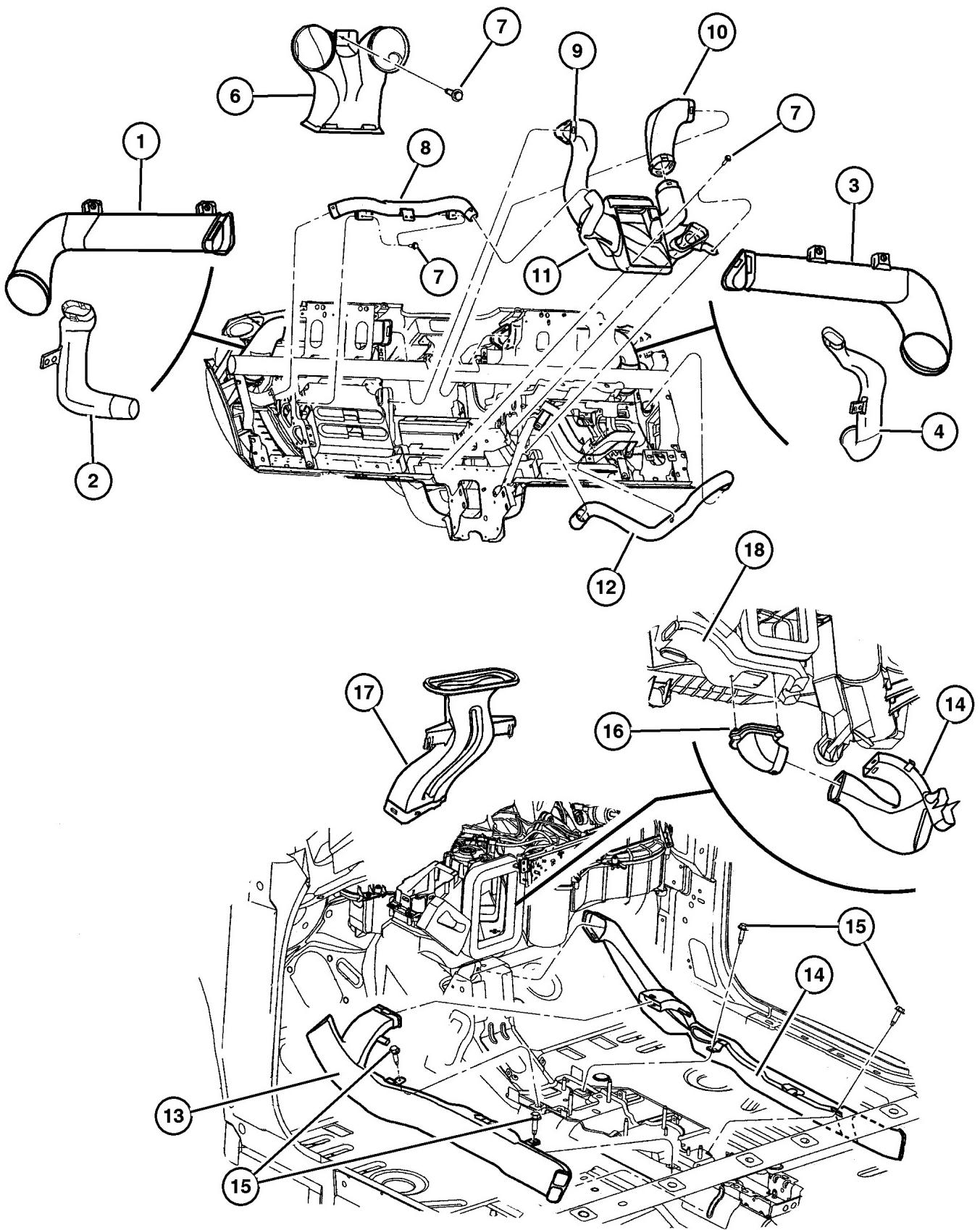
**Compressor Mounting
Figure 024-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 031AA	1							Auto Trans.
	5058 032AA	1							Manual Trans.
2	6503 219	4			ECC, EDZ				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
3									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 194AB	1			ECC				Automatic Transaxle
	4668 688AC	1			ECC				Manual Transmission
	4668 383AC	1			EDZ				Automatic Transaxle
	4668 687AB	1			EDZ				Manual Transmission

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1	5264 815AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
2	5291 501AA	1							DUCT, Demister, Left
3	5264 814AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
4	5291 500AA	1							DUCT, Demister, Right
-5	SD00 WL8AB-	1							HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
6	5264 812AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
7	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
8	5291 422AB	1							DUCT, Demister, Intermediate
9	5264 811AD	1							DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
10	5291 427AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
11	5264 816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
12	5291 435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
13	5291 511AB	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
14	5291 510AB	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
15									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5291 447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
17	5264 810AA	1							DUCT, Defroster
18	5017 668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

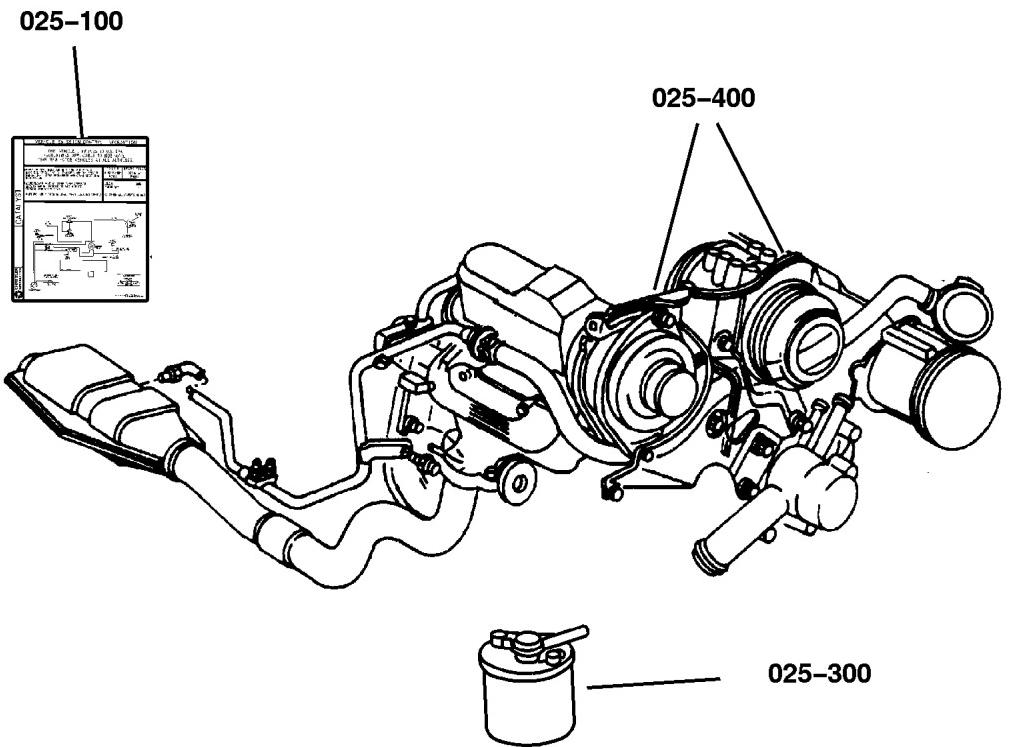
Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Emission Labels

Emission Label Fig. 025-110

EGR System

EGR System Fig. 025-201

Vacuum Canister

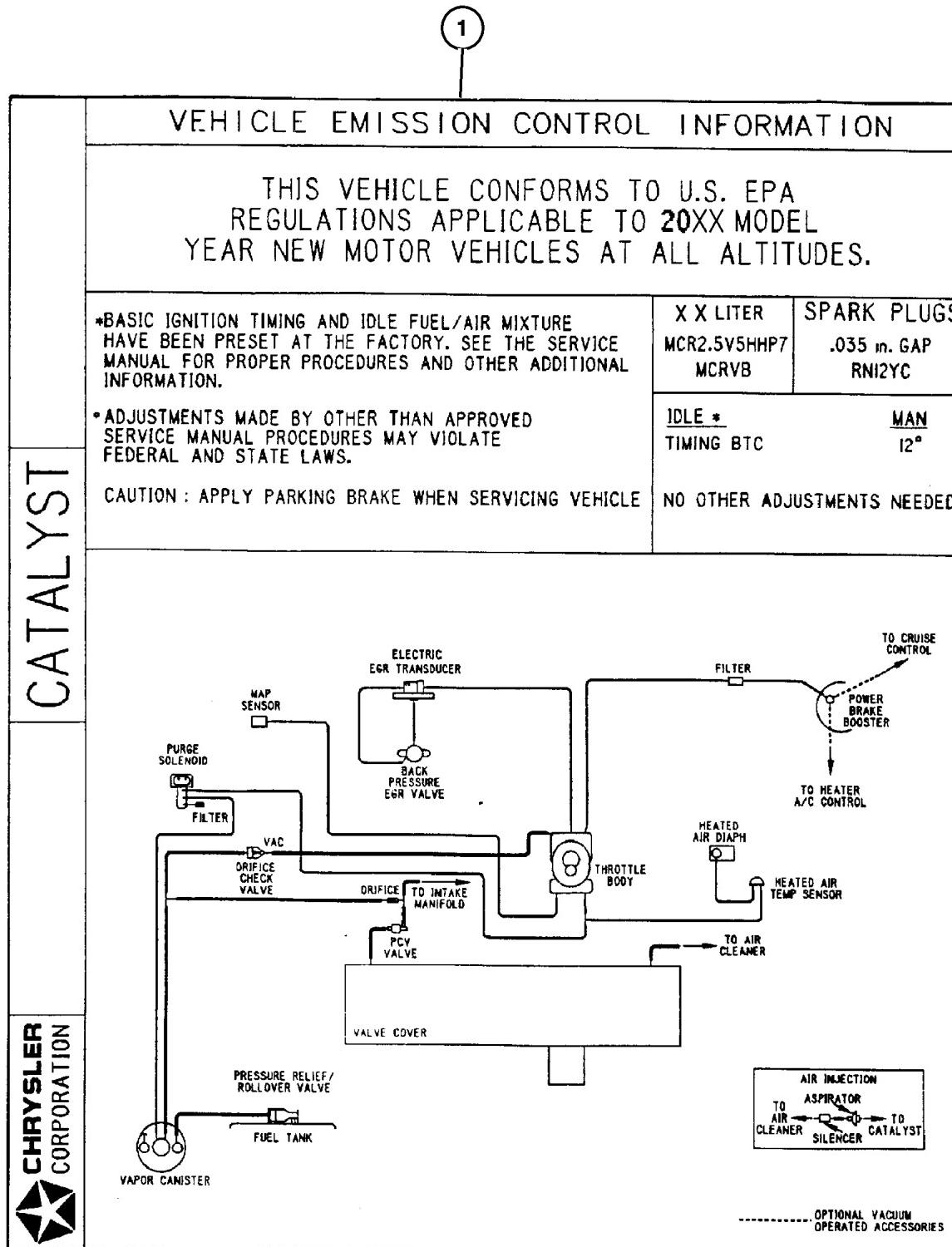
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump Fig. 025-301

Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness Fig. 025-401

025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness

Emission Label
Figure 025-110

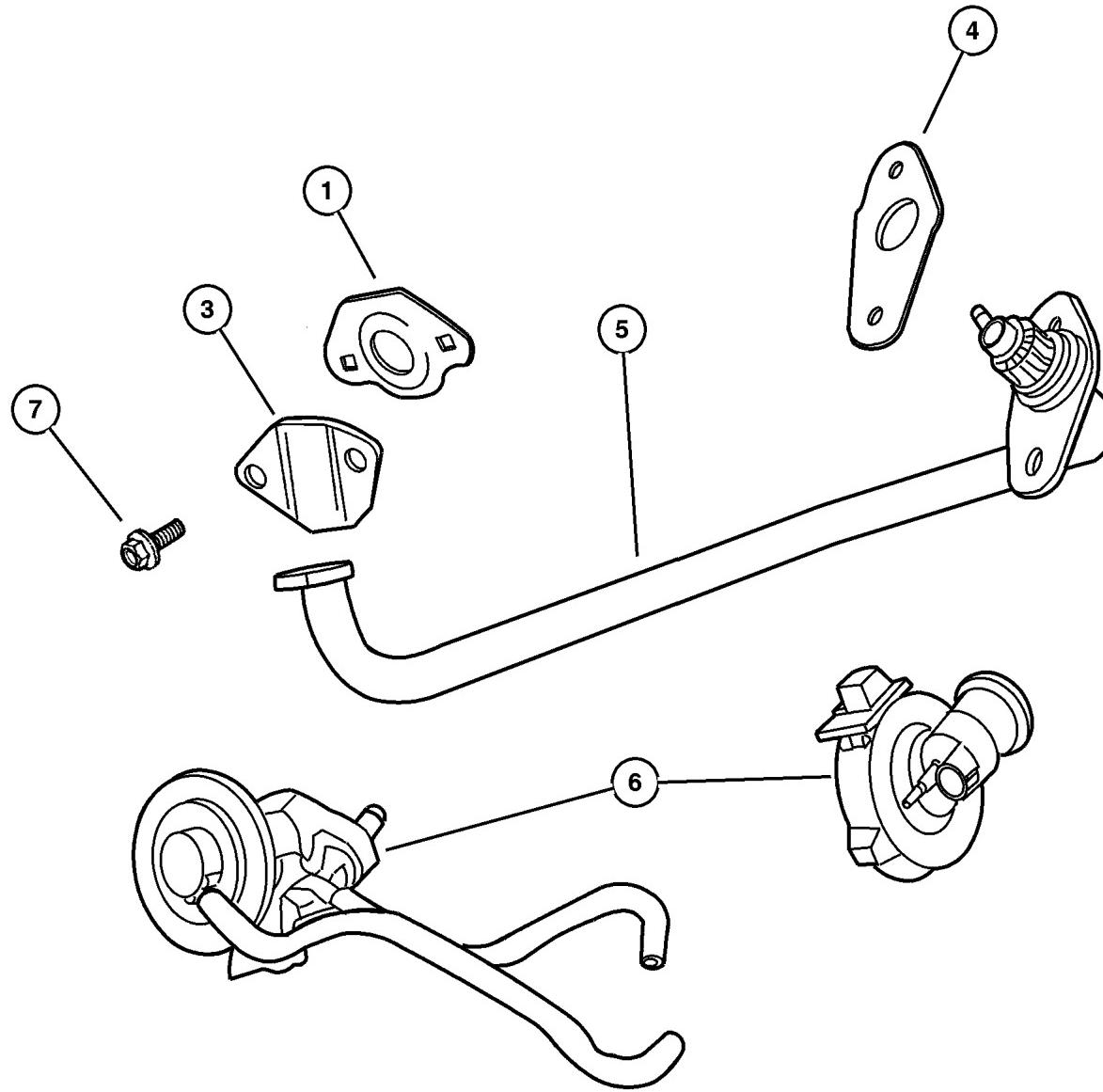


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE									
[[NAA]] = Federal Emissions									
[NAE] = California Emissions									
[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions									
[NA1] = Export Emissions									
[NA3] = European III Emissions									
1									
5274 553AA 1 EDZ DGL U.S. 50 States									
5274 557AA 1 EDZ DD5 U.S. 50 States									
1 EDZ DD5 Canada									
5274 555AA 1 EDZ DGL California									
5274 651AA 1 ECC Export and European III									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
--	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--	---

EGR System Figure 025-201



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									GASKET, EGR Valve
	4663 247	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
-2									SEAL, EGR Tube
	4591 250	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
4	5277 928	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	4891 207AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, EGR
6	4891 985AA	1				EDZ			VALVE, EGR
7									BOLT, EGR Tube
	6500 464	1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
		2				EDZ			
-8	4459 055AB-	1				EDZ			CLIP, Cable Routing
-9									FLANGE, EGR Tube
	4669 171AD-	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
-10	4891 312AB-	1				ECC			ISOLATOR AND SEAL, EGR Blocker
-11	4400 575	1				ECC			PLUG, EGR Plug

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

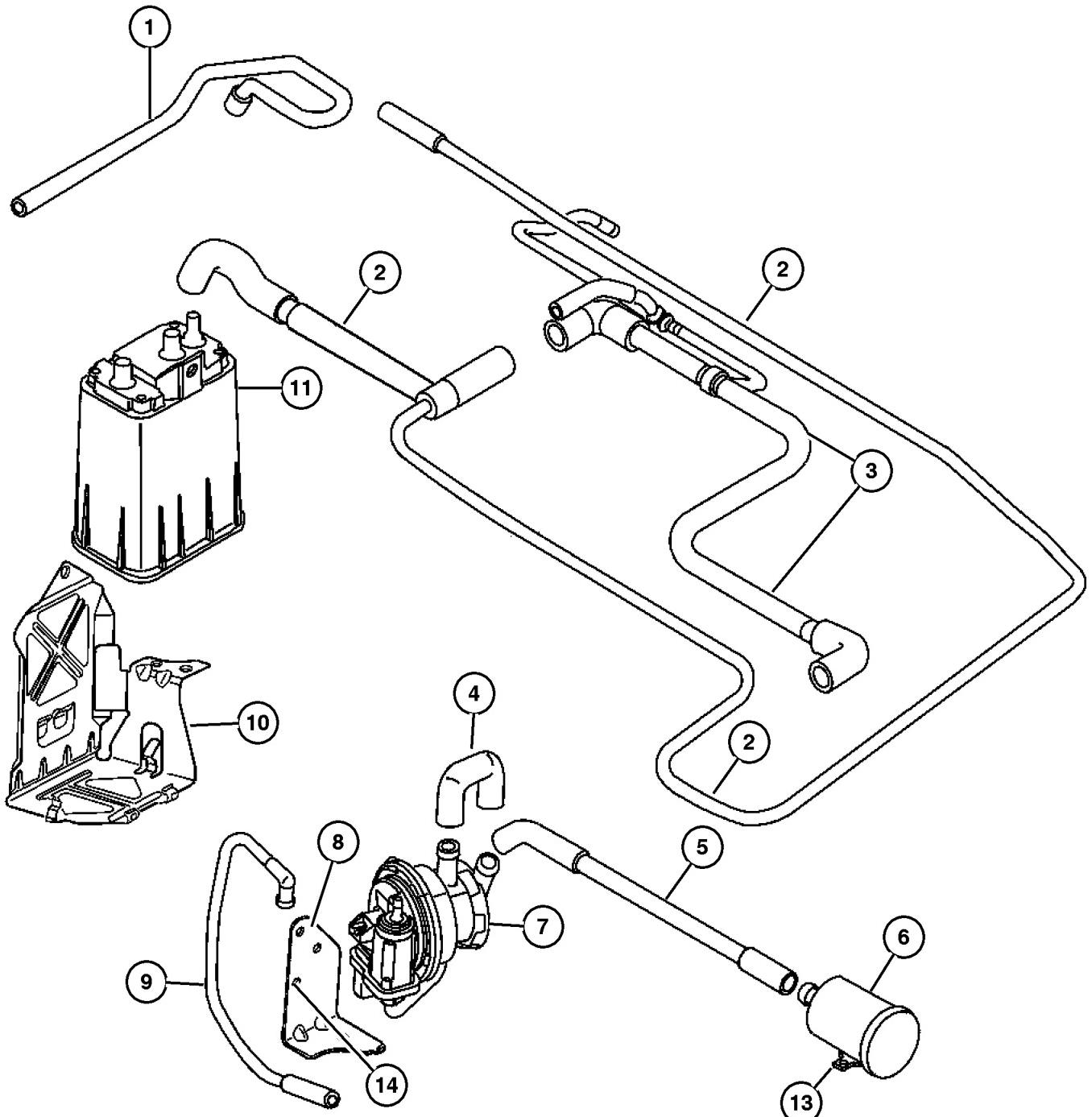
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 = 2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.
41TE
DG0>All Automatics
DD0>All Manuals

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-301

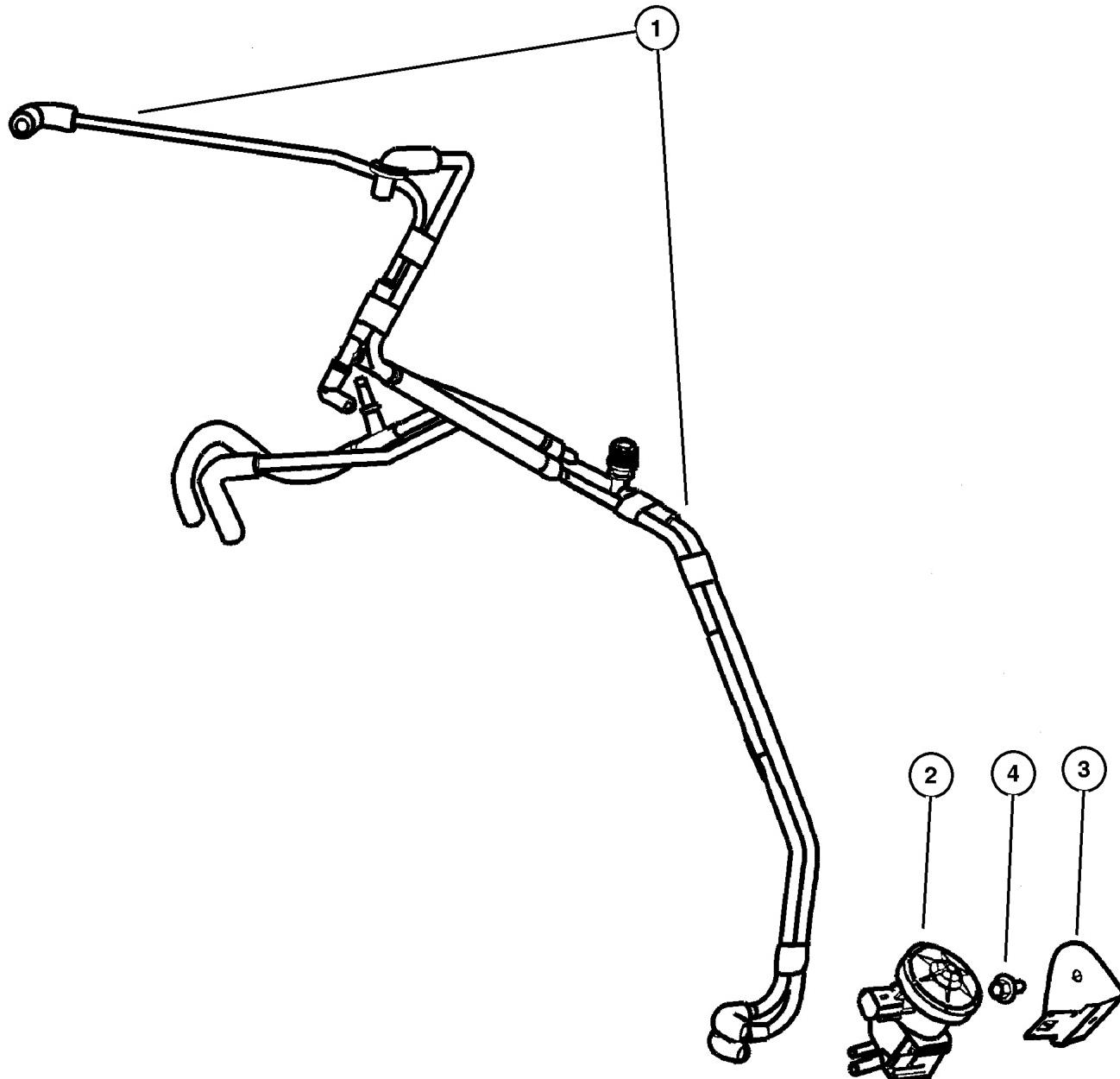


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Canister to Vapor Line
	5278 547AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
2	5278 552AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
		1				ECC			
3	5278 553AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
		1				ECC			
4	5278 548AA	1				ECC,			HOSE, Canister to LDP
						EDZ			
5	5278 550AA	1				ECC,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
						EDZ			
6	4612 901	1				ECC,			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
						EDZ			
7	4891 420AA	1				ECC,			PUMP, Leak Detection
						EDZ			
8	5278 719AA	1				ECC,			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
						EDZ			
9	5278 549AA	1				ECC,			TUBE, LDP to Vacuum Line
						EDZ			
10	5278 554AA	1				ECC,			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
						EDZ			
11	4891 421AB	1				EDZ			CANISTER, Vapor
						1			
-12	4764 197	1				ECC			FASTENER, Canister to Bracket
						ECC,			
13	6101 221	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EDZ			M6x1x12
14	6504 199	1				ECC,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
						EDZ			M6x1x12

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Emission Control Vacuum Harness Figure 025-401

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	4668 798AB	1				EDZ			
	4668 816AB	1				ECC			
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	4669 569	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3	4891 044AB	1							BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-5									PORT, Emission Testing
	4591 090	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
-6									TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
	4306 994	1				EDZ			Purge harness
		1				ECC			Purge harness



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, EDO = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
P = Premium (Touring)				
S = Sport (Limited)				

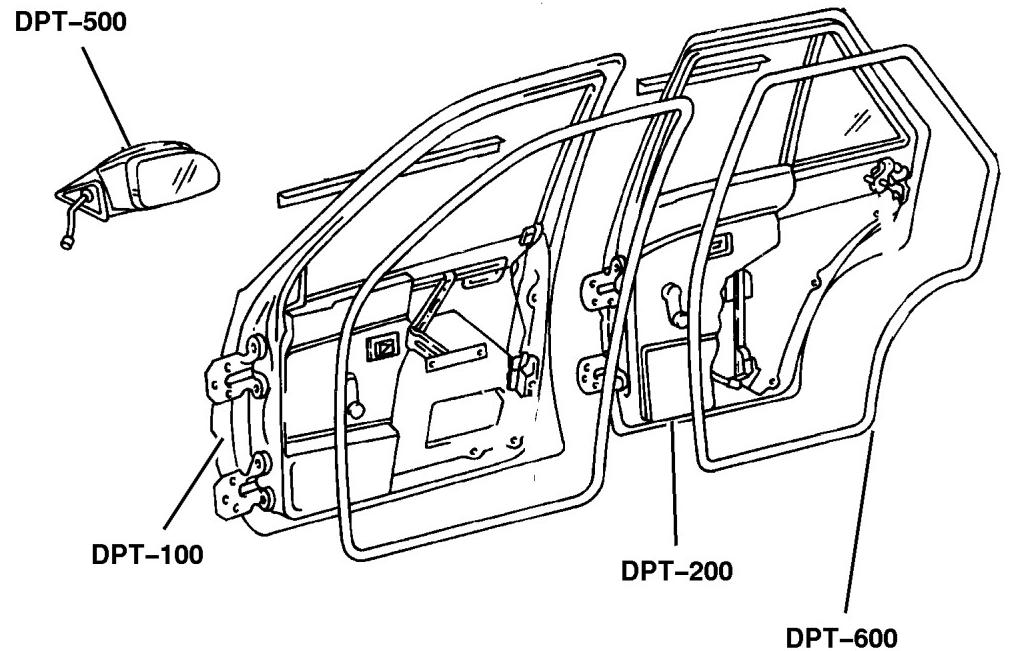
Group – DPT

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DPT - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Front Door

- Door, Front Shell and Hinges Fig. DPT-105
Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking Fig. DPT-107

Rear Door

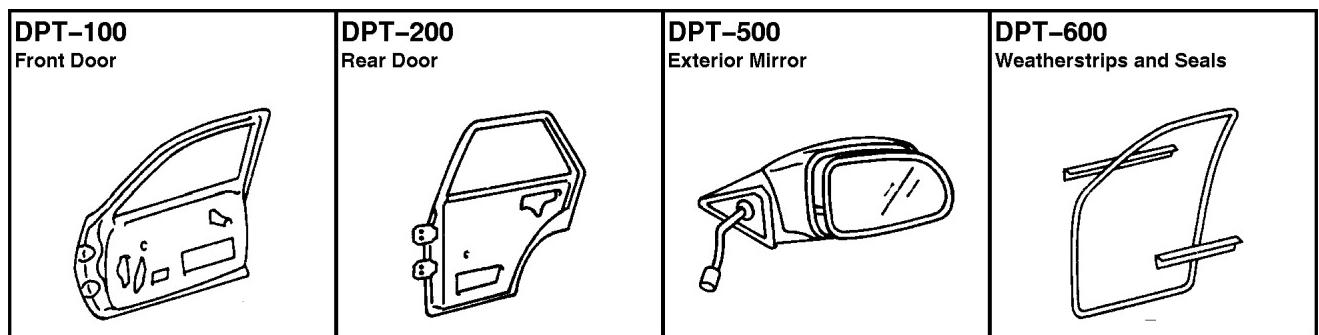
- Door, Rear Shell and Hinges Fig. DPT-205
Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking Fig. DPT-207

Exterior Mirror

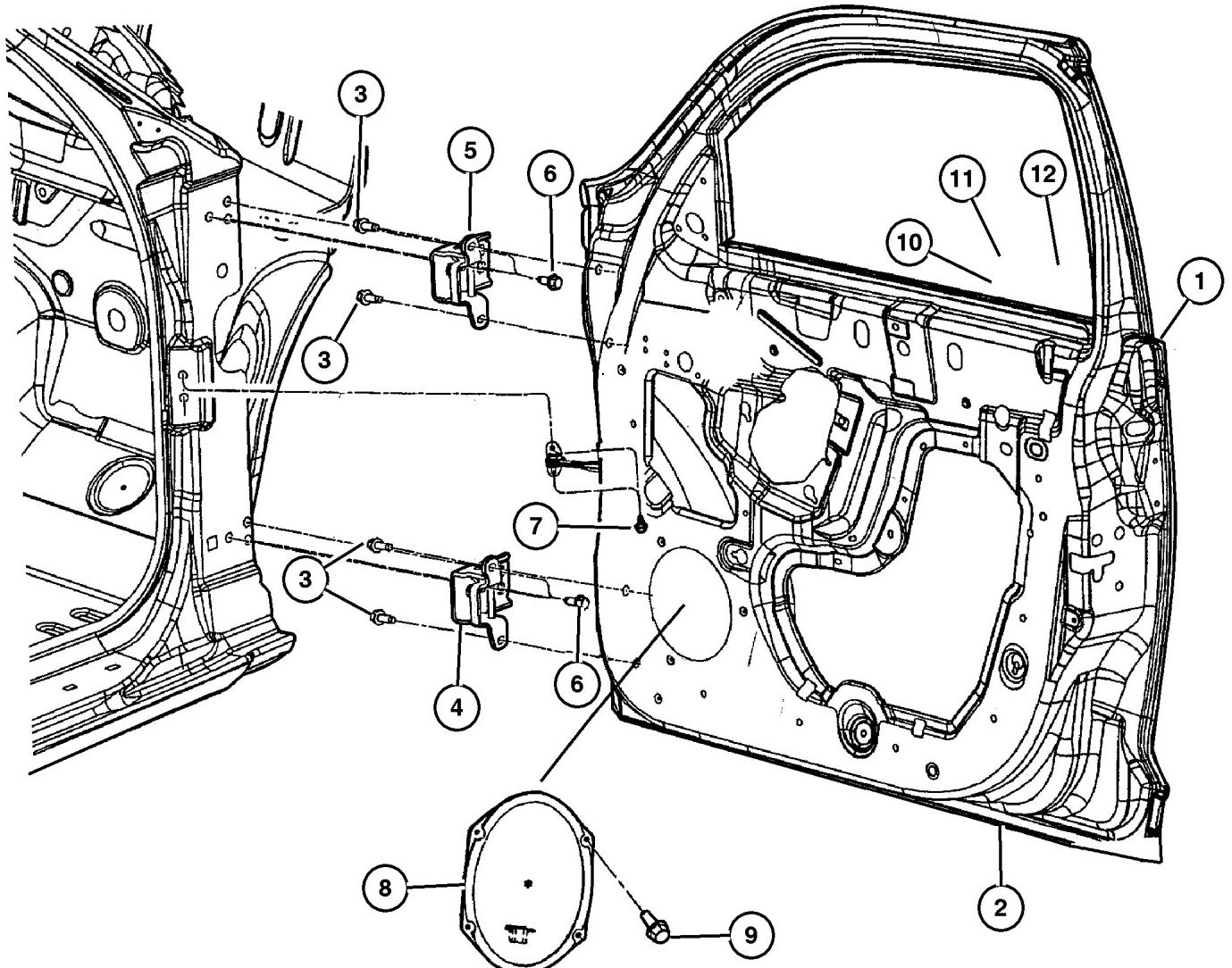
- Mirrors, Exterior Fig. DPT-505

Weatherstrips and Seals

- Weatherstrips and Seals Fig. DPT-605



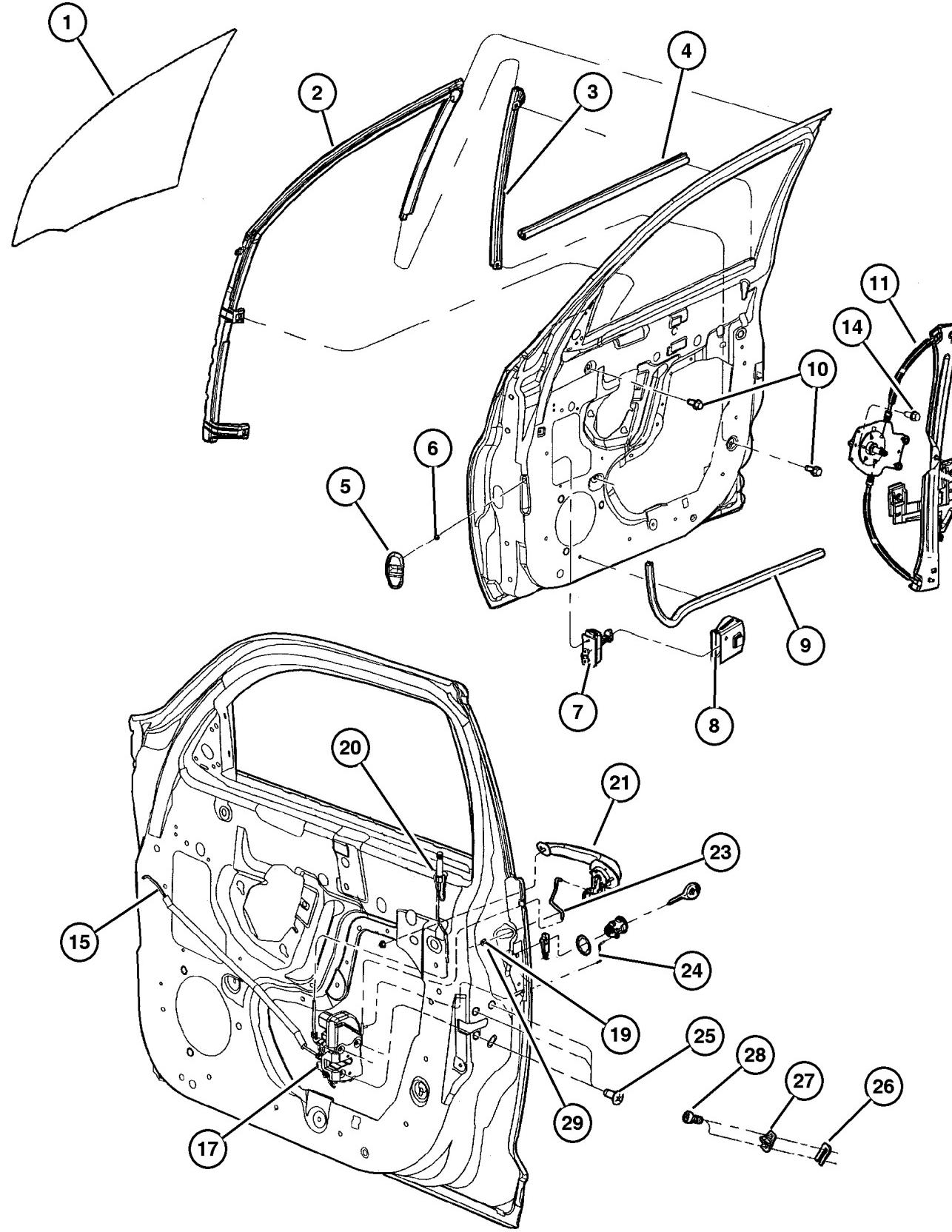
Door, Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DPT-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5015 854AD	1							Right
	5015 855AD	1							Left
2	4724 812AB	1							DOOR, Front, Repair Panel
	4724 813AB	1							Right
3	6505 622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
4	5257 974AA	1							HINGE, Front Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
5	5257 975AA	1							HINGE, Front Door, Upper Left, Lower Right
6	6505 598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4671 647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, Premium
9	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Mounting
10									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English Window
	4396 978	2							Door
11	5056 072AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, FRENCH, Window
12	4490 361	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
-13	5056 004AA	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

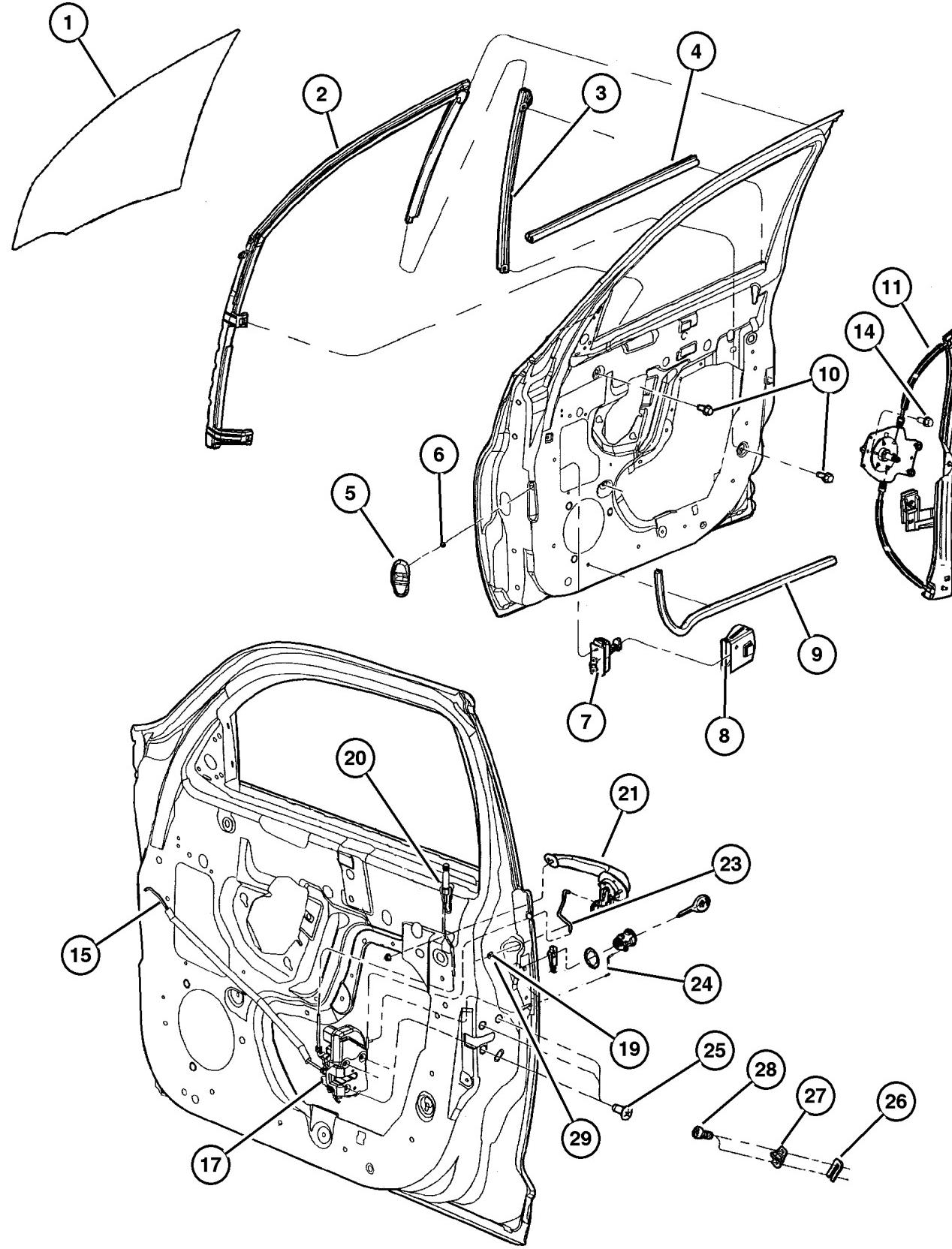
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 560AA	1							GLASS, Front Door
	4724 561AA	1							Right
2	4724 776AB	1							Left
	4724 777AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
3	5027 054AA	1							Right
	5027 055AA	1							Left
4	4724 764AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 765AD	1							Inner, Right
	4724 780AF	1							Inner, Left
	4724 781AF	1							Outer, Right
	4724 781AF	1							Outer, Left
5	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
6	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	4724 830AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
8	5027 041AA	2							COVER, Check Rod
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front
	4724 768AC	1							Secondary
	4724 769AC	1							Right
10	6102 132AA	1							Left
11	5017 810AC	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	5017 811AC	1							REGULATOR, Front Door Window
									Right
-12	5017 814AB-	1							Left
	5017 815AB-	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator
									Right
									Left
-13									BRACKET, Offset Impact, Regulator and Motor attaching
	5027 114AB-	1							Right
	5027 115AB-	1							Left
14	5018 052AA	1							SCREW, Window Motor
15									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	4724 640AB	1							Right
	4724 641AB	1							Left
-16	4658 674	1							CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 675	1							Red, Right
									Green, Left
17	5067 134AA	1							LATCH, Front Door
									Right
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES									
H=High Line (Classic)									
P = Premium (Touring)									
S = Sport (Limited)									
LINE									
C = Chrysler									
BODY									
44= Four Door									
ENGINE									
ECC, EC0 =2.0L									
4Cyl DOHC									
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L									
4Cyl DOHC									
TRANSMISSION									
DD5=5 Speed Man.									
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,									
41TE									
DG0=All Automatics									
DD0>All Manuals									

Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-107

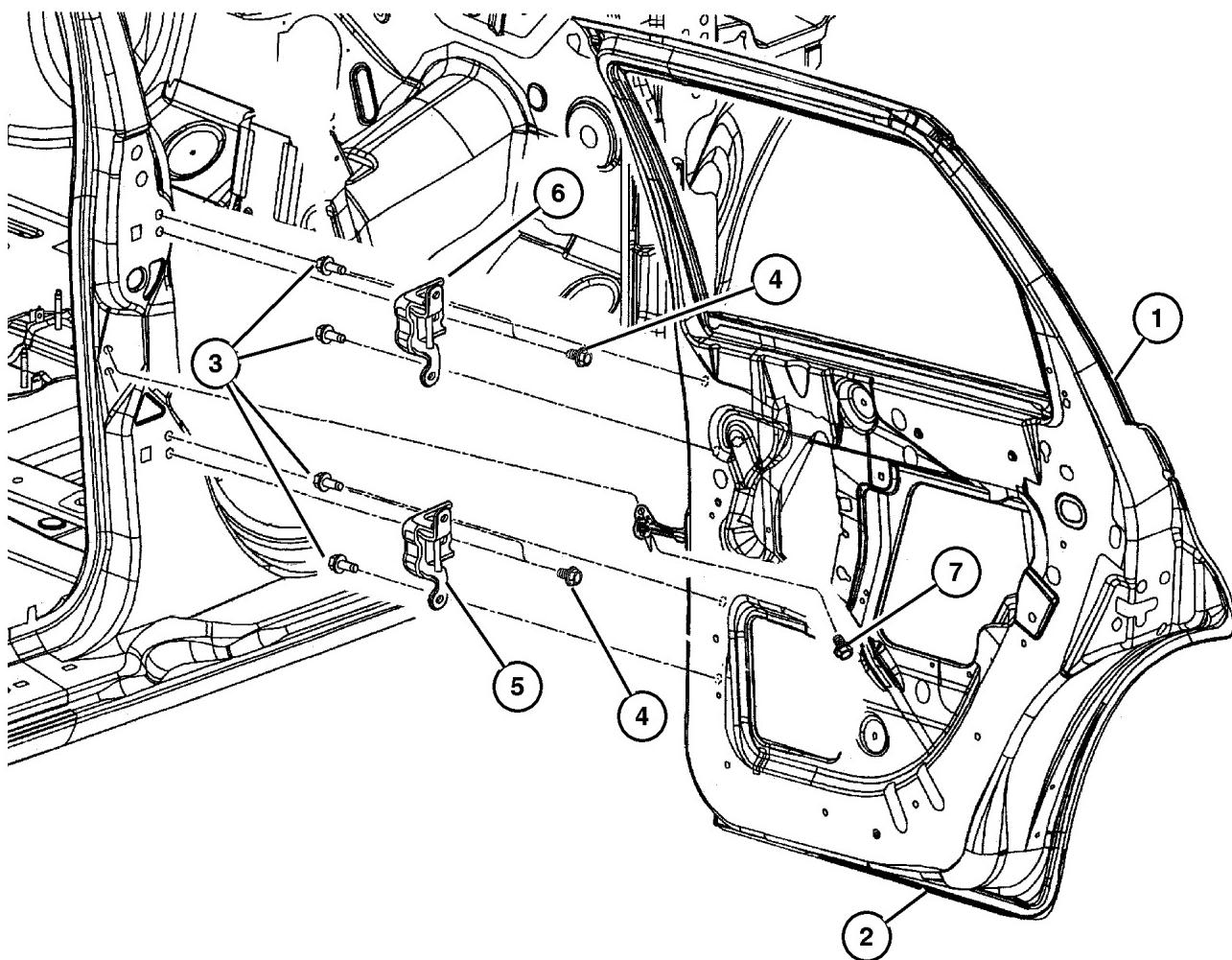


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 135AA	1							Left
	5067 136AA	1							Power Locks, Right
	5067 137AA	1							Power Locks, Left
	5027 960AB	1							Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Right
	5027 961AB	1							Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Left
-18	3760 482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
19	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
20	RH44 MF1AC	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
21									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4724 912AC	1							Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
-22	SB96 MF1AD-	1							HANDLE, Door Interior
	SB97 MF1AD-	1							Right
23									Left
	LINK, Outside Handle To Latch,								Front Door
									Right
	4724 644AA	1							Left
	4724 645AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 642AA	1							Right
	4724 643AA	1							Left
25	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
26	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
27	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
28	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
29	5067 052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact, Impact Beam attaching
-30	5027 501AA-	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

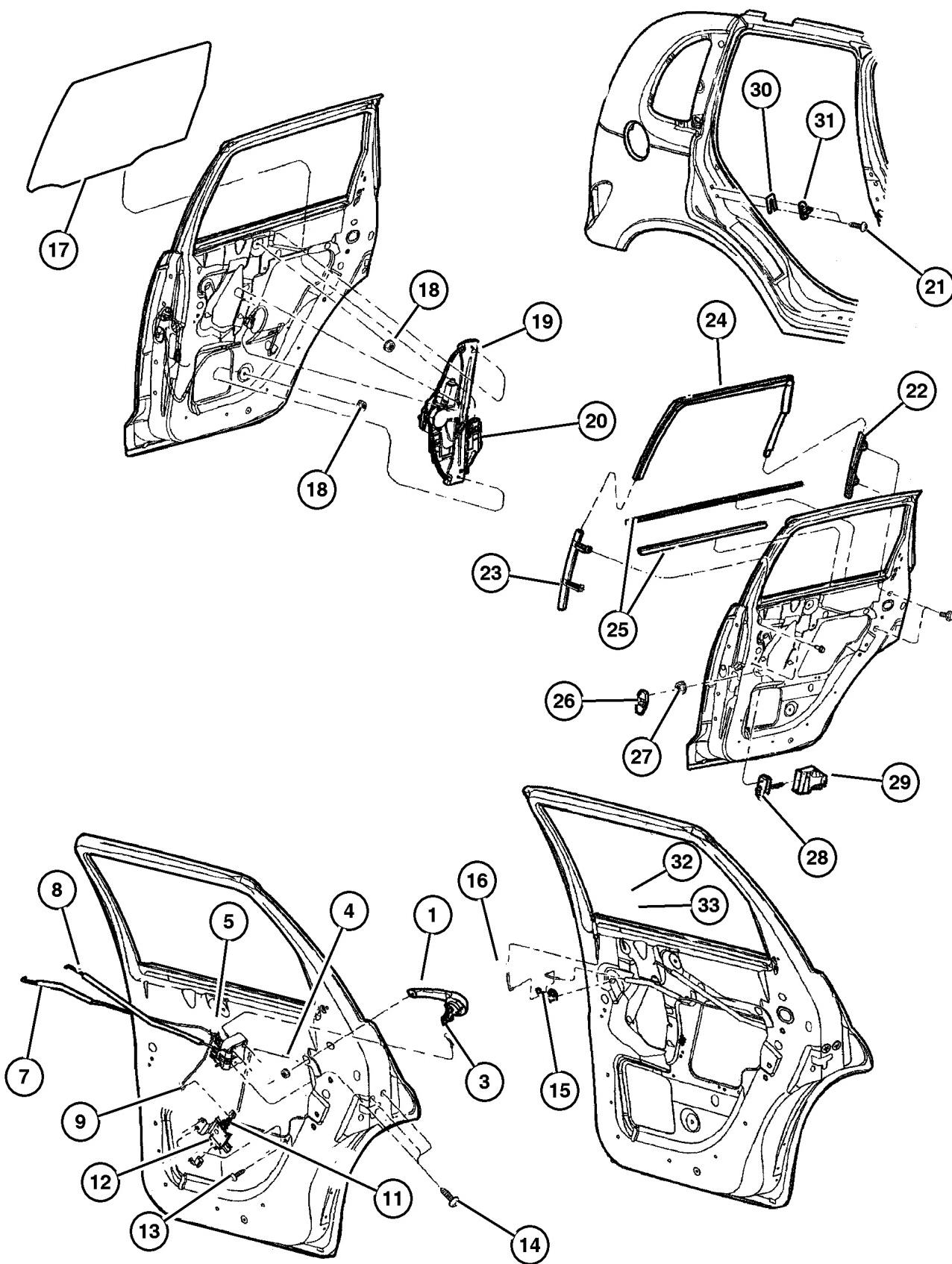
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DPT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear, Assembly
	5015 896AB	1							Right
	5015 897AB	1							Left
2	4724 834AA	1							DOOR, Rear, Repair Panel
	4724 835AA	1							Right
3	6505 622AA	4							Left
4	6505 598AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to
									Ctr Plr Hgr Reinf Upper
5	5257 976AA	1							HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Right,
									Lower Left
6	5257 977AA	1							HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Left, Lower
									Right
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.
									00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-8	2895 126	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50

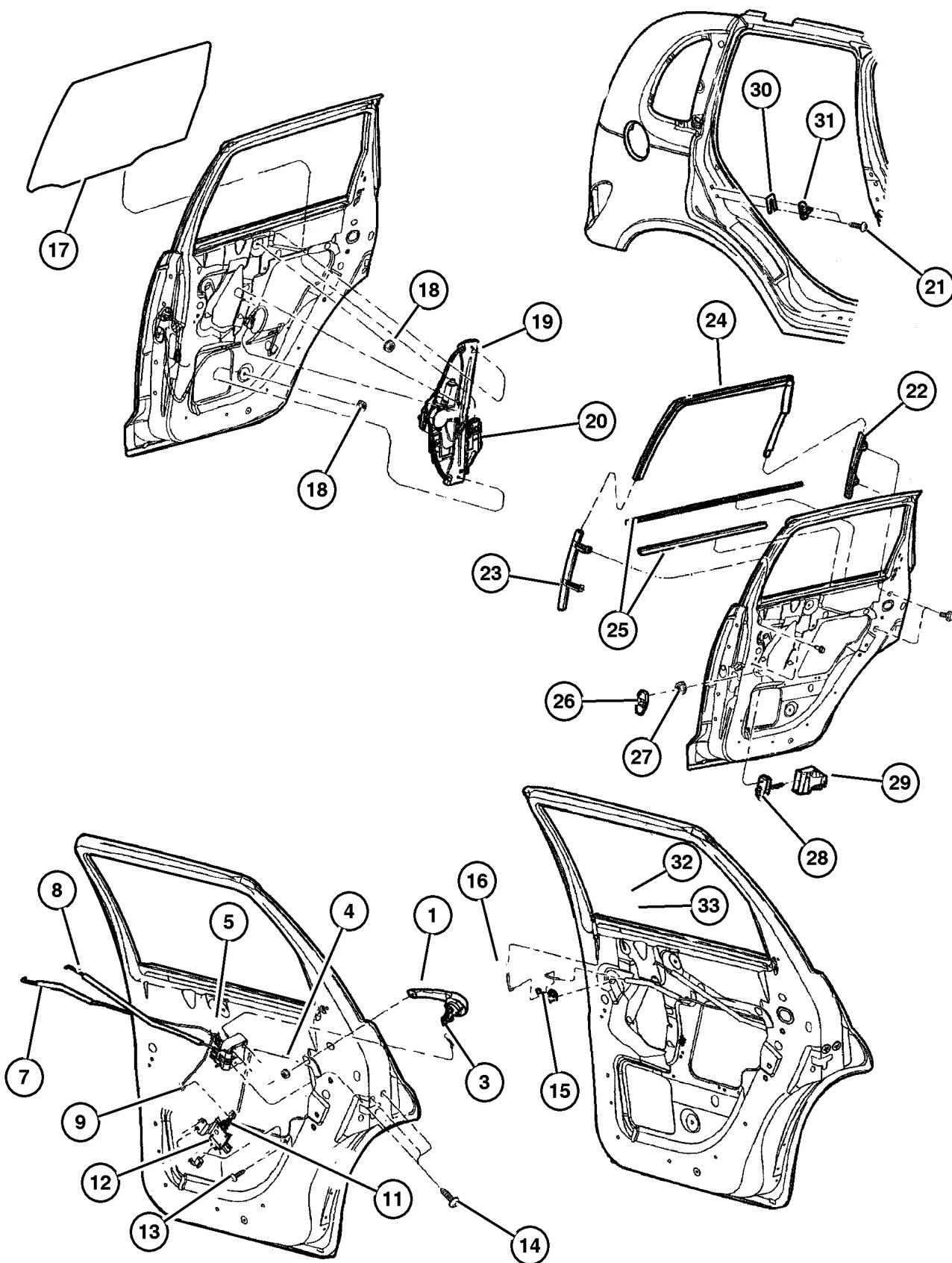
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,					
S = Sport (Limited)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE					
			4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	4724 914AD	1							Right
	4724 915AD	1							Left
-2	RH34 MF1AD-	1							HANDLE, Door Interior
	RH35 MF1AD-	1							Right
									Left
3	4724 646AB	2							LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
4	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
5									LATCH, Rear Door
	5027 074AC	1							Right
	5027 075AC	1							Left
-6	5278 416AA-	2							SCREW, Actuator to Latch
7									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	4724 650AA	1							Right
	4724 651AA	1							Left
8									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	4724 648AB	1							Right
	4724 649AB	1							Left
9									LINK, Latch Actuating
	5027 180AB	1							Right
	5027 181AB	1							Left
-10	4658 448AC-	2							CLIP, Latch
11	4894 069AB	1							MOTOR, Door Lock
12									BRACKET, Door Lock Motor
	5027 916AB	1							Right
	5027 917AB	1							Left
13	6504 810AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
15									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1							Right
	5525 6723	1							Left
16	RH42 MF1AB	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
17									GLASS, Rear Door
	4724 962AA	1							Sunscreen [GAM+GEG], Right
	4724 963AA	1							Sunscreen [GAM+GEG], Left
	4724 550AA	1							Solar [GAM-GEG], Right
	4724 551AA	1							Solar [GAM-GEG], Left
18	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
19									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler		44= Four Door		ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals	

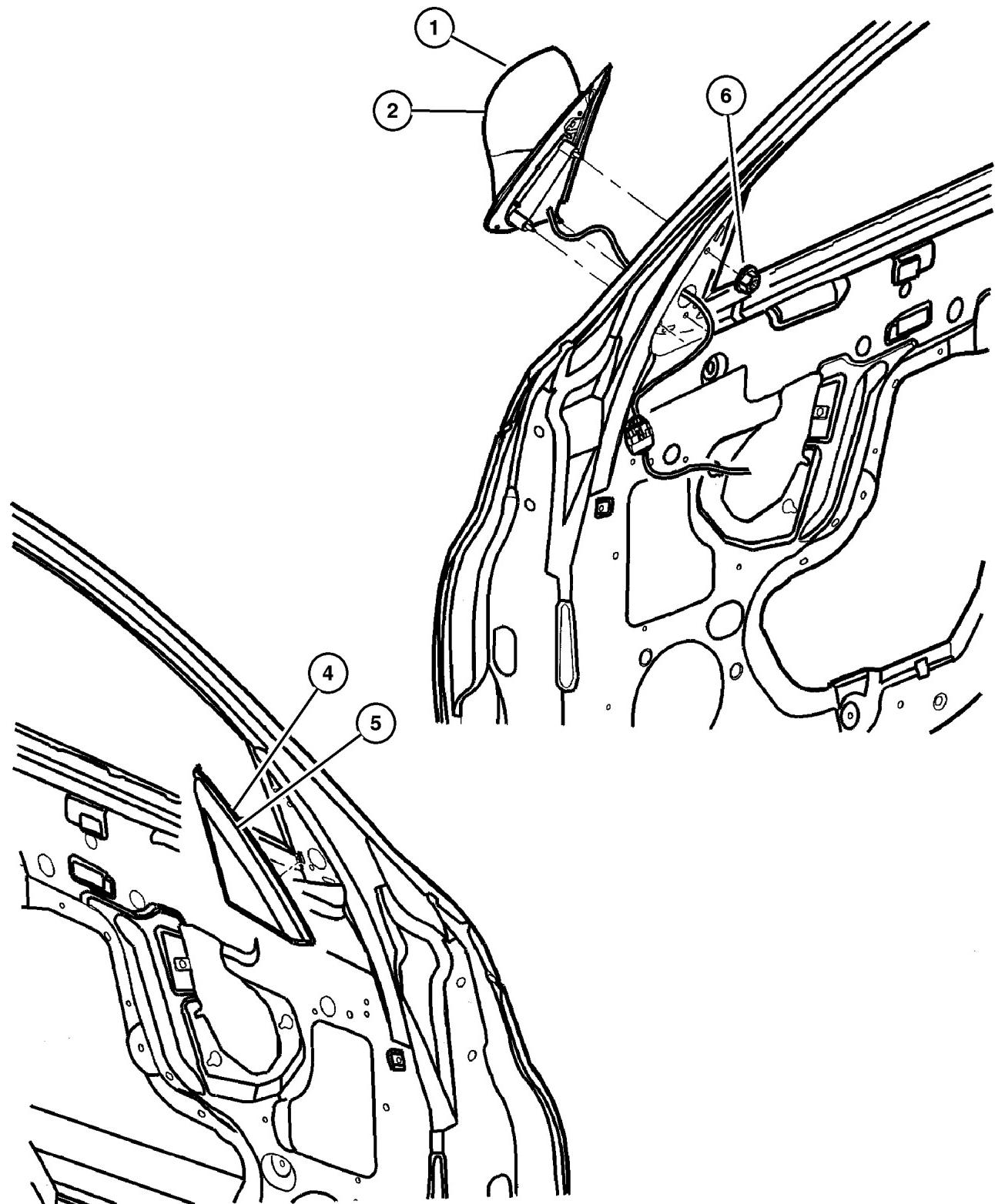
Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 812AC	1							Right
	5017 813AC	1							Left
20	5017 814AB	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator Right
	5017 815AB	1							Left
21	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
22									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
	5027 344AA	1							Right
	5027 345AA	1							Left
23									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
	5027 056AA	1							Right
	5027 057AA	1							Left
24									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run
	4724 778AB	1							Right
	4724 779AB	1							Left
25	4724 782AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Right
	4724 783AE	1							Left
26	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
27	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
28	4724 850AB	2							CHECK, Rear Door
29									COVER, Check Rod
	5027 126AA	1							Right
	5027 127AA	1							Left
30	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
31	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
32									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	5056 072AA	2							Door
	4396 978	2							Window
33	5056 004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---------------------------------	---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

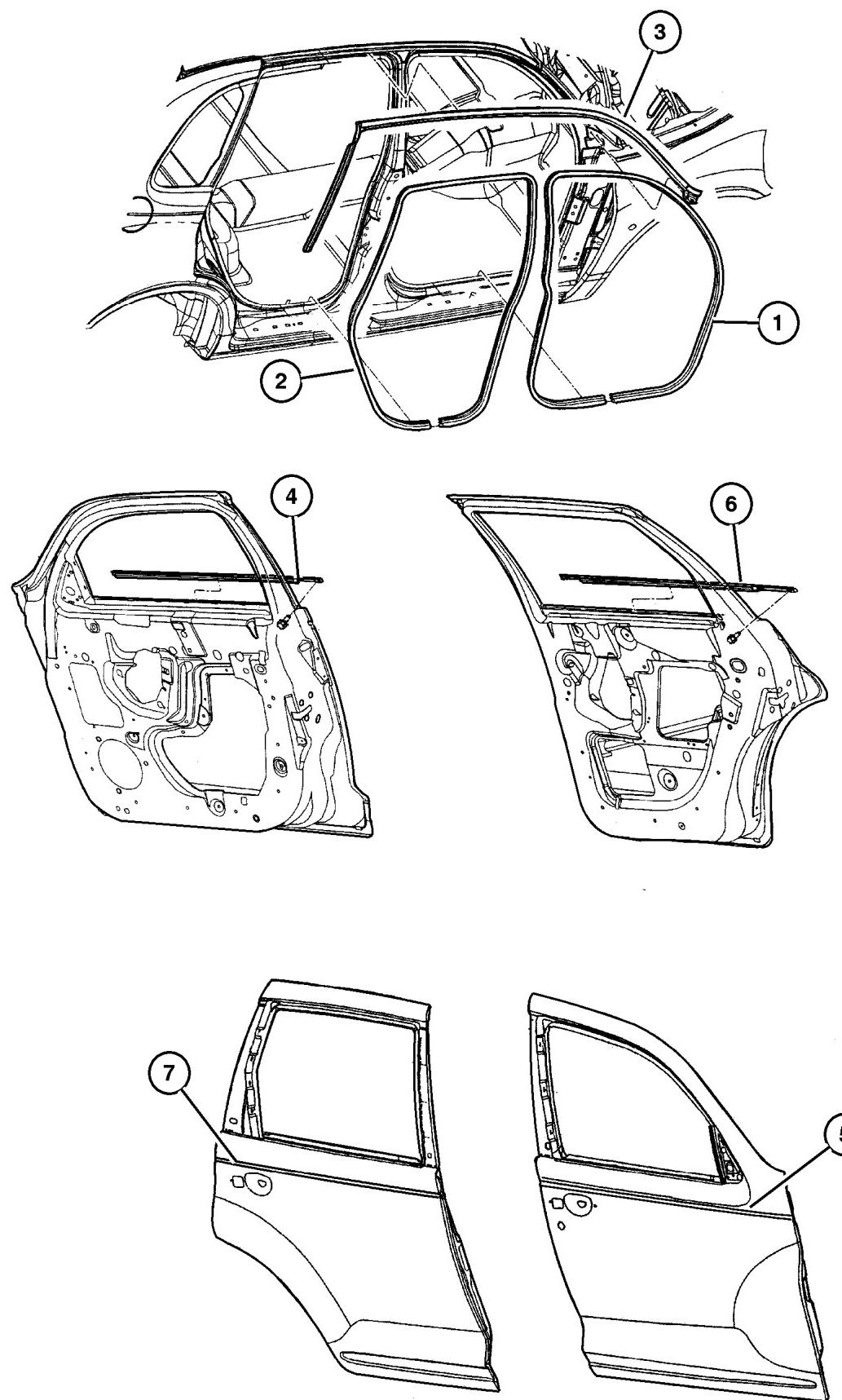
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [GTS] = Power Heated, Fold-Away									
1 MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway [GTS], Right									
	4724 656AD	1							
	4724 657AD	1							
2 MIRROR, Outside Rearview [GTE], Right									
	4724 654AC	1							
	4724 655AC	1							
-3 GLASS, Mirror Replacement [GTS], Right									
	5018 300AA-	1							
	5018 301AA-	1							
	5018 298AA-	1							
	5018 299AA-	1							
4 BEZEL, Power Mirror [GTS], Right									
	RH30 MF1AA	1							
	RH31 MF1AA	1							
5 BEZEL, Remote Control Mirror [GTE], Left									
	RH28 MF1AB	1							
	RH29 MF1AB	1							
6 NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80									
	6100 045	6							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) C = Chrysler 44= Four Door ECC, EC0 =2.0L DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring) EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
S = Sport (Limited) 4Cyl DOHC 41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	TM62 WL8AB	1							Opening Right
	TM63 WL8AB	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door
	TM64 WL8AA	1							Opening Right
	TM65 WL8AA	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper
	4724 784AB	1							Secondary Right
	4724 785AB	1							Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Inner
	4724 764AD	1							Right
	4724 765AD	1							Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Outer
	4724 780AE	1							Right
	4724 781AE	1							Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
	4724 766AD	1							Right
	4724 767AD	1							Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	4724 782AE	1							Right
	4724 783AE	1							Left
-8	0153 921	4							SCREW, Belt Weatherstrip to Door

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

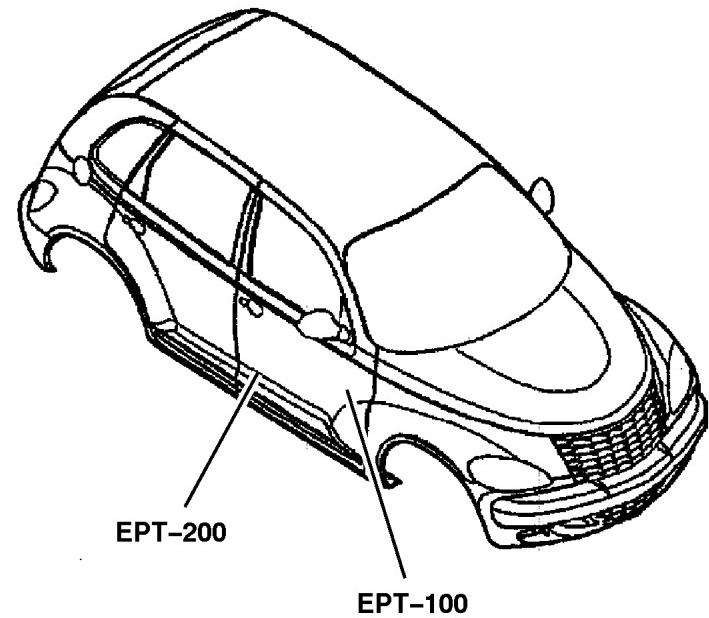
Group – EPT

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EPT - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Nameplates

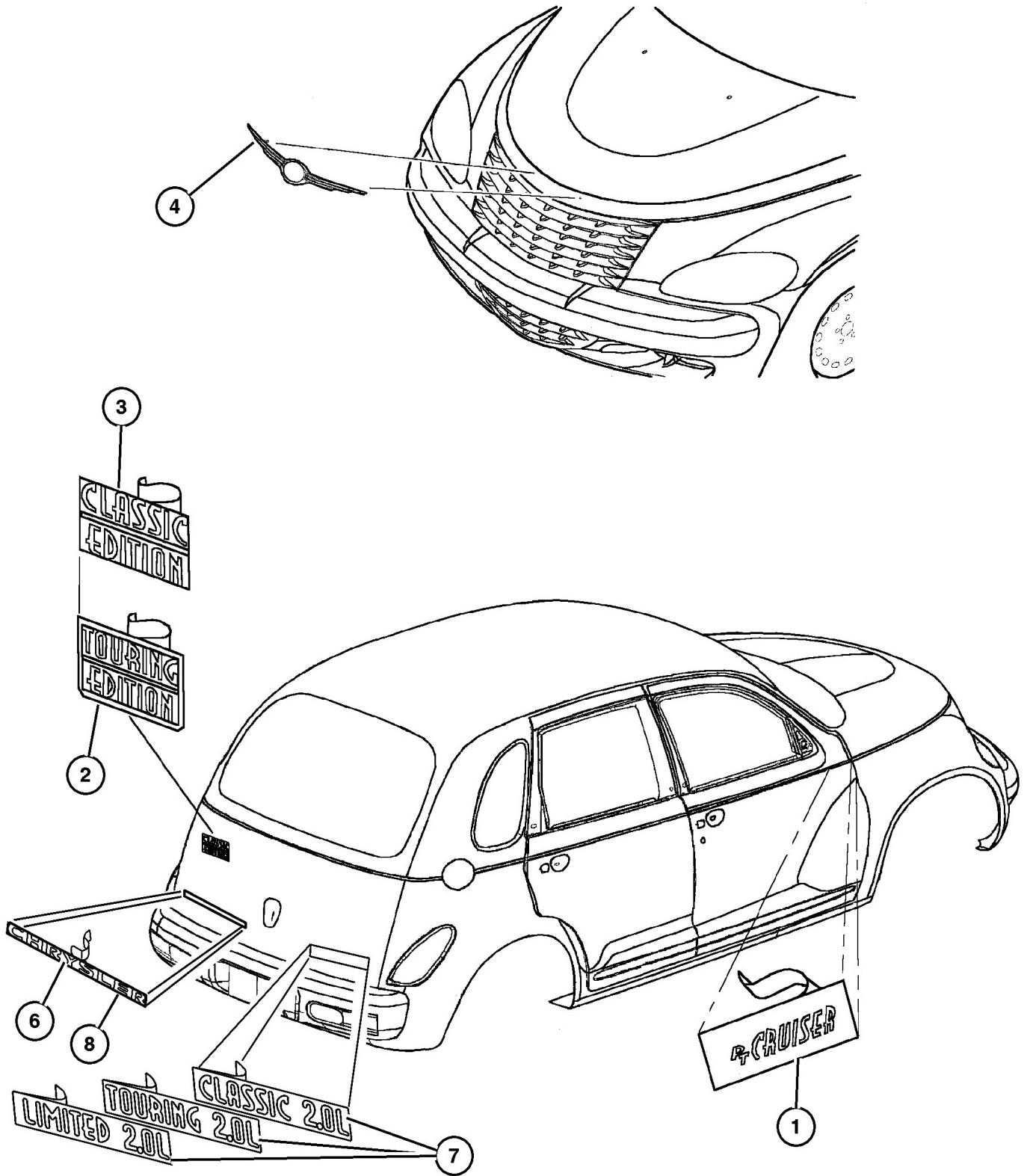
- Nameplates and Decals Fig. EPT-110
Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package Fig. EPT-120

Moldings and Ornamentation

- Mouldings and Ornamentation Fig. EPT-210
Woodgrain Decor Package Fig. EPT-220

EPT-100 Nameplates	EPT-200 Moldings and Ornamentation		

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EPT-110

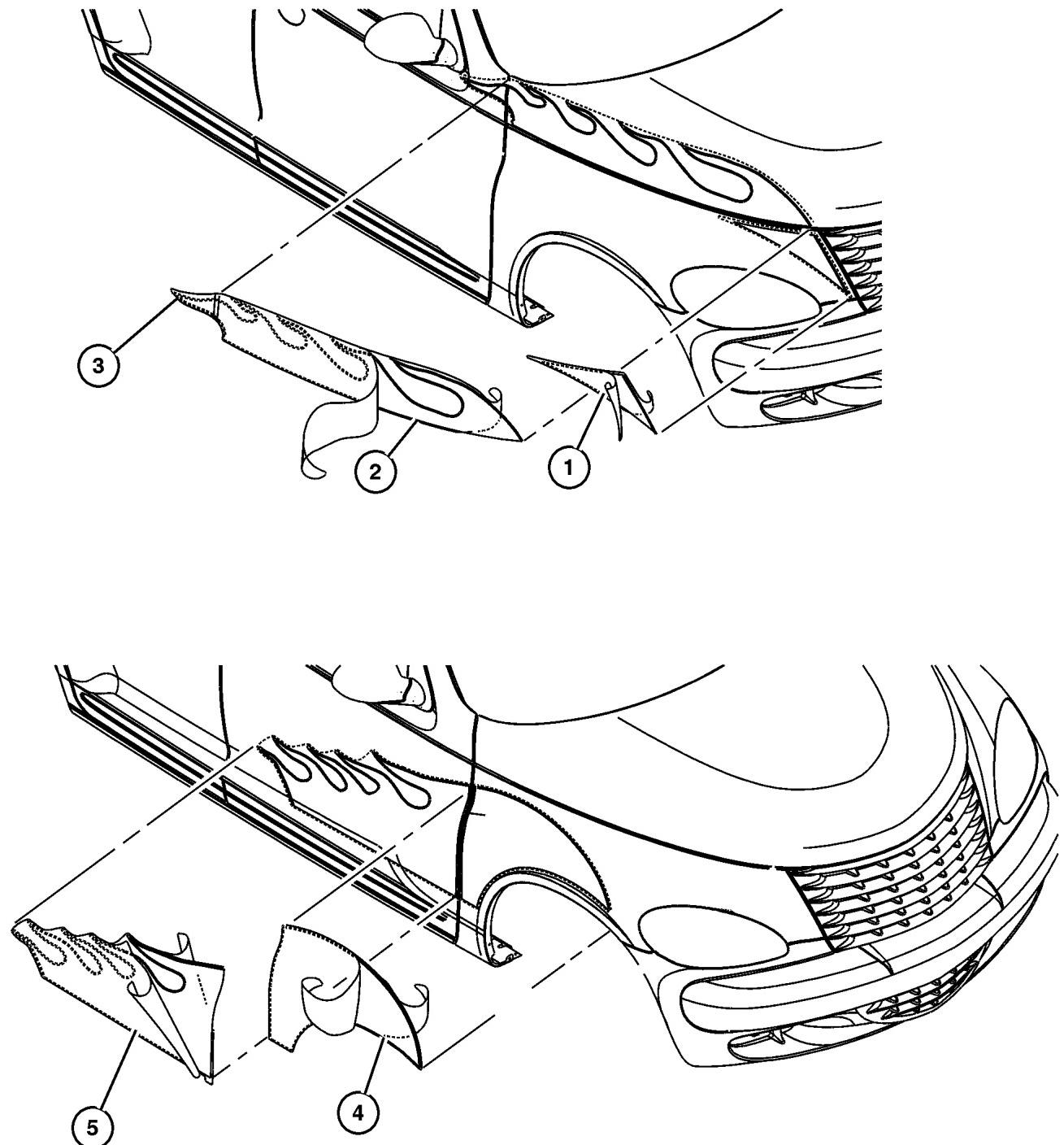


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
2	5303 588AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Touring Edition
3	5303 512AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Classic Edition
4	5288 986AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, 8 11/16 inch center to center mounting - 5303730AA is 7 inch center to center
-5	6100 838	2							NUT
6	5303 513AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
7									NAMEPLATE, EXPORT
	5303 529AA	1							'Classic 2.0L', Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 532AA	1							'Touring 2.0L', Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 535AA	1							'Limited 2.0L', Liftgate, Lower Right
8	5303 590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Liftgate, Left
-9	5303 604AA-	1							NAMEPLATE, Dream Cruiser

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
--	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--	---

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package
Figure EPT-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	DECAL, Fender Front								
	WQ46 ZBMAA	1				[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right			
	WQ47 ZBMAA	1				[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left			
	WQ46 ZHBAA	1				[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right			
	WQ47 ZHBAA	1				[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left			
	WQ46 ZREAA	1				[KFL], Red/Orange, Right			
	WQ47 ZREAA	1				[KFL], Red/Orange, Left			
	WQ46 ZS8AA	1				[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right			
	WQ47 ZS8AA	1				[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left			
2	DECAL, Hood								
	WQ48 ZBMAA	1				[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right			
	WQ49 ZBMAA	1				[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left			
	WQ48 ZHBAA	1				[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right			
	WQ49 ZHBAA	1				[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left			
	WQ48 ZREAA	1				[KFL], Red/Orange, Right			
	WQ49 ZREAA	1				[KFL], Red/Orange, Left			
	WQ48 ZS8AA	1				[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right			
	WQ49 ZS8AA	1				[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left			
3	DECAL, A-Pillar								
	XA68 ZBMAA	1				[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right			
	XA69 ZBMAA	1				[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left			
	XA68 ZHBAA	1				[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right			
	XA69 ZHBAA	1				[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left			
	XA68 ZREAA	1				[KFL], Red/Orange, Right			
	XA69 ZREAA	1				[KFL], Red/Orange, Left			
	XA68 ZS8AA	1				[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right			
	XA69 ZS8AA	1				[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left			
4	DECAL, Fender Rear								
	WQ50 ZBMAA	1				[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right			
	WQ51 ZBMAA	1				[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left			
	WQ50 ZHBAA	1				[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right			
	WQ51 ZHBAA	1				[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left			
	WQ50 ZREAA	1				[KFL], Red/Orange, Right			
	WQ51 ZREAA	1				[KFL], Red/Orange, Left			
	WQ50 ZS8AA	1				[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right			
	WQ51 ZS8AA	1				[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left			
5	DECAL, Front Door								
	WQ52 ZBMAA	1				[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right			
	WQ53 ZBMAA	1				[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left			
	WQ52 ZHBAA	1				[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right			
	WQ53 ZHBAA	1				[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left			
	WQ52 ZREAA	1				[KFL], Red/Orange, Right			
	WQ53 ZREAA	1				[KFL], Red/Orange, Left			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

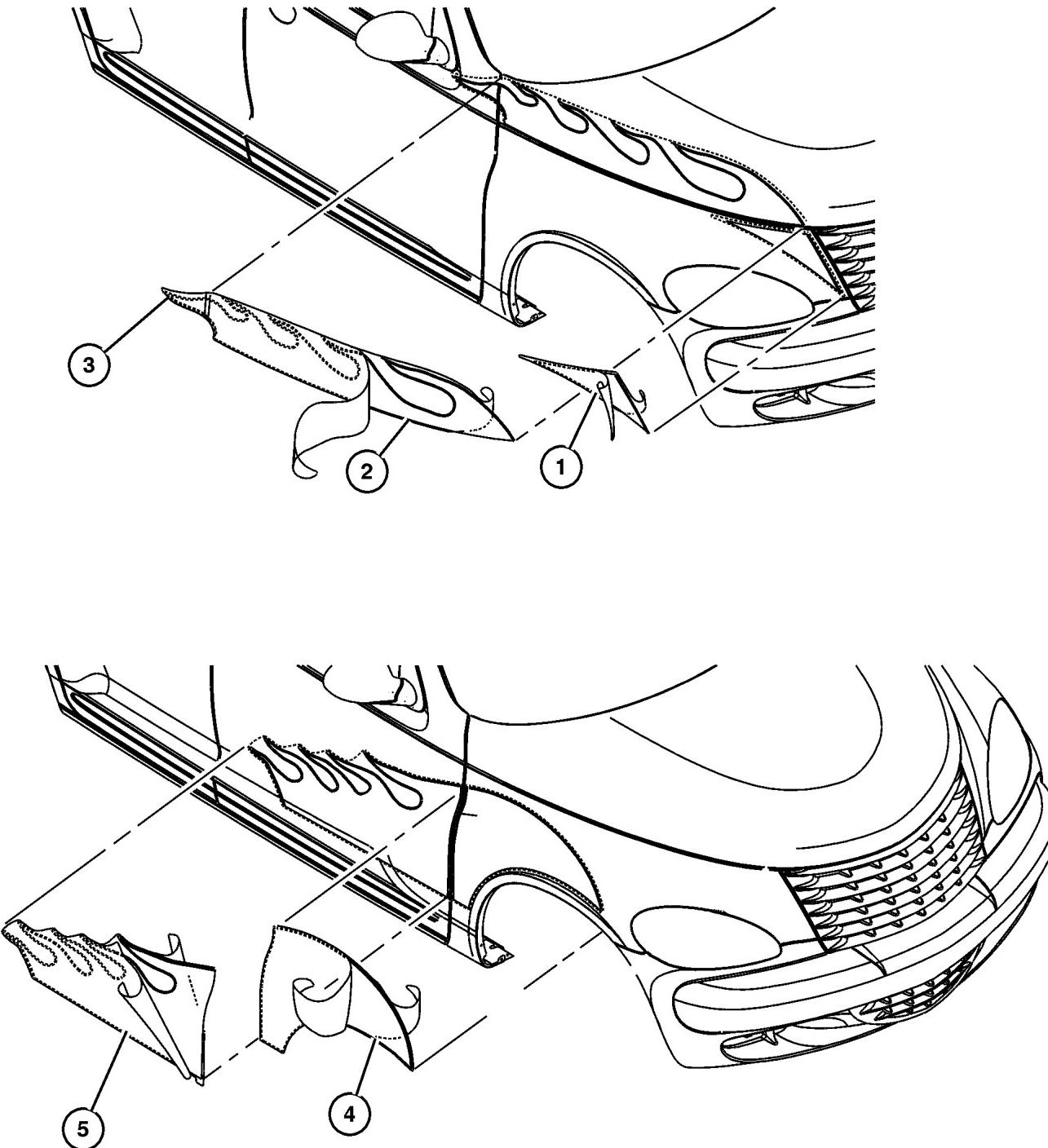
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

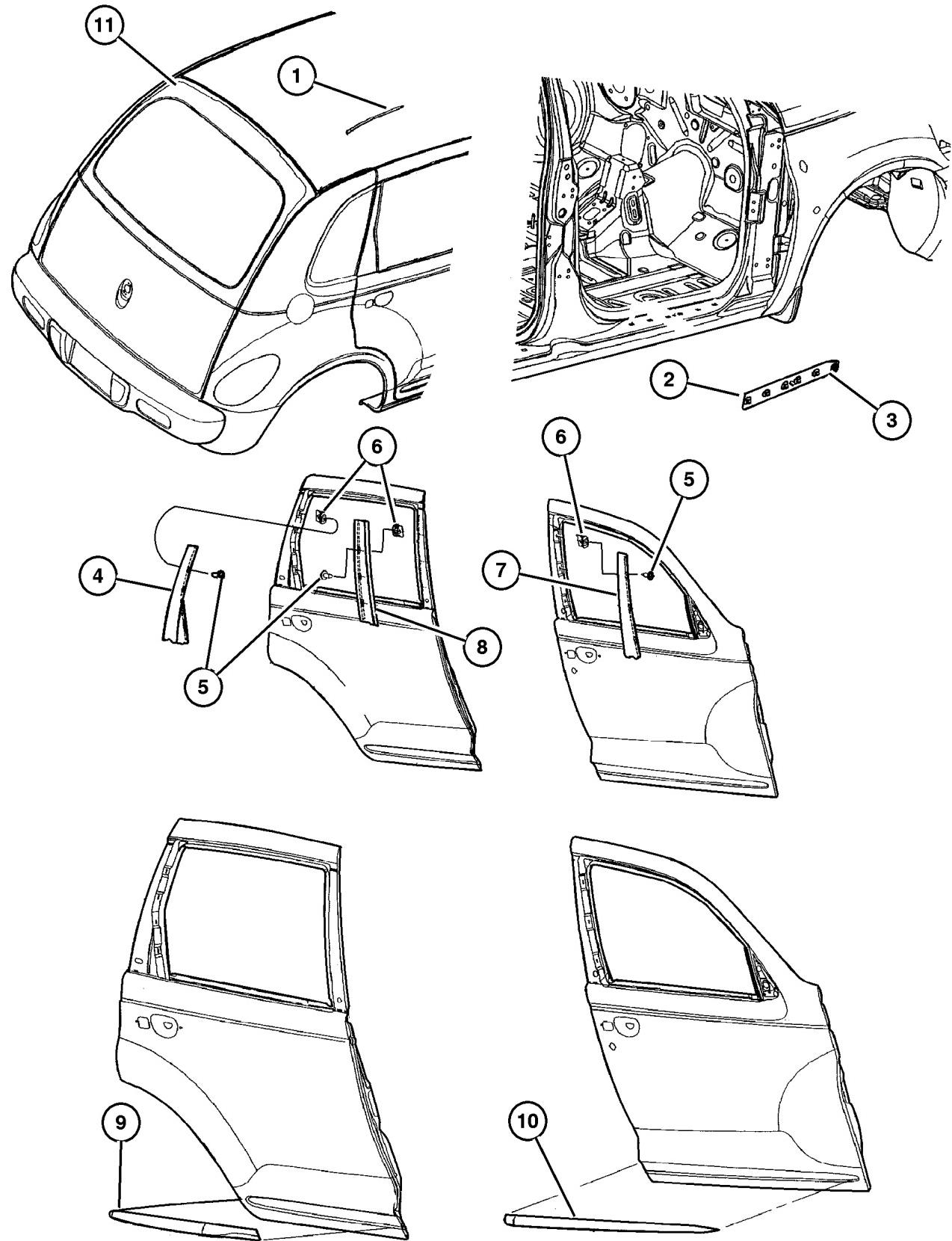
**Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package
Figure EPT-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WQ52 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	WQ53 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
H=High Line (Classic)	EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	DG0=All Automatics			
P = Premium (Touring)	4Cyl DOHC	DD0=All Manuals			
S = Sport (Limited)					

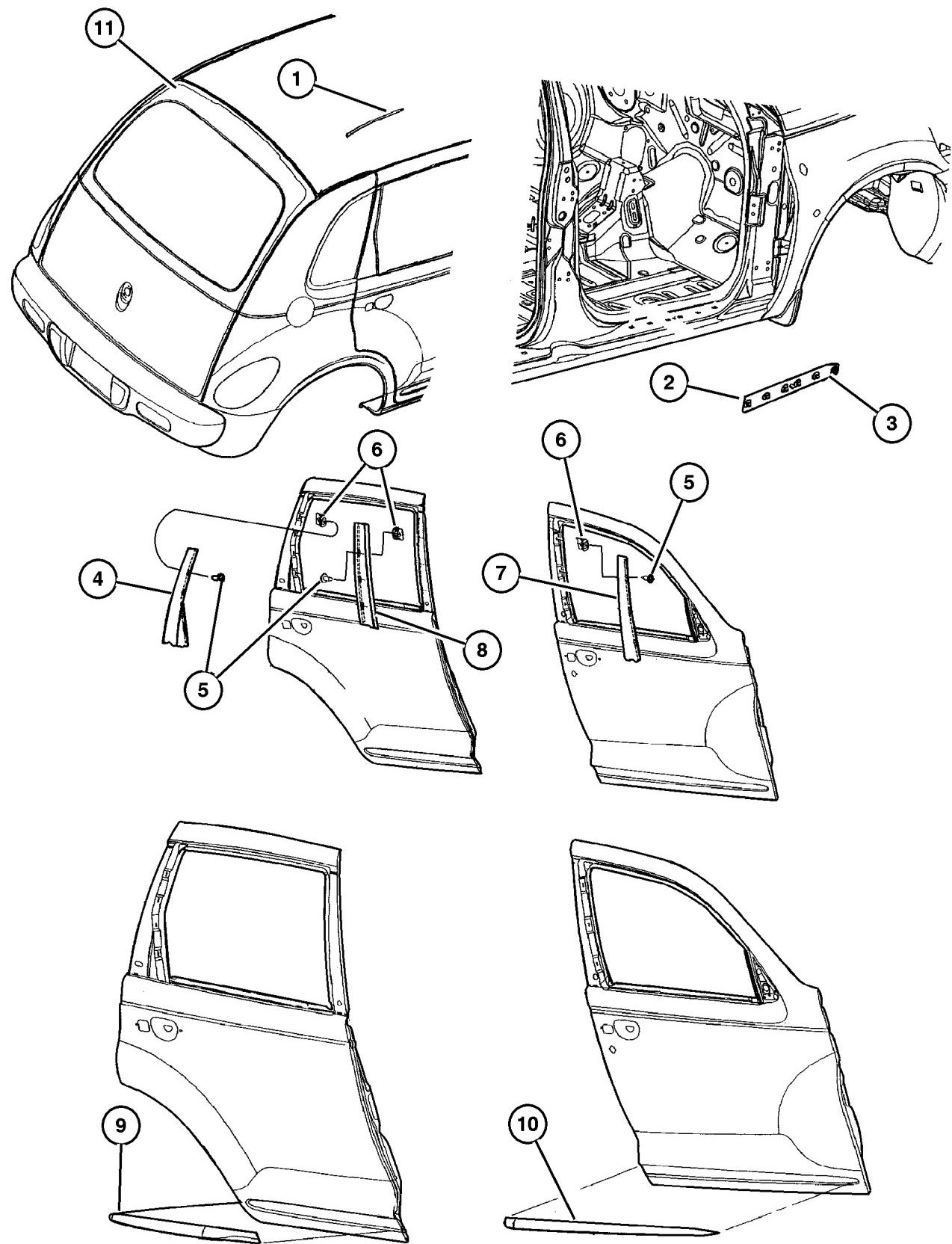
Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	5303 554AA	1							Right
	5303 555AA	1							Left
2	SF34 DX9AA	1							COVER, Sill [FL], Right
	SF35 DX9AA	1							[FL], Left
3									TAPE, Anti Chip
	5067 086AA	1							Right
	5067 087AA	1							Left
4									APPLIQUE, C Pillar
	5288 840AD	1							Right
	5288 841AD	1							Left
5	6036 170AA	6							SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	6036 042AA	20							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
7									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door
	5288 836AD	1							Front Door, Right
	5288 837AD	1							Front Door, Left
8									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Includes Weatherstrip
	5288 838AD	1							Rear Door, Right
	5288 839AD	1							Rear Door, Left
9									MOLDING, Rear Door
	RV18 DX8AA	2							[K5X]
	RV18 SW1AA	2							[K5W]
	RV18 WB7AA	2							[K5H]
	RV18 WELAA	2							[K5R]
	RV18 WS2AA	2							[K5D]
	RV18 XBQAA	2							[K5Q]
	RV18 XGRAA	2							[K5E]
	RV18 XRVAA	2							[K5V]
	RV18 YY6AA	2							[K5Y]
	RV18 ZKJAA	2							[K5A]
	RV18 TTKAA	2							[K5C]
	RV18 VMTAA	2							[K5B]
10									MOLDING, Front Door
	RV16 DX8AB	2							[K5X]
	RV16 SW1AB	2							[K5W]
	RV16 WB7AB	2							[K5H]
	RV16 WELAB	2							[K5R]
	RV16 WS2AB	2							[K5D]
	RV16 XBQAB	2							[K5Q]
	RV16 XGRAB	2							[K5E]
	RV16 XRVAB	2							[K5V]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)
 LINE
 C = Chrysler
 BODY
 44= Four Door
 ENGINE
 ECC, EC0 =2.0L
 4Cyl DOHC
 EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
 4Cyl DOHC
 TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 Speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 4TE
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPT-210

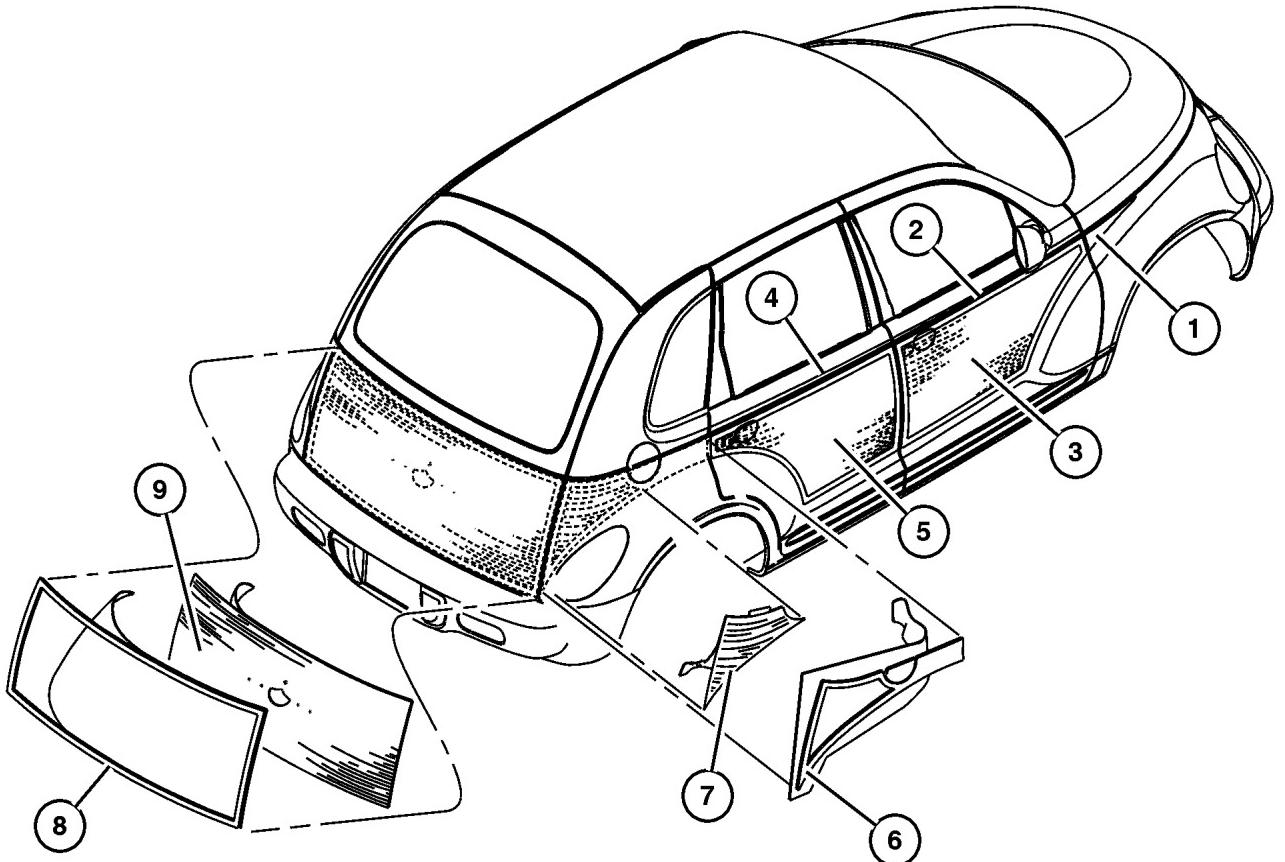


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RV16 YY6AB	2							[K5Y]
	RV16 ZKJAB	2							[K5A]
	RV16 TTKAB	2							[K5C]
	RV16 VMTAB	2							[K5B]
11	5288 807AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals

Woodgrain Decor Package
Figure EPT-220

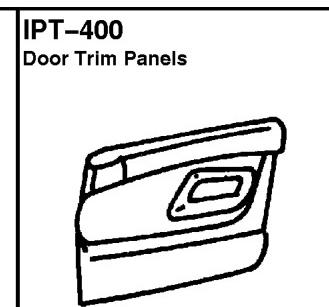
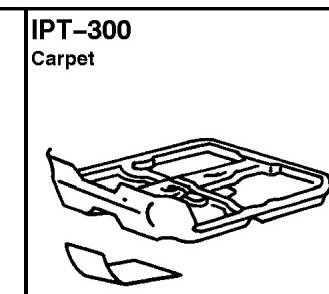
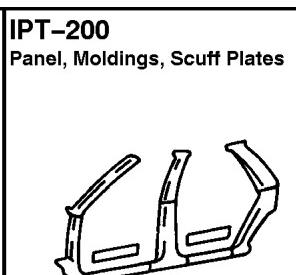
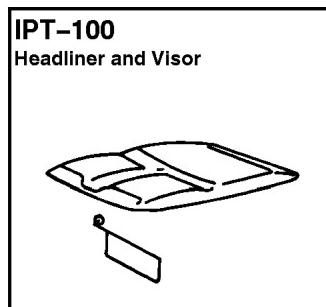
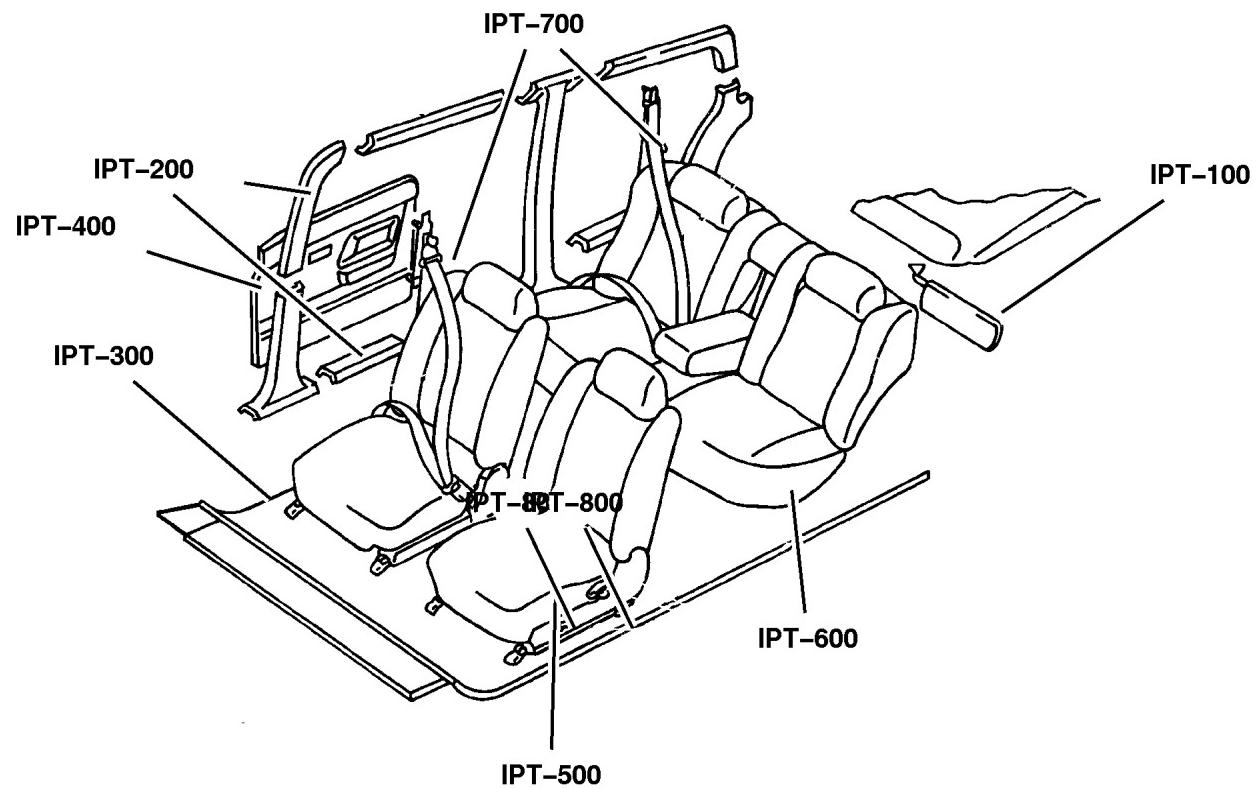


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender, Woodgrain
	WT46 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT47 AAAAA	1							Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	WT48 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT49 AAAAA	1							Left
3									OVERLAY, Front Door
	WT60 AAAAA	1							With Key Hole, Right
	WT60 AAAAB	1							Without Key Hole, Right
4									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	WT61 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT50 AAAAA	1							Left
5									OVERLAY, Rear Door
	WT62 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT63 AAAAA	1							Left
6									MOLDING, Quarter Panel,
	WY35 AAAAB	1							Woodgrain
	WT57 AAAAA	1							With Fuel Door, Right
7									Left
	WT64 AAAAA	1							OVERLAY, Quarter Panel
	WT65 AAAAA	1							Right
8									Left
9	WT58 AAAAA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate, Woodgrain
	WT76 AAAAA	1							OVERLAY, Liftgate

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

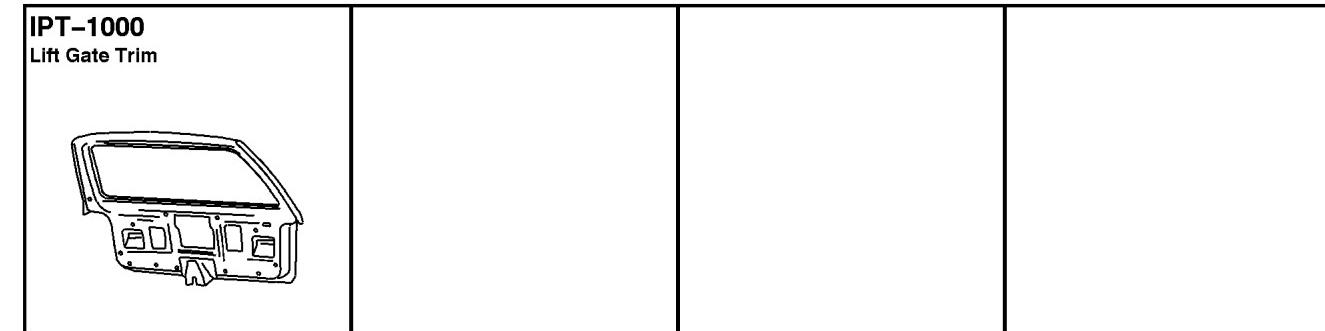
Group – IPT

Interior Trim



Group – IPT

Interior Trim



GROUP IPT - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Headliner and Visor Fig. IPT-110

Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates

Cowl Panels Fig. IPT-210

A - Pillar Fig. IPT-215

B - Pillar Fig. IPT-220

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel Fig. IPT-225

Scuff Plates - Front and Rear Fig. IPT-230

Carpet

Carpet and Mats Fig. IPT-310

Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan Fig. IPT-320

Door Trim Panels

Door Panels - Front Fig. IPT-410

Door Panels - Rear Fig. IPT-420

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7] Fig. IPT-510

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL] Fig. IPT-520

Front Seat - Trim Code [DL] Fig. IPT-525

Front Seat - Attaching Parts Fig. IPT-530

Front Seat - Storage Bin Fig. IPT-540

Rear Seats-Folding

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7] Fig. IPT-610

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL] Fig. IPT-620

Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL] Fig. IPT-630

Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belt - Front Fig. IPT-710

Seat Belt - Rear Fig. IPT-720

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Recliners and Adjusters Fig. IPT-810

Shields and Risers Fig. IPT-820

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts Fig. IPT-830

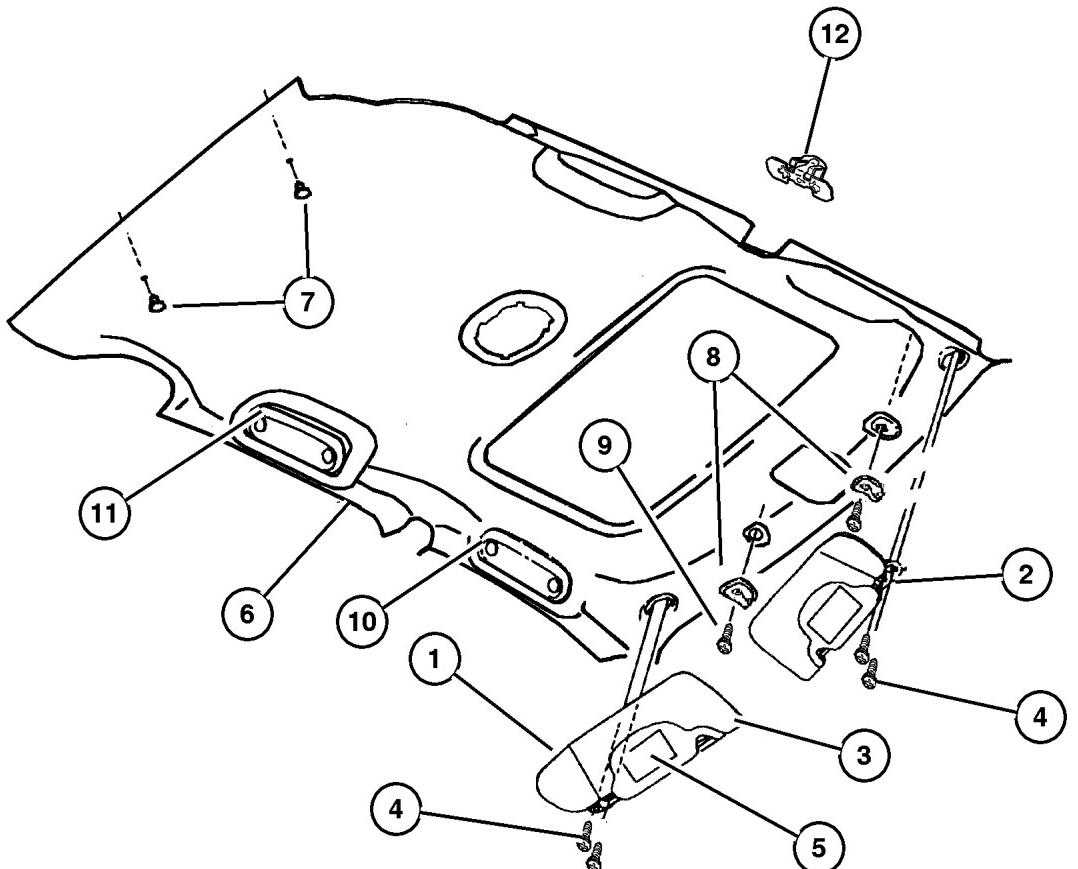
Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan Fig. IPT-840

Lift Gate Trim

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate Fig. IPT-1010



Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110

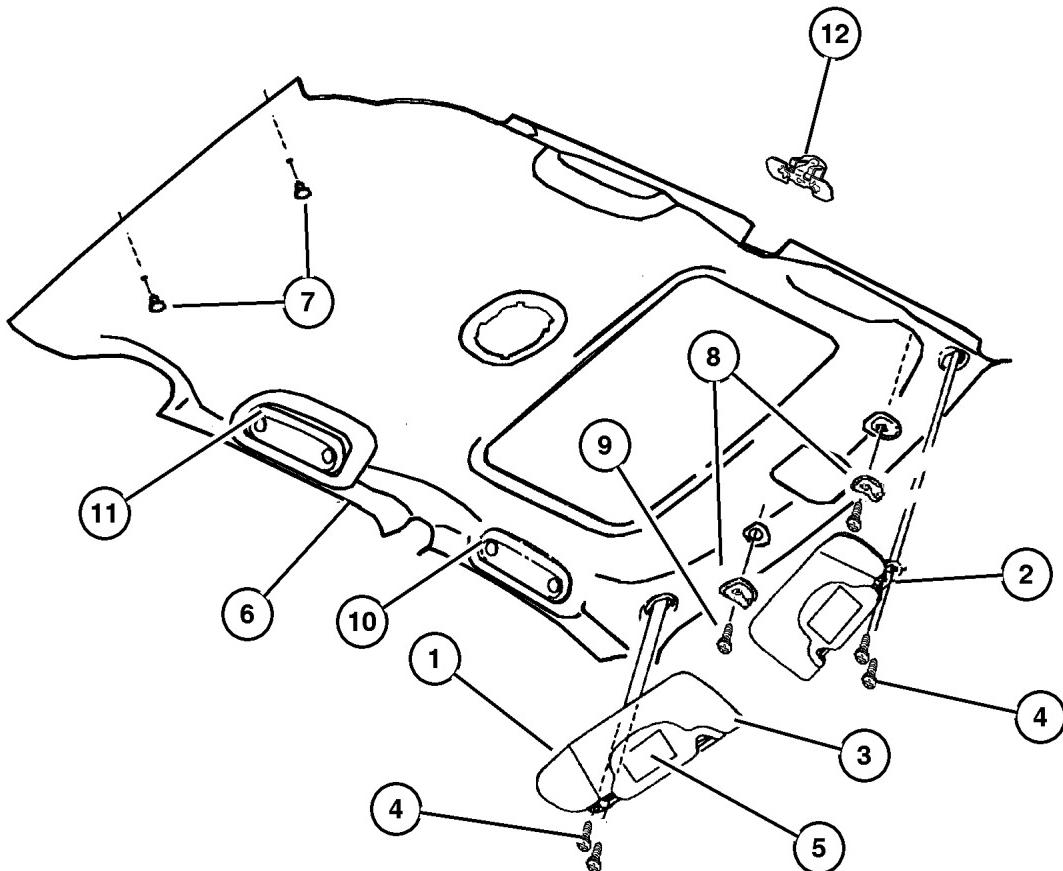


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)									
NOTE: Sales Codes [CVS] = Assist Handles [CUD] = Mini Console [GNG] = Map Light Wiring [GWA] = Sunroof [LSC] = Premium Security Alarm									
1 TF83 MF1AE 1 O0 VISOR, With Covered Mirror, [FL], Left									
2 TY82 MF1AD 1 O0 VISOR, W/Mirror, [FL], Right									
3 TF86 MF1AF 1 O0 [FL], Right									
4 TF87 MF1AF 1 O0 [FL], Left									
4 6035 324 4 SCREW, .164-18x.75, Visor Attaching To Header									
5 LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
6 RY78 MF1AA 1 HEADLINER									
UA81 MF1AA 1 R7 [FL], With [CUD], [CSV] and [LSC]									
UA82 MF1AA 1 R7 [FL], With [CSV] and [LSC]									
UA86 MF1AA 1 O0 [FL], With [CUD] and [CSV]									
UA87 MF1AA 1 O0 [FL] Base Model, WIthout [GNG]									
UA88 MF1AA 1 R7 [FL], With [CSV], [LSC], [GWA] and [CUD]									
UD68 MF1AA 1 O0 [FL], With [CSV], [GWA], [CUD] Without [LSC]									
UD69 MF1AA 1 GL [FL], With [CUD], [CSV] and [LSC] Without [GWA]									
7 SN99 MF1AA 2 FASTENER, Headliner									
R7 [FL]									
8 TF82 MF1AB 2 GL [FL]									
9 SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
10 QY62 MF1AD 2 HANDLE, Roof Grab									
GL [FL]									
R7 [FL]									
11 QY66 MF1AC 1 HANDLE, Roof Grab									
R7 [FL], With Coat Hook, Left,Rear									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

**Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110**

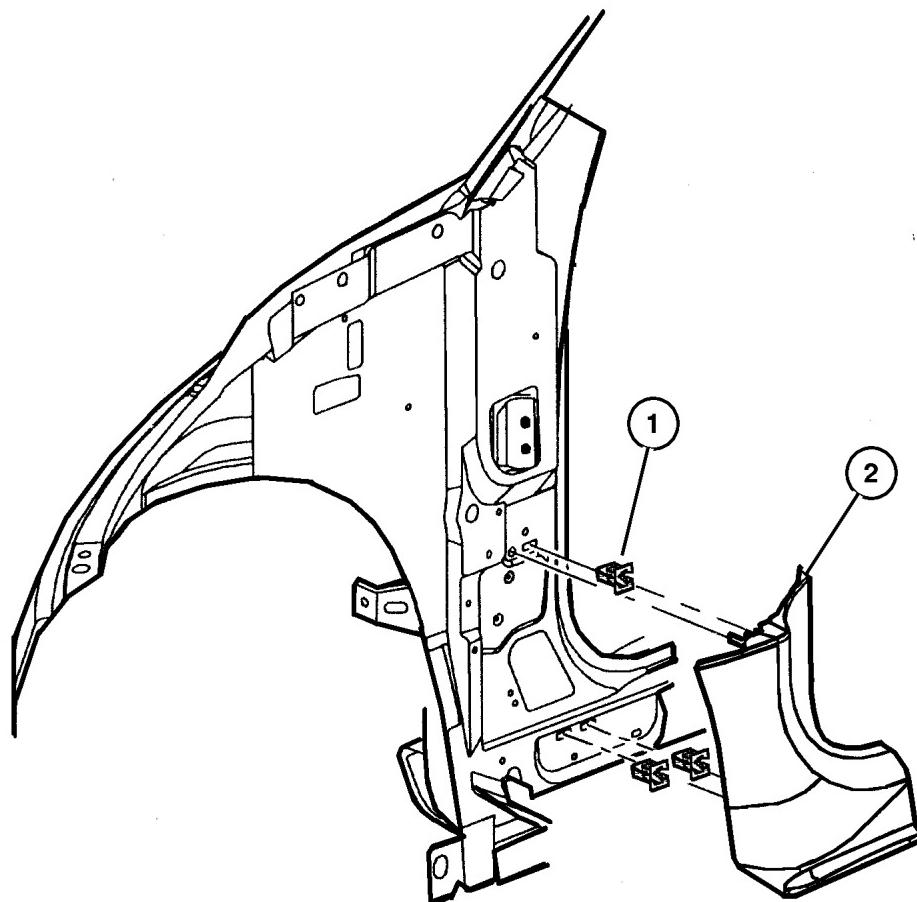


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							GL [FL], With Coat Hook, Right,Rear
12	5023 515AA	2							CLIP, Headlining
									O0 Headliner To Roof Attaching Visor Support
		8							O0 Assist Handle Attaching
		2							O0 Headliner To Roof Attaching Coat Hook
-13	5023 355AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Canada Only, (English/French)
-14	QY61 MF1AA-	2							O0 HOOK, Coat, [FL], Without Grab Handle

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

Cowl Panels
Figure IPT-210

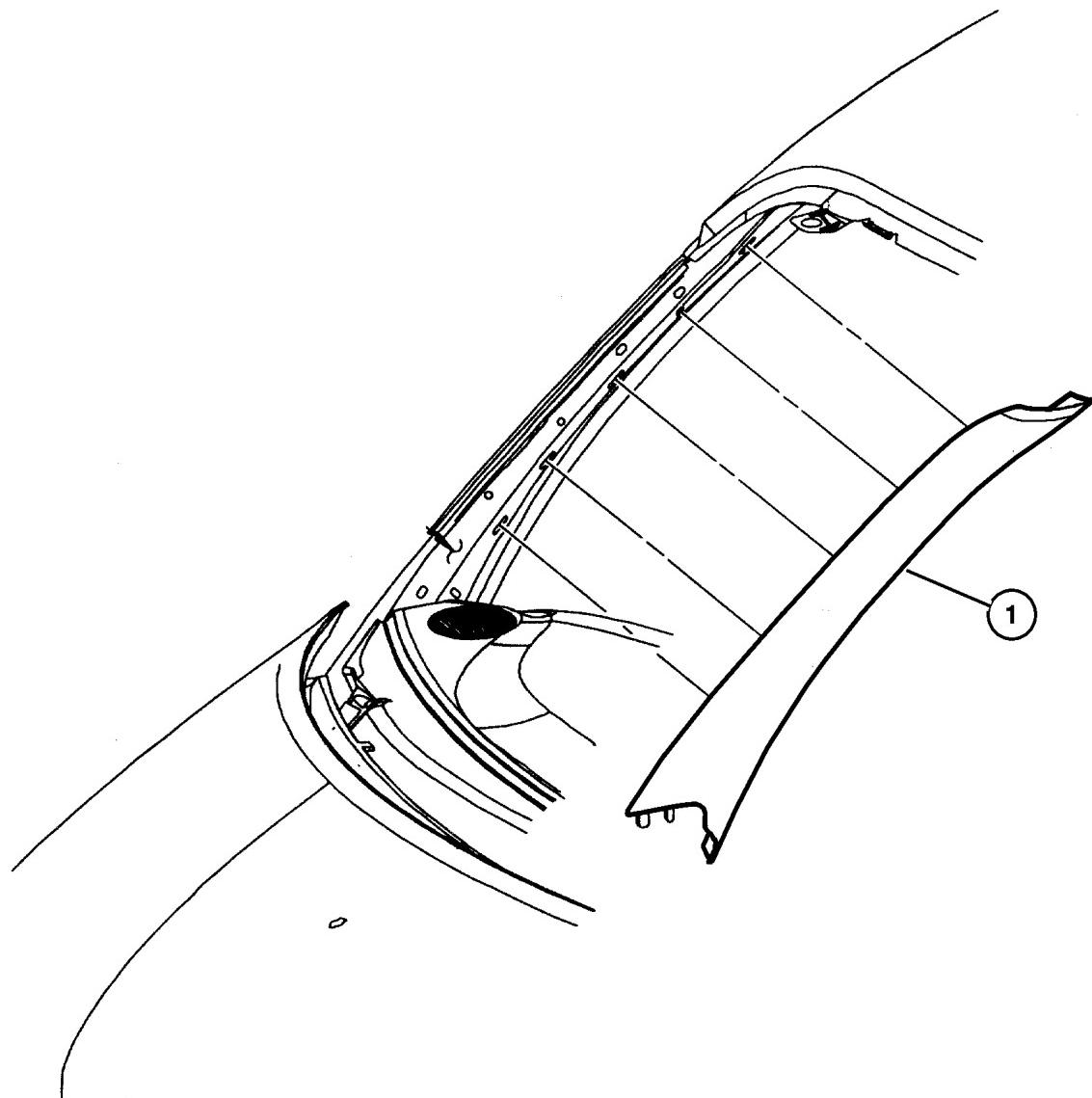
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	2							NUT, Plastic, Cowl Panel Attaching
2									COVER, Cowl Side
	RJ48 WL8AC	1						O0	Right
	RJ49 WL8AC	1						O0	Left
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Cowl Attaching



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler			
H=High Line (Classic)			44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
S = Sport (Limited)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE
				4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

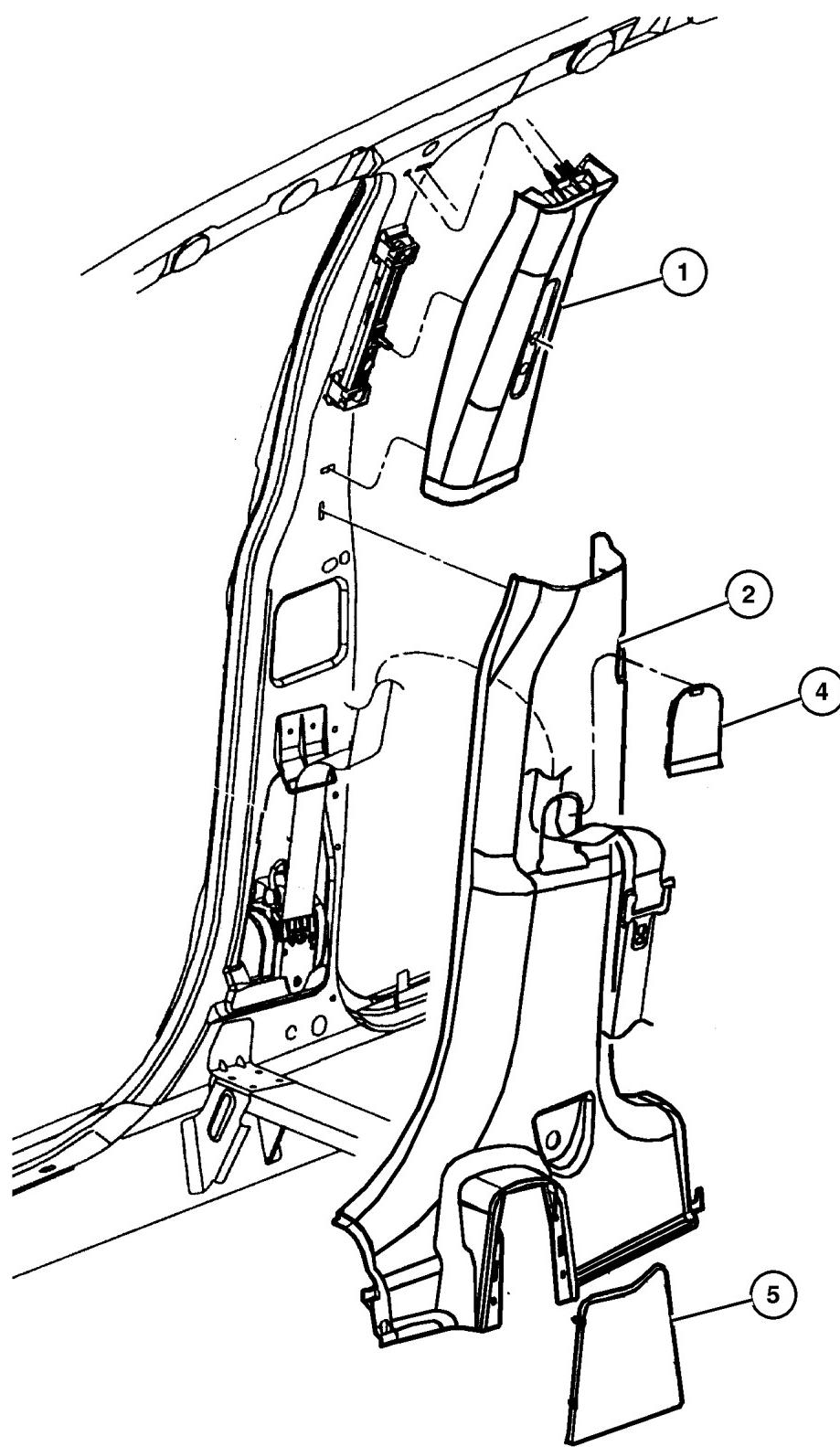
A - Pillar
Figure IPT-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	RJ38 MF1AC	1						O0	[FL], Right
	RJ39 MF1AC	1						O0	[FL], Left
-2	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

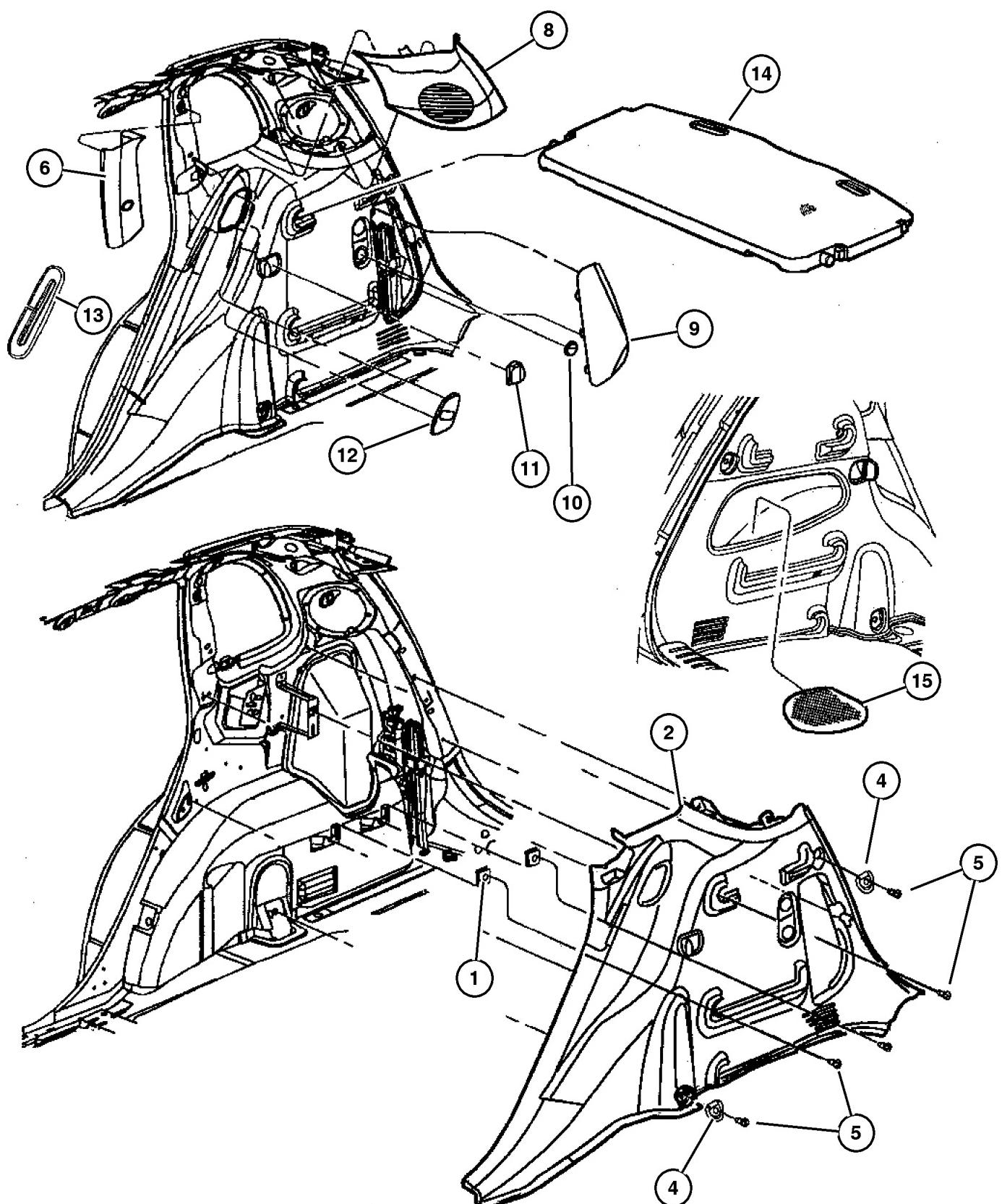
B - Pillar
Figure IPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	RJ40 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Right,Upper
	RJ41 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Left,Upper
2	SF24 WL8AD	1							COVER, C Pillar
	SF25 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right,Lower
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Attaching, B Pillar
4	SG96 WL8AA	1							COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	SG97 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right
5	SG98 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
	SG99 WL8AB	1							COVER, Sill Plate
								O0	[FL], Right
								O0	[FL], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)
LINE
C = Chrysler
BODY
44= Four Door
ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC
TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel
Figure IPT-225



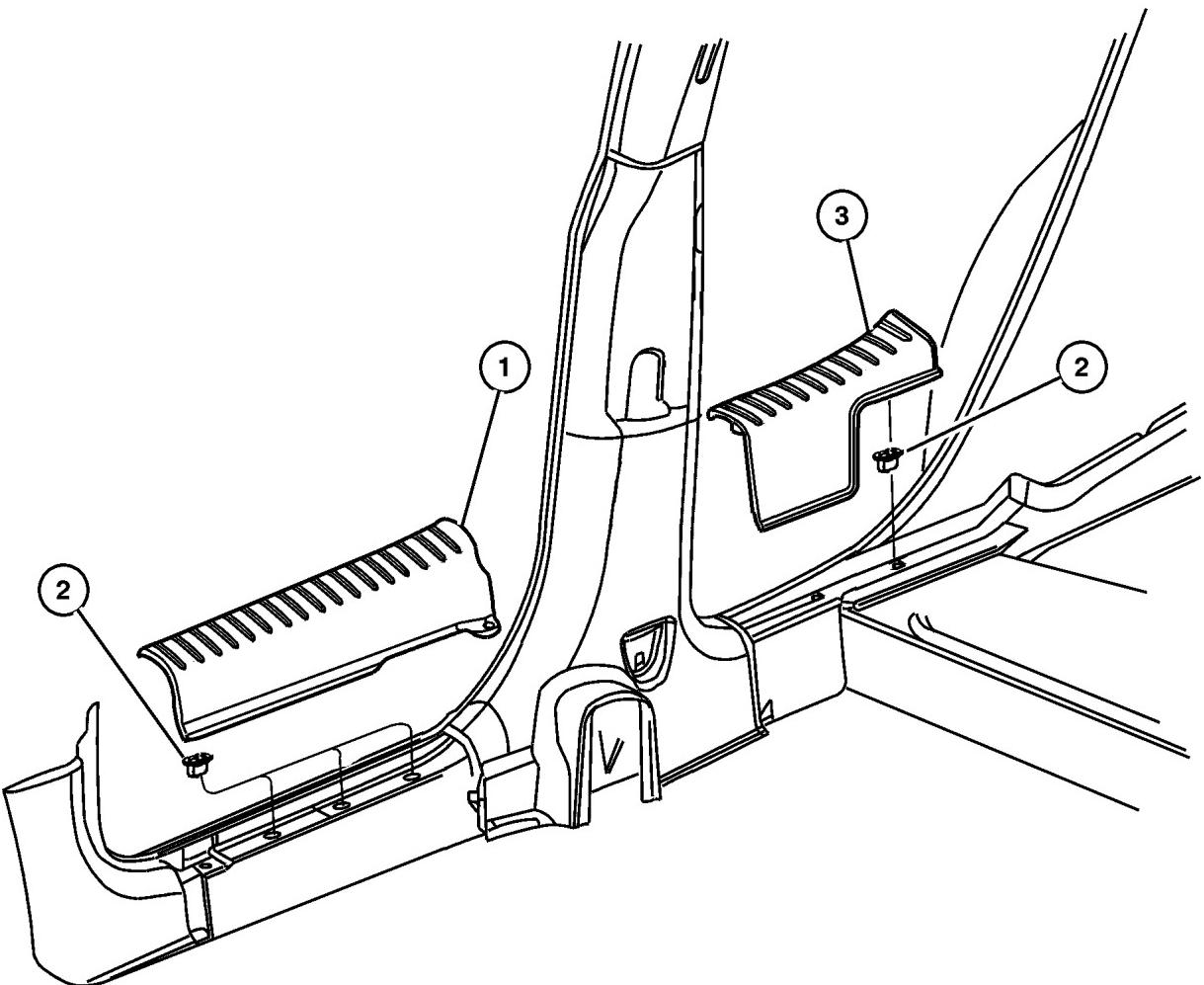
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 167	2							O0 CLIP, Trim Panel
2	RJ74 WL8AD	1							PANEL, Quarter Trim
	RJ75 WL8AD	1							O0 [FL], Right
-3	6504 014	2							O0 [FL], Left
									O0 FASTENER, Door Trim Panel,
4	5023 205AA	4							Quarter Trim Attaching
5									LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
									SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim
									Lower (.190-16x1,00), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	TG92 MF1AD	1							PANEL, C Pillar
	TG93 MF1AD	1							O0 [FL], Right
-7	SQ91 WL8AA-	1							O0 [FL], Left
8	TG94 MF1AC	1							BUMPER, Rubber, [FL], C-Pillar
	TG95 MF1AC	1							PANEL, D Pillar
9	SG44 WL8AA	1							O0 [FL], Right
10	HX32 WL8AB	1							O0 [FL], Left
11									DOOR, Jack Access, [FL]
									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet, [FL]
									BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
12	SF56 WL8AA	1							PLATE, Striker
	SF57 WL8AA	1							O0 [FL], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Right
13									O0 [FL], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Left
									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
									[FL], Right
									[FL], Left
14	RK00 1L8AC	1							PANEL, Shelf Trim
15	5023 356AA	1							NET, Cargo
-16									CLIP, Molding
									D-Pillar
									Quarter Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

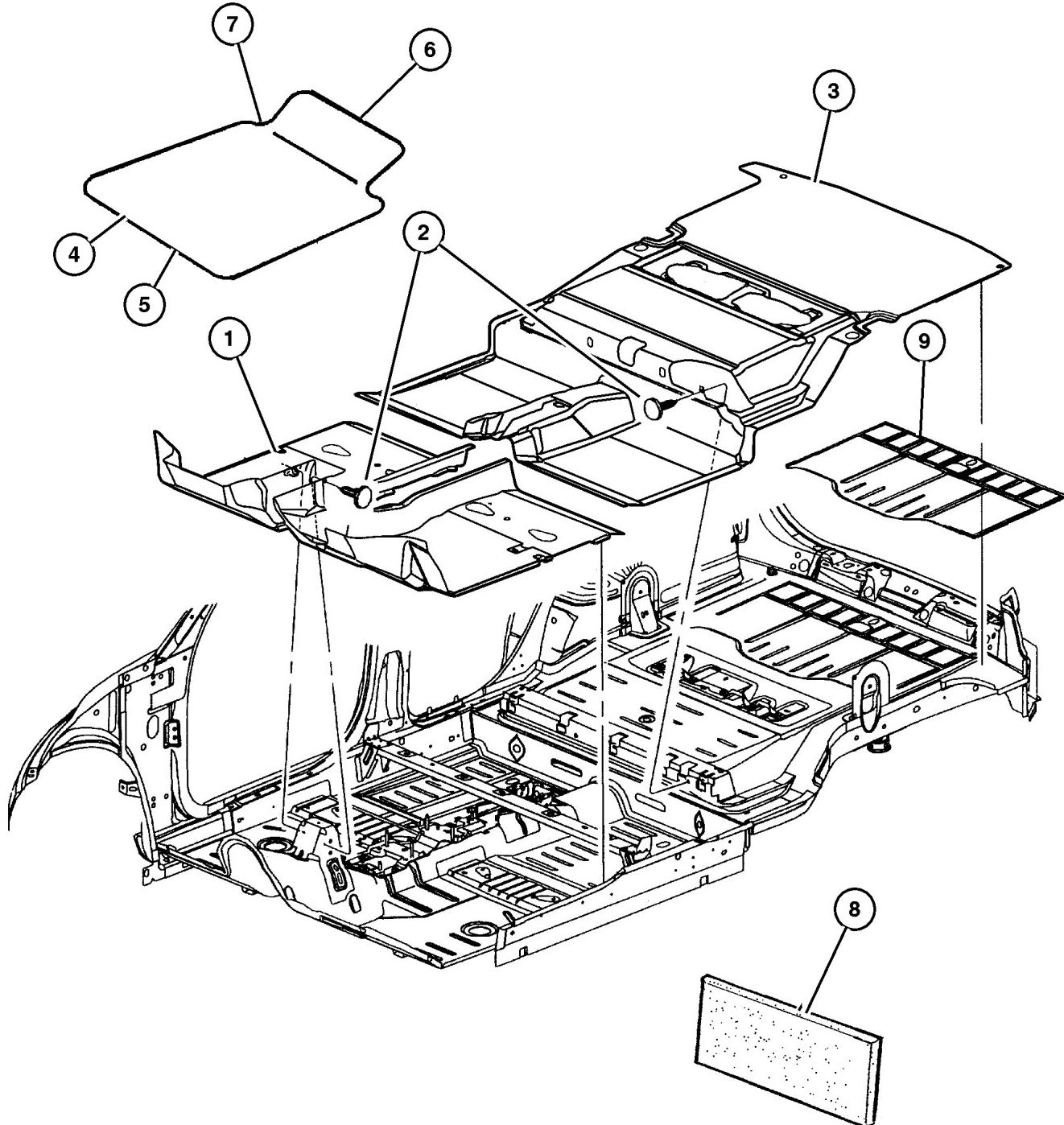
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear
Figure IPT-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ42 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Right,Front
	RJ43 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Left,Front
2	6505 670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate Attaching
3									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ44 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right,Rear
	RJ45 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left,Rear
-4	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Sill Scuff Plate



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

Carpet and Mats
Figure IPT-310

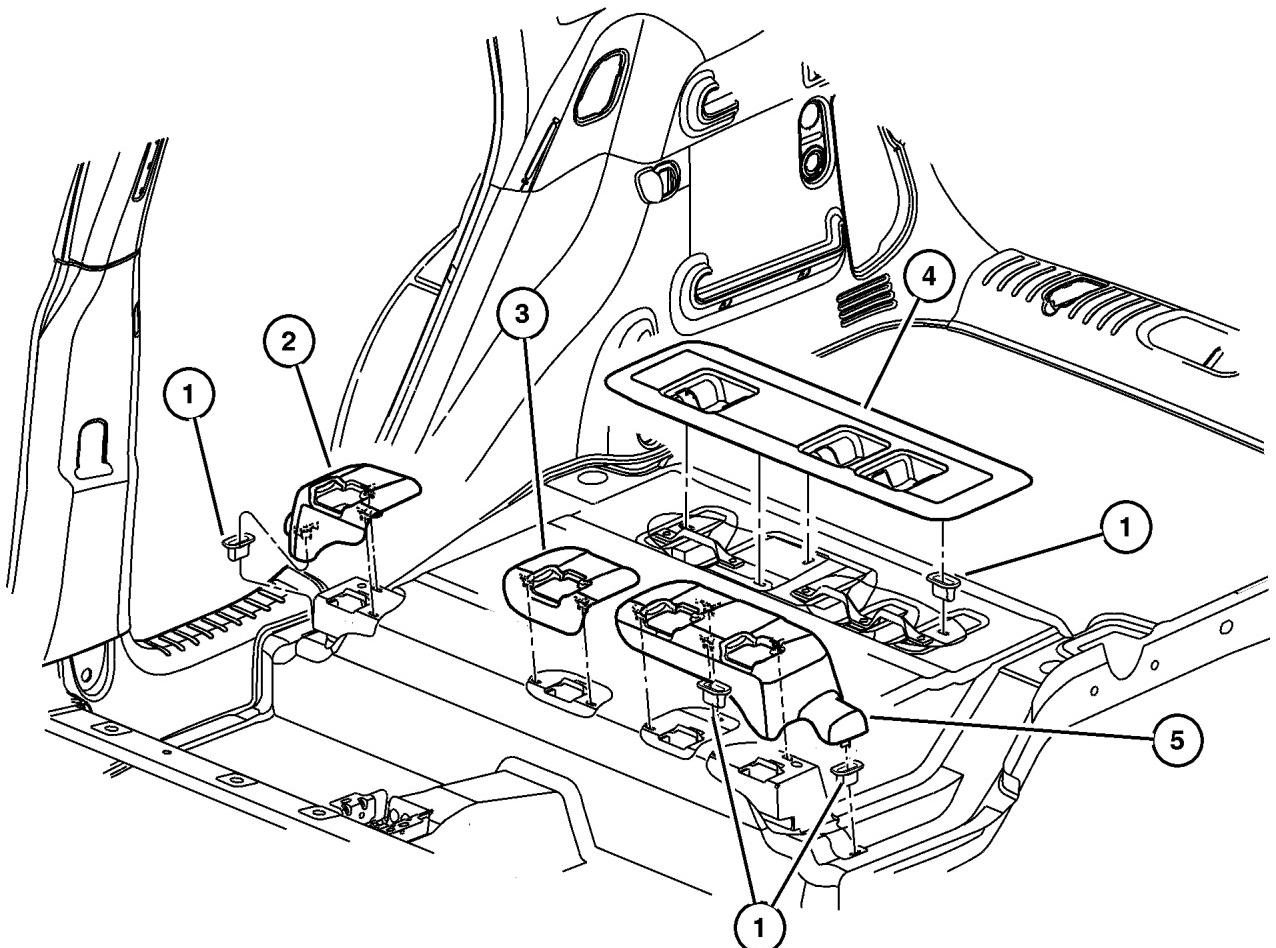


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	TX14 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TX15 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Left
2	6030 441	3							PIN, Retainer, Carpet Attaching
3	RK03 WL8AD	1						O0	CARPET, Rear Floor, [FL]
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 5336	1	C	H	44				Taupe - Slush Style
	8220 5474	1							Dark Taupe
	8220 6394	1	Z	H	44				Taupe - Export
5									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 5337	1	C	H	44				Taupe - Slush
	8220 5476	1	C	H	44				Taupe
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	8220 6193	1				44			With Pewter Logo [LHD]
	8220 6194	1				44			Dark Taupe - [LHD]
	8220 6197	1	C	H	44				With Patriot Blue Logo - [LHD]
	8220 6198	1				44			With Inferno Red Logo - [LHD]
7	XB91 1Y8AA	1					O0		MAT, Floor, Dream Cruiser
8									PAD, Dash Panel
	4724 889AA	1							Left
	4724 890AA	1							Right,Lower
9	4740 136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
-10	6102 199AA-	2							SCREW, Heel Block Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

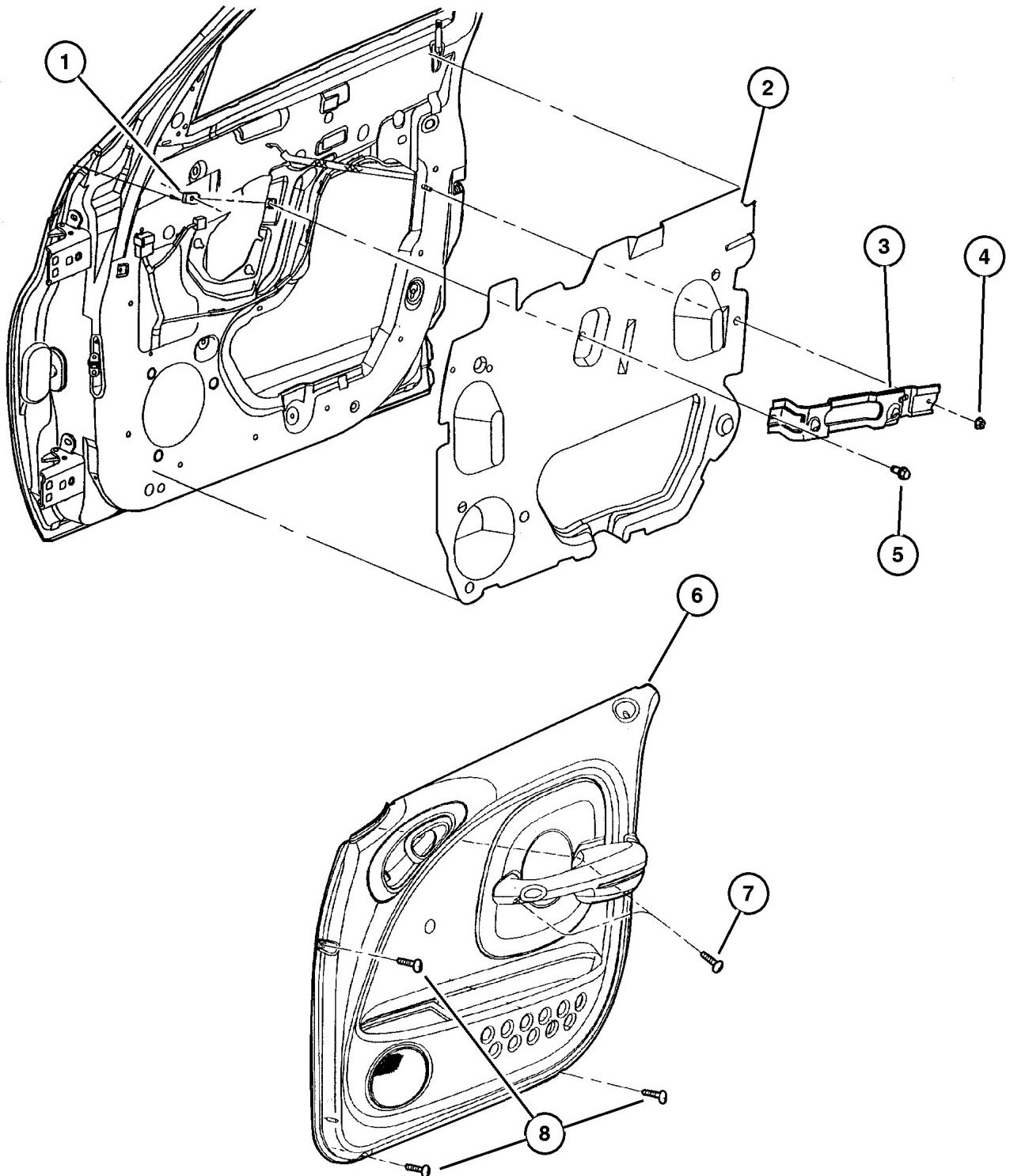
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan
Figure IPT-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2	TK86 WL8AF	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Right
3	TK88 WL8AD	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
4	SA27 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
5	TK87 WL8AF	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Left



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

Door Panels - Front
Figure IPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5027 192AB	1							Right
	5027 193AB	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1							Right
	5023 203AB	1							Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket Attaching
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	RJ76 1FLAH	1						R7	[FL], With Power Windows, without Power Locks, Right
	RJ77 1FLAH	1						R7	[FL], With Power Windows, without Power Locks, Left
	RJ88 1FLAF	1						R7	[FL], With Power Windows and Power Locks, Right
	RJ89 1FLAF	1						R7	[FL], With Power Windows and Power Locks, Left
	TW72 1FLAE	1						GL	[FL], Right
	TW73 1FLAE	1						GL	[FL], Left
	WV82 1YMAB	1						DL	[FL], Right
	WV83 1YMAB	1						DL	[FL], Left
7	6506 884AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Attaching, Door Panel Assembly

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler

BODY 44= Four Door

ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

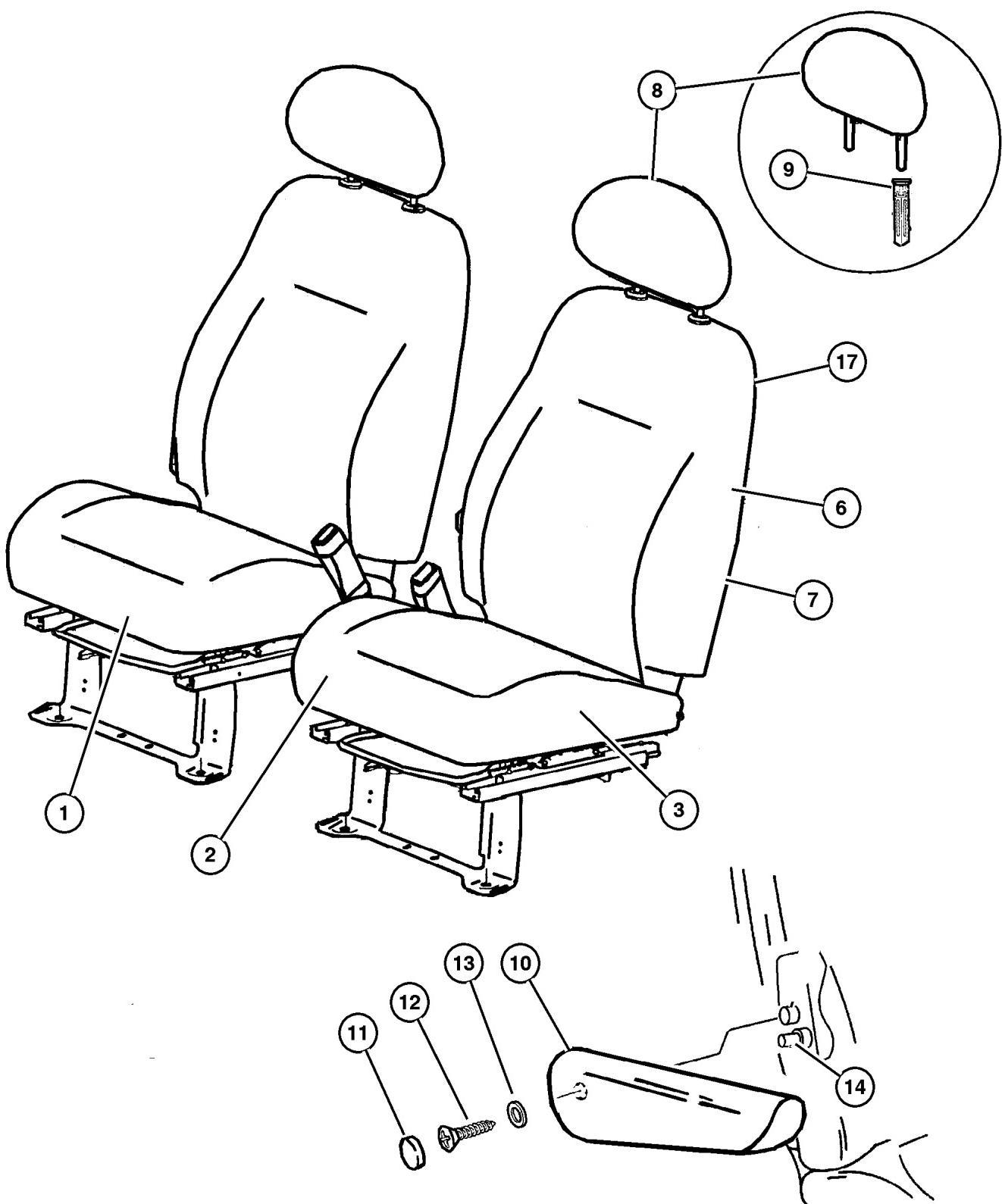
TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Door Panels - Rear
Figure IPT-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	5027 194AC	1							Right
	5027 195AC	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1							Right
	5023 203AB	1							Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	TW74 1FLAE	1						GL	[FL], Right
	TW75 1FLAE	1						GL	[FL], Left
	RJ90 1FLAH	1						R7	[FL], Right
	RJ91 1FLAH	1						R7	[FL], Left
	WV84 1YMAB	1						DL	[FL], Right
	WV85 1YMAB	1						DL	[FL], Left
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
8	6506 884AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Armrest Bracket Attaching
9	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
10									DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	SA66 DX9AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	SA67 DX9AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
-12	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Bezel Attaching
-13									RETAINER, Trim Panel
	5023 173AA-	8						GL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8						R7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

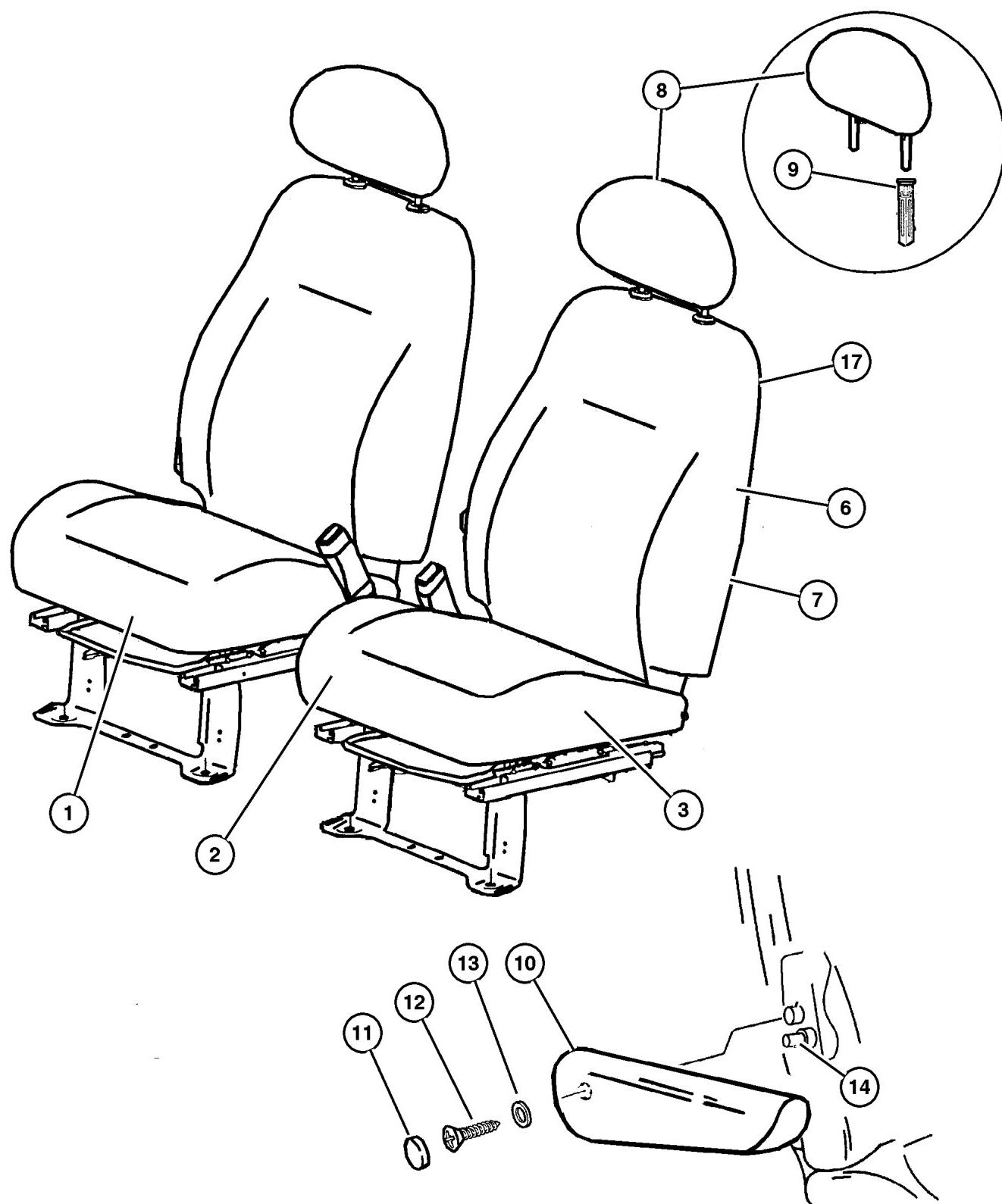
Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Note: Heater Element Serviced With Foam and Heater Element Assy.									
Sales Codes: [CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat [CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	WR37 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat, [CDW], Right
	XH43 1FLAA	1						R7	All Left Seats, Right Without Fold Flat [CDW], Right & Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XH44 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat, [CDW], Right
	XH45 1FLAA	1						R7	Left
	XH48 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat [CDW], Right
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1						R7	Left
	5086 528AA	1						R7	Right
-4									PAD, Heater
	5102 444AA-	1						R7	Diesel Only
	5114 089AA-	1						R7	
-5	5104 708AA-	1						R7	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	XH52 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Right
	XH53 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Left
	XW70 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Without Side Air Bags [-CJ1], Right
								R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Without Side Air Bags [-CJ1], Left
	XW71 1FLAA	1						R7	
	WR44 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	1AD09 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	1AD11 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	XH54 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	XH55 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XH56 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7] Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XH57 1FLAA	1					R7		With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Left
	XH58 1FLAA	1					R7		Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Right
8	XH59 1FLAA	1					R7		Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Left HEADREST, Front
	ZK07 1FLAA	1					R7		Two Way With Chrome Post
	ZK18 1FLAA	1					R7		Four Way With Chrome Post
9	ZV96 1FLAA	1					R7		Two Way - With Zinc Post SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	1					R7		
		1					R7		Export
10	MW08 1FL	1					R7		ARMREST, Seat
	MW09 1FL	1					R7		Left
	MW08 1FL	1					R7		Export, Right
	MW09 1FL	1					R7		Export, Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 WL8	1					R7		
		1					R7		Export
12	5080 819AA	1					R7		BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	5080 821AA	1					R7		
		2					R7		Export
14	5080 834AA	1					R7		PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5016 781AA-	1					R7		
		1					R7		Export
-16									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1					R7		With Button
		1					R7		With Button, Export
	5019 495AA-	1					R7		Without Button
		1					R7		Without Button, Export
17									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1FLAA	1					R7		
		1					R7		Export
-18	5134 556AA-	1					R7		SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)—

SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

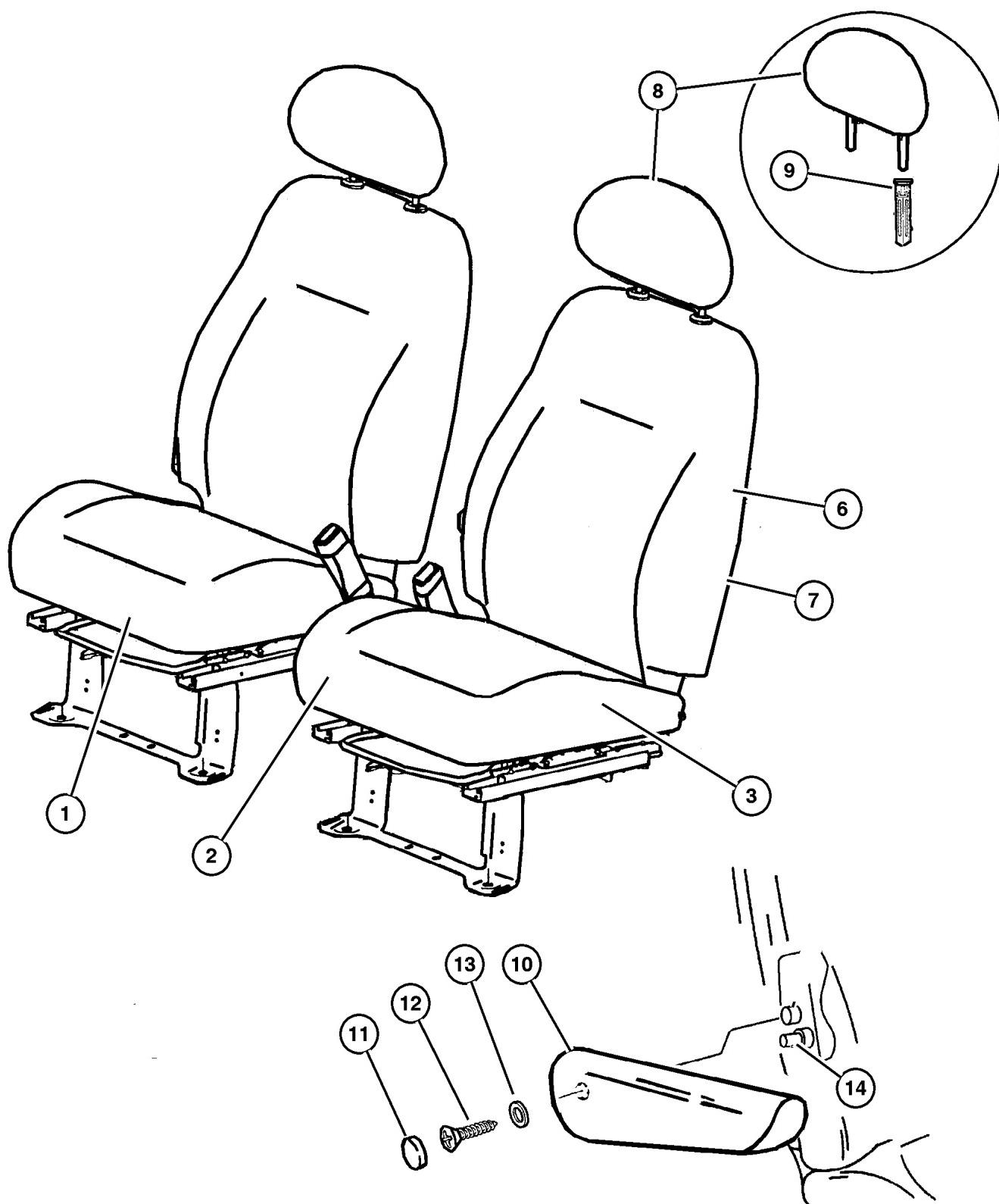
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.
41TE
DG0>All Automatics
DD0>All Manuals

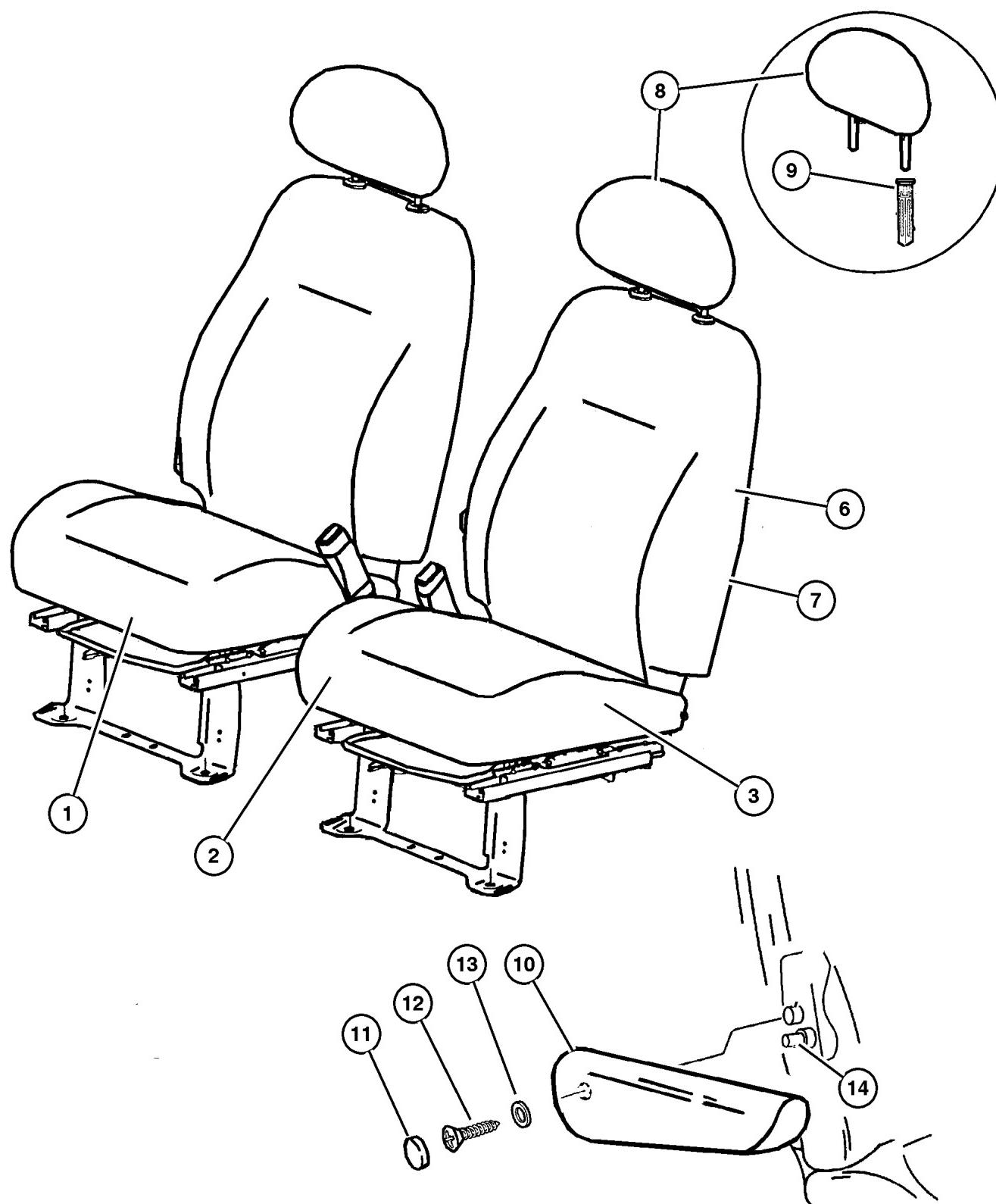
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
NOTE = When Ordering Item 2 (Cover) The Pad, Heater Doesn't Come with This.									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	XH60 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Right & Left
	XH61 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
		1						GL	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Export, Right
	XH62 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] Heated, Right & Left
		1						GL	[FL] Heated, Export, Right & Left
	XH63 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Fold Flat, Right
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XH64 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
		1						GL	[FL], Export
	XH65 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Right & Left
		1						GL	[FL], Heated, Export, Right & Left
	XH66 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Fold Flat, Right
	XH67 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Right
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1						GL	Left
	5086 528AA	1						GL	Right
-4									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	5114 089AA-	1						GL	Male Plug
	5102 444AA-	1						GL	Female Plug
-5								GL	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	XH68 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Right
	XH69 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Left
	XH68 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export, Right
	XH73 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export, Left
	XH70 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Fold Flat, Right
	XH71 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated,, Left
	XH72 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Right
	XH73 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Left
	1AD17 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Non Heated,, Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									HEADREST, Front
	UZ97 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] 2-Way, With Chrome Post
		1						GL	[FL], Export
	WQ93 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] Export, 4 Way - With Chrome Post
	ZV97 2FLAA	2						GL	[FL] 2-Way, With Zinc Post
9									SLEEVE, Headrest

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

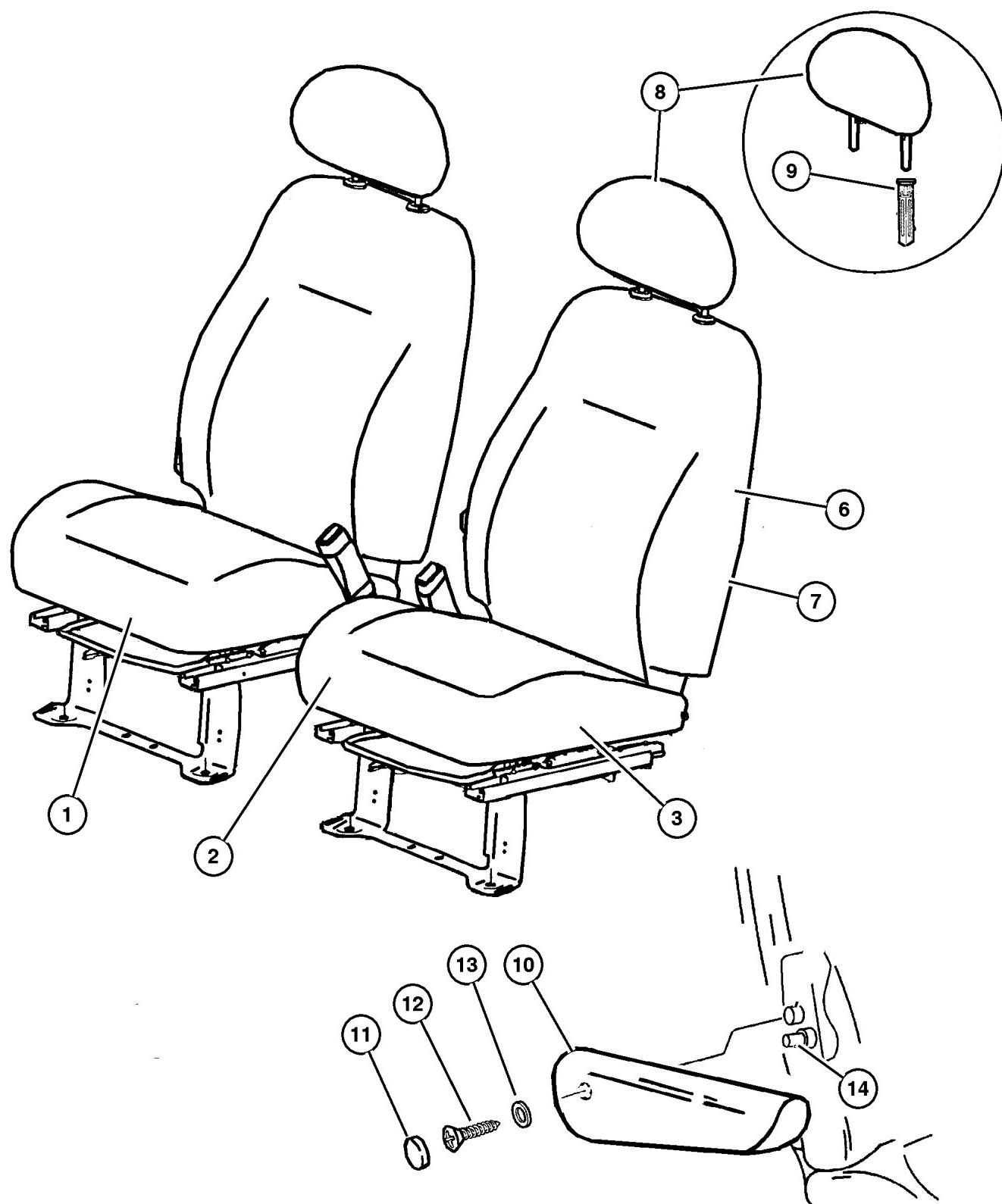
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 563AA	1							GL
10		1							GL Export
	MW08 1FL	1							ARMREST, Seat [FL], Right
		1							[FL], Export, Right
	MW09 1FL	1							GL [FL], Left
		1							[FL], Export, Left
11	WU50 1FL	1							PLUG, Armrest
		1							GL
12	5080 819AA	1							GL Export
13	4882 234	2							GL BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14	6503 286	2							GL WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
									GL SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.25x32.5
-15	TZ92 1FLAA-	1							PANEL, Front Seat Back [FL], With Map Pocket
		2							[FL], With Map Pocket
	UL51 1FLAA-	1							GL [FL], Without Map Pocket
-16	5134 556AA-	1							GL SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Belt
-17	5016 781AA-	1							GL COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1							GL With Button, Export, Right
		2							GL With Button, Right
	5019 495AA-	1							GL Without Button, Export, Left
		2							GL Without Button, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

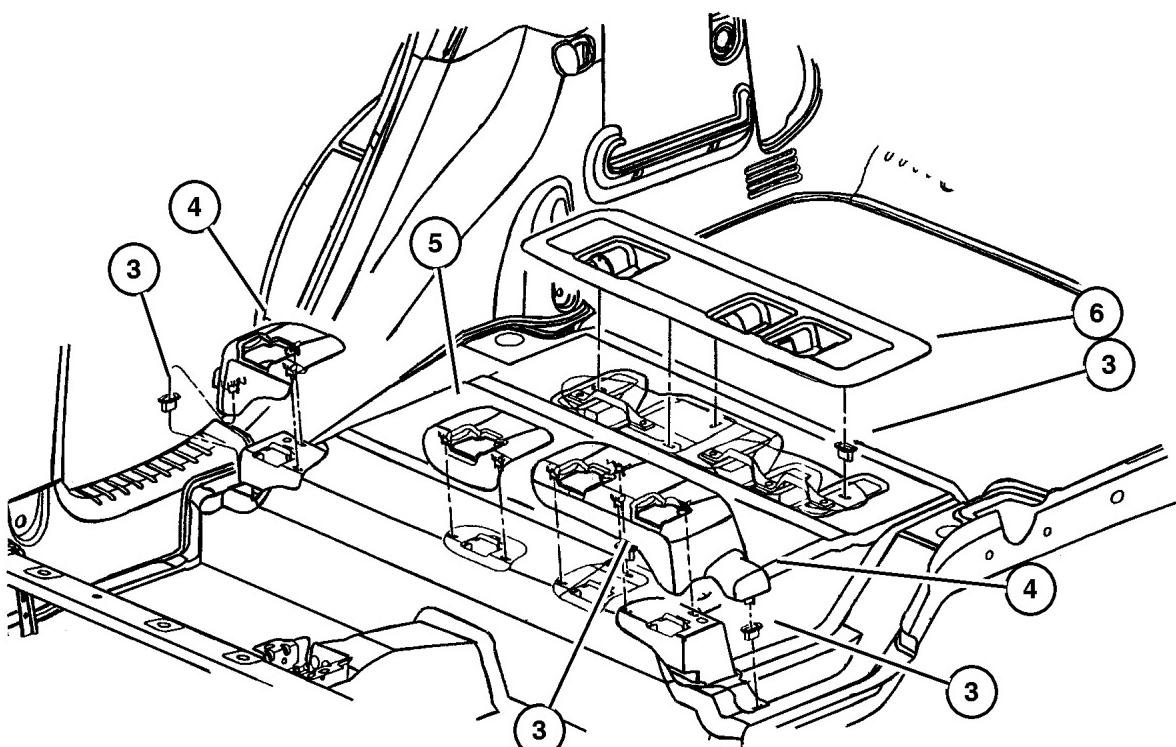
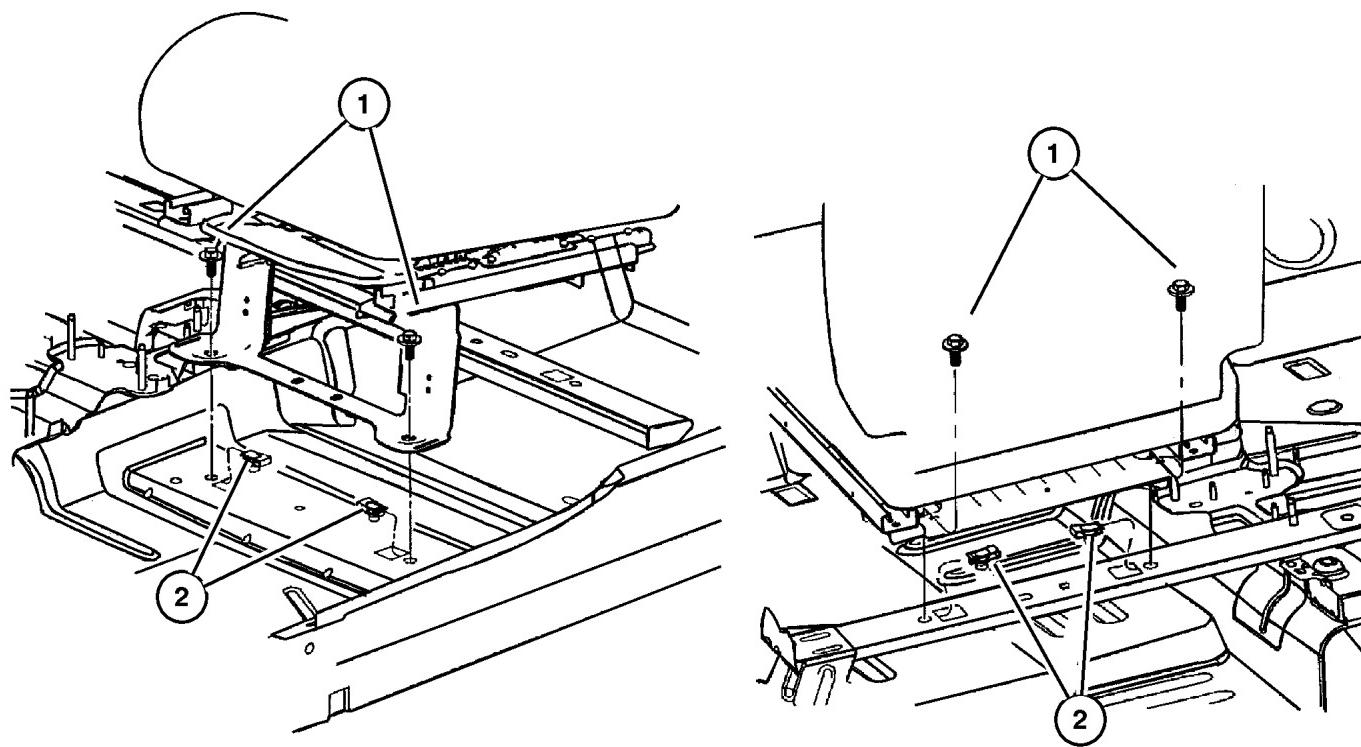
Front Seat - Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPT-525



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
NOTE: Heater Element Serviced With Foam and Heater Element Assy.									
1	XG04 1YMAA	1							CUSHION, Front Seat
	XG03 1YMAA	1						DL	Right
								DL	Left
2	XG06 1YMAA	1						DL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XG05 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
								DL	[FL], Left
3	5086 527AA	1						DL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 528AA	1						DL	Left
-4	5102 444AA-	1						DL	Right
	5114 089AA-	1						DL	PAD, Heater
-5	5104 708AA-	1						DL	Diesel Only
6	XG10 1YMAA	1						DL	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
	XG07 1YMAA	1						DL	SEAT BACK, Front
7	ZD28 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
								DL	[FL], Left
8								DL	COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
								DL	HEADREST, Front, Dream Cruiser -
9	5066 017AA	1						DL	Two Tone
10	MW08 1YM	1						DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
	MW09 1YM	1						DL	ARMREST, Seat
	WU50 1YM	1						DL	[FL], Right
11	4882 234	1						DL	[FL], Left
12	5080 834AA	1						DL	PLUG, Armrest, [FL]
	5080 819AA	1						DL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
		1						R7	[DL] Trim Code
		1						GL	
		1						R7	
13	TZ92 1YMAA-	1						DL	
	UL51 1YMAA-	1						DL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
-15	5134 556AA-	1						DL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-16	5016 781AA-	1						DL	PANEL, Front Seat Back
-17	5019 494AA-	1						DL	[FL], With Map Pocket
-18	5019 495AA-	1						DL	[FL], Without Map Pocket
								DL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
								DL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
								DL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
								DL	With Button, Right
								DL	Without Button, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Front Seat - Attaching Parts
Figure IPT-530



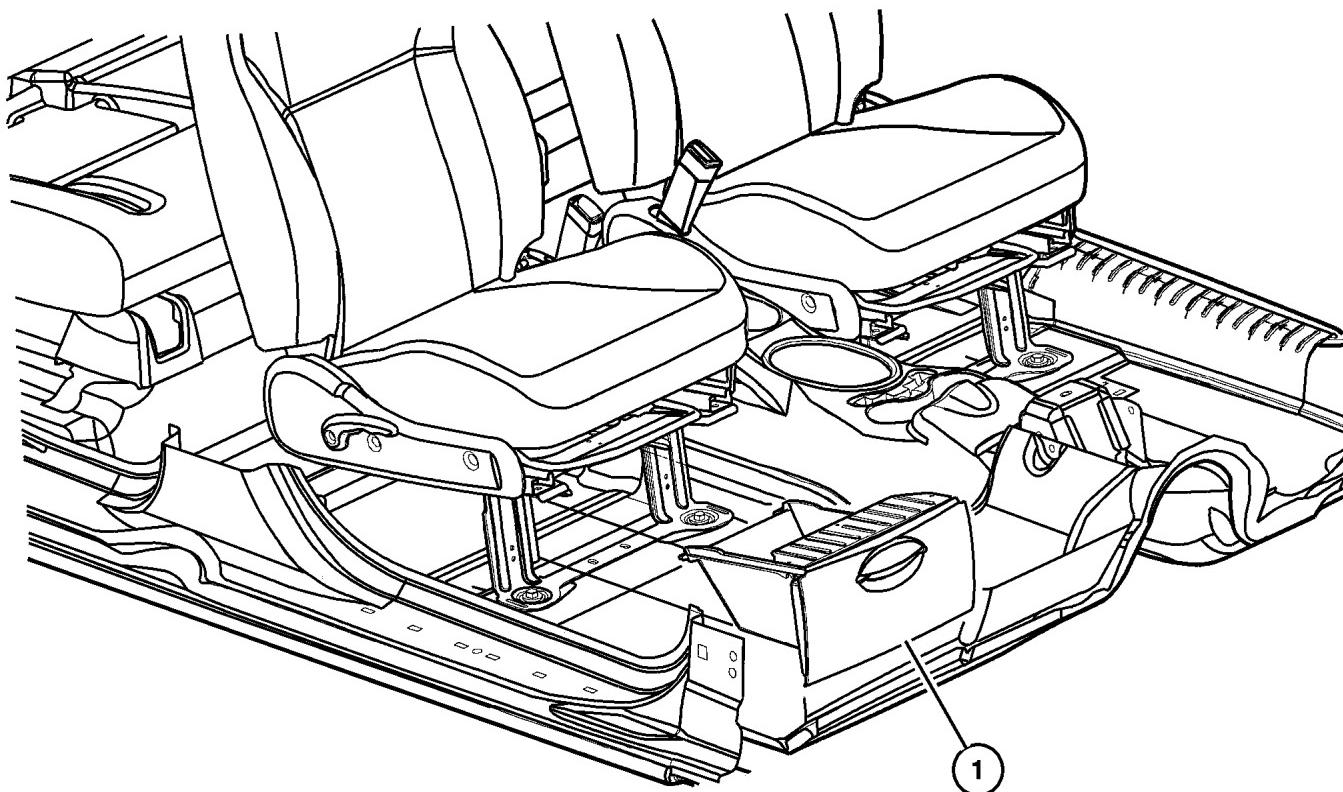
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
2	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
3	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Pivot Bezel Attaching
4	TK86 WL8AD	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot [FL], Right
	TK87 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left
5	TK88 WL8AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
6	SA27 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
-7	6503 167	4						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Seat Striker Bezel
-8	5072 454AA-	1						GL	CABLE, Recliner

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	--	--

Front Seat - Storage Bin
Figure IPT-540

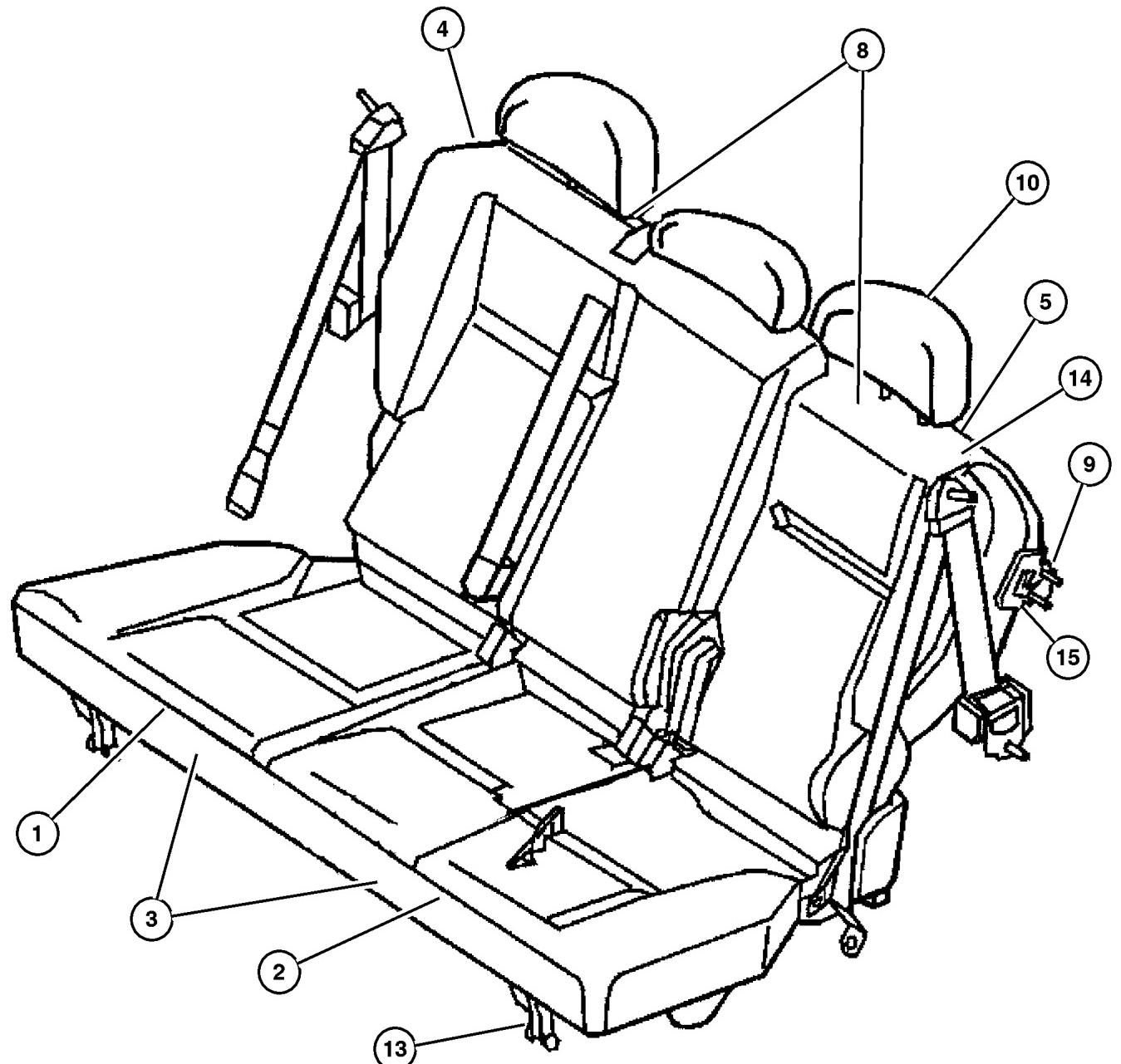
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	BIN, Storage, [FL]
-2									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	5069 031AA-	1						R7	Front Bin
		1						GL	Front Bin



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]

Figure IPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XH74 1FLAA	1						R7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
2	XH75 1FLAA	1						R7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XH76 1FLAA	1						R7	[60%] Side, Right
	XH77 1FLAA	1						R7	[40%] Side, Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	ZX45 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Without Headrest
	XH80 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL]With Three Headrest Back
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	ZX44 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] Without Headrest.
	XH81 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Headrest.
-6	XW36 1FLAA-	1						R7	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, [FL]
-7	XW35 1FLAA-	1						R7	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, [FL]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Emergency Release Cable, Left
	ZY79 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] Without Emergency Release Cable, Left
10									HEADREST, Rear
	ZN59 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Chrome Post, Outboard, Right & Left
	ZV99 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard,Right & Left
	ZN60 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] Export, Outboard
	ZN61 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Center
-11	5066 017AA-	1						R7	SLEEVE, Headrest CAP, Headrest Adjuster
-12	5019 494AA-	1						R7	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1						R7	Without Button
13									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5019 978AA	1						R7	BEZEL, Seat Release
15	WA92 1FLAA	1						R7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
-16	5019 522AA-	2						R7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H=High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC, EC0 =2.0L

4Cyl DOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L

4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 Speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,

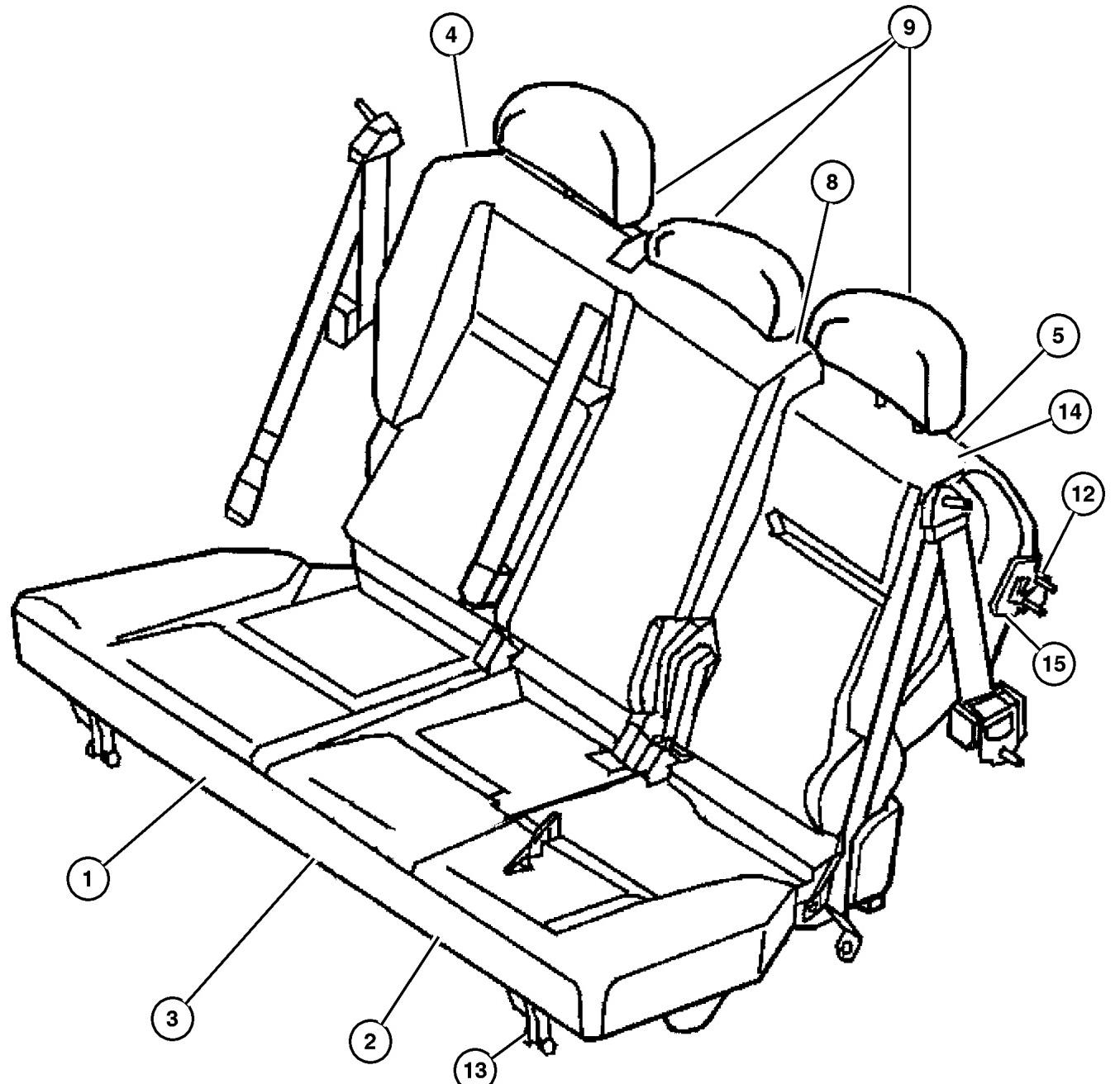
41TE

DG0=All Automatics

DD0>All Manuals

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]

Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XH82 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
		1						GL	[FL], Export
2	XH83 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
		1						GL	[FL], Export
3	XH84 1FLAA	1						GL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1						GL	[FL], Right
4	XH85 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Left
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Left
5	XH88 1FLAA	1						GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XH86 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
6	XH89 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export
	XH87 1FLAA	1						GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
-6	XW36 1FLAA-	1						GL	[FL],
-7	XW35 1FLAA-	1						GL	[FL], Export
8	XH90 1FLAA	1						GL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%,
	XH91 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
	XH90 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Left
	XH91 1FLAA	1						GL	Export, Right
		1						GL	Export, Left
9	ZW00 1FLAA	1						GL	HEADREST, Rear
		1						GL	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard, Right & Left
	ZN62 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] With Chrome Post, Outboard, Right & Left
	ZN63 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] Export, Outboard
	ZV98 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] Export, Center
-10	5066 017AA-	4						GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		4						GL	Export
-11	5019 494AA-	2						GL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1						GL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	2						GL	With Button, Export
		1						GL	Without Button
		1						GL	Without Button, Export
12									LATCH, Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H=High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC, EC0 =2.0L

4Cyl DOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L

4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 Speed Man.

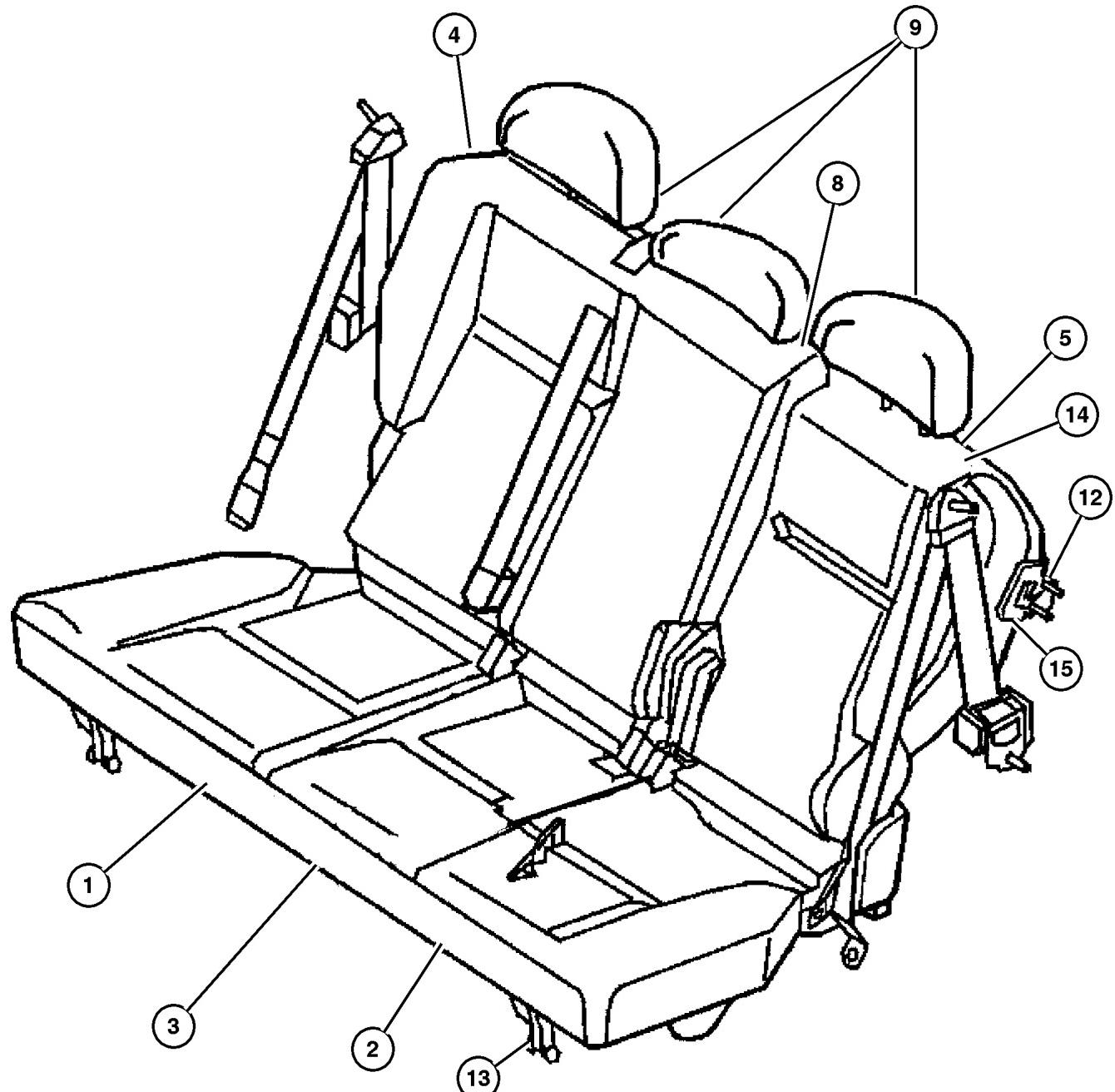
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,

41TE

DG0=All Automatics

DD0>All Manuals

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-620

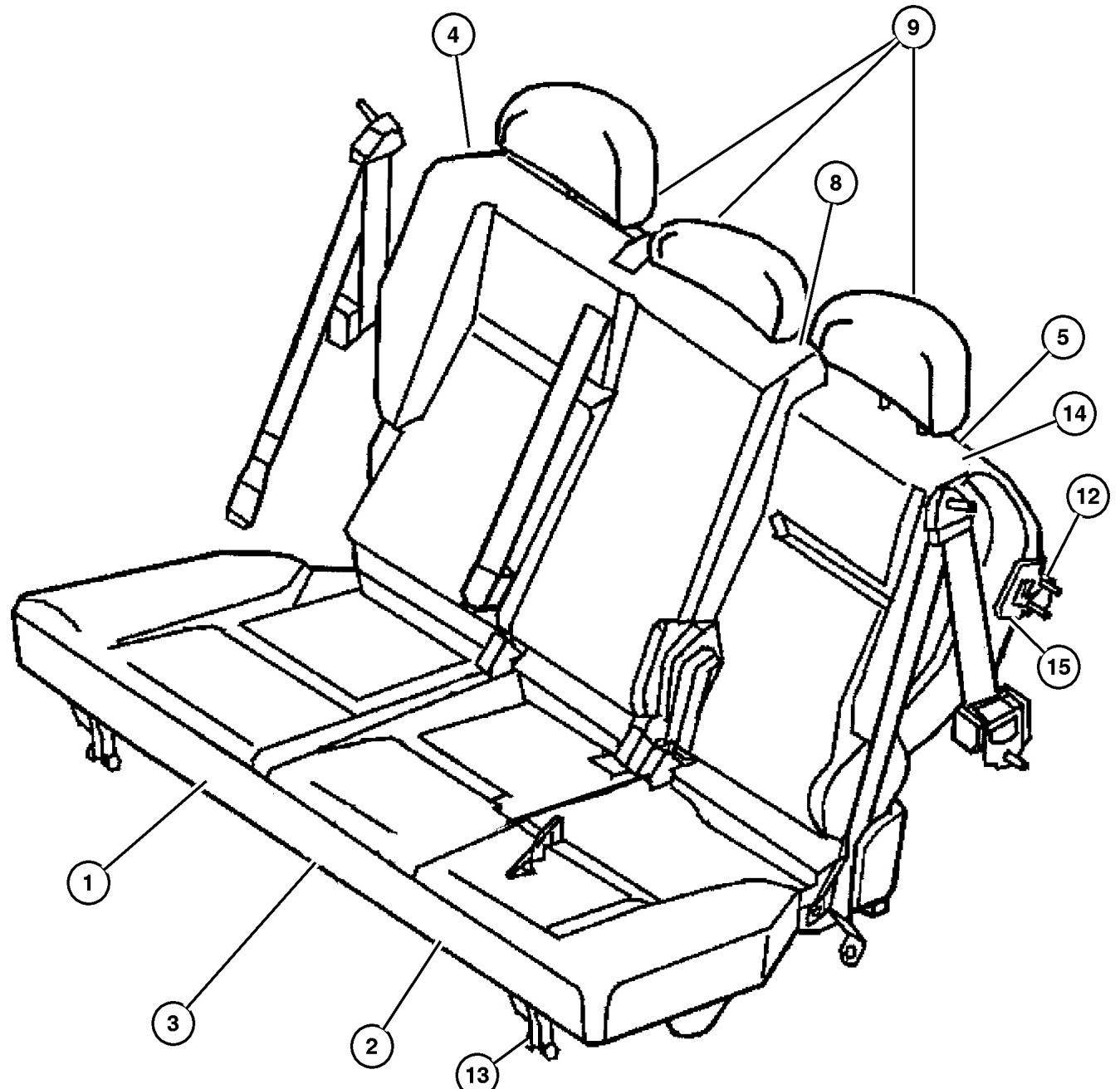


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZL62 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] With Button, Right
	ZL73 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left
	ZY79 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left
13									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat
14									Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5019 978AA	1						GL	BEZEL, Seat Release
15								GL	Export
	WA92 1FLAA	1						GL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1						GL	[FL]
		1						GL	[FL], Export
-16									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA-	2						R7	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In
		1						R7	Place On Seat Back
		1						GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In
		1						GL	Place On Seat Back, Export
		1						GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In
		1						GL	Place On Seat Back
		1						GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In
		1							Place On Seat Back, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL]

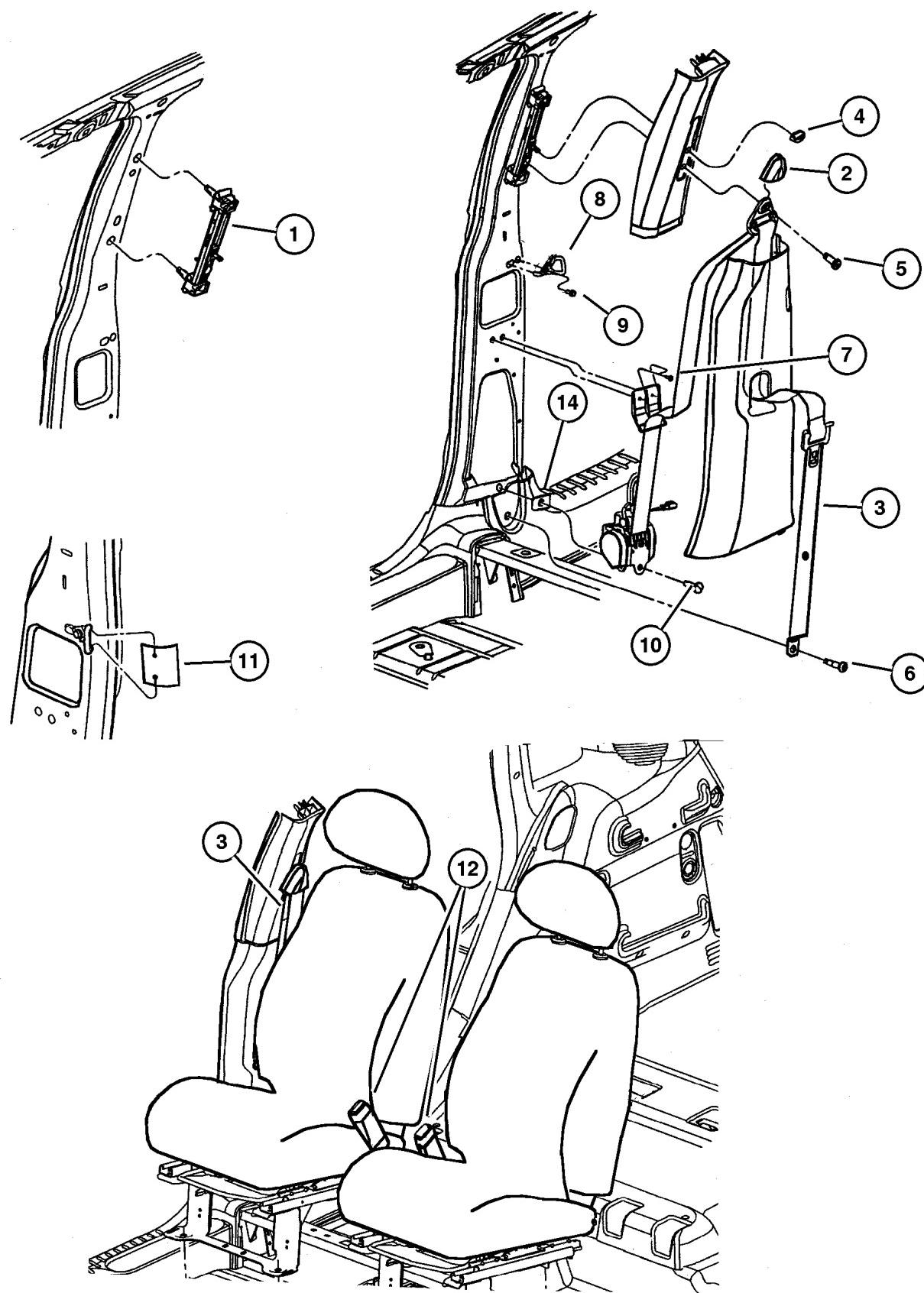
Figure IPT-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XG08 1YMAA	1						DL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [FL], Right
2	XG09 1YMAA	1						DL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [FL], Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
4	XG30 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
5	XG31 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Left
4	XG34 1YMAA	1						DL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [FL], Right
5	XG35 1YMAA	1						DL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [FL], Left
-6	XW36 1YMAA-	1						DL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, [FL]
-7	XW35 1YMAA-	1						DL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, [FL]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XG36 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
	XG37 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Left
9	ZN64 1YMAA	1						DL	HEADREST, Rear, Outboard
-10	5066 017AA-	1						DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-11									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1						DL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1						DL	Without Button
12	ZL62 1YMAA	1						DL	LATCH, Seat With Button, Right
	ZL73 1YMAA	1						DL	Without Button, Left
13									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat
									Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5019 978AA	1						DL	BEZEL, Seat Release
15	WA92 1YMAA	1						DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL]
-16	5019 522AA-	1						DL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler		ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.		DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,		41TE	
P = Premium (Touring)	44= Four Door		EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics		DD0=All Manuals			
S = Sport (Limited)									

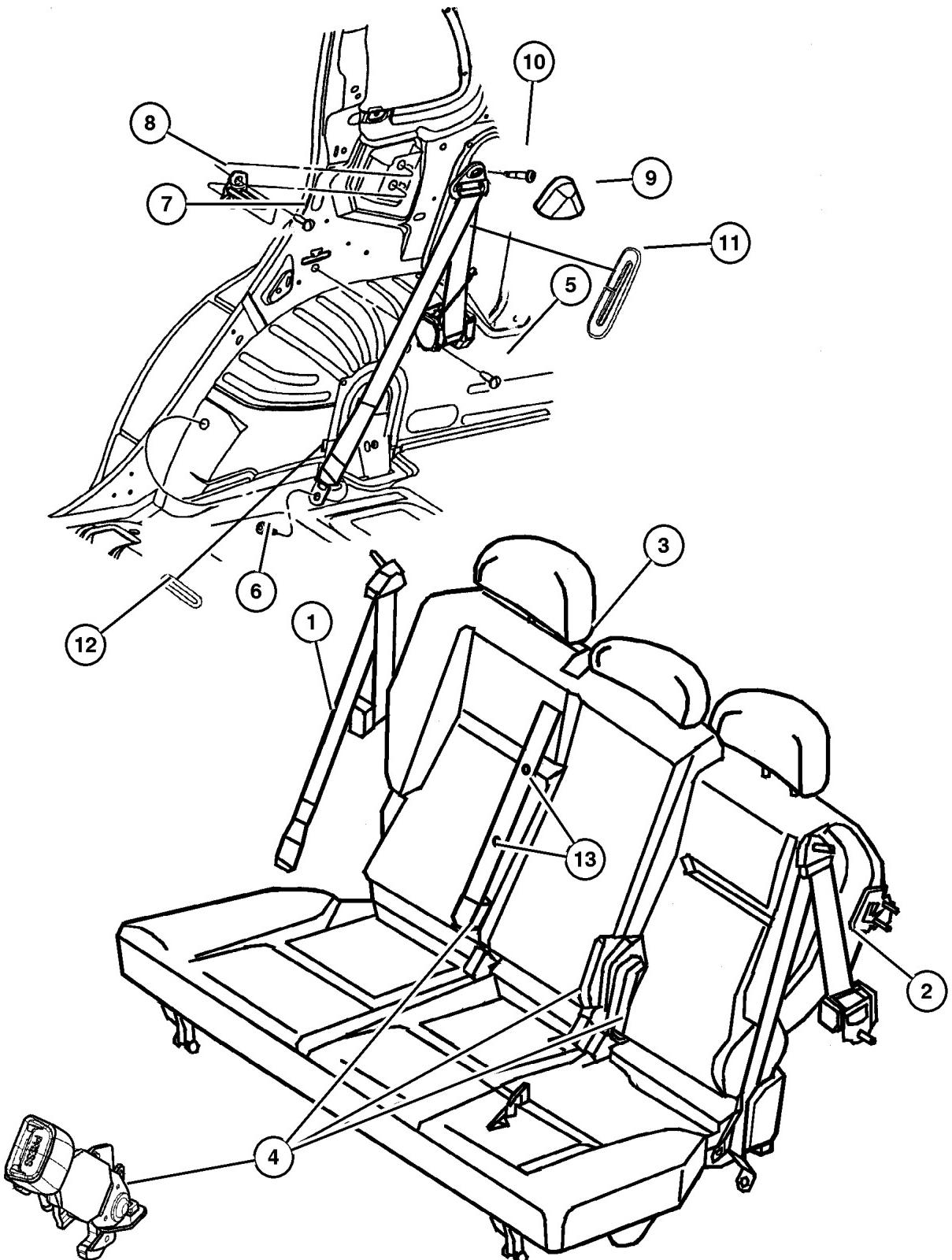
Seat Belt - Front
Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	4645 950AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	JV77 MF1	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	RL28 1L8AE	1						O0	SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	RL29 1L8AE	1						O0	Without Sales Code [ABB], Right
	RL30 1L8AC	1						O0	Without Sales Code [ABB], Left
	RL31 1L8AC	1						O0	With Sales Code [ABB], Right
4	4645 780	2						O0	With Sales Code [ABB], Left
5	6506 238AA	2						KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster	
6	6036 180AA	2						SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att	
								Front	
								SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt	
								Anchor Att, Front,Outboard	
7	6032 723	6						SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.	
8	4645 944AD	2						69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Att	
9	6501 714	1						STRIKER, Restraint Interlock	
10	6036 187AA	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,	
11	4645 945AA	2						M6x1x18	
12	TR54 1L8AC	2						DL SCREW, Pan Head	
-13	4856 560	1						COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight	
14	6033 150	2						Shield	
								DL SEAT BELT, Front Inner, [FL]	
								O0 EXTENDER, Seat Belt	
								NUT PLATE, .25-20	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H=High Line (Classic) C = Chrysler 44= Four Door ECC, EC0 =2.0L DD5=5 Speed Man.
 P = Premium (Touring) EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
 S = Sport (Limited) 4Cyl DOHC 41TE
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

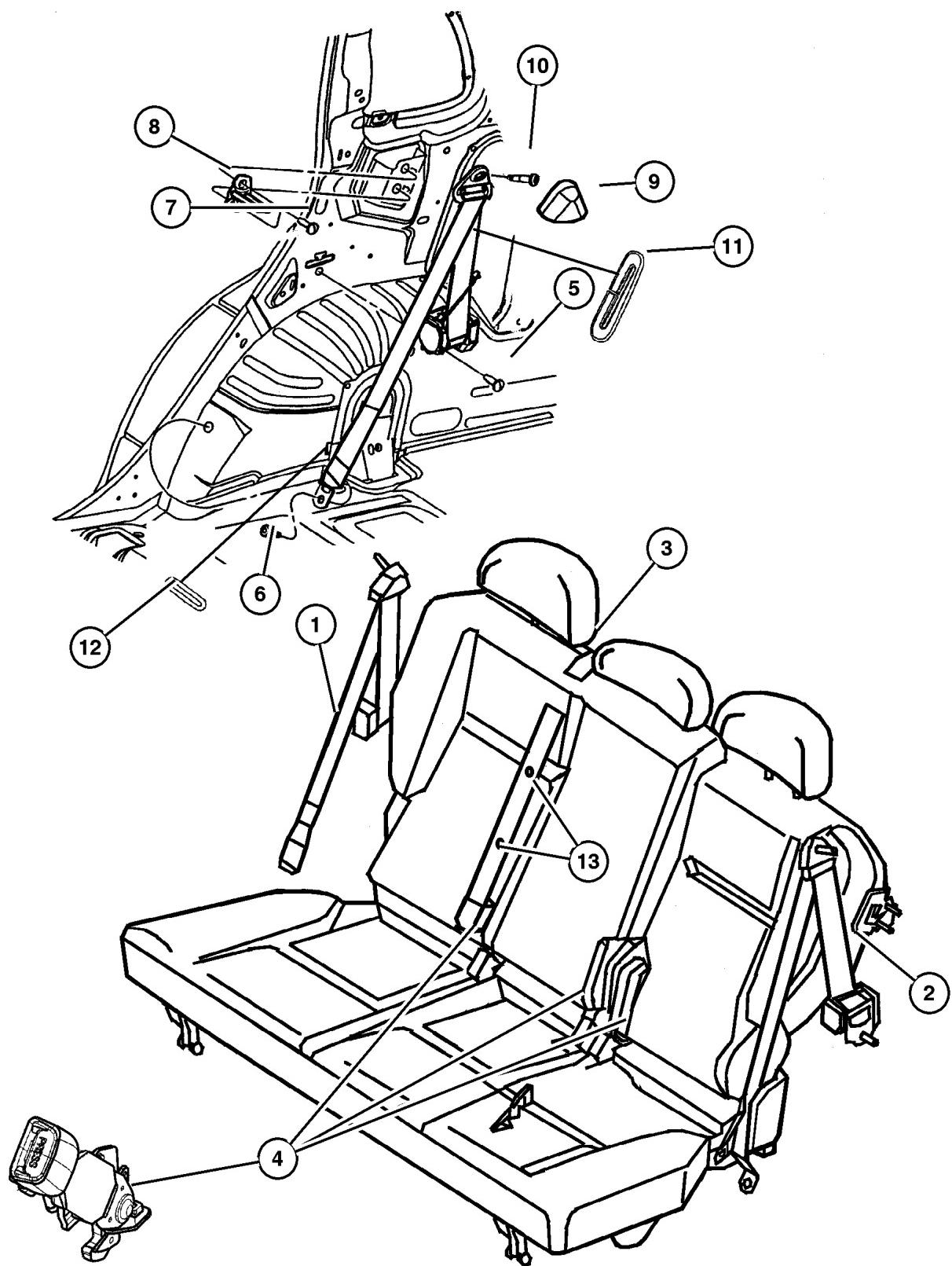
Seat Belt - Rear
Figure IPT-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	RL34 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right
	RL35 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	RL36 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right
	RL37 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left
3									SEAT BELT, Rear
	TR58 1L8AE	1						GL	[FL], Center Shoulder
		1						DL	[FL], Center Shoulder
	TR60 1L8AE	1						R7	[FL], Center Shoulder
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch
	5016 788AA	1						R7	60 % Side, Inboard
		1						GL	60 % Side, Inboard
	5016 789AA	1						R7	40% Side
	5016 790AA	1						R7	60 % Side, With Quick Disconnect, Outboard
	5073 277AA	1						GL	60 % Side, Export, Outboard
	5073 278AA	1						GL	60 % Side, Export, Inboard
5									SCREW, Pan Head
	6036 187AA	1						R7	
		3						GL	
		1						DL	
		1						R7	Export
		2						GL	Export
6	6036 173AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Anchor Attaching, Rear,Outboard
7	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Door Striker to Body
									Side Aperature
8	4645 956AB	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
9	JV77 MF1	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop, [FL]
10	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Attaching, Rear,Seat Belt
11									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY58 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right,Upper
	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Left,Upper
12									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY60 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right,Lower
	TY61 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Left,Lower
13									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

**Seat Belt - Rear
Figure IPT-720**



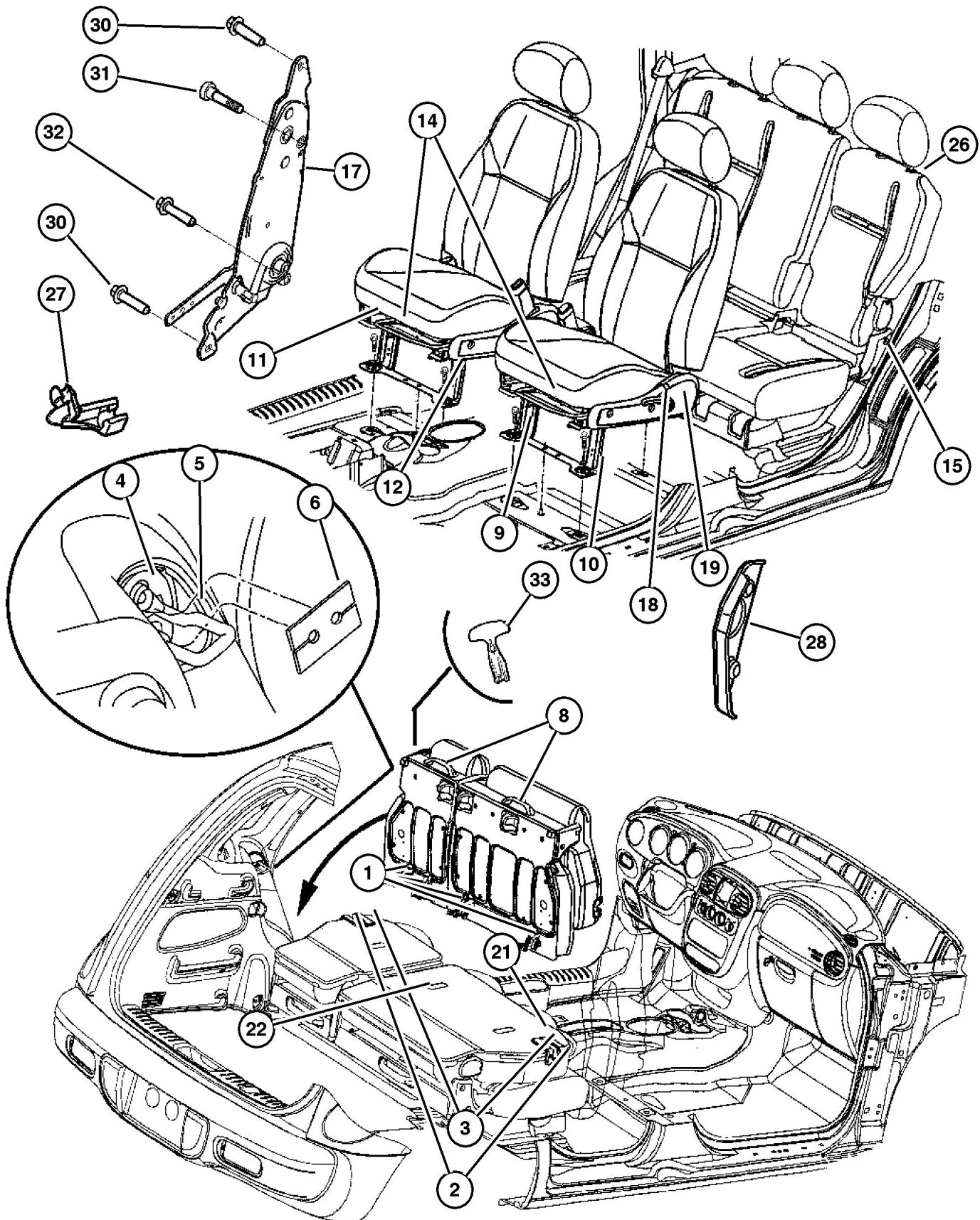
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 282AA	1				R7	[L5] [L8]		
		1				GL	[L5] [L8]		
	5093 286AA	1				R7	[L5] [L8] - Mini Button		
		1				GL	[L5] [L8] - Mini Button		
		1				DL	[L5] [L8] - Mini Button		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Recliners and Adjusters

Figure IPT-810



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER
SERIES**
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

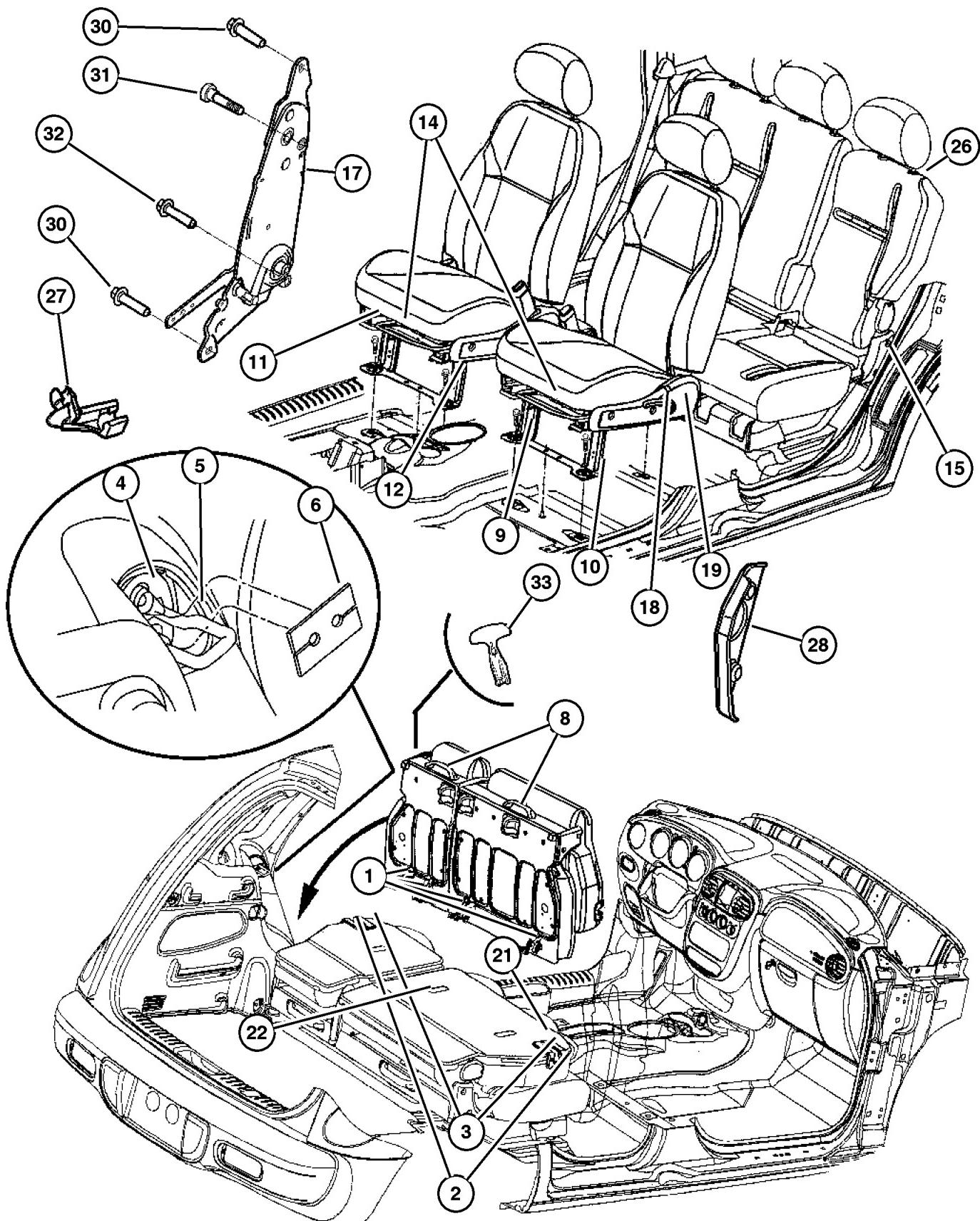
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.0
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.
41TE
DG0>All Automatics
DD0>All Manuals

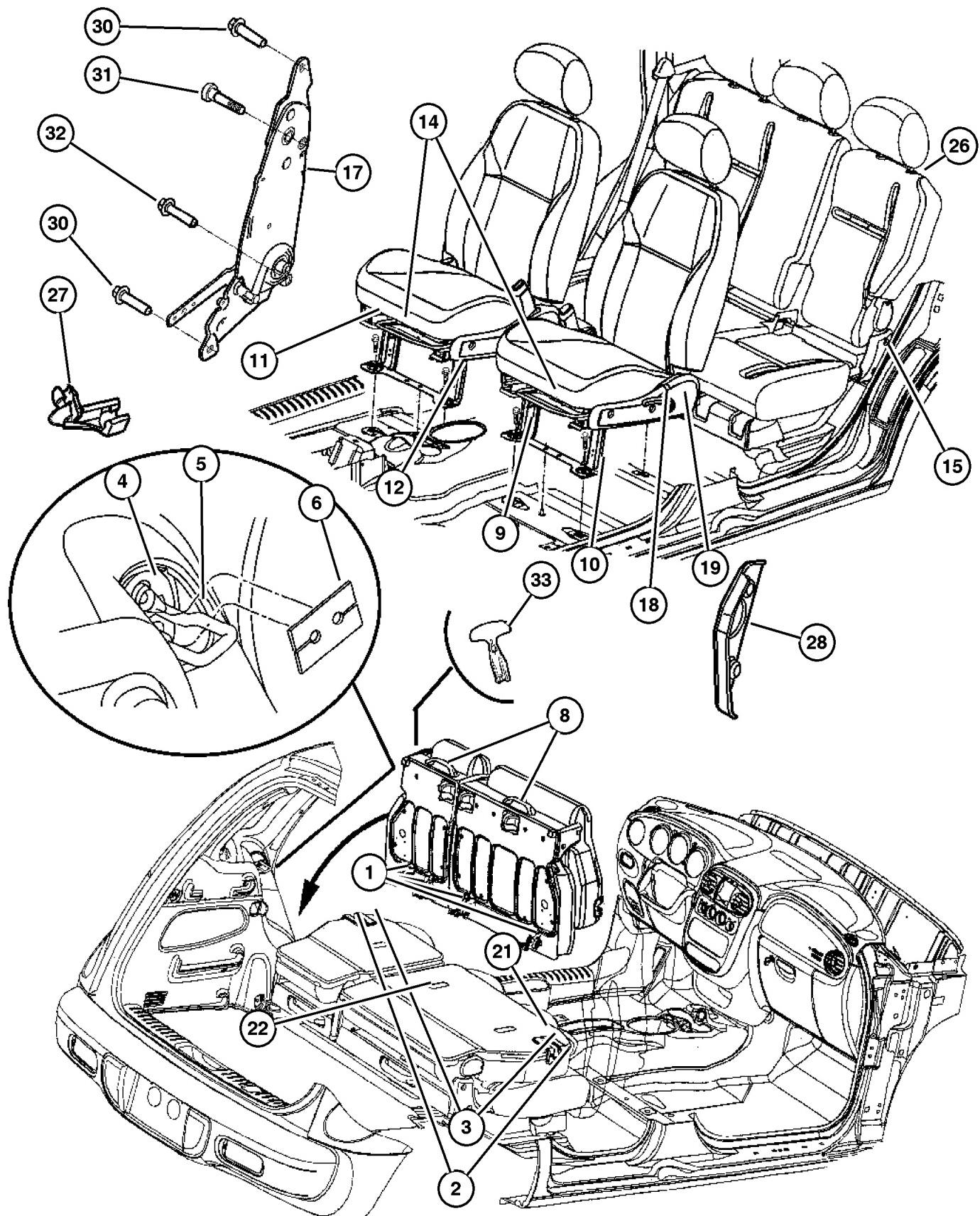
Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				R7			Inboard,Driver
		1				DL			Inboard,Driver
10	5016 689AA	1				ADJUSTER, Manual Seat			
		1				DL			Outboard,Driver
		1				GL			Outboard,Driver
		1				R7			Outboard,Driver
11	5016 700AA	1				ADJUSTER, Manual Seat			
		1				DL			Outboard,Passenger
		1				GL			Outboard,Passenger
		1				GL			Export, Outboard,Passenger
		1				R7			Export, Outboard,Passenger
		1				R7			Outboard,Passenger
12	5016 701AA	1				ADJUSTER, Manual Seat			
		1				DL			Inboard,Passenger
		1				GL			Inboard,Passenger
		1				GL			Export, Inboard,Passenger
		1				R7			Export, Inboard,Passenger
		1				R7			Inboard,Passenger
-13	5016 691AA-	1				ADJUSTER, Power Seat			
		1				DL			Left
		1				GL			Left
		1				GL			Export, Left
		1				R7			Export, Left
		1				R7			Left
14	5016 703AA	1				HANDLE, Towel Bar			
		2				DL			
		1				GL			
		1				GL			Export
		1				R7			Export
		1				R7			
15	5073 249AA	1				RECLINER, Seat Back, Rear			
		1				R7			40% Side
		1				DL			40% Side
16	5073 250AA	1				R7			60% Side
		1				DL			60% Side
-16	5066 457AA-	1				CABLE, Recliner			
		1				DL			Fold Flat
		1				GL			Fold Flat, Export , With Ball at End
		1				GL			Fold Flat
		1				R7			Fold Flat, Export
		1				GL			Standard Seat
17	5072 454AA-	1				RECLINER, Seat Back, Front			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)				
P = Premium (Touring)				
S = Sport (Limited)				

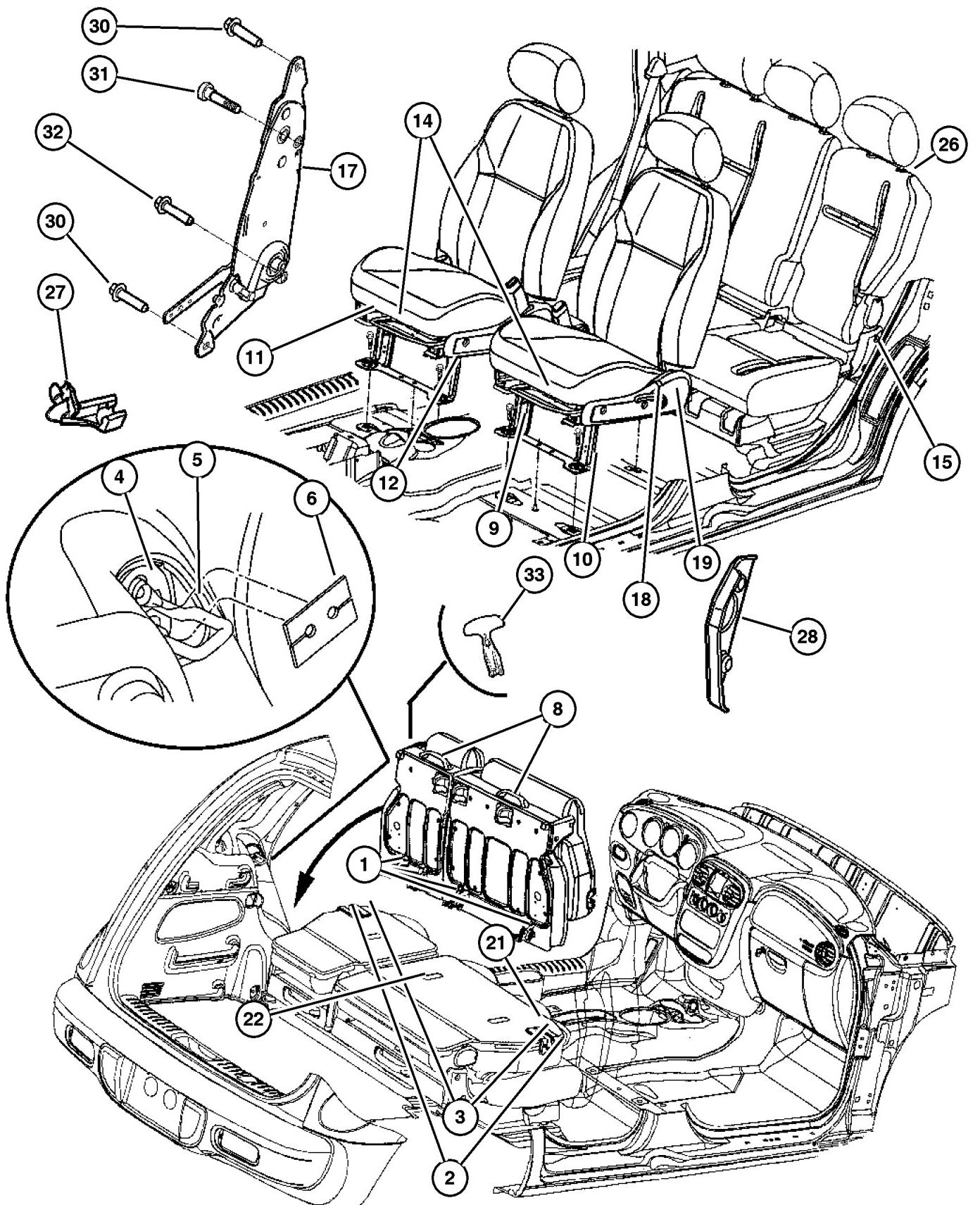
Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 704AA	1						DL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5073 250AA	1						DL	
	5016 707AA	1						DL	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5016 706AA	1						DL	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5072 210AA	1						DL	Left,Inboard
	5072 211AA	1						DL	Left,Outboard
	5016 704AA	1						GL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5080 817AA	1						GL	Fold Flat, Export, Inboard
	5016 704AA	1						GL	Fold Flat, Export, Outboard
	5016 706AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5072 211AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Export, Left, Outboard
		1						GL	Standard Seat, Left,Outboard
	5016 707AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5072 210AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Left,Inboard
		1						GL	Standard Seat, Export, Left,Inboard
		1						R7	Standard Seat, Left,Inboard
	5072 211AA	1						R7	Standard Seat, Export, Left,Inboard
		1						R7	Standard Seat, Export, Left, Outboard
		1						R7	Standard Seat, Left,Outboard
	5016 707AA	1						R7	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5016 706AA	1						R7	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5016 704AA	1						R7	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						R7	Fold Flat, Export, Outboard
	5080 817AA	1						R7	Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						R7	Fold Flat, Export, Inboard
18	5018 529AA	1						HANDLE, Recliner	
		1						DL	Driver Side
		1						GL	Driver Side
		1						GL	Export, Driver Side
		1						R7	Export, Driver Side
		1						R7	Driver Side
19	5018 530AA	1						HANDLE, FOLD FLAT	
		1						DL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1						R7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	5018 532AA	1						R7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1						R7	Fold Flat (Premium) Export, Passenger Side

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
--------------------------	---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

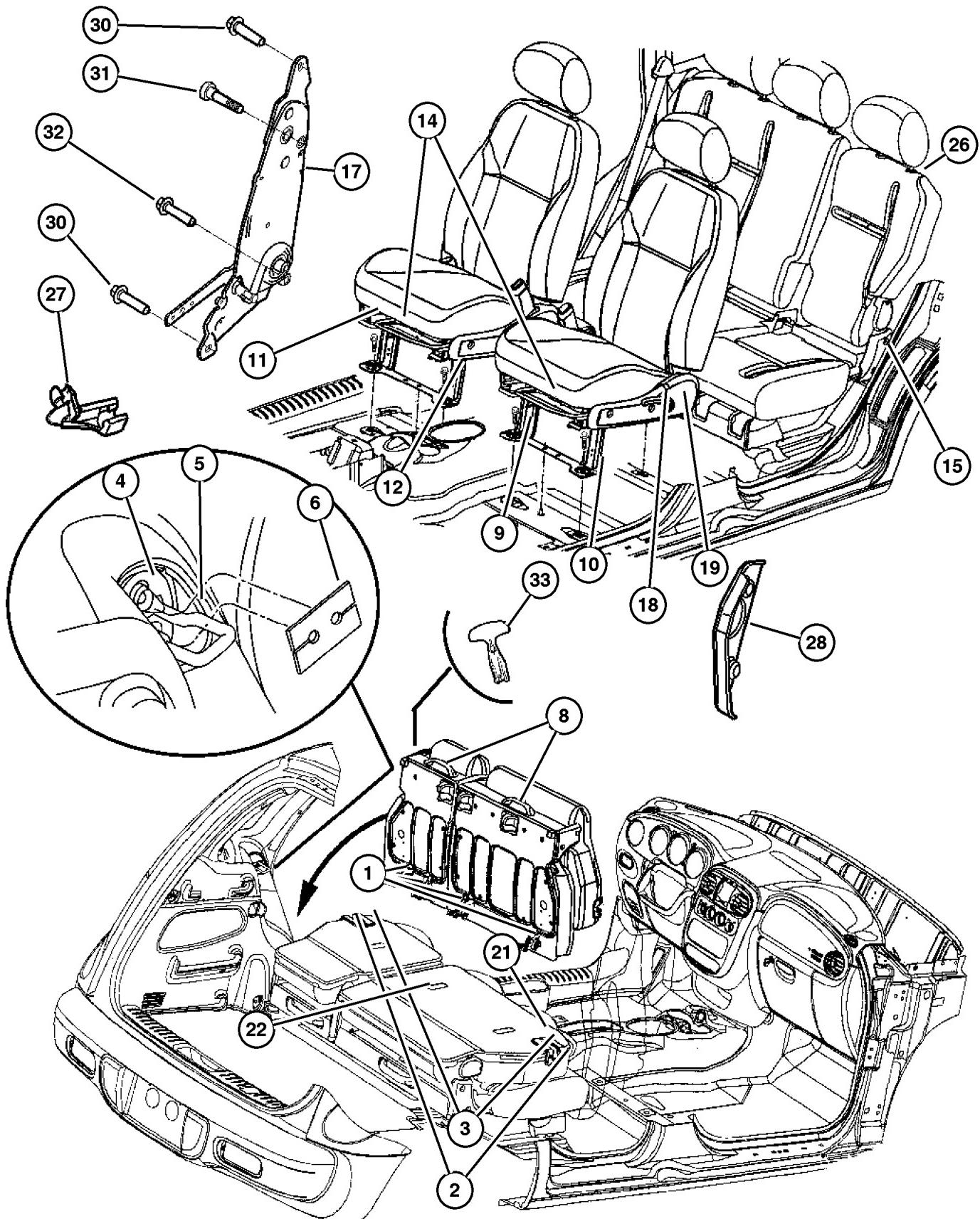
Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							GL Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1							GL Fold Flat (Premium) Export, Passenger Side
		1							DL Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
-20									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA-	1							R7 Green Connector, Passenger
		1							DL Green Connector, Passenger
		1							GL Green Connector, Passenger
	4664 289AA-	1							GL Purple Connector, Driver
		1							R7 Purple Connector, Driver
		1							DL Purple Connector, Driver
21									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1YMAA	1							DL
	WA92 1FLAA	1							GL
		1							GL Export
		1							R7 Export
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	5066 080AA	1							DL
		1							GL
		2							GL Export
		1							R7 Export
		1							R7
-23									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	5066 244AA-	1							DL Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		1							GL Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		1							R7 Right and Left Seat, Outboard
	5066 703AA-	1							GL Right [60% Side], Inboard
		1							R7 Right [60% Side], Inboard
		1							DL Right [60% Side], Inboard
		1							GL Right [60% Side] Export, Inboard
		1							R7 Right [60% Side] Export, Inboard
-24									BOLT, Pivot
	5072 204AA-	1							DL Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion), Passenger Side
		2							GL Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion), Passenger Side
		2							GL Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion) Export, Passenger Side
		2							R7 Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion) Export, Passenger Side

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
--------------------------	---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

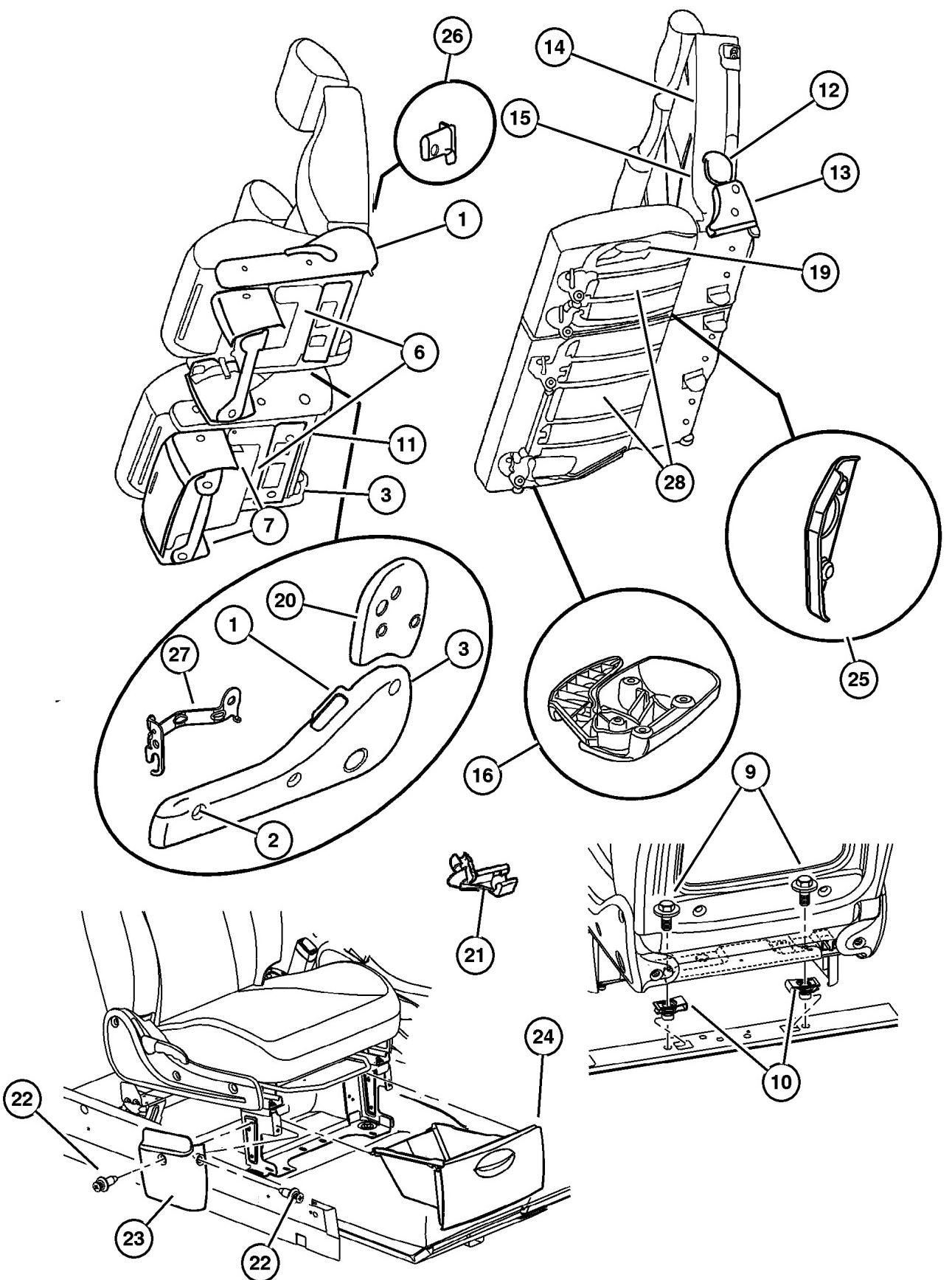


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2									R7 Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion), Passenger Side
-25									BOLT, Seat
	5072 205AA-	1							DL Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1							GL Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		2							GL Front Seat Tracks, Export, Right & Left
		2							R7 Front Seat Tracks, Export, Right & Left
26		2							R7 Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
	5019 978AA	1							BEZEL, Seat Release
		1							DL
		1							GL
		1							GL Export
		1							R7 Export
		1							R7 Export
27		2							CLIP, Cable
	5080 999AA	1							DL
		1							GL
		1							R7
28		2							SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	ZK38 1FLAA	1							R7 Pivot (60%) Side, Inboard
		1							GL Pivot (60%) Side, Inboard
	ZL79 1FLAA	1							R7 Pivot (40%) Side, Inboard
		1							GL Pivot (40%) Side, Inboard
-29	5019 793AA-	1							GL HANDLE, Lumbar
30		2							BOLT, Recliner
	5072 128AA	1							R7
		1							GL
31		2							BOLT, Pivot
	5072 204AA	2							R7
		2							GL
		1							DL
32		2							BOLT, Seat
	5072 205AA	2							R7
		2							GL
		1							DL
33		2							HANDLE, Latch
	5175 334AA	1							DL
		1							GL
		1							R7

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man.
		EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
			DG0=All Automatics
			DD0>All Manuals

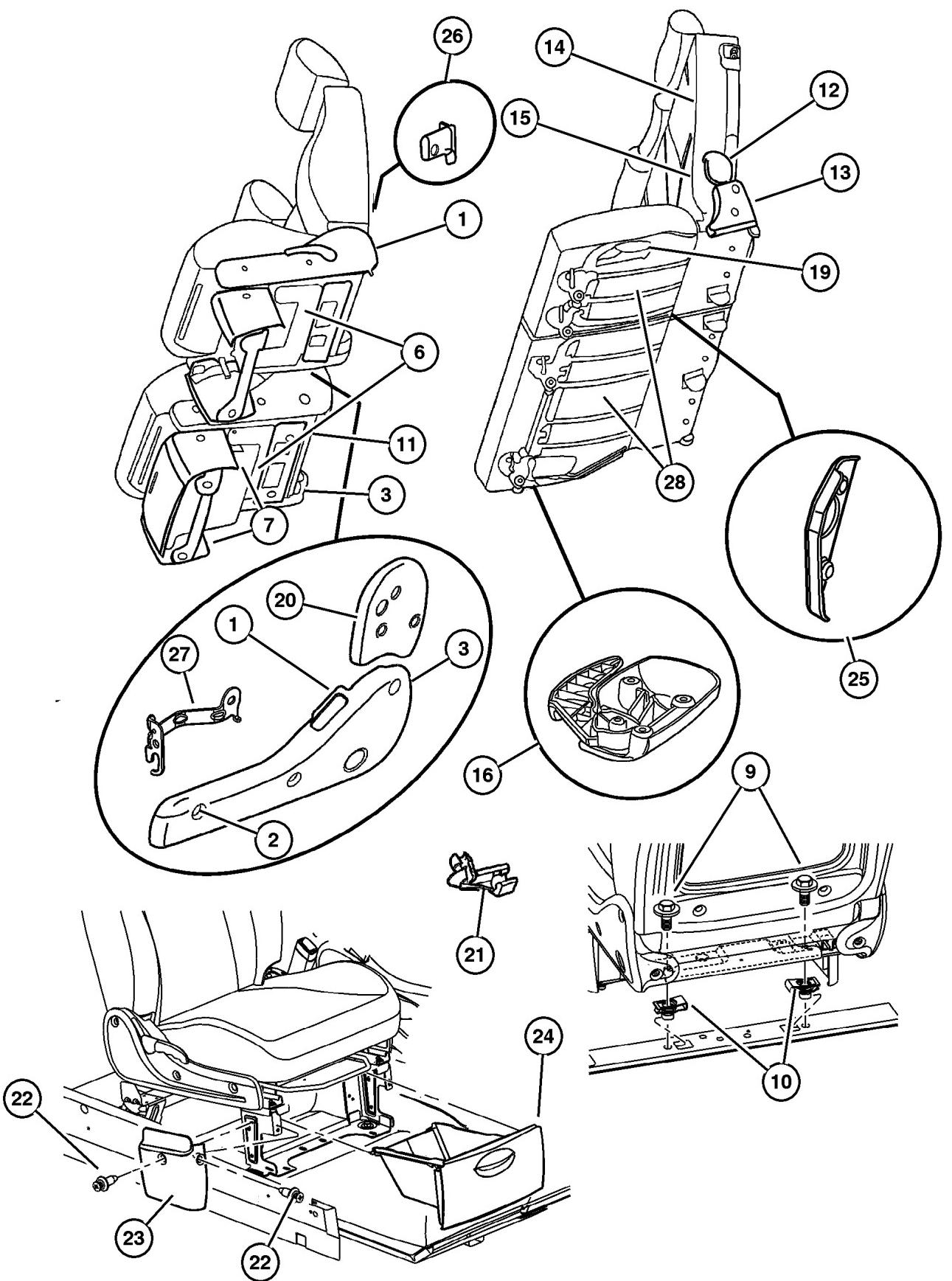
Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Driver Side
	UC68 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Inboard,Power
		1						R7	[FL], Export, Inboard,Power
		1						GL	[FL], Inboard,Power
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Inboard,Power
	UC69 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Outboard,Power
		1						R7	[FL], Export, Outboard,Power
		1						GL	[FL], Outboard,Power
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Outboard,Power
	UC60 1FLAA	2						R7	[FL], Inboard,Left
	UC60 2FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Inboard,Left
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Inboard,Left
	UC61 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Outboard,Right
	UC61 2FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Outboard,Right
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Outboard,Right
	WR01 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Outboard,Driver
	WR01 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Heated, Outboard,Driver
2									SCREW, Trim
	5072 741AA	AR						R7	Shield Attaching
		AR						GL	Shield Attaching
3									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Passenger Side
	UC58 1FLAA	1						R7	Outboard,Right
		1						R7	Export, Outboard,Right
	UC58 2FLAA	1						GL	Outboard,Right
		1						GL	Export, Outboard,Right
	UC59 1FLAA	1						R7	Inboard,Right
		1						R7	Export, Inboard,Right
	UC59 2FLAA	1						GL	Inboard,Right
		1						GL	Export, Inboard,Right
	UC62 2FLAA	1						GL	With Fold Flat, Outboard
	UC63 1FLAA	1						GL	With Fold Flat, Inboard
	UC62 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat, Outboard
	UC63 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat, Inboard
	WQ82 1FLAA	1						GL	Heated, Outboard,Passenger
	WR01 1FLAA	1						GL	Heated, Outboard,Driver
	WR01 1YMAA	1						DL	Heated, Outboard,Driver
-4									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT, Passenger Side Only
	UC64 1FLAA-	1						R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1						R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Export, Outboard

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)
LINE C = Chrysler
BODY 44= Four Door
ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC
TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

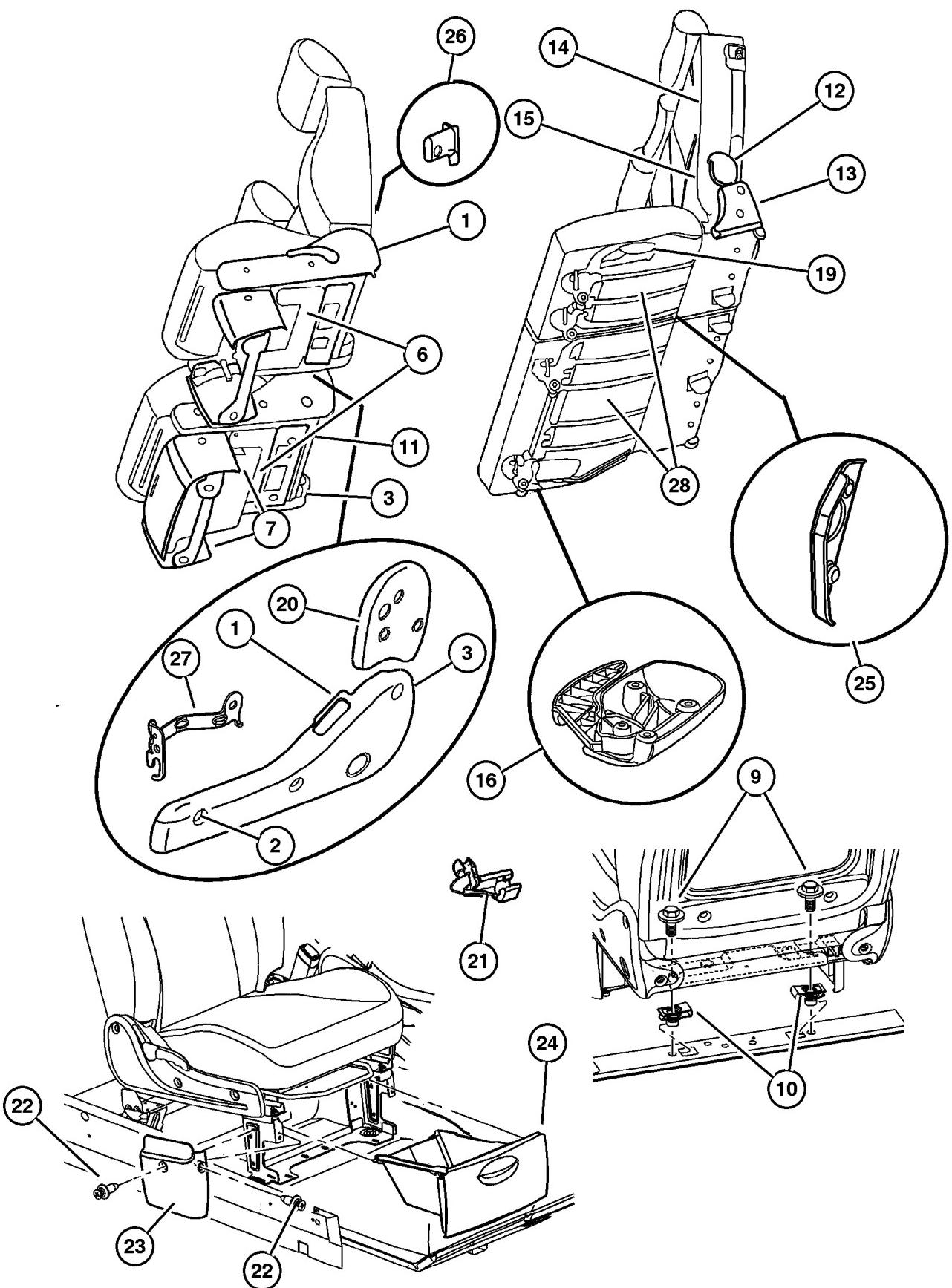
Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							GL Located Under Shield Seat
1		1							Cushion, Outboard
UC65 1FLAA-	1	1							GL Located Under Shield Seat
								R7	Cushion, Export, Outboard
									Located Under Shield Seat
		1						R7	Cushion, Inboard
		1						GL	Located Under Shield Seat
		1							Cushion, Export
		1						GL	Located Under Shield Seat
		1							Cushion, Inboard
		1						GL	Located Under Shield Seat
		1							Cushion, Export, Inboard
		-5							COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE,
	UC66 1FLAA-	1						R7	Passenger Side Only
									(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat,
									Outboard
		1						R7	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat, Export,
									Outboard
		1						GL	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat,
									Outboard
		1						GL	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat, Export,
									Outboard
	UC67 1FLAA-	1						GL	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1						R7	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		6							SHIELD, RISER
	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	Left
		7							RISER, Seat
	5083 033AA	1						GL	Front,Right
		1						R7	Front,Right
		1						R7	Export, Front,Right
		1						GL	Export, Front,Right
	5083 034AA	1						R7	Front,Left
		1						GL	Front,Left
		1						R7	Export, Front,Left
		1						GL	Export, Front,Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)
LINE
C = Chrysler
BODY
44= Four Door
ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC
TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
41TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

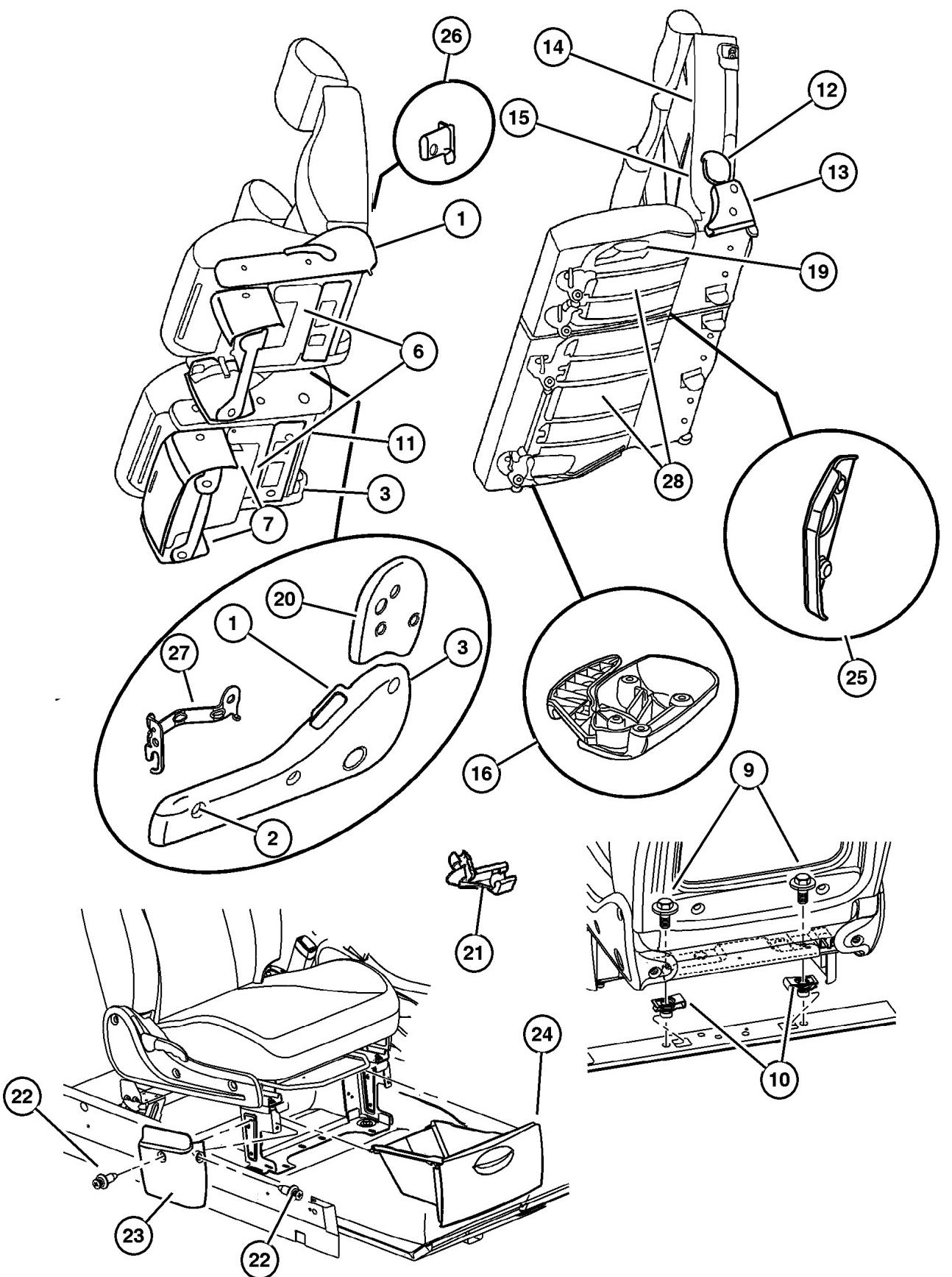


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1			R7	Export, Lower,Left			
1		1			R7	Lower,Left			
1		1			GL	Export, Lower,Left			
1		1			DL	Lower,Left			
16		1			HANDLE, Seat Release				
	5016 786AA	1			GL	60% Side, Right			
	5016 787AA	1			GL	40% Side, Left			
-17		1			CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE				
	5066 244AA-	1			GL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard			
		1			R7	Right and Left Seat, Outboard			
		1			R7	Right and Left Seat, Export, Outboard			
		1			GL	Right and Left Seat, Export, Outboard			
	5066 703AA-	1			R7	Right (65% Side), Inboard			
		1			R7	Right (65% Side), Export, Inboard			
		1			GL	Right (65% Side), Inboard			
		1			GL	Right (65% Side), Export, Inboard			
-18		1			SHIELD, Cushion Latch				
	UY78 1FLAA-	1			R7				
		1			R7	Export			
	UY78 2FLAA-	3			GL				
		2			GL	Export			
19		1			HANDLE, Latch Release				
	5080 892AA	1			R7	40 % Side (Emergency Latch Handle)			
		1			GL	40 % Side (Emergency Latch Handle)			
		1			R7	40 % Side, Export (Emergency Latch Handle)			
		1			GL	40 % Side, Export (Emergency Latch Handle)			
20		1			SHIELD, RISER				
	WQ78 1FLAA	1			GL	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper			
		1			R7	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper			
	WQ79 1FLAA	1			R7	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper			
		1			GL	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper			
21		1			CLIP, Cable				
	5080 999AA	1			R7				
		1			GL				
22	6034 949	4			SCREW				
23					SHIELD, RISER				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

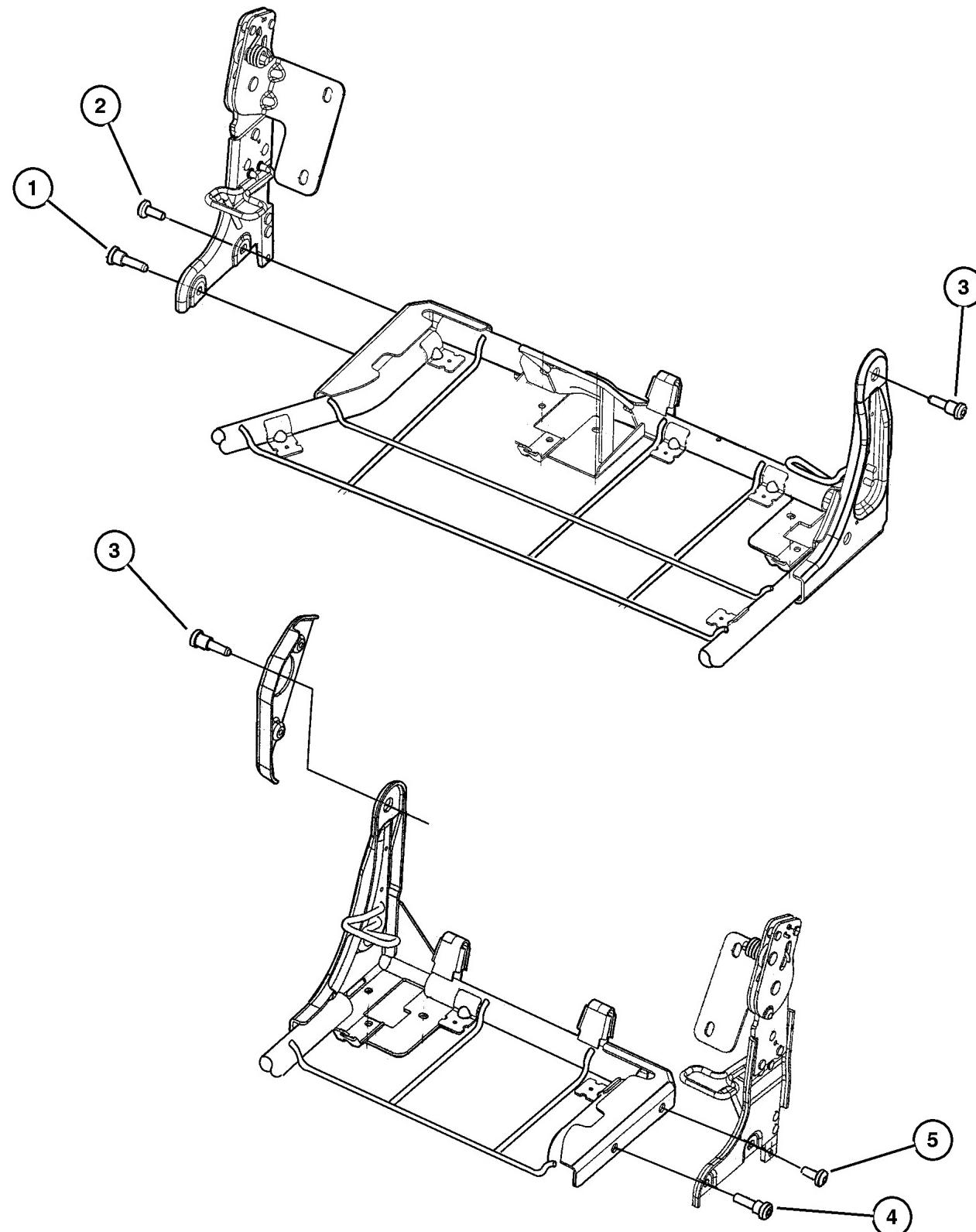


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
24	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	BIN, Storage
25	ZK38 1FLAA	1						R7	SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
		1						Pivot, (60%) Side, Inboard,Rear	
	ZK38 1YMAA	1						GL	Pivot, (60%) Side, Inboard,Rear
	ZL79 1FLAA	1						DL	Pivot, (60%) Side, Inboard,Rear
		1						R7	Pivot, (40%) Side
	ZL79 1YMAA	1						GL	Pivot, (40%) Side
26	WQ66 1FLAA	1						DL	Pivot, (40%) Side
		1						R7	SHIELD, FOLD FLAT
		1						GL	[FL], Right
	WQ66 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
	WQ67 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Left
		1						GL	[FL], Left
	WQ67 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Left
27	5093 496AA	AR							BRACKET, Mounting
		AR						R7	Shield Mounting, Right
	5093 497AA	AR						GL	Shield Mounting, Right
		AR						R7	Shield Mounting, Left
28	WR54 1FLAA	1						GL	Shield Mounting, Left
	WR55 1FLAA	1						GL	SHIELD, Seat Cushion
								GL	[FL], 60% Side (Bottom), Right
								GL	[FL], 40% Side (Bottom), Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts
Figure IPT-830

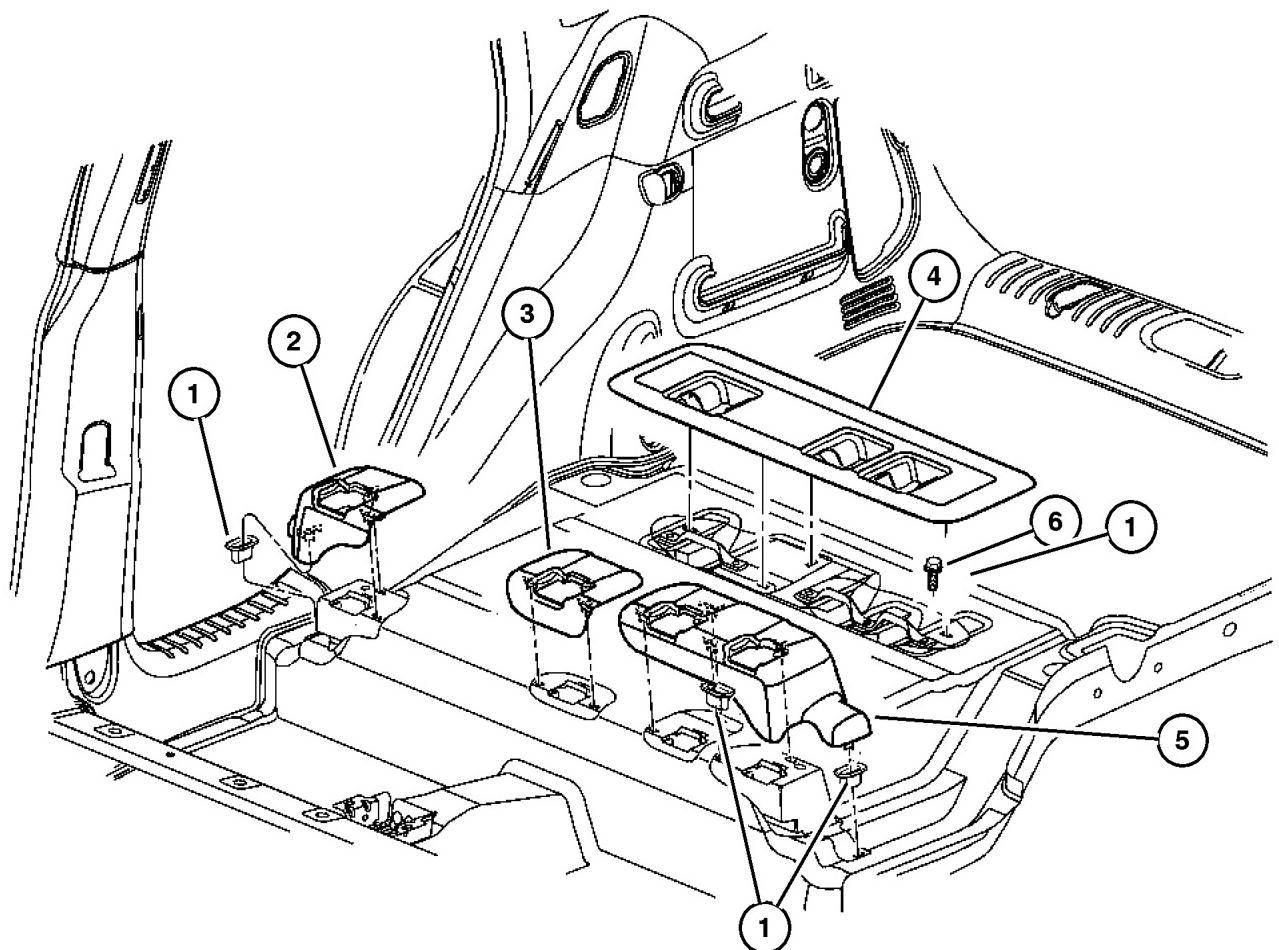


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Shoulder
	5080 561AA	1						DL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
		1						GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
		1					R7		Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
2	5080 575AA	1						DL	BOLT Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)
		1	C					GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)
		1	C				R7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)	
3	5080 555AA	1						DL	BOLT, Shoulder Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
		1						GL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
		1					R7	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)	
4	5080 561AA	1						DL	BOLT, Shoulder Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
		1						GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
		1					R7	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)	
5	5080 575AA	1						DL	BOLT Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)
		1	C					GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)
		1	C				R7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)	
-6	5080 576AA-	1						DL	BOLT Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment, (60 % Seat)
		1						GL	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment, (60 % Seat)
		1					R7	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment, (60 % Seat)	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)				ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0>All Manuals

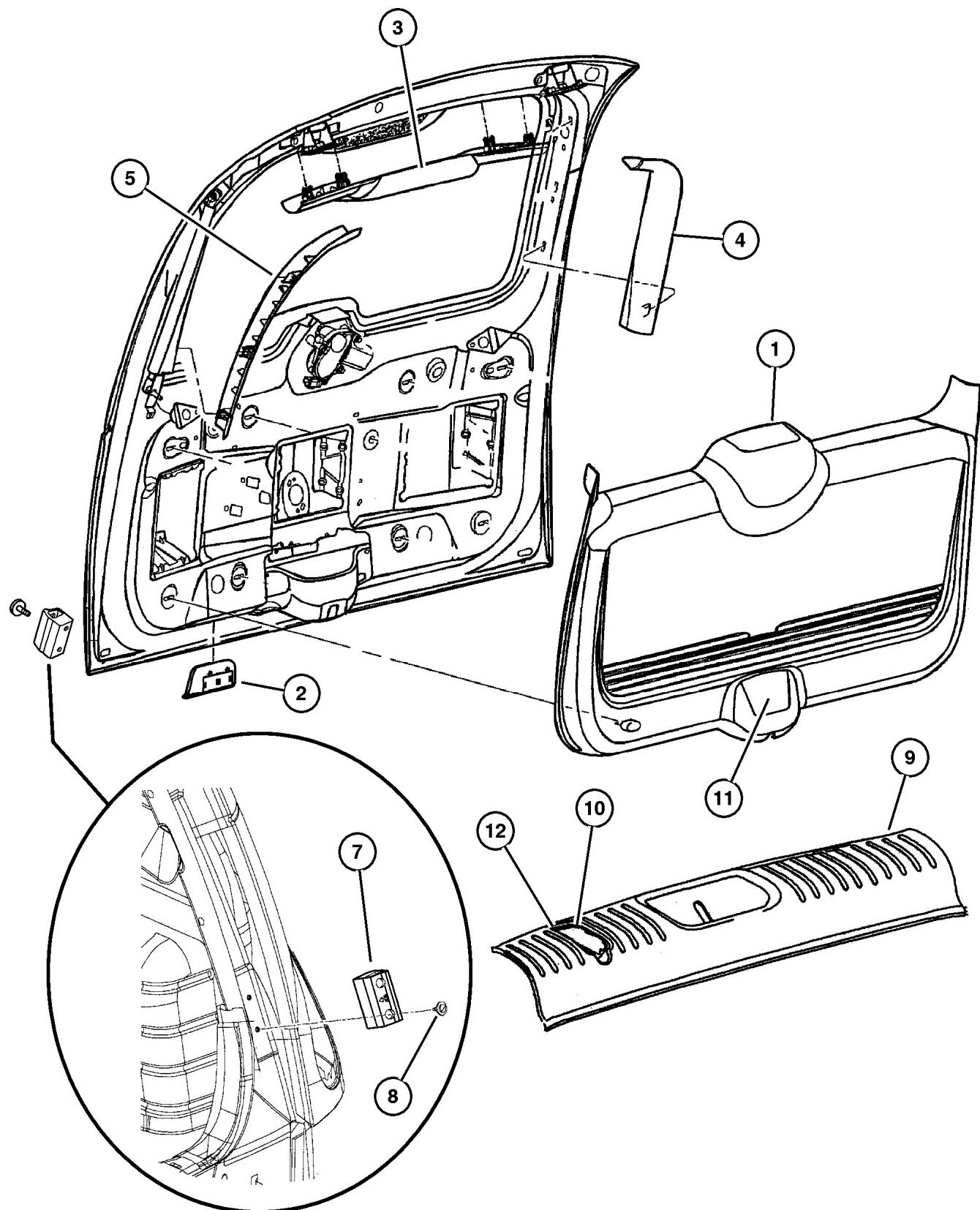
Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan
Figure IPT-840

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2	TK86 WL8AF	1	O0						BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Right
3	TK88 WL8AD	1	O0						BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
4	SA27 WL8AC	1	O0						BEZEL, Seat Latch, Seat Striker
5	TK87 WL8AF	1	O0						BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Left
6	6505 853AA	5							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IPT-1010

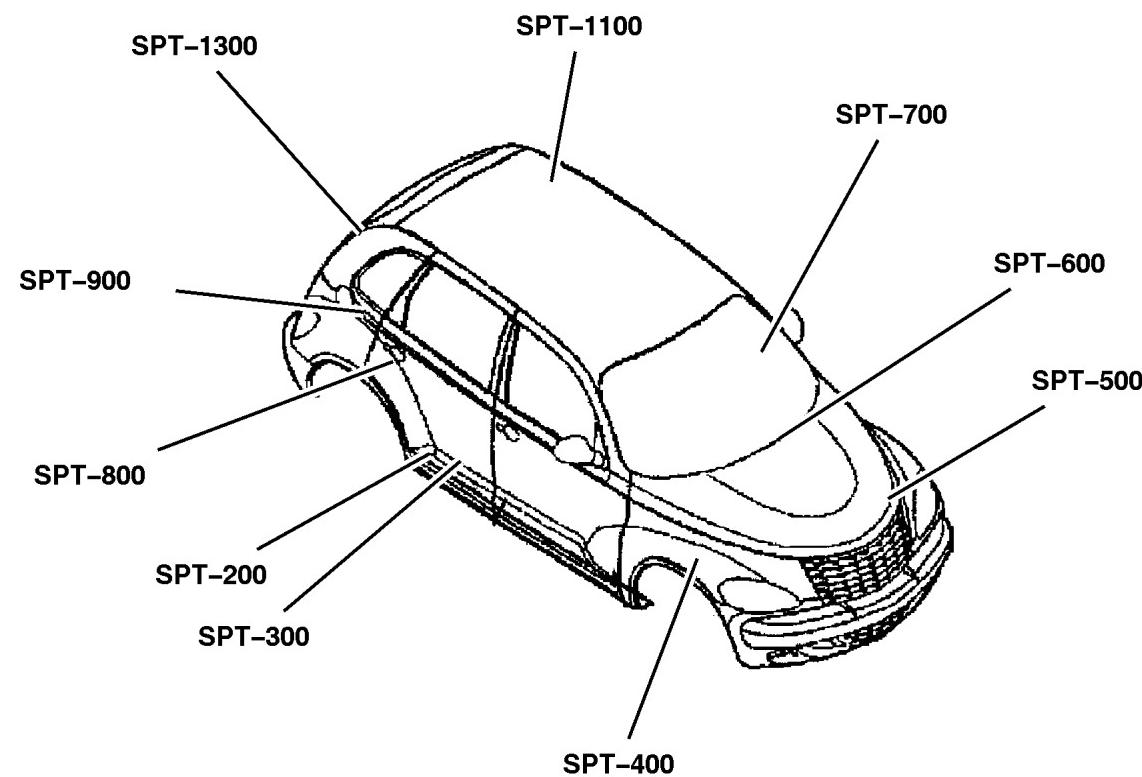


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	RK04 WL8AE	1						O0	PANEL, Liftgate, [FL]
2	SG48 WL8AB	1						O0	CUP, Door Pull, [FL]
3	RK02 MF1AE	1						O0	COVER, Lamp Opening, [FL]
4	SF22 MF1AE	1						O0	MOLDING, Liftgate, [FL], Right
5	SF23 MF1AE	1						O0	MOLDING, Liftgate, [FL], Left
-6									CLIP, Trim Panel
	6503 167	2						O0	Liftgate Panel Attaching
		2						O0	[CHMSL] Cover Attaching
		2						O0	Molding Attaching
7	4724 746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough
									Outer Stabilizer
8	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stabilizer To Trough
9	RJ37 WL8AE	1						O0	PLATE, Scuff, [FL]
10	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
11	UB33 WL8AA	1						O0	CLIP, Trim, [FL], Liftgate Latch Attaching
12	SG38 WL8AA	1						O0	COVER, Spare Tire Bolt

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics	
S = Sport (Limited)				DD0>All Manuals	

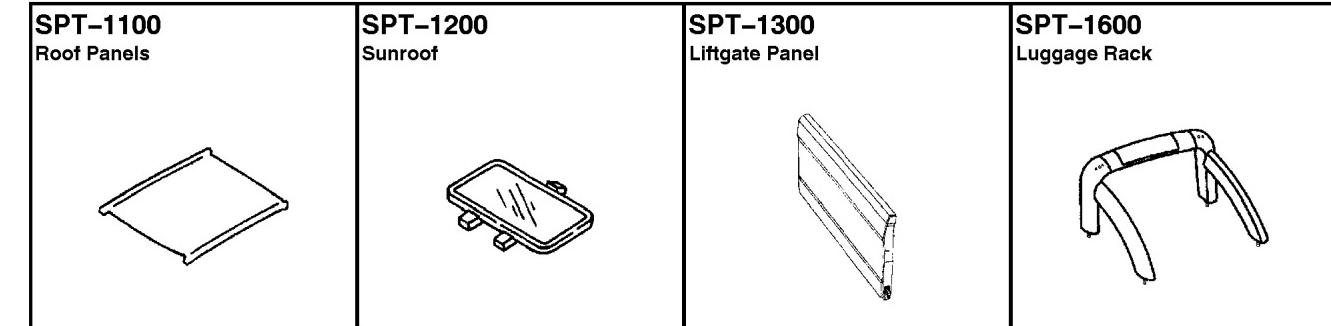
Group – SPT

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SPT

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



SPT-200 Floor Pans	SPT-300 Plugs	SPT-400 Front Fenders	SPT-500 Hood & Hood Release

SPT-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SPT-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SPT-800 Aperture Panel	SPT-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars

GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Floor PansFloor Pan - Front Fig. SPT-210
Floor Pan - Rear Fig. SPT-220**Plugs**Plugs - Floor Pan Fig. SPT-310
Plugs - Body Fig. SPT-320**Front Fenders**Fender - Front Fig. SPT-410
Shields - Fenders Fig. SPT-420**Hood & Hood Release**Hood and Hood Release Fig. SPT-510
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood) Fig. SPT-520**Cowl and Dash Panel**Cowl Panel and Screen Fig. SPT-610
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts Fig. SPT-620
Panel Dash Fig. SPT-630**Glass and Rear View Mirror**

Windshield, Backlite and Mirror Fig. SPT-710

Aperture PanelAperture Panels (Use Up To 2-1-2001) Fig. SPT-805
Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001) Fig. SPT-810
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner Fig. SPT-820
B - Pillar Fig. SPT-825
Striker Front and Rear Door Fig. SPT-830
Sill Cover Fig. SPT-835**Quarter Panel and Pillars**Quarter Panel Fig. SPT-910
Fuel Filler Door Fig. SPT-920**Roof Panels**

Roof Panel Fig. SPT-1110

SunroofSunroof Fig. SPT-1210
Sunroof Drain Hoses Fig. SPT-1220**Liftgate Panel**Liftgate Panel Fig. SPT-1310
Liftgate Hardware Fig. SPT-1320

GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

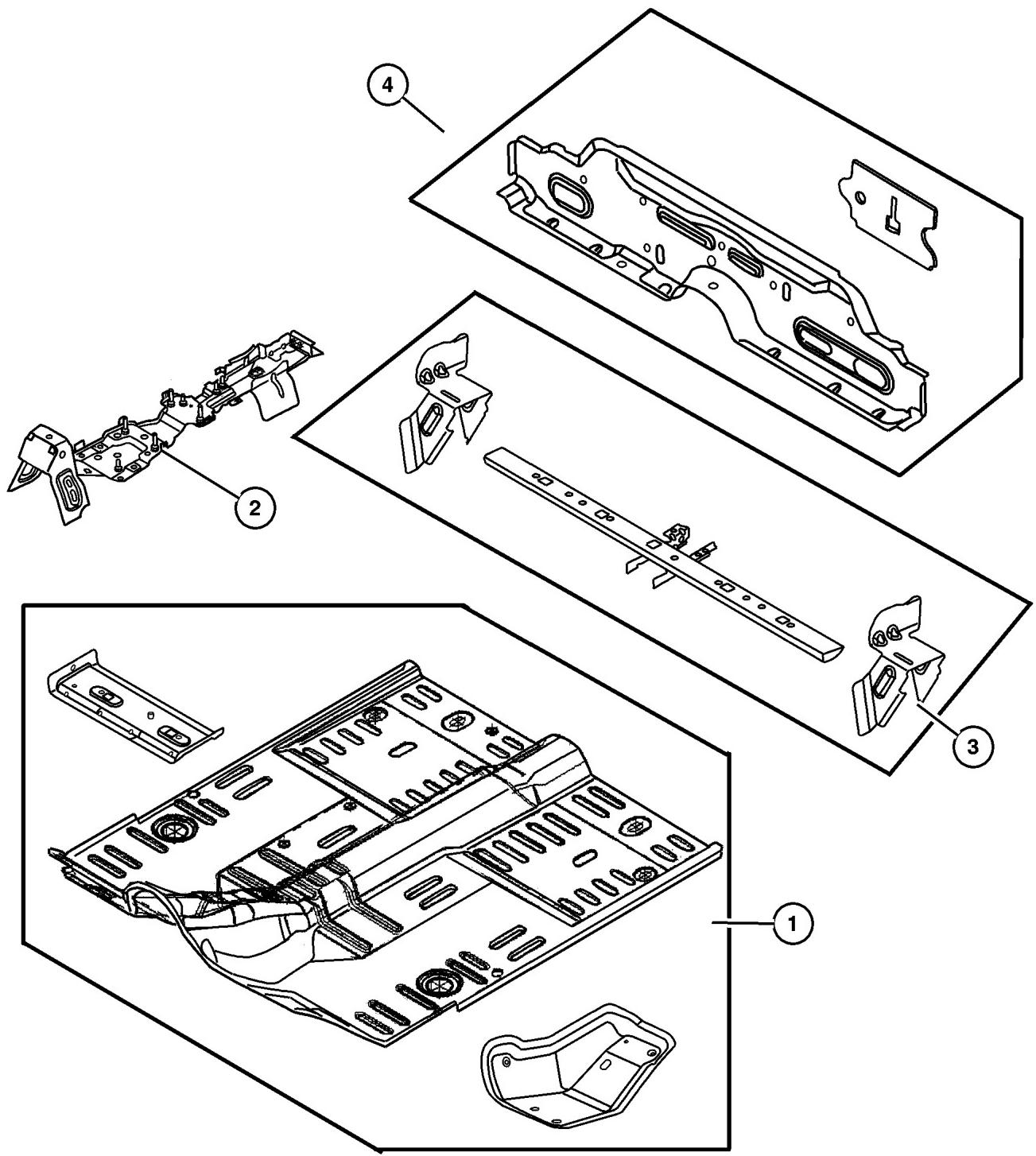
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Luggage Rack

Luggage Rack - Roof Fig. SPT-1610



Floor Pan - Front
Figure SPT-210

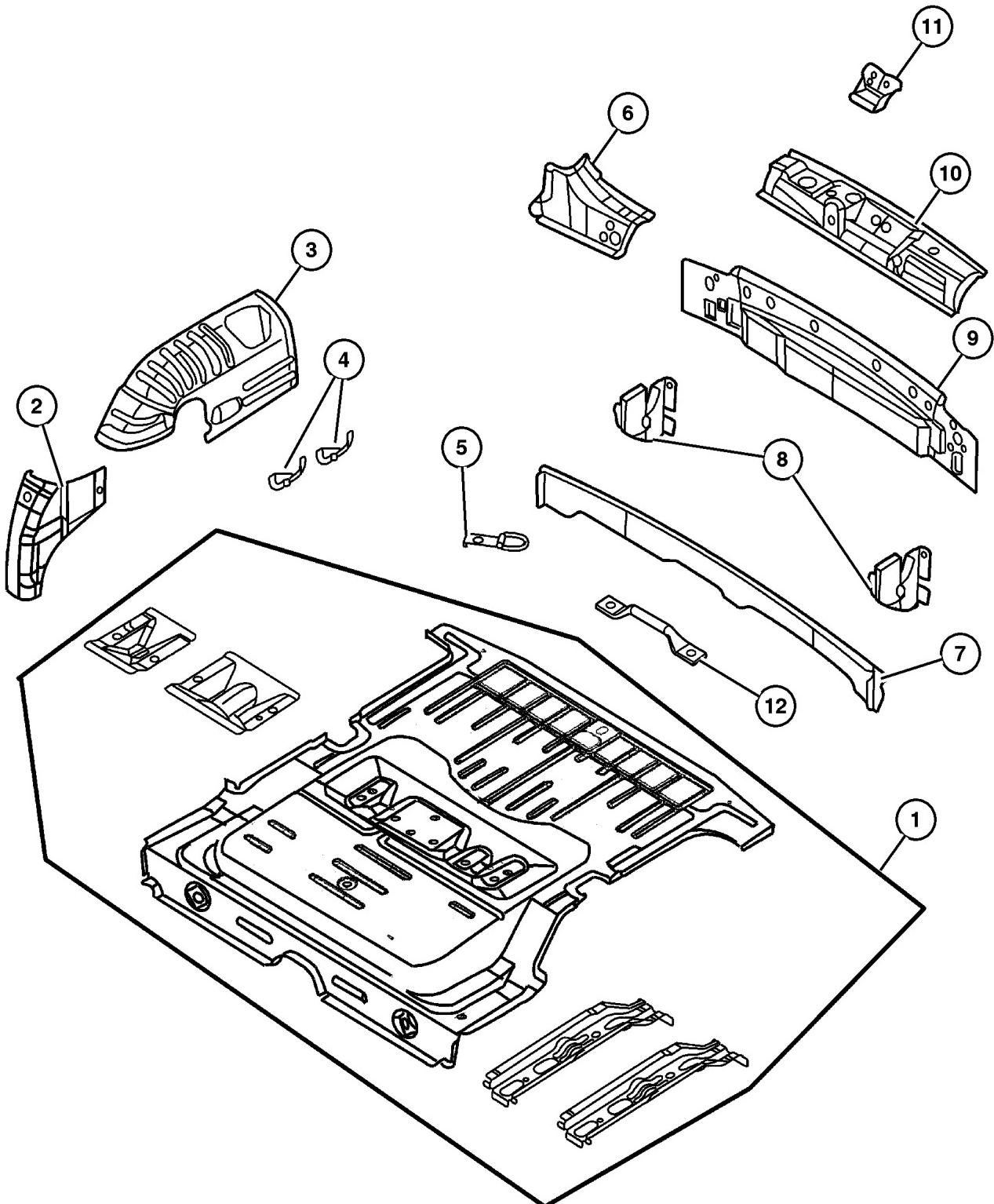


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 288AE	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	4724 566AD	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	5027 377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	5027 004AC-	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

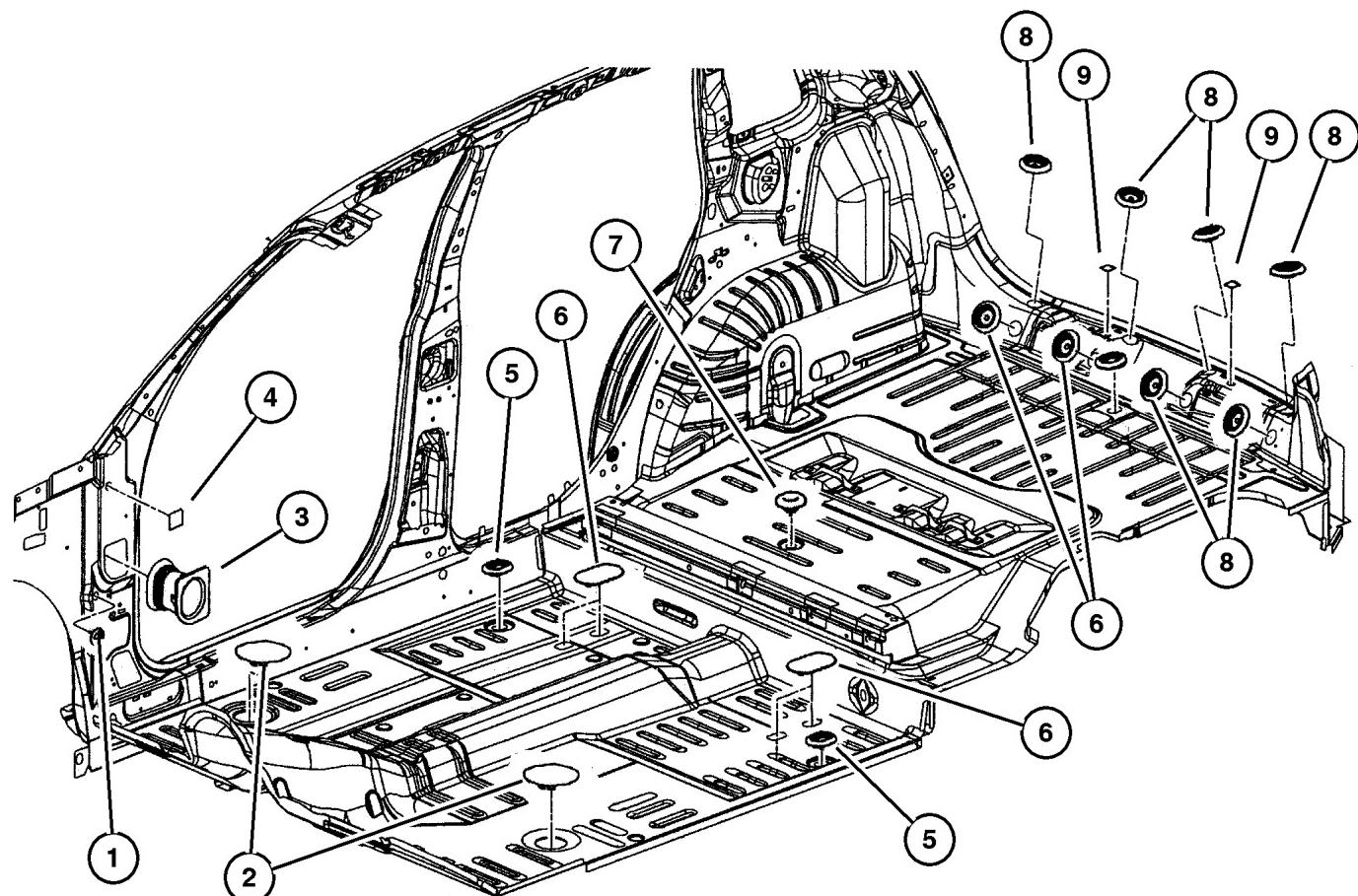
Floor Pan - Rear
Figure SPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 289AD	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2	5017 436AB	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 437AB	1							Right
									Left
3	4724 594AE	1							PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 595AE	1							Right
									Left
4	5027 009AA	3							BRACKET, Wheel House
5	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 585AA	1							Right
									Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	4724 860AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
	4724 861AA	1							Closure To Spare Tire Closure
									Right
									Left
9	4724 575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10	5017 774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11	4724 583AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
12	4724 978AD	1							STRIKER, Rear Seat
	4724 979AD	1							Right
-13	5027 804AA-	2							Left
									TAPPING PLATE, Sway Bar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 4TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0>All Manuals

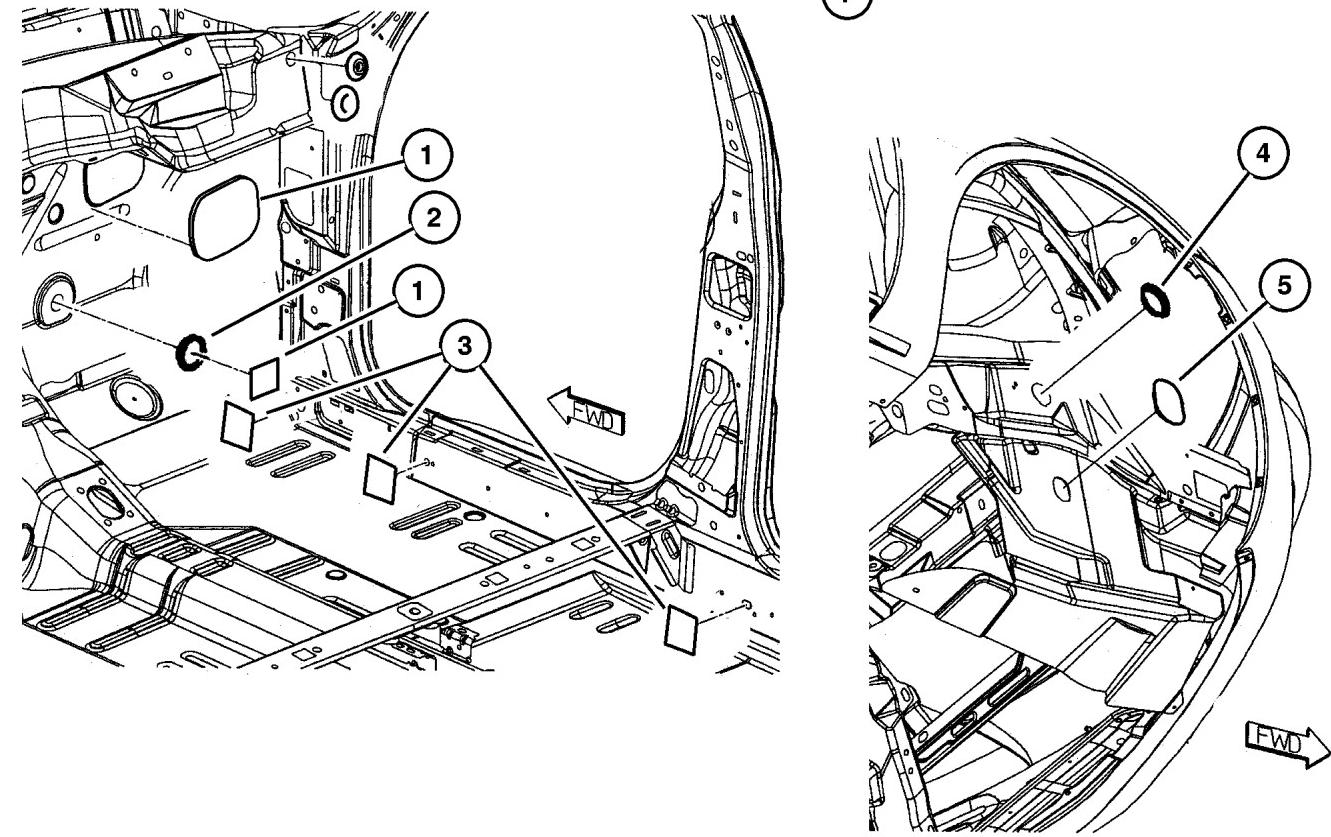
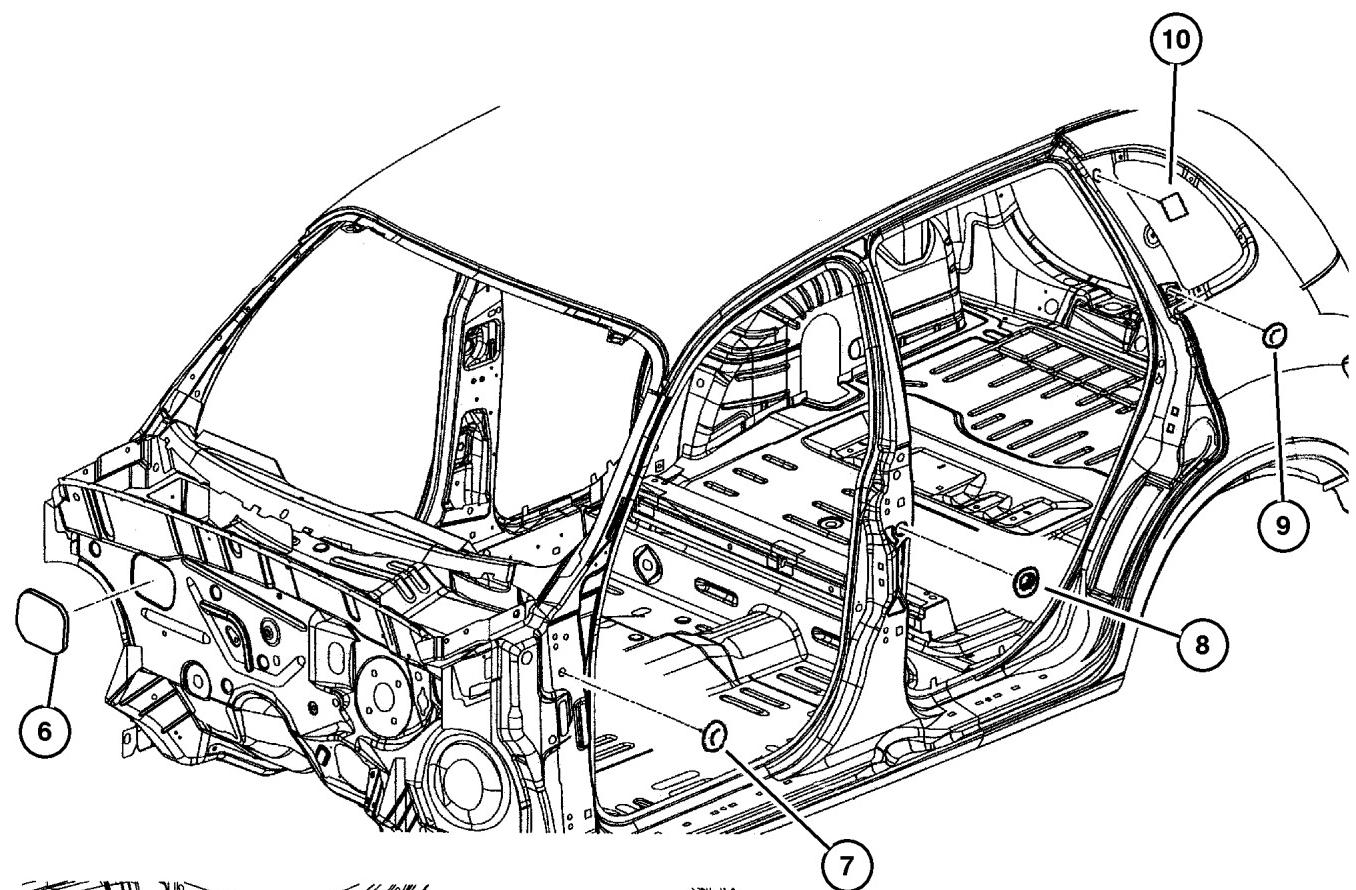
Plugs - Floor Pan
Figure SPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Dash Panel Gauge Hole
2	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Front Hinge Pillar Gage Hole
3									PLUG, Cowl Side
	5027 154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
	5027 155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
4	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
5	4780 194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
6	6004 507	1							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm Front,Floor Pan
		2							Rear,Floor Pan
7	4780 194	2							PLUG, Rear,Floor Pan
8	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Lift Gate Opening, Lower
9	4278 178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Liftgate Opening

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

Plugs - Body
Figure SPT-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5264 670	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, Dash Drain Hole
2	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
3	4278 178	6							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
		2							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
4	6029 057	2							Rear Rail Slot Cover
5	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement Engine Mounting
		2							PLUG, Door Latch Front
6									Rear
7									TAPE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4860 223	2							PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6029 057	2							PLUG, Shock Tower Hole, B Pillar
10	4440 294	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement
									PLUG, Rear Fascia

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0>All Manuals

**Fender - Front
Figure SPT-410**

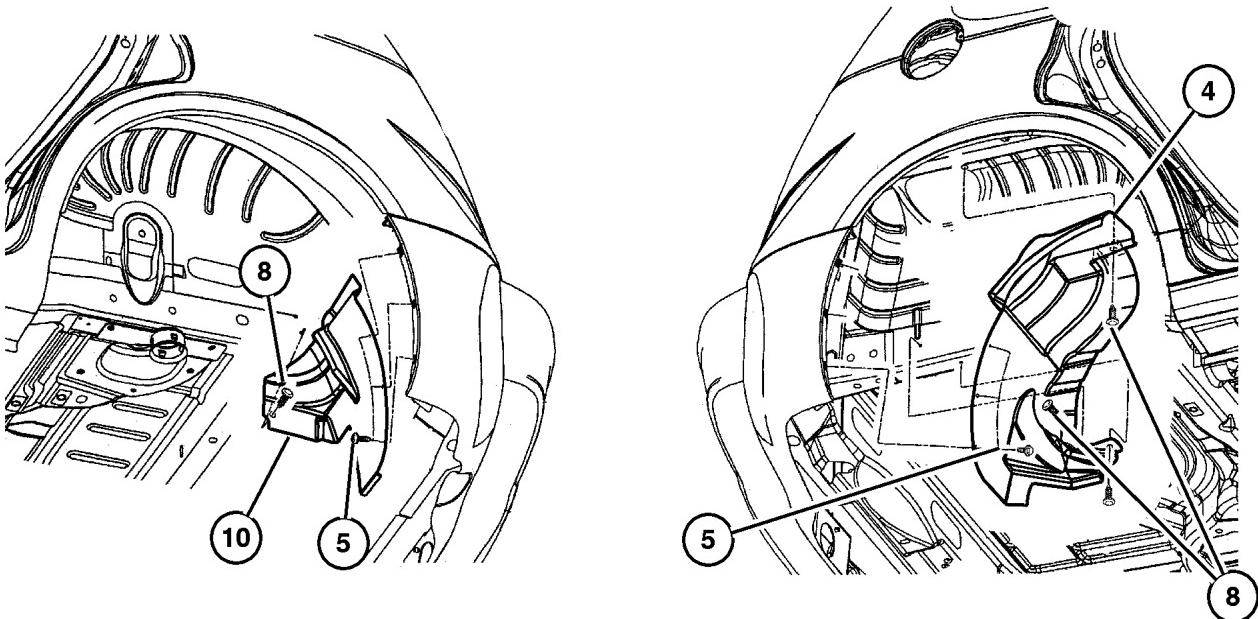
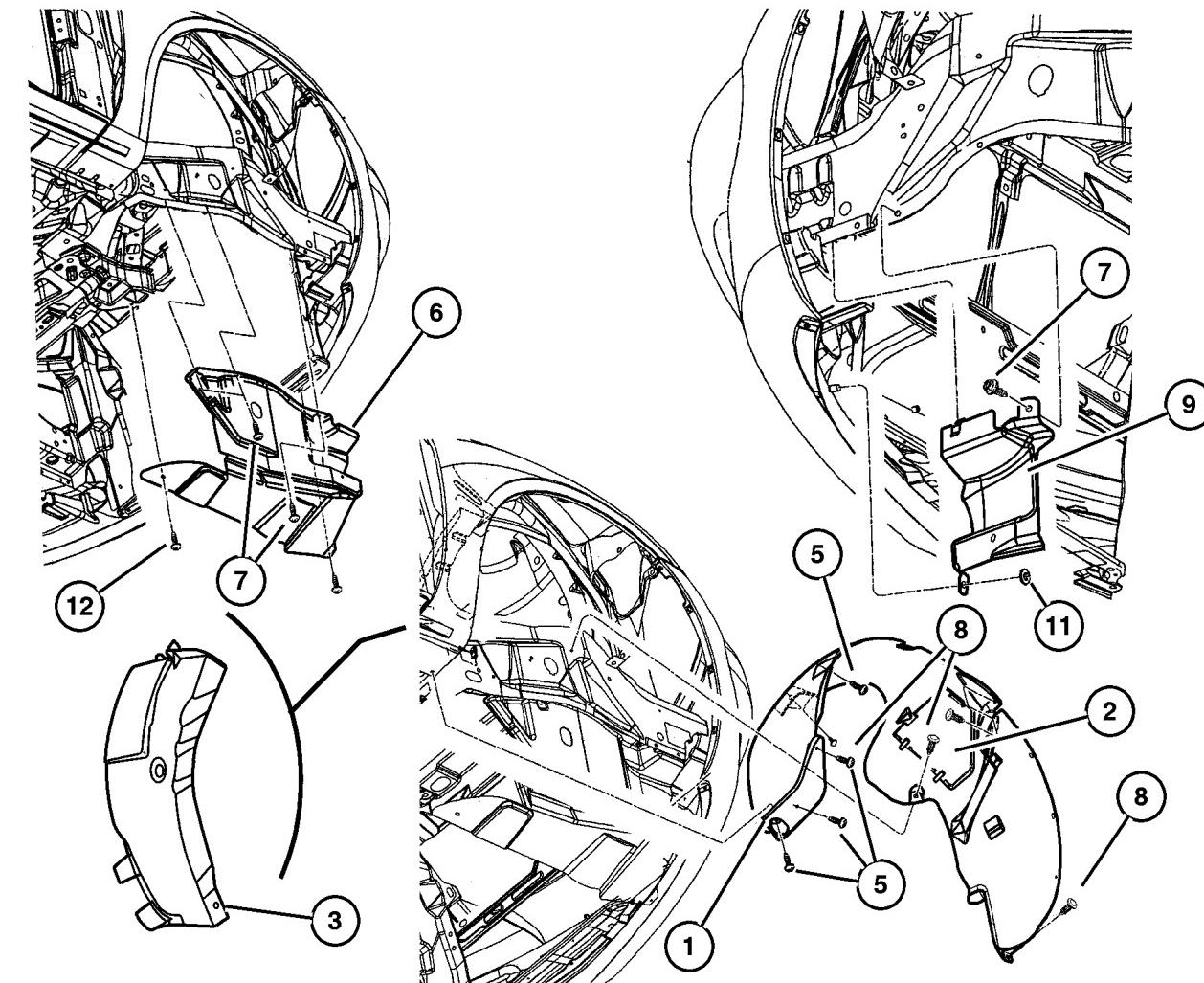
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	6100 286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	6101 712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4	5015 484AA	1							FENDER, Front With Antenna Hole, Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Right
	5015 485AA	1							Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
5	4724 528AD	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	4724 529AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Left
6	4724 548AA	1							PANEL, Headlamp Closure Right
	4724 549AA	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5027 026AA	1							SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar Right
	5027 027AA	1							Left
9	6101 447	8							NUT
10									PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting
	5016 290AB	1							Right
	5016 291AB	1							Left
11	4724 520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Right
12	4724 521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Left
13	4724 490AD	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right
	4724 491AD	1							Left
14	4724 492AC	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 493AC	1							Right
									Left

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Shields - Fenders
Figure SPT-420

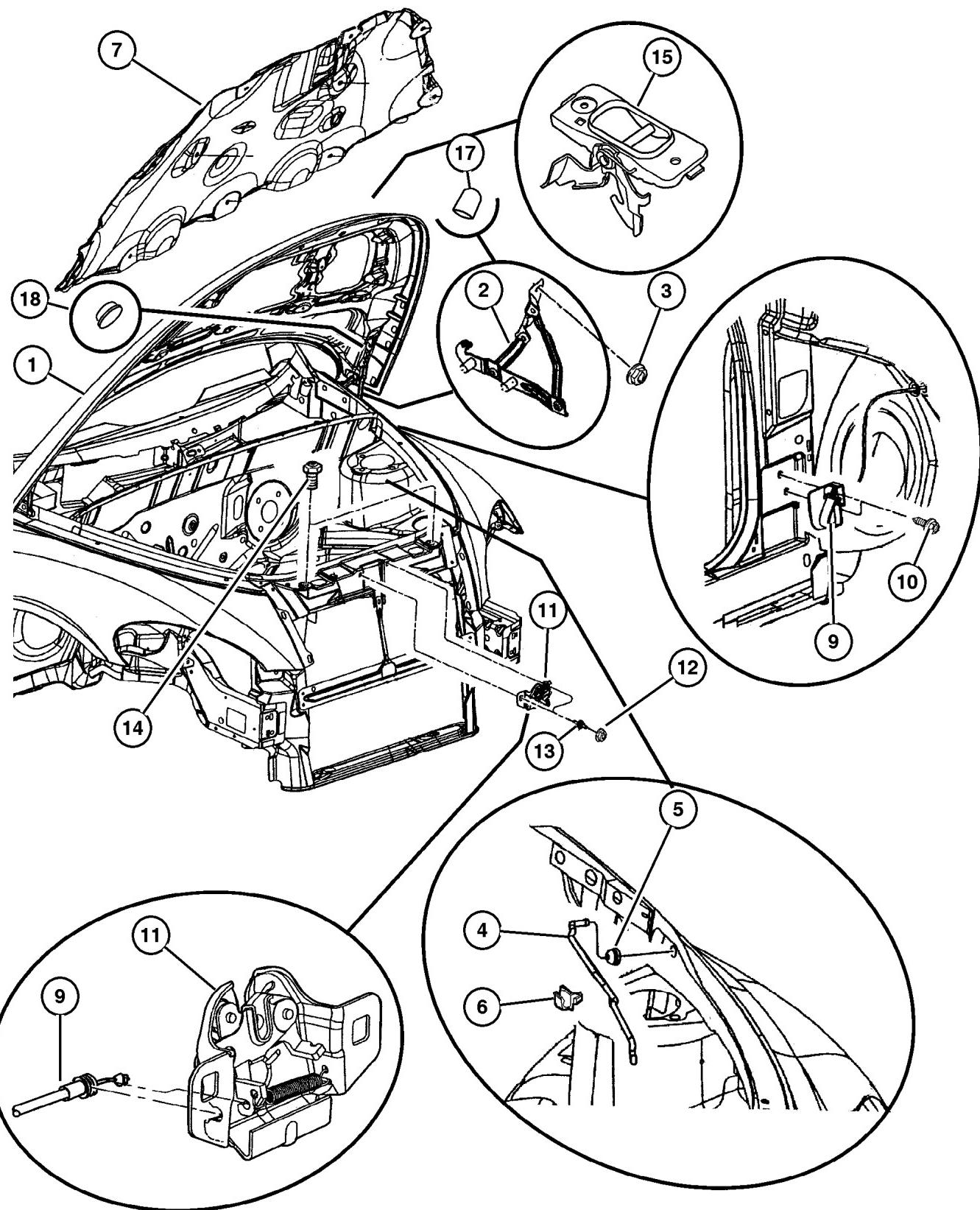
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse, Includes
	4724 528AD	1							Splash Shield
	4724 529AD	1							Front Fender Splash and Stone Guard, Right
									Front Fender Splash and Stone Guard, Left
2	5027 930AA	1							PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5027 931AA	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Right
									Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Left
3	5027 678AB	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 679AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Right
4	4724 716AA	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Left
	5027 663AC	1							SHIELD, Splash, Right,Rear Wheel/ House
5	6505 635AA	8							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Frt Fnrd Sp & Ston
6	4724 804AB	1							SHIELD, Accessory Drive, Pulley
7	6102 132AA	2							Splash Shield
8	6030 441	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
9									PIN, Retainer
									SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air, Side Rail Outer Air Gas
10	4724 717AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Left,Rear Wheel/ House
11									NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
12	6102 152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00, Acc Pulley
									Splash Under Attaching



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
 SERIES
 H=High Line (Classic)
 P = Premium (Touring)
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Hood and Hood Release
Figure SPT-510

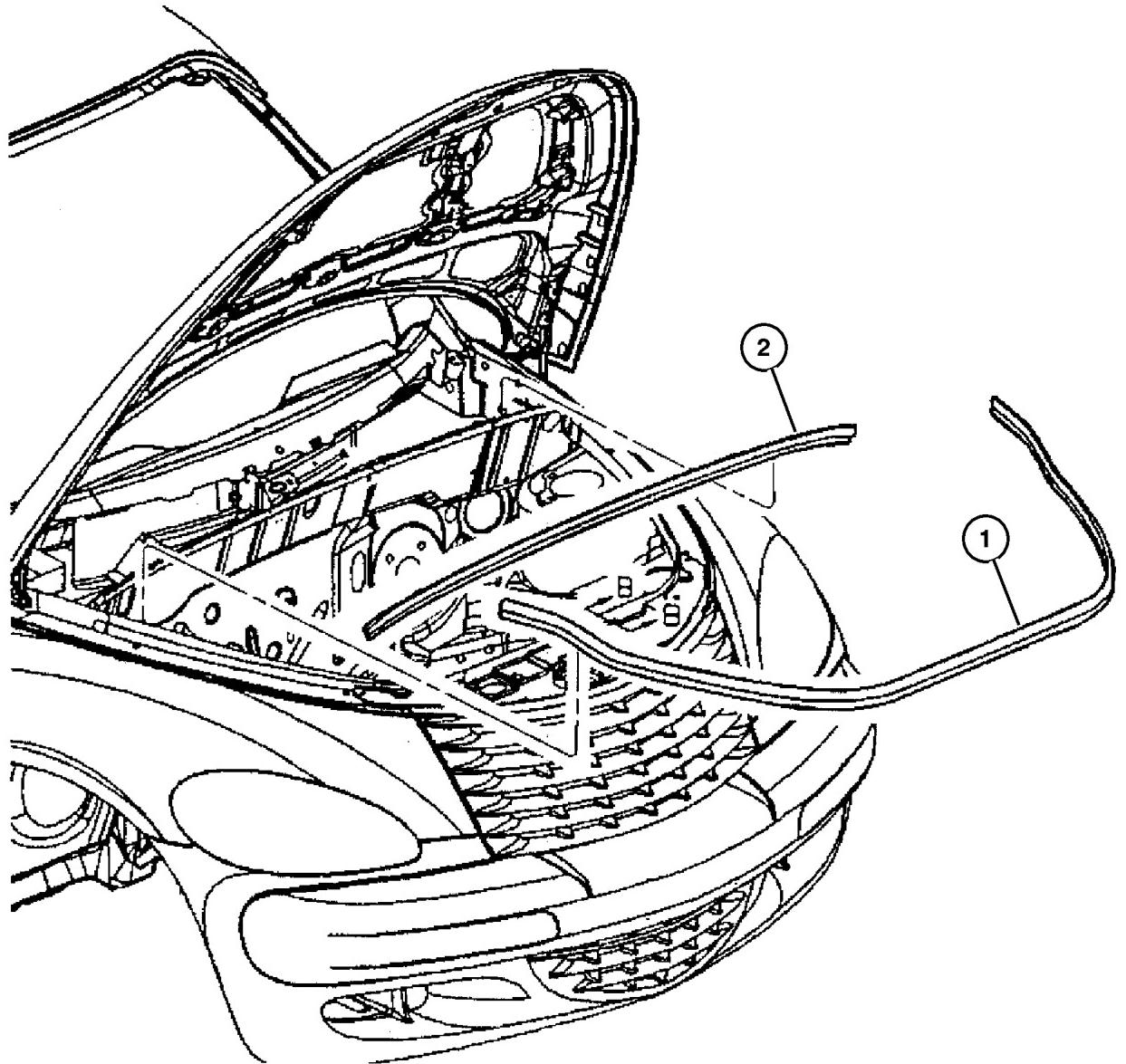


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 754AE	1							HOOD
2	4724 540AA	1							HINGE, Hood Right
	4724 541AA	1							Left
3	6101 445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge to Hood Inner
4	5027 521AC	1							PROP, Hood
5	5027 549AA	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
6	5027 550AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
7	4724 800AB	1							SILENCER, Hood
-8	4878 883AA-	10							PIN, Push, Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
9	4725 000AA	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
10	6102 059AA	2							SCREW
11	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
12	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	6506 702AA	2							STUD, Double Ended
14	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
-16	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Hood Striker
17	5027 973AA	2							CAP
18	5027 908AA	1							PLUG, Hood

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					
		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals

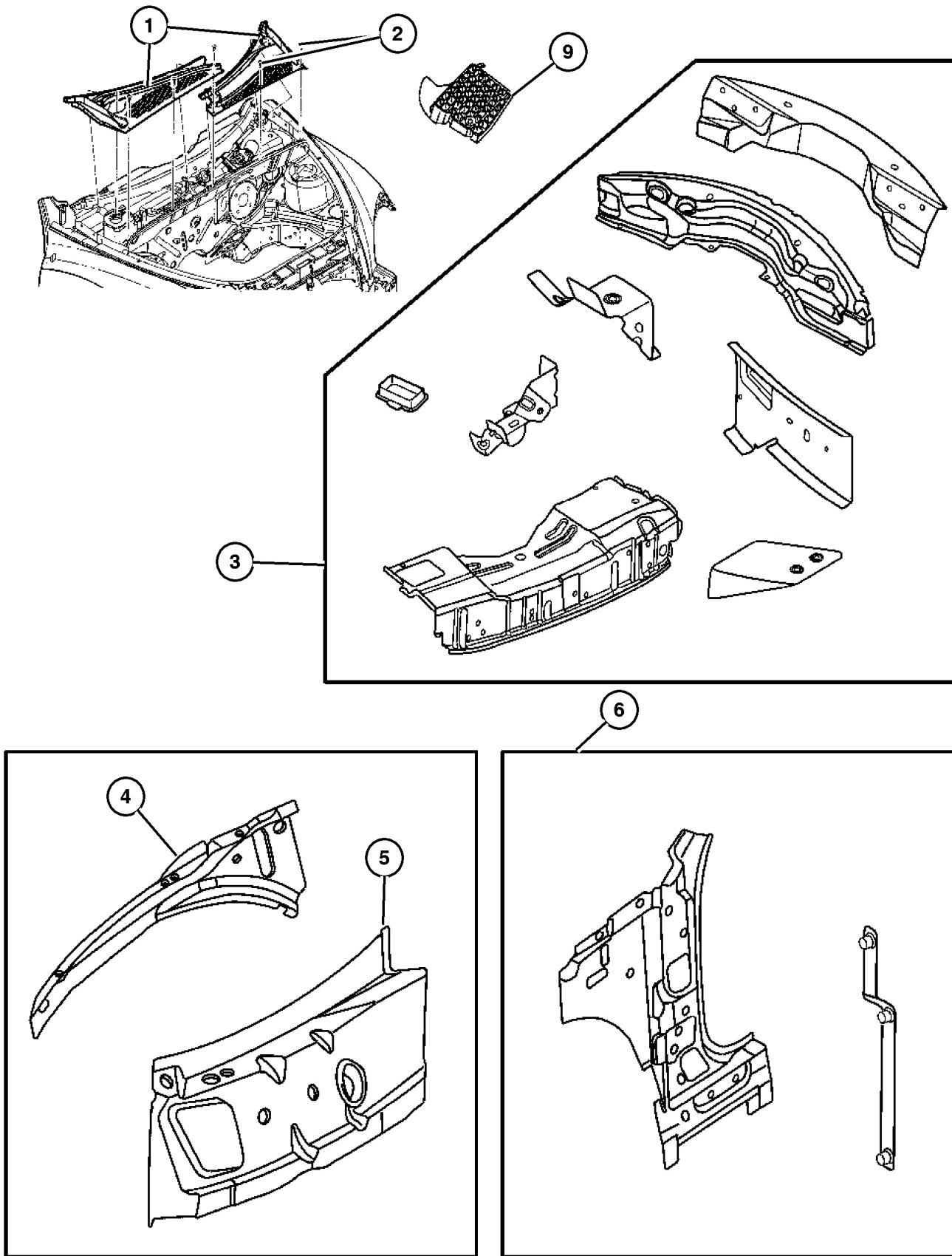
**Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)
Figure SPT-520**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 930AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	4724 755AB	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler			
H=High Line (Classic)			44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0>All Manuals

Cowl Panel and Screen
Figure SPT-610

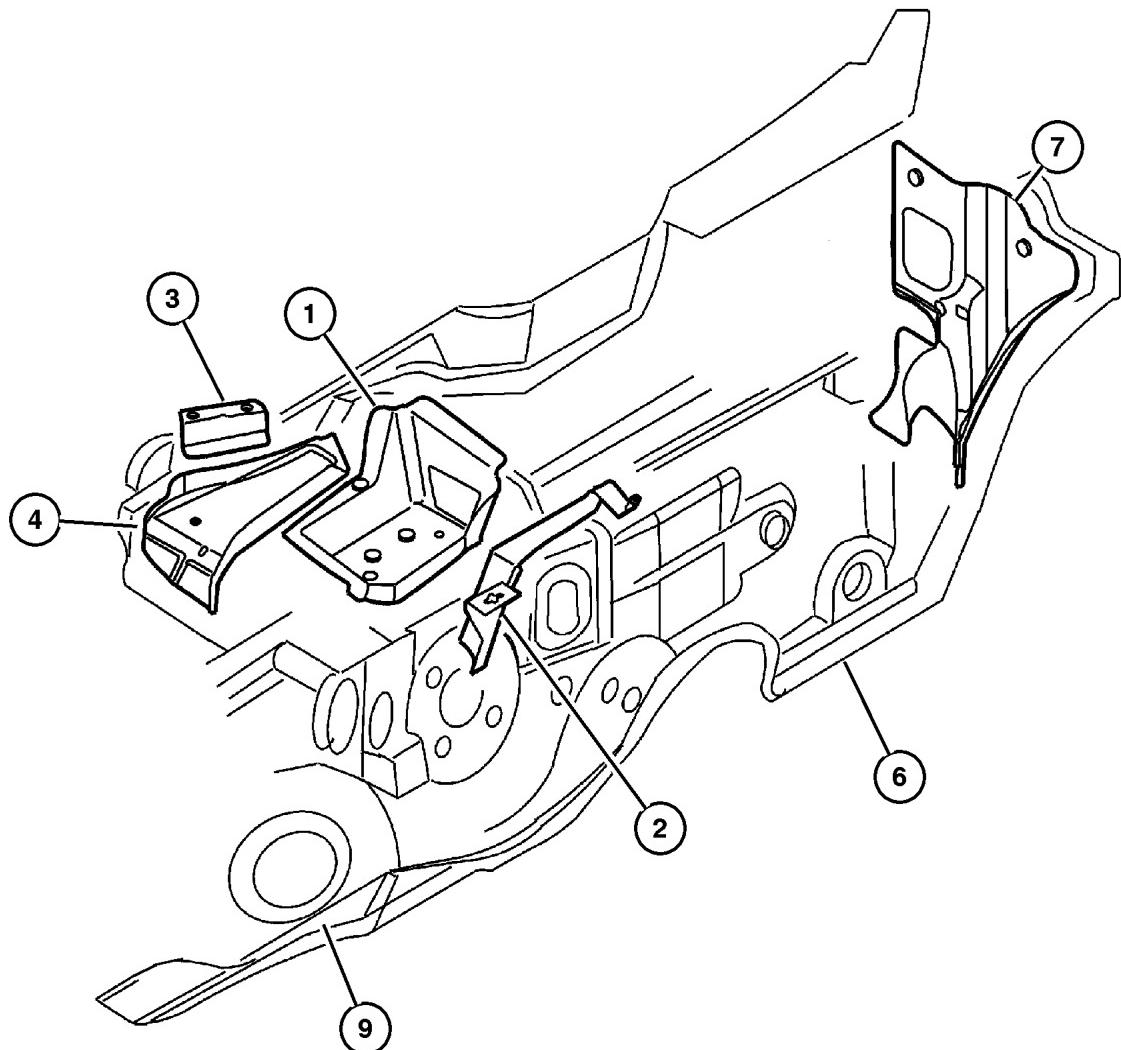


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	5027 430AC	1							Right
	5027 431AC	1							Left
2	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Cowl Plenum Attaching
3	5016 795AD	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
4	4724 490AC	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 491AC	1							Right
									Left
5	4724 492AB	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 493AC	1							Right
6	5017 538AA	1							Left
	5017 539AA	1							PANEL, Cowl Side
-7	4724 755AB-	1							Right
-8	4888 812AA-	1							Left
9	5027 474AD	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
	5027 475AD	1							PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
									To Front Hinge Pillar Lower, Right
									To Front Hinge Pillar Lower, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts
Figure SPT-620

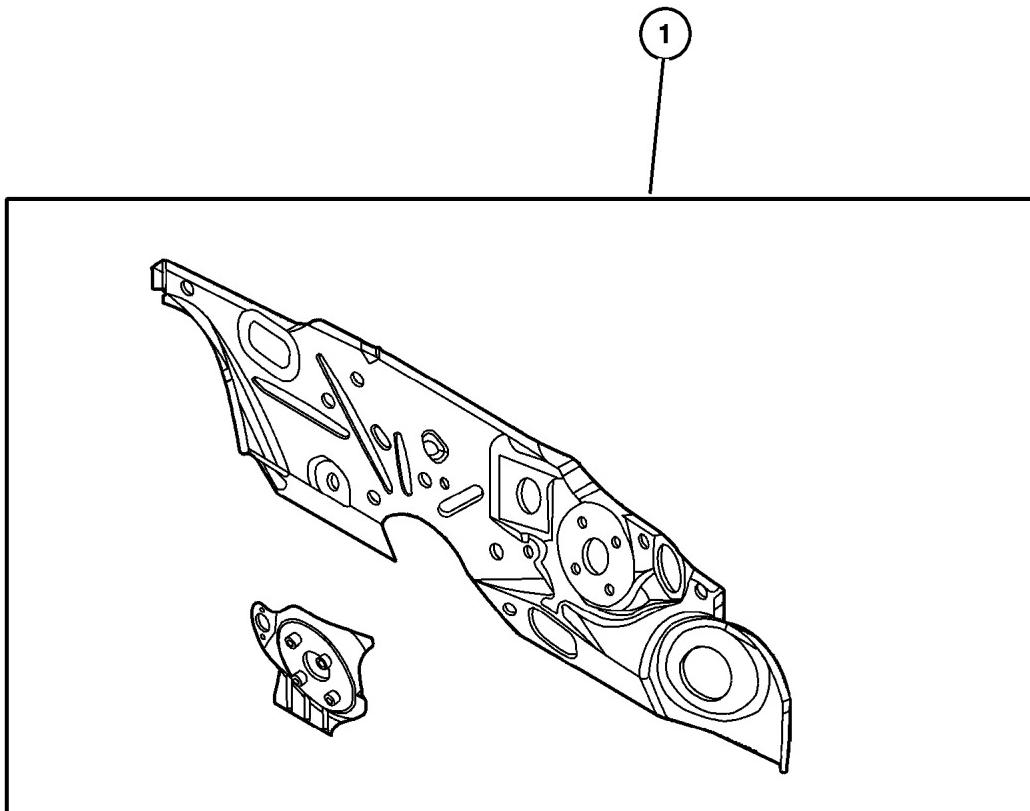


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 502AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	4724 999AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
3	5027 053AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl
4	5027 589AA	1							WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
-5	4580 779AA-	1							PUSH PIN, Top Reinforcement
6	4724 797AG	1							SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
7									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	5027 202AA	1							Right
	5027 971AA	1							Left
-8	3445 939	2							PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
9	5027 890AA	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

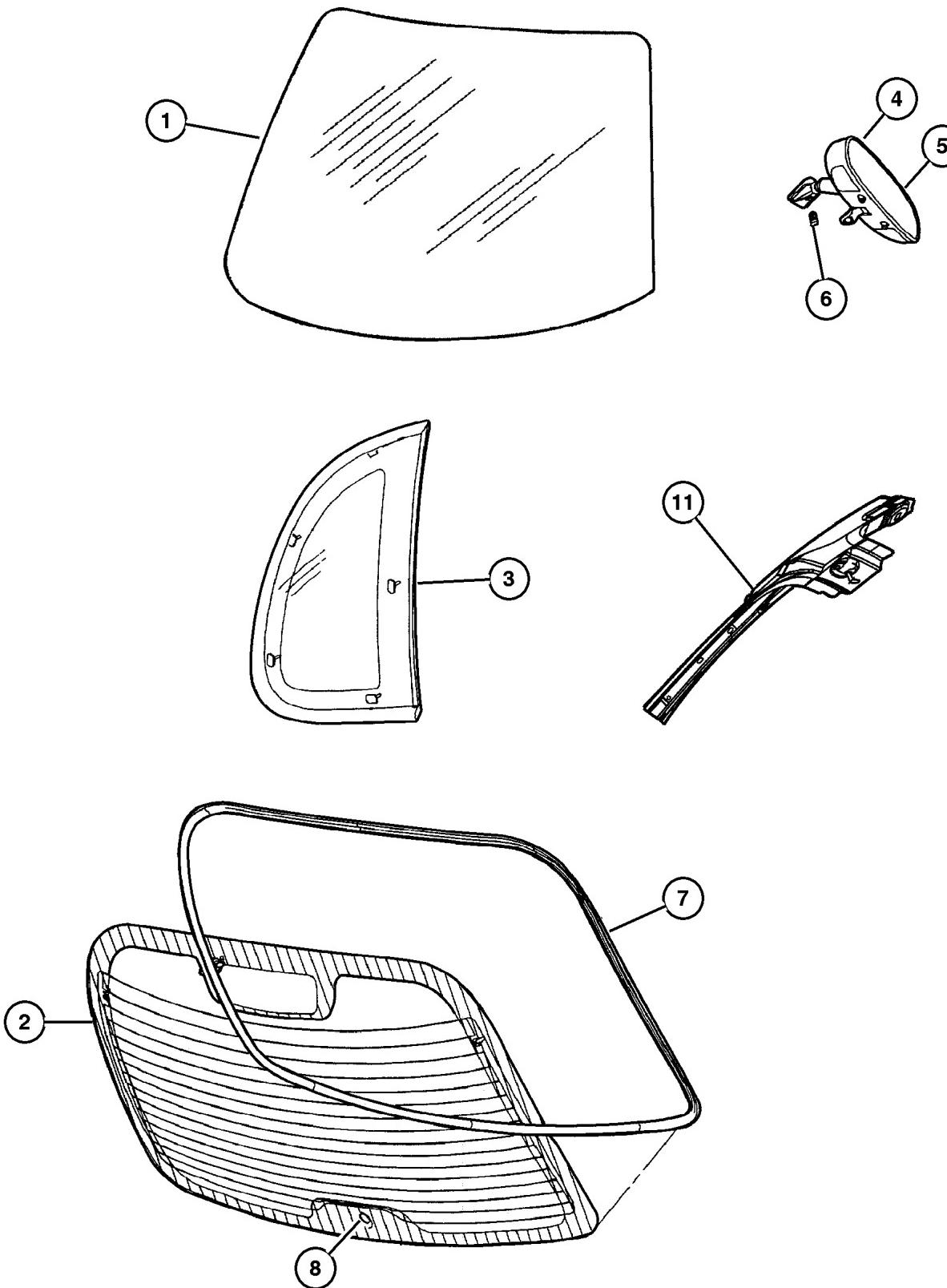
**Panel Dash
Figure SPT-630**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 558AC	1							PANEL, Dash



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler			
H=High Line (Classic)			44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)				4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
S = Sport (Limited)				EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE
				4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

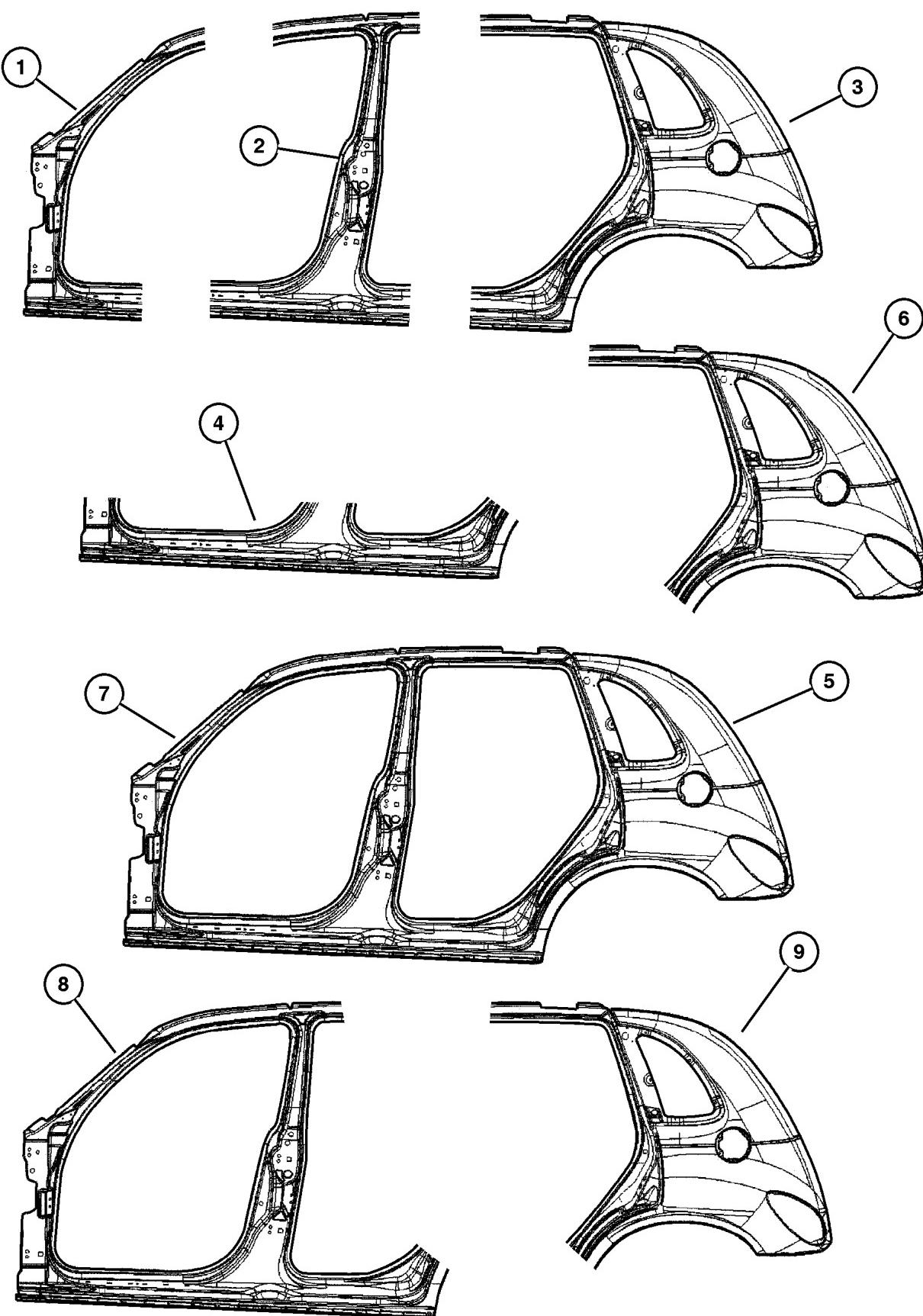
Windshield, Backlite and Mirror
Figure SPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS								
	5066 113AA	1	With Shade Band								
	5083 396AA	1	Without Shade Band								
2	4724 740AF	1	BACKLITE								
	5257 957AF	1	Solar Tint Deep Tint Sunscreen								
3	4724 702AD	1	GLASS, Quarter Window Solar Tint, Right								
	4724 703AD	1	Solar Tint, Left								
	5257 960AD	1	Privacy, Right								
	5257 961AD	1	Privacy, Left								
4	4805 332AB	1	MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Rear View Prismatic								
5	5027 213AA	1	MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted, With Reading Lamp								
6			SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Serviced in Item 4, (NOT REQUIRED)								
7	5288 807AB	1	MOLDING, Liftgate Glass								
8	5027 551AA	1	GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket								
-9	5303 442AB-	1	NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer								
-10	5515 4587	1	NUT, Nozzle Mounting								
11			FRAME, Windshield Side Right								
	4724 604AB	1	Left								
	4724 605AB	1									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) C = Chrysler 44= Four Door ECC, EC0 =2.0L DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring) EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
S = Sport (Limited) 4Cyl DOHC 41TE
4Cyl DOHC DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

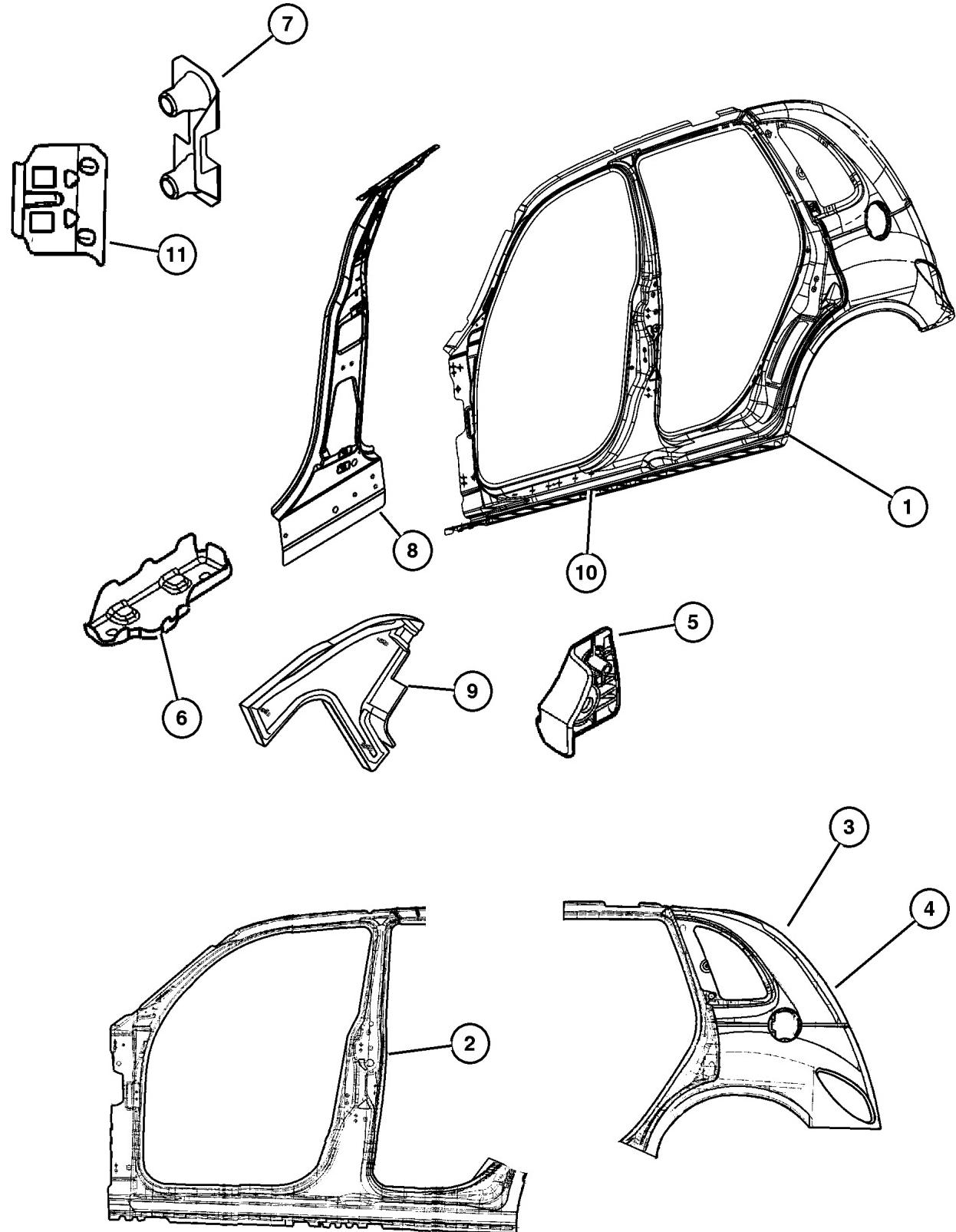
Aperture Panels (Use Up To 2-1-2001)
Figure SPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5016 524AD	1							Aperture Front (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 525AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5016 526AD	1							Aperture Center (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 527AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5016 528AD	1							Aperture Rear (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 529AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Sill
	5016 530AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 531AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
5									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
	5071 520AB	1							Aperture Complete, Complete
	5071 521AB	1							Right Left
6									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5016 532AD	1							Aperture Rear (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 533AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
7									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	4724 611AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
8									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 214AA	1							Aperture Front Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1- 2001), Right,Front
	5066 215AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1- 2001), Left,Front
9									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5019 222AA	1							Aperture Rear Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1- 2001), Right,Rear
	5019 223AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1- 2001), Left,Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001)
Figure SPT-810

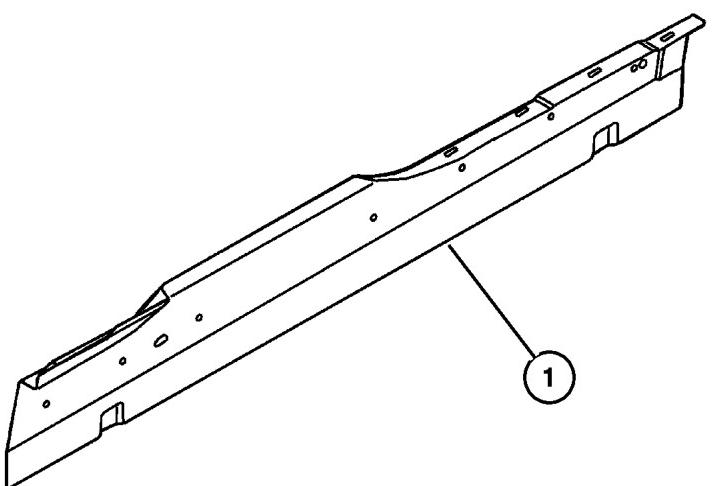


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
	5071 520AB	1							Aperture Complete
	5071 521AB	1							Right
									Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 398AB	1							Aperture Front
	5066 399AB	1							Right
									Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 400AB	1							Aperture Rear
	5066 401AB	1							Right
									Left
4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5019 222AA	1							Aperture Rear
	5019 223AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Right
									Outer Skin Only, Left
5									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door
	5027 116AB	1							Impact Beam
	5027 117AB	1							Right
6									Left
	5027 478AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge
	5027 479AB	1							Pillar
7	4860 301	2							Right
8									Left
	5027 034AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
	5027 035AB	1							PANEL, B Pillar Inner
9									Right
	5027 098AB	1							Left
	5027 099AB	1							BAFFLE, Trough
10									Right
	4724 610AA	1							Left
	4724 611AA	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture
									Skin Only, Right
11	5027 384AA	2							Skin Only, Left
									RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperture C-Pillar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

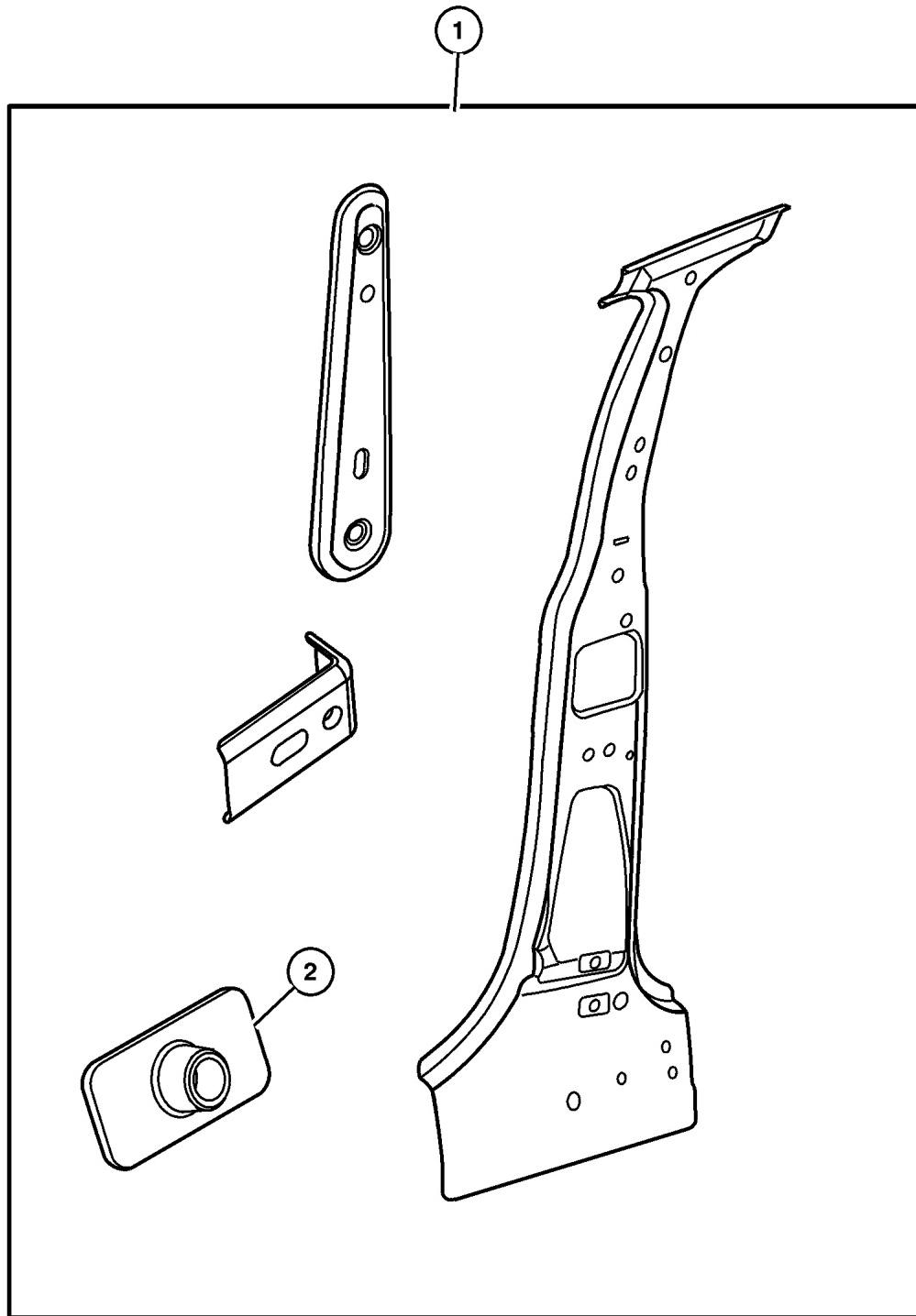
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner
Figure SPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	4724 500AB	1							Right
	4724 501AB	1							Left



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

**B - Pillar
Figure SPT-825**

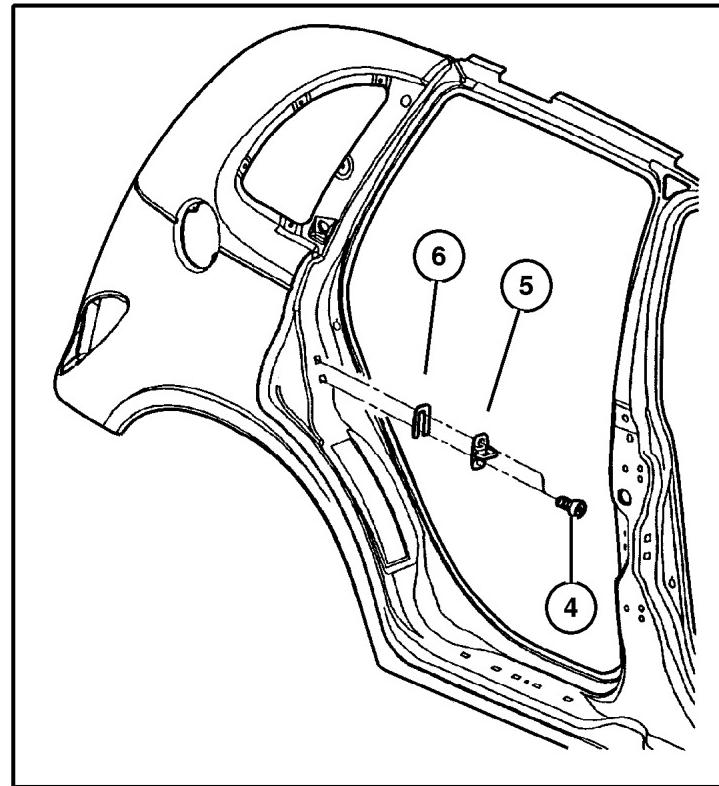
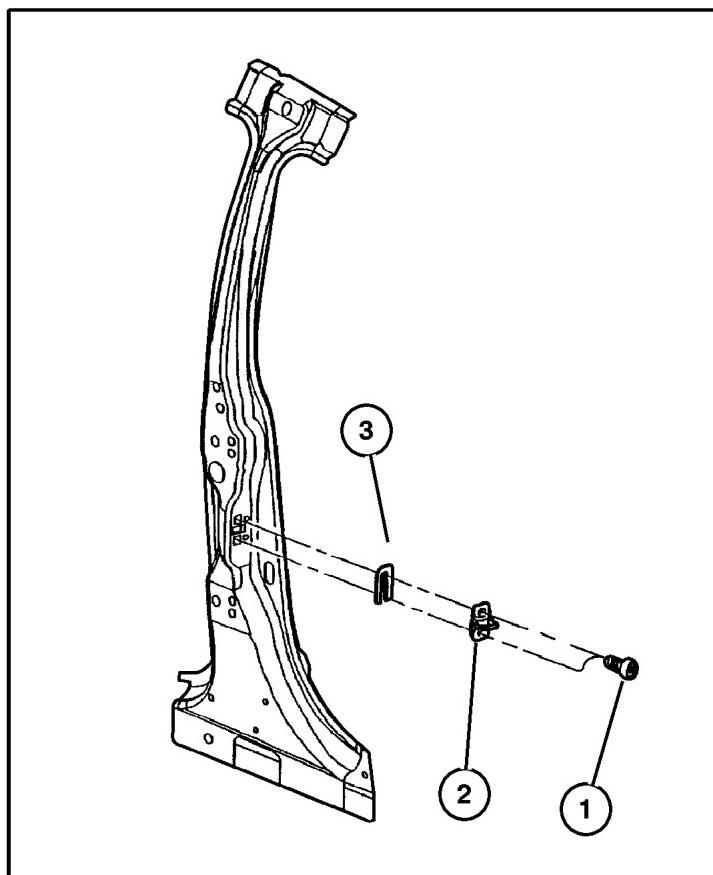


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 034AB	1							Right
	5027 035AB	1							Left
2	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20, B-Pillar, Inner

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0>All Manuals
--	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--	---

Striker Front and Rear Door
Figure SPT-830

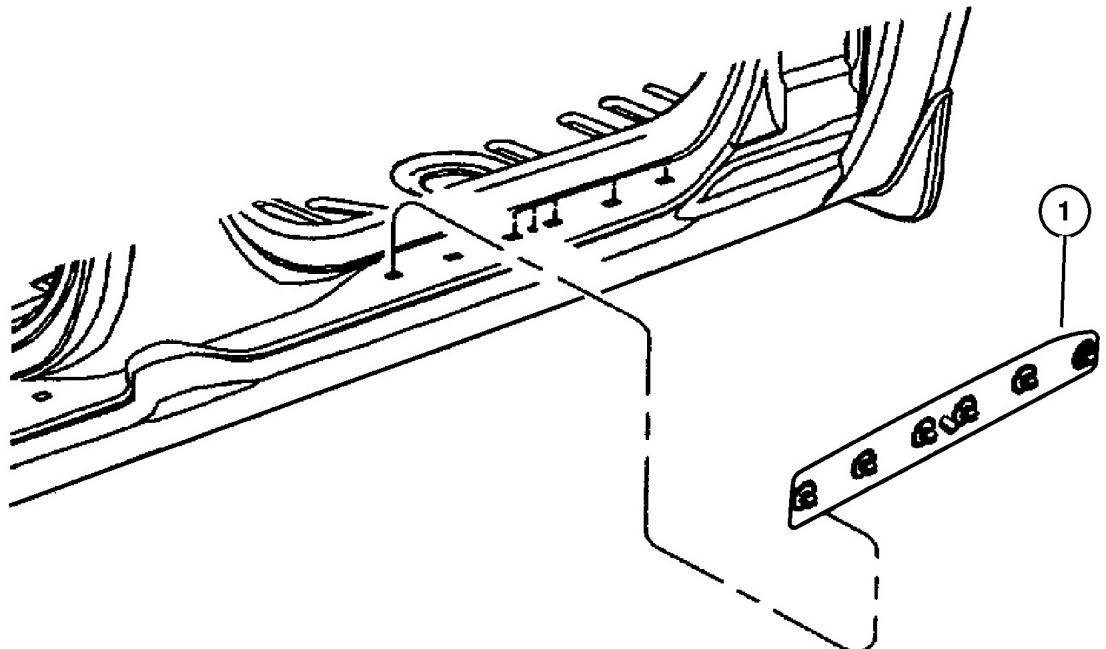


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Striker Attaching
2	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Latch
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Front
4	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
5	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Rear
6	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Rear
7	4860 301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
8	5027 384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

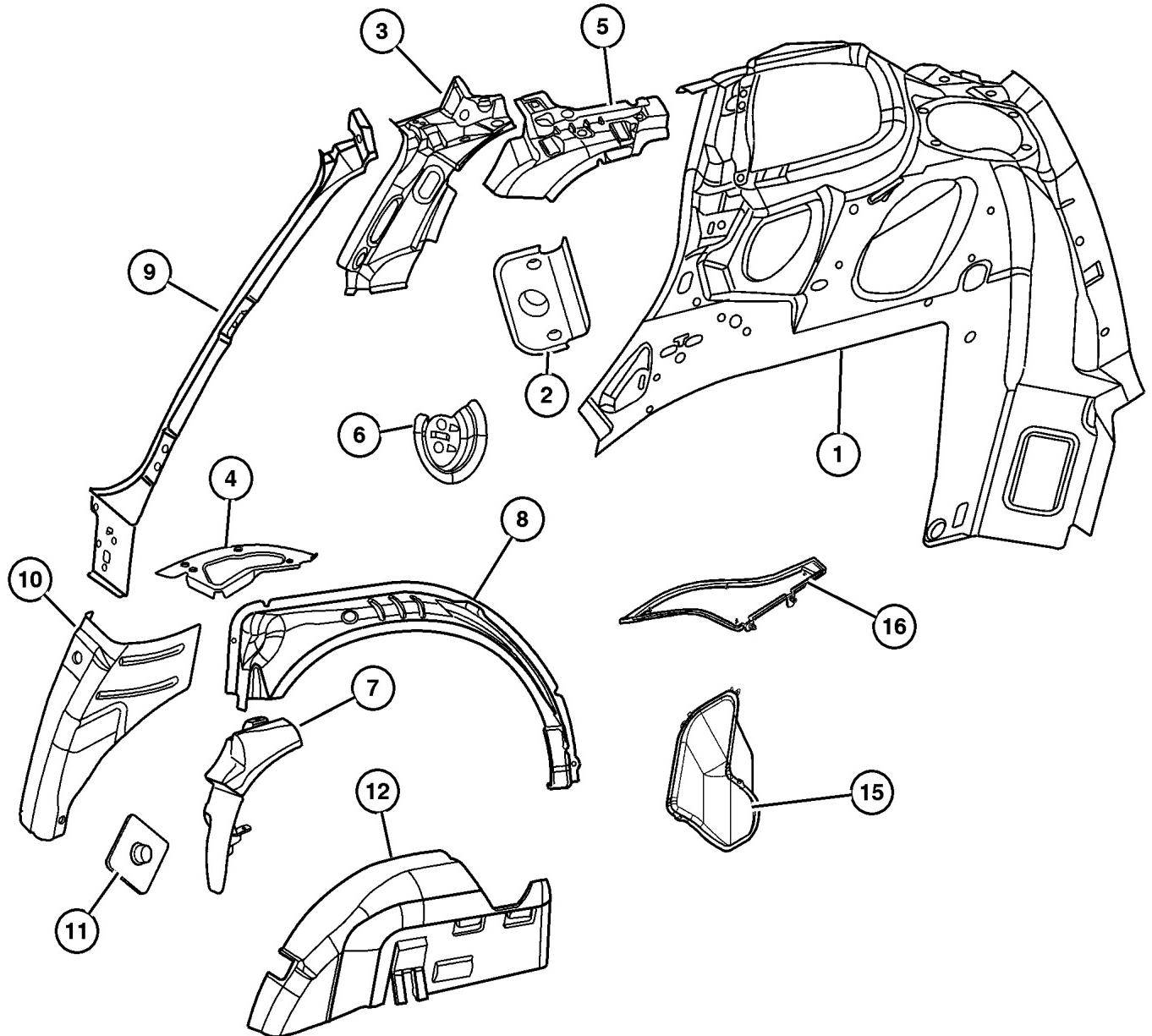
**Sill Cover
Figure SPT-835**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Sill
	SF34 DX9AA	1							Right,Outer
	SF35 DX9AA	1							Left,Outer



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,					
S = Sport (Limited)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L	41TE					
			4Cyl DOHC	DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

**Quarter Panel
Figure SPT-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5017 566AB	1							Right
	5017 567AB	1							Left
2									TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	4724 692AB	1							Right
	4724 693AB	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 706AB	1							Right
	4724 707AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	4724 712AB	1							Right
	4724 713AB	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 714AD	1							Right
	4724 715AD	1							Left
7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 622AB	1							Right
	4724 623AB	1							Left
9									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5027 050AC	1							Right
	5027 051AC	1							Left
10									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
11									TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5027 084AA	1							Right
	5027 085AA	1							Left
-13	5291 445AB-	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-14	SJ58 DX9AA-	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air
15	4724 933AA	1							COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
16									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	5027 058AC	1							Right
	5027 059AC	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES
H=High Line (Classic)
P = Premium (Touring)
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE
C = Chrysler

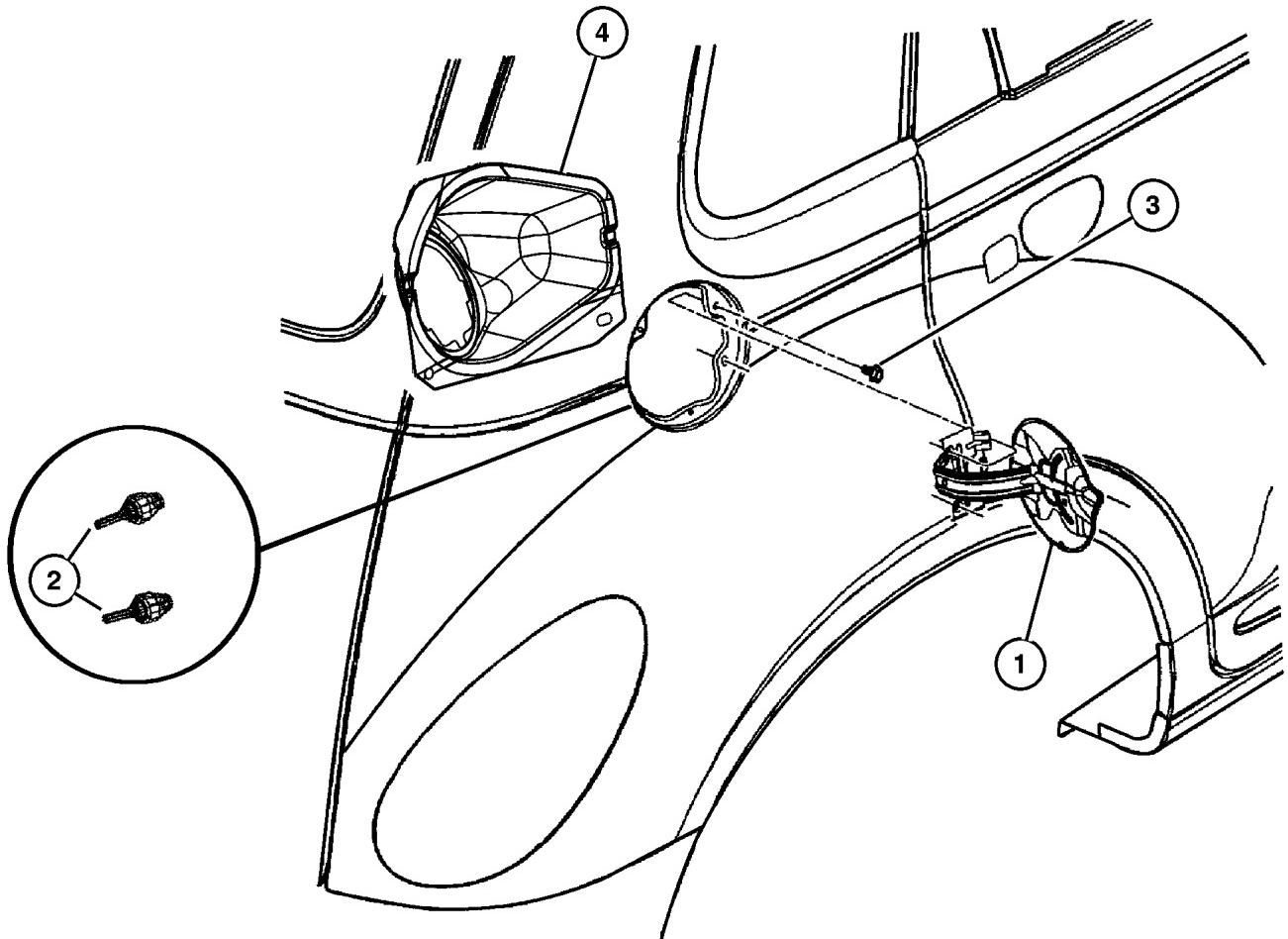
BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC, EC0 =2.0L
4Cyl DOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L
4Cyl DOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 Speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto.,
4TE
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

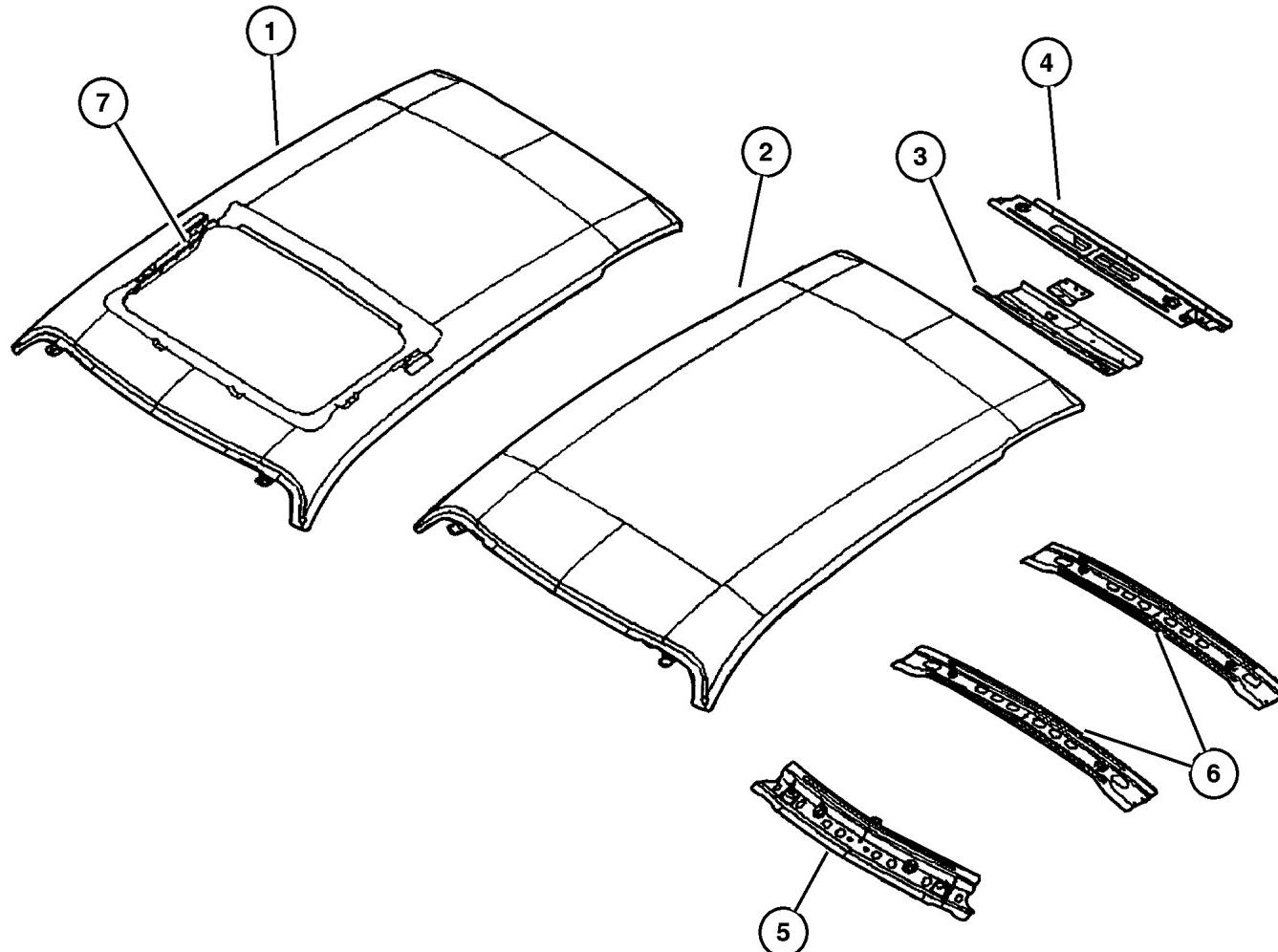
Fuel Filler Door
Figure SPT-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 669AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	5027 136AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
3	6503 318	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
4	4724 678AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

**Roof Panel
Figure SPT-1110**



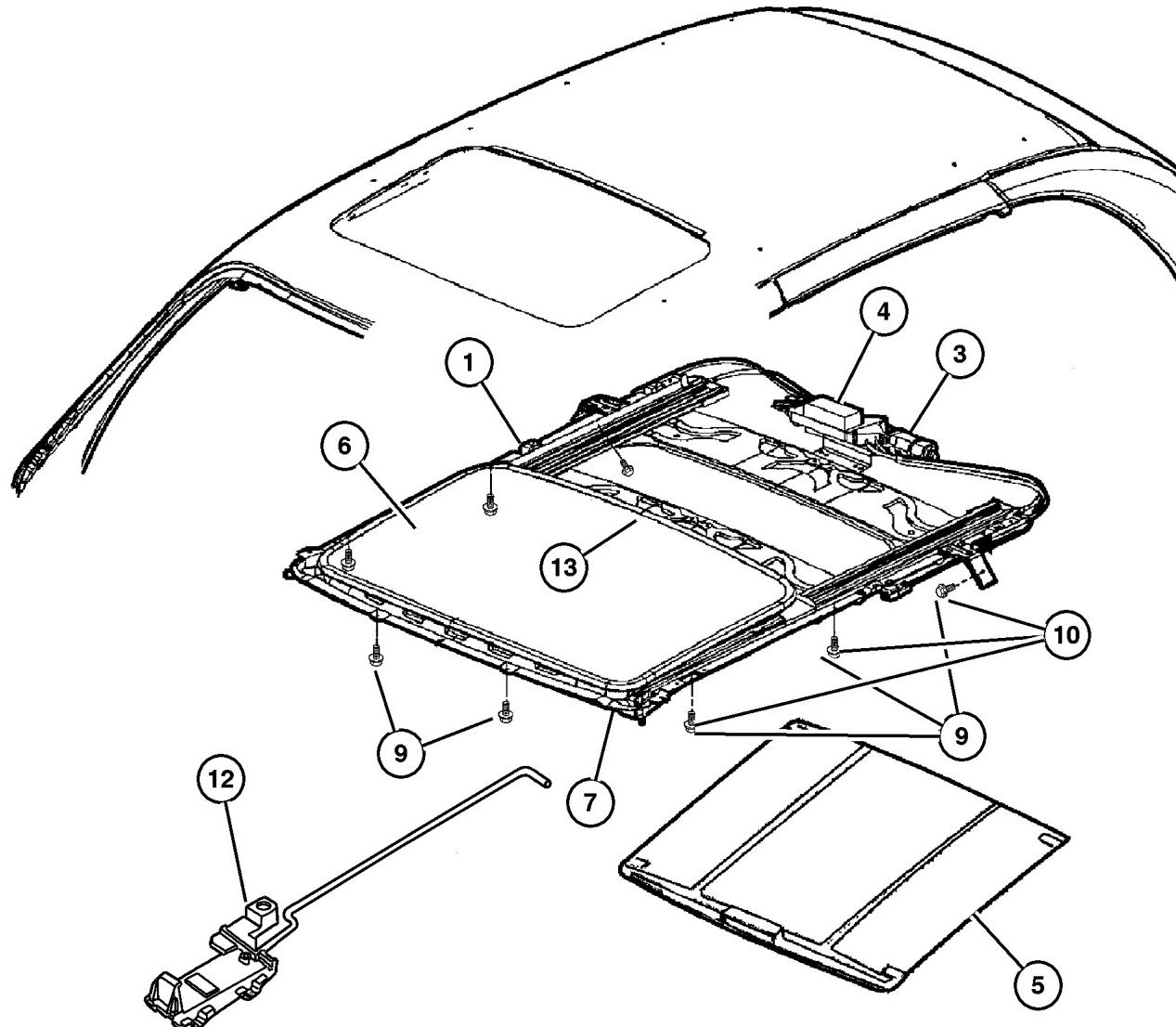
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 525AB	AR							ROOF, Sunroof
2	4724 524AB	1							ROOF
3	4724 619AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Lower
4	5027 048AB	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Upper
5	4724 519AB	1							FRAME, Windshield
6	5257 990AC	2							BOW, Roof
7	5027 898AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0>All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sunroof
Figure SPT-1210

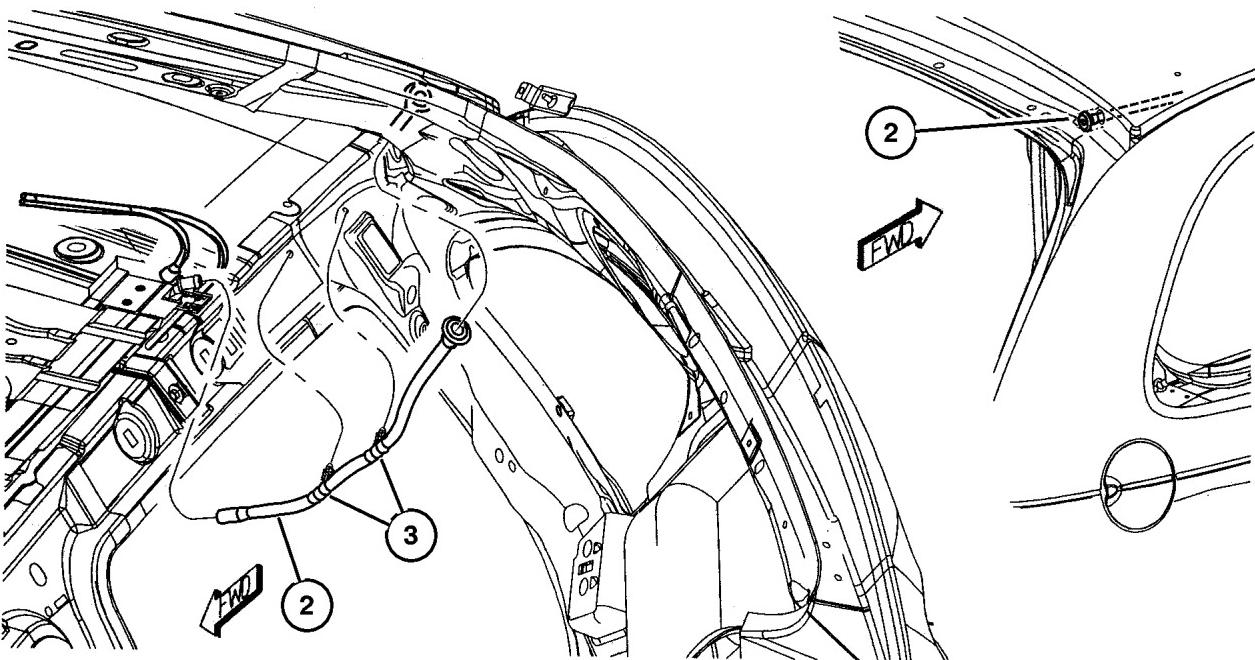


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 126AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5016 634AC-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	5016 635AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
4	5080 127AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
5	5016 633AC	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	5016 632AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	5016 638AB	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	5016 639AB-	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
9	6505 728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
10	6101 442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-11	5016 637AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
12	5066 433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Right & Left
13	5101 844AA	1							BRACE, WATER TROUGH

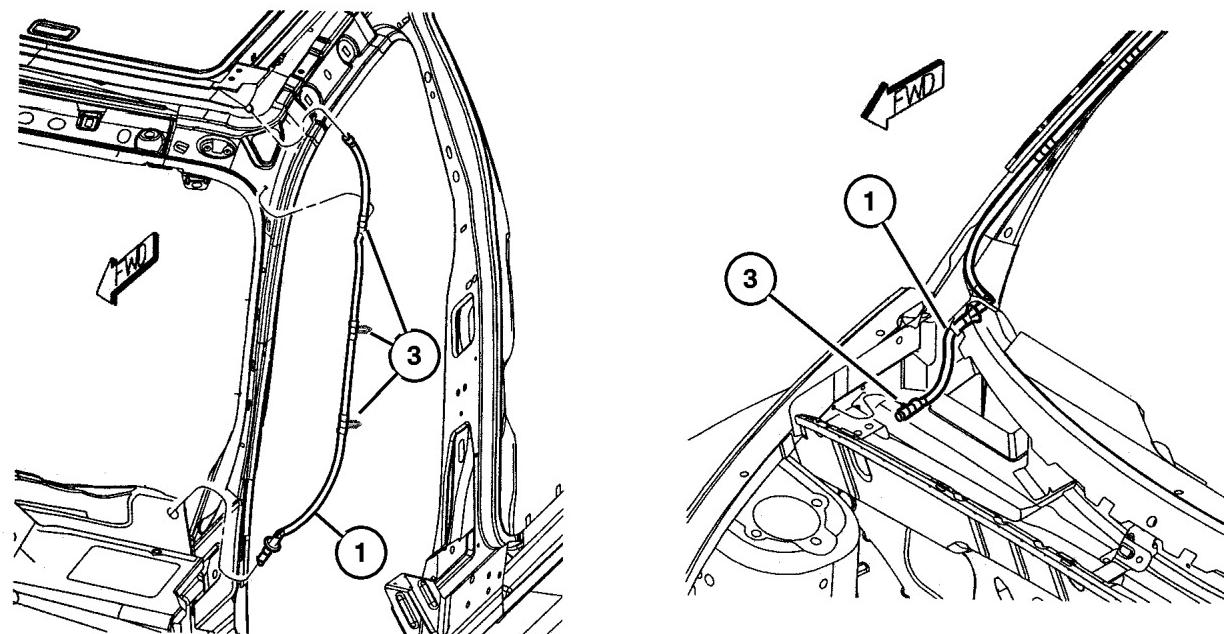
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Sunroof Drain Hoses
Figure SPT-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 539AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear,Right & Left
2	5027 724AB	1							HOSE, Sunroof Drain Front Drain - Left LHD; Right RHD, Wiper Motor Side
	4724 543AB	1							Front Drain - Water Deflector Side, Right & Left
3	6016 236	3							CLIP



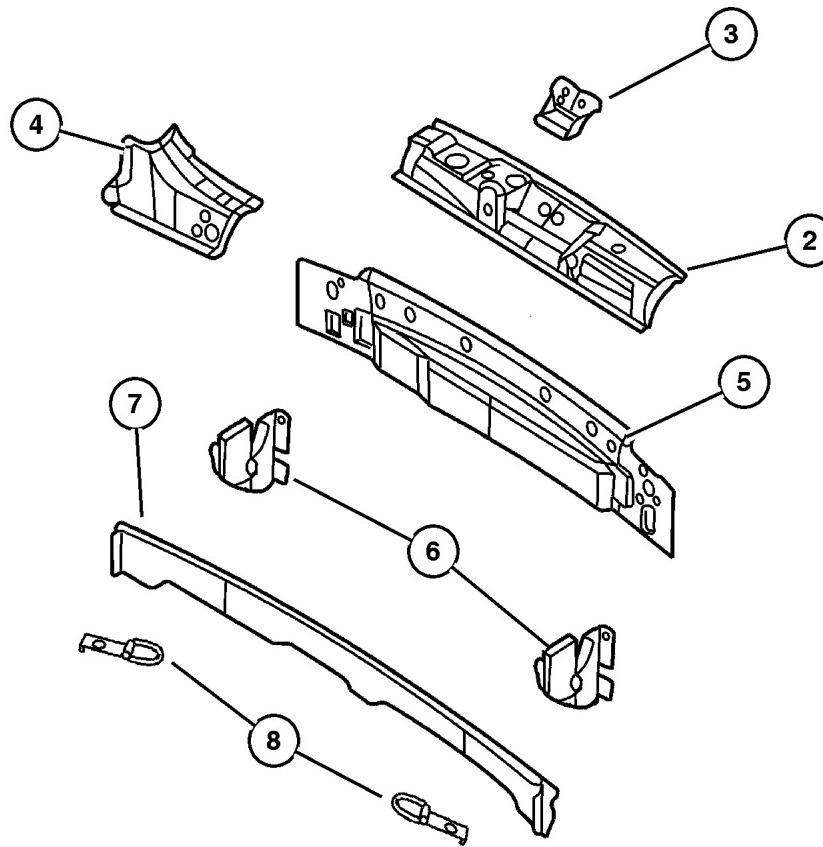
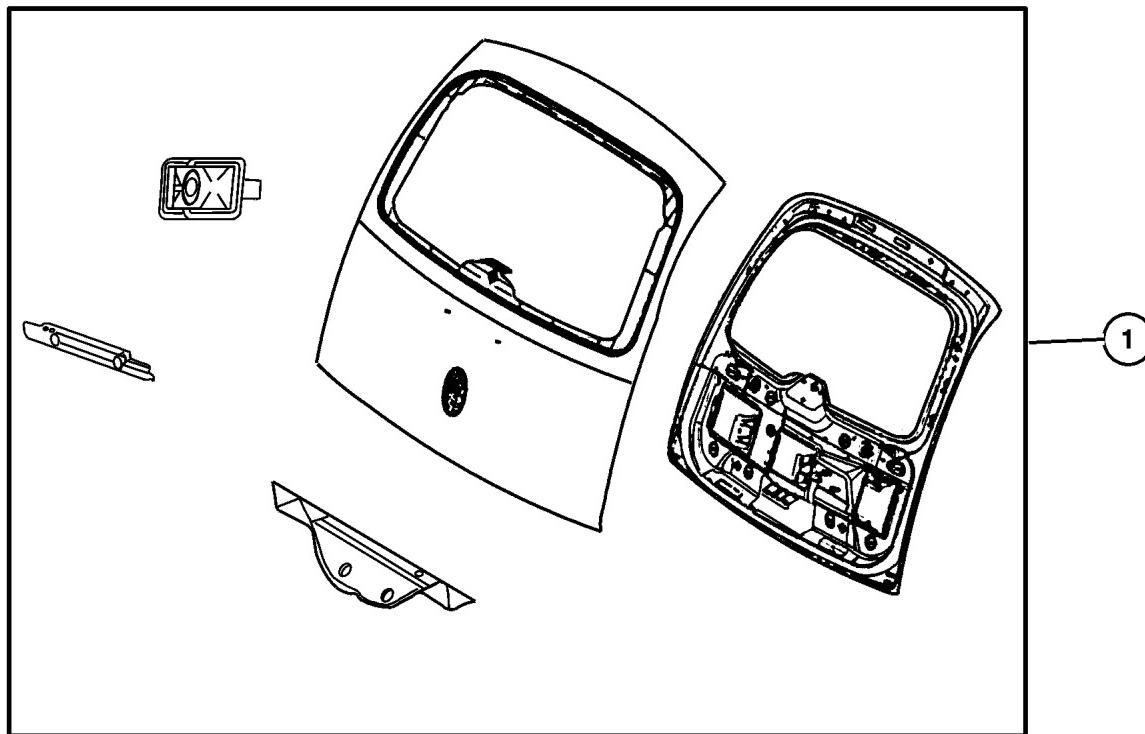
FRONT



REAR

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)	—	—	—	—
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0>All Manuals

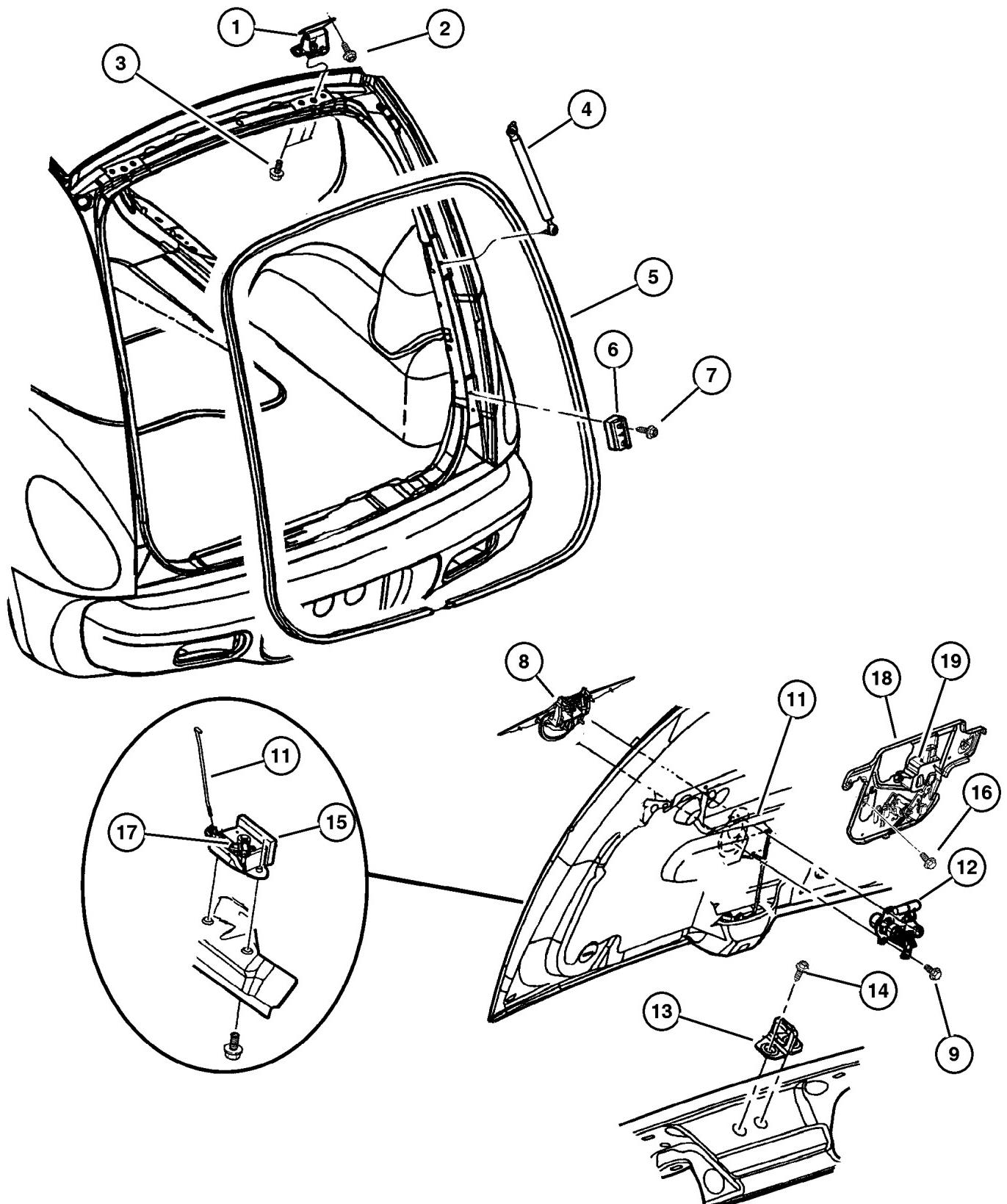
**Liftgate Panel
Figure SPT-1310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 483AC	1	C						LIFTGATE
2	5017 774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
3	4724 583AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
5	4724 575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 DX8AG-	1							[XB]
	TH29 SW1AG-	1							[W1]
	TH29 WB7AG-	1							[B7]
	TH29 WELAG-	1							[EL]
	TH29 WS2AG-	1							[S2]
	TH29 XHQAG-	1							[BQ]
	TH29 XGRAG-	1							[GR]
	TH29 XRVAG-	1							[RV]
	TH29 YY6AG-	1							[Y6]
	TH29 ZKJAG-	1							[KJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
H=High Line (Classic)					
P = Premium (Touring)					
S = Sport (Limited)					

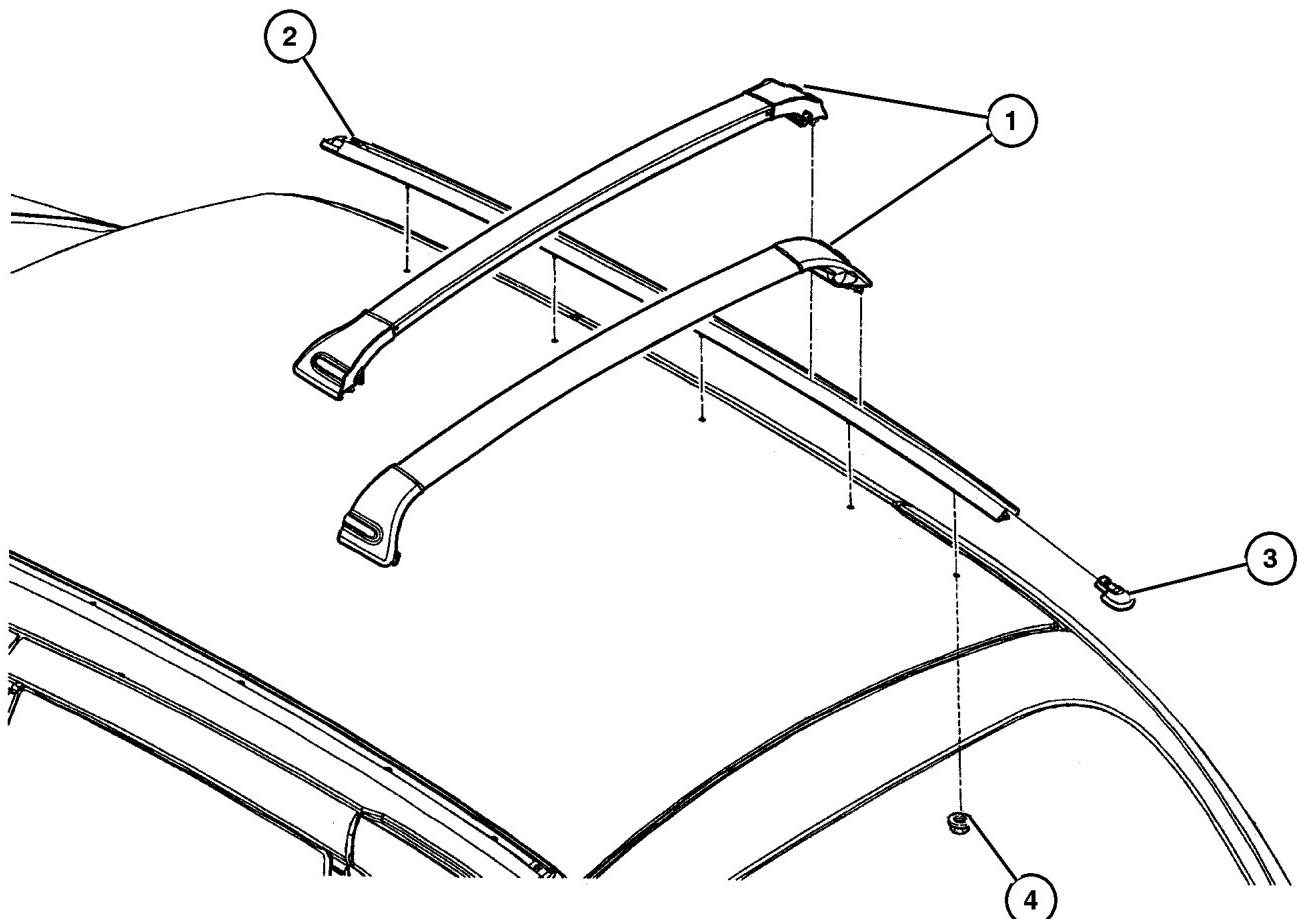
**Liftgate Hardware
Figure SPT-1320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	4724 744AC	1							Right
	4724 745AC	1							Left
2	6503 692	4							SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Liftgate
3	6502 975	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	4724 743AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	4724 763AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
6	4724 746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber
7	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
8	TH29 DX8AI	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 SW1AI	1							[X8]
	TH29 TTKAI	1							[W1]
	TH29 VMTAI	1							[TK]
	TH29 WB7AI	1							[MT]
	TH29 WELAI	1							[B7]
	TH29 WS2AI	1							[EL]
	TH29 XBQAI	1							[S2]
	TH29 YY6AI	1							[BQ]
	TH29 ZKJAI	1							[Y6]
									[KJ]
9	6100 045	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80,
-10	5027 605AA-	1							Liftgate handle
11	4724 750AB	1							SEAL, Liftgate, to Roof
									LINK, Door Latch
12									LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4675 512AB	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
14	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15	5027 013AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate
16	6100 274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
17	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
18	5027 524AD	1							CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate Without Power
	5027 525AD	1							With Power
19	5017 854AA	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Luggage Rack - Roof
Figure SPT-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 042AA	2							RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
2	5288 820AD	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5288 821AD	1							Right
3	5288 966AC	2							Left
4	6505 881AA	10							COVER, Luggage Rack
-5	5083 044AA-	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-6	5083 045AA-	1							STANCHION COVER, Cover
									Right Front, Left Rear
	5083 043AA-	2							Left Front, Right Rear
									COVER, Turbolator Cap Cross Rail

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					